Māmaka Kaiao

A Modern Hawaiian Vocabulary

Kōmike Hua'ōlelo
Hale Kuamo'o
'Aha Pūnana Leo

Māmaka Kaiao

Māmaka Kaiao

A Modern Hawaiian Vocabulary

A compilation of Hawaiian words
that have been created, collected, and approved
by the Hawaiian Lexicon Committee
from 1987 through 2000

Kōmike Hua'ōlelo
Hale Kuamo'o • 'Aha Pūnana Leo

University of Hawai'i Press
Honolulu

Kuleana kope © 2003 na ka ʻAha Pūnana Leo a me ka Hale Kuamoʻo, Ka Haka ʻUla O Keʻelikōlani, Kulanui O Hawaiʻi ma Hilo
© 2003 *ʻAha Pūnana Leo and Hale Kuamoʻo, College of Hawaiian Language, University of Hawaiʻi at Hilo*

Nā pukana i paʻi mua ʻia: Kuleana kope © 1996, 1998 na ka ʻAha Pūnana Leo a me ka Hale Kuamoʻo, Ka Haka ʻUla O Keʻelikōlani, Kulanui O Hawaiʻi ma Hilo
Previous editions © 1996, 1998 by ʻAha Pūnana Leo and Hale Kuamoʻo, College of Hawaiian Language, University of Hawaiʻi at Hilo

Nōna nā kuleana a pau
All rights reserved

Paʻi ʻia ma ʻAmelika Hui Pū ʻia
Printed in the United States of America

08 07 06 05 04 03 6 5 4 3 2 1

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Mamaka kaiao: a modern Hawaiian vocabulary : a compilation of Hawaiian words that have been created, collected, and approved by the Hawaiian Lexicon Committee from 1987 through 2000 / Komike Huaʻolelo, Hale Kuamoʻo, ʻAha Punana leo.
p. cm.
ISBN 0-8248-2786-4 (cloth : alk. paper) — ISBN 0-8248-2803-8 (pbk. : alk. paper)
1. Hawaiian language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Hawaiian. 3. Hawaiian language—New words—Dictionaries—English. I. ʻAha Punana Leo. II. Komike Huaʻolelo. III. University of Hawaii at Hilo. Hale Kuamoʻo.

PL6446.M36 2003
499'.42321—dc21

2003050726

Paʻi ʻia nā puke a ka Hale Paʻi o ke Kulanui O Hawaiʻi ma ka pepa ʻakika ʻole me ka hoʻokō pū i nā ana hoʻokele hoʻopaʻa puke a ka ʻAha Kumuwaiwai Hale Waihona Puke.
University of Hawaiʻi Press books are printed on acid-free paper and meet the guidelines for permanence and durability of the Council on Library Resources.

KA LAU ʻILI PUKE: ʻO ka moena makaloa i hōʻike ʻia ma ka ʻili puke, he māhele ia o kekahi moena i ulana ʻia ma ke kaila pāwehe o Niʻihau e kekahi wahine Niʻihau ʻo Kalaʻi kōna inoa a me kāna kāne i mea e hoʻopiʻi ai i ka Mōʻī ʻo Lunalilo e "hoʻololi i ka ʻauhau ma luna o nā holoholona." I ka hala ʻana naʻe o Lunalilo ma mua o ka paʻa ʻana o ka moena, ua hāʻawi ʻia i ka Mōʻī ʻo Kalākaua i ka lā 27 o ʻApelila MH 1874. Aia ka moena ma ka Hale Hōʻikeʻike O Kamehameha.
COVER DESIGN: The makaloa *mat shown on the cover is a portion of a mat woven in the Niʻihau* pāwehe *style by a Niʻihau weaver named Kalaʻi and her husband as an appeal to King Lunalilo to "amend the tax on animals." As Lunalilo died before the mat was completed, however, it was presented to King Kalākaua on April 27, 1874. The mat is located in the Bishop Museum.*

Hakulau ʻia na Hōkūlani Cleeland
Designed by Hōkūlani Cleeland

Paʻi ʻia na The Maple-Vail Book Manufacturing Group
Printed by The Maple-Vail Book Manufacturing Group

Papa Kuhikuhi *Contents*

ʻŌlelo Mua vii

Nā Huaʻōlelo ix

Ke Kaʻina Pīʻāpā Hawaiʻi xiii

Ke Kōmike Huaʻōlelo xv

The Words xvii

Hawaiian Alphabetical Order xxi

The Hawaiian Lexicon Committee xxiii

Nā Hua Hōʻailona *Abbreviations* xxv

Māhele ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi *Hawaiian-English* 1

Māhele ʻŌlelo Pelekānia *English-Hawaiian* 225

Nā Hui *The Organizations* 385

ʻŌlelo Mua

Māmaka Kaiao:
I mea e māmaka ai i ka ʻōlelo a puka he kaiao hou

I kō kākou hōʻea ʻana i ke kekeke o nā makahiki 1980, aia kā kākou ʻōlelo e kāpekepeke ana ma kaʻe o ka lua o ka make loa. Ma muli naʻe o ke kū ʻana o kō nā mokupuni me ka ʻauamo like i ka ukana nui he aloha i ka ʻōlelo, aia nō ke ʻīnana hou mai nei. Pēlā i kupu mai ai ʻo *Māmaka Kaiao* nei he wahi hua o kō kākou māmaka like ʻana i ka ʻōlelo o ka ʻāina a puka he kaiao hou o Hawaiʻi nei.

Eia nō ke paneʻe aku nei ke Kōmike Huaʻōlelo i kēia pukana ʻekolu o *Māmaka Kaiao* me ka manaʻolana e paʻi hou ʻia ana nā puke hou i kēia mua aku me kōna mau pākuʻina papa huaʻōlelo hou no ia wā. No kēia pākuʻina, ua helu ʻia he hoʻokahi kaukani ʻikamu Hawaiʻi hou a piha iho nei ka huina pau loa o kēia paʻi ʻana he ʻeono kaukani ʻelima haneli ʻikamu Hawaiʻi. Eia ke Kōmike ke kāinau nei nō i luna o kekahi mau papa huaʻōlelo hou e waiho nei.

Ke lele mai nei nā ʻike hou o kēlā me kēia ʻano me ka ʻimo o ka maka ma o nā ʻenehana hou o kēia au. Ua hala ia mau lā o ka hali ʻia ʻana mai o nā mea hou i luna o nā moku holo moana. No laila, mau nō ka paipai a nei Kōmike i kō ʻoukou makaʻala ʻana i ke ola o kā kākou ʻōlelo ma nā manawa e pupū ai ka ʻōlelo i ka loaʻa ʻole o kekahi huaʻōlelo Hawaiʻi kūpono. ʻApo i ia manaʻo hou ma ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi ʻana a e kāʻana mai i ia ʻōlelo no ka pono o nā hoa ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi a pau.

I loaʻa hoʻi kēia pukana hou o *Māmaka Kaiao* ma muli o nā ʻohana ʻo Hoʻohana ʻŌlelo mā. Inā ʻaʻole ʻōlelo ʻia ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi e ia ʻano ʻohana ma nā wā a pau a i nā wahi a pau, inā ua emi loa ka pākēneka o ka hui ʻana he alo a he alo me Manaʻo Hou mā. Ua pau ia mau lā o ka hoʻohana wale ʻana nō i loko o kekahi lumi papa aʻo ʻōlelo, a i ke kani ʻana o ka hola, ʻo ka pau ia o ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi ʻana. ʻO nā kānaka e hoʻohana nei i ka ʻōlelo ma nā pōʻaiapili like ʻole ma nā minuke a pau o ka lā, ʻo ia nā koa o ka ʻōlelo e ʻike maoli nei i ka hana e hōʻīnana ai i kā kākou ʻōlelo no ke au e neʻe nei. ʻO nā ʻohana hoʻohana ʻōlelo ka poʻe nōna ka mahalo o kēia paʻi hou ʻia ʻana o kekahi *Māmaka Kaiao* hou.

E hōʻīnana ʻia kā kākou ʻōlelo.

Nā Hua'ōlelo

He loli mau nā 'ōlelo ola a pau o ka honua nei, a pēlā pū ka 'ōlelo Hawai'i. No laila, i mea e kōkua ai i ka po'e 'ōlelo Hawai'i a pau o kēia au, ke pa'i hou 'ia nei 'o *Māmaka Kaiao* ma ke 'ano he hoa like o ka puke wehewehe 'ōlelo Hawai'i a Pūku'i mā.

No nā haumāna 'ōlelo Hawai'i, 'a'ole lawa ho'okahi wale nō puke wehewehe 'ōlelo i kēia manawa, no ka mea, he 'oko'a ke 'ano o kēia mau puke 'elua. He mea nui ka puke a Pūku'i mā no ka wehewehe 'ana e pili ana i nā hua'ōlelo kahiko a hiki mai i kēia wā hou o kākou. Na *Māmaka Kaiao* ho'i ka hana ko'iko'i o ka ho'olaha 'ana i ka lehulehu i nā hua'ōlelo hou e haku 'ia nei e ke Kōmike Hua'ōlelo.

Hālāwai nā lālā o ke Kōmike Hua'ōlelo ma waena o 'ehā a me 'eono manawa o ka makahiki no ke kūkākūkā 'ana e pili ana i nā hua'ōlelo e 'āpono ai. 'O ka hapa nui o nā hua'ōlelo e hāpai 'ia, 'o ia nā hua'ōlelo i nele i loko o ka puke wehewehe 'ōlelo Hawai'i i ka wā i haku a unuhi 'ia ai paha kekahi ha'awina, mo'olelo, puke, a i 'ole kekahi 'ano palapala 'ē a'e ma ka 'ōlelo Hawai'i.

Komo nui nā ha'awina kula o kēia au i loko o nā mana'o hou i nele i kekahi hua'ōlelo Hawai'i ma nā puke wehewehe 'ōlelo. No laila, ma muli o ka ho'omohala papa ha'awina ho'olu'u 'ōlelo Hawai'i o kēia au i puka ma'amau mai ai nā hua'ōlelo hou no ka 'ike hou o kēia wā. Na ke kanaka haku a unuhi paha ka mea ma'amau nāna e hāpai i kāna mau hua'ōlelo i hana ai a i mua o ke Kōmike no ka 'āpono a ho'omalele 'ana.

Inā pili kekahi papa hua'ōlelo i ke kumuhana e pono ai ka 'ike a kekahi po'e loea i ia kumuhana, kono 'ia ia 'ano po'e e hele pū i ka hālāwai. Inā ua hiki ke loa'a ka 'ike kūpono mai nā puke wehewehe 'ōlelo, nā puke kumuhana, a me ka 'ike o nā lālā, a laila, ho'ohana 'ia ia mau mea no ke kōkua 'ana i mōakāka loa ka mana'o ma mua o ka ho'oholo 'ana i ka hua'ōlelo Hawai'i kūpono.

Aia ma lalo iho nei kekahi mau kulekele e hahai ai ke Kōmike i ka haku hua'ōlelo 'ana. 'A'ole kūhāiki 'ia ka haku hua'ōlelo 'ana i kēia mau kulekele wale nō, akā na'e, pēlā nō ka haku 'ia 'ana o ka hapa nui o nā hua'ōlelo hou.

1. E ho'ololi iki i ka pela 'ana o kekahi hua'ōlelo i pa'i 'ia ma ka puke wehewehe 'ōlelo. 'O nā loli ma'amau, 'o ia ka ho'okomo a wehe 'ana paha i kekahi kahakō, a i 'ole, ka ho'ohui a ho'oka'awale 'ana paha i kekahi mau māhele o ka hua'ōlelo a māpuna 'ōlelo paha. Ua ho'ohana 'ia ke kahakō ma nā hua'ōlelo e like me "hāpaina" (*carrier*) a me "kāka'ikahi" (*few*), a ua

hoʻokaʻawale ʻia ka pela ʻana i nā huaʻōlelo e like me "a pau" (*all*) a me "me he" (*as if*).

2. E hoʻopaʻa i kekahi huaʻōlelo i lohe ʻia mai ka mānaleo mai i paʻa ʻole naʻe i loko o ka puke wehewehe ʻōlelo, a i ʻole, i paʻa ʻole ia manaʻo a ka mānaleo ma ka puke wehewehe ʻōlelo. ʻO "hoʻohūpō" (*feign ignorance*), "kākaʻahi" (*deal, as cards*), a me "ʻaloʻahia" (*stress*) kekahi o nā huaʻōlelo a nā mānaleo i loaʻa ʻole i loko o ka puke wehewehe ʻōlelo, a ʻo "huka" (*zipper*), "makaʻaha" (*screen*), a me "nemonemo" (*bald, as a tire*) kekahi mua huaʻōlelo i walaʻau ʻia e ka poʻe mānaleo me ka manaʻo ʻokoʻa i kēlā i hōʻike ʻia i loko o ka puke wehewehe ʻōlelo.

3. E hoʻopālua i kekahi huaʻōlelo a hapa huaʻōlelo paha ma ke kaila maʻamau o ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi. Pēlā i loaʻa ai kekahi mau huaʻōlelo e like me "ūlialia" (*coincidence*) mai ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "ulia," "hohoki" (*neutral*) mai ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "hoki," a me "monamona" (*dessert*) mai ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "momona" i hoʻopōkole mua ʻia, a laila, ua hoʻopālua ʻia ma hope.

4. E pākuʻi i kekahi pākuʻina kau mua a kau hope paha i kekahi huaʻōlelo. ʻO kēia nō hoʻi kekahi hana maʻamau ma ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi, a ua hoʻohana ʻia nā pākuʻina kahiko me ka haku pū i kekahi mau pākuʻina hou. No ka loaʻa ʻana o ka manaʻo *concentrated*, ua pākuʻi ʻia ʻo "-hia" i ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "paʻapū" (paʻapūhia), a laila, i mea e loaʻa ai ka manaʻo *to concentrate, make less dilute*, ua pākuʻi ʻia ʻo "hoʻo-" i kēia huaʻōlelo hoʻokahi (hoʻopaʻapūhia). Ua hoʻohana ʻia hoʻi ka pākuʻina kau hope ʻo "-na" ma kekahi mau huaʻōlelo no ka hoʻololi ʻana i kekahi hamani paha a i kikino, e like me "pākuʻina" (*affix;* pākuʻi + -na) a me "koina" (*requirement;* koi + -na). Ua lilo ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "kālai" i pākuʻina kau mua hou no ka hōʻike ʻana i ka manaʻo *-ology, the scientific study of.* Pēlā i loaʻa ai nā huaʻōlelo hou e like me "kālaiaopaku" (*physical science*) a me "kālaianiau" (*climatology*).

5. E wehewehe i ka manaʻo o kekahi huaʻōlelo a māpuna ʻōlelo paha ma o nā huaʻōlelo Hawaiʻi. Ua hoʻohana nui ʻia kēia kulekele, no ka mea, inā lohe a heluhelu ʻia paha kekahi māpuna ʻōlelo "hou" i haku ʻia me kēia, e maopopo koke ana paha ka manaʻo i ka mea lohe a heluhelu paha. Eia kekahi mau māpuna ʻōlelo i haku ʻia me kēia kulekele: "ala mōlehu" (*crepuscular*), "uila māhu pele" (*geothermal electricity*), "kuhi hewa o ka maka" (*optical illusion*), a me "ʻōlelo kuhi lima ʻAmelika" (*American Sign Language*).

6. E haku i kekahi huaʻōlelo i ka hoʻokuʻi ʻana i nā huaʻōlelo Hawaiʻi. ʻAno like kēia kulekele me ke kulekele helu 5 o luna nei, aia nō naʻe, ʻaʻole paha e ʻapo koke ʻia ka manaʻo ke lohe mua ʻia ma muli paha o ke ahuwale ʻole o ka manaʻo ke ʻike ʻia nā māhele o ka huaʻōlelo hou. Pēlā nō paha no nā huaʻōlelo ʻo "hamulau" (*herbivore*), "kaʻaʻike" (*communication*), "kōpia" (*carbohydrate*), a me "poelele" (*satellite*).

7. E hoʻopōkole i kekahi huaʻōlelo a mau huaʻōlelo Hawaiʻi paha. ʻOiai ua hoʻohana nui ʻia kēia kulekele no nā huaʻōlelo makemakika a ʻepekema, haku ʻia nō hoʻi nā ʻano huaʻōlelo like ʻole ma o kēia kulekele. Eia kekahi mau huaʻōlelo i haku ʻia ma o kēia ʻano hana: "analahi" (*regular, as in shape;* ana + maʻalahi), "ikehu" (*energy;* ika + ehu), "lāhulu" (*species;* lāhui + hulu), a me "moʻolako" (*inventory;* moʻolelo + lako).

8. E hoʻākea i ka manaʻo o kekahi huaʻōlelo i paʻa mua i loko o ka puke wehewehe ʻōlelo, a i ʻole, e hāʻawi i kekahi manaʻo hou. Ua hoʻākea wale ʻia nō ka manaʻo o nā huaʻōlelo e like me "eaea" (*aerated*), "haumia" (*pollution*), "kaulua" (*double, in math*), a me "lakolako" (*computer accessories*), a ua hāʻawi ʻia kekahi manaʻo hou i nā huaʻōlelo e like me "oho" (*capillary*), "muku" (*tight end, in football*), a me "palaholo" (*gel*).

9. E hoʻohana i kekahi huaʻōlelo a hapa huaʻōlelo Polenekia paha me kōna manaʻo piha, a i ʻole, me ka hoʻololi iki ʻia. ʻO "pounamu" (*jade*) kekahi huaʻōlelo Māori i lawekahiki ʻia mai me ka pela ʻana a me ka manaʻo Māori. Ua hoʻohana ʻia ka huaʻōlelo Lalokona ʻo "maʻaka" (nui) ma ka māpuna ʻōlelo ʻo "hua maʻaka" (*capital letter*), a me ka huaʻōlelo Polapola ʻo "naʻinaʻi" (liʻiliʻi) ma ka māpuna ʻōlelo ʻo "hua naʻinaʻi" (*lower-case letter*). I kekahi manawa, lawekahiki ʻia ka manaʻo o kekahi huaʻōlelo Polenekia me ka hoʻololi iki a hoʻohawaiʻi ʻia paha o ka pela ʻana, e like me "kōkaha" (*condensation*) mai ka huaʻōleolo Māori ʻo "tōtā," a me "haʻuki" (*sport*) mai ka huaʻōlelo Polapola ʻo "haʻuti." Ua hoʻokuʻi ʻia nō hoʻi kekahi mau huaʻōlelo Hawaiʻi me ka huaʻōlelo o kekahi ʻāina Polenekia, e like me "hakuika" (*mollusk*) i hana ʻia i ka hoʻokuʻi ʻana iā "haku" (pōhaku) a me ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "kuita" (heʻe) mai ka Poroto ʻOseania Hikina. ʻO "makahiʻo" (*explore*) kekahi huaʻōlelo i haku ʻia i ka hoʻokuʻi ʻana iā "maka" me ka huaʻōlelo Polapola ʻo "hiʻo" (nānā).

10. E hoʻohawaiʻi i ka pela ʻana o kekahi huaʻōlelo lāhui ʻē. ʻOiai hoʻohawaiʻi nui ʻia nā huaʻōlelo Pelekānia e like me "naelona" (*nylon*), "ʻakika tanika" (*tannic acid*), "ʻokikene" (*oxygen*), a pēlā aku, ua hoʻohawaiʻi ʻia nō hoʻi nā huaʻōlelo mai nā ʻōlelo ʻē like ʻole ʻē aʻe ke noʻonoʻo ʻia he kūpono, e like me "kaimine" (*saimin*) mai ka ʻōlelo Kepanī mai, "kokeiʻa" (tocey'a, *prairie dog*) mai ka ʻōlelo Ute mai, "lalinoka" (rahleenos, *hieroglyph*) mai ka ʻōlelo ʻAsuria mai, a me "ʻōmā" (homard, *Maine lobster*) mai ka ʻōlelo Palani mai.

Eia kekahi, ʻaʻole nā huaʻōlelo wale nō i haku ʻia e ke Kōmike ma o nā kulekele o luna nei kai hoʻokomo ʻia i loko o kēia puke. Ua loaʻa pū kekahi mau huaʻōlelo i ʻano laha paha ma waena o ka poʻe ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi, no laila, ua loaʻa pū kekahi o kēia mua huaʻōlelo i loko o ka puke wehewehe ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi a Pūkuʻi mā, a i ʻole, ma kekahi puke wehewehe ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi ʻē aʻe paha.

He mau kumu no ka hoʻokomo ʻia ʻana o kēia mau huaʻōlelo ma loko nei. ʻO ke kumu nui o ka loaʻa ʻana o kēia ʻano huaʻōlelo, ʻo ia ka nānā ʻana o ke Kōmike i kekahi papa huaʻōlelo e pili ana i kekahi kumuhana, a ʻoiai ua pono e haku ʻia ka hapa nui paha o nā huaʻōlelo, ua loaʻa mua kekahi i laha i ka hoʻohana ʻia, a ua hoʻokomo pū ʻia i mea e kōkua ai i ka mea huli huaʻōlelo e pili ana i ia kumuhana. Eia hou kekahi kumu no ka hoʻokomo ʻana i ia ʻano huaʻōlelo: I kekahi manawa, ua laha kekahi mau huaʻōlelo i like ka manaʻo, a ua noʻonoʻo ke Kōmike he kūpono ka hoʻohana ʻia ʻana o kekahi huaʻōlelo kikoʻī ma ia pōʻaiapili.

ʻOiai ʻaʻole kēia he hana maʻamau, ua loaʻa pū kekahi mau huaʻōlelo ʻano kākaʻikahi i haku ʻia e ke Kōmike i loko nō o ka loaʻa mua ʻana o kekahi huaʻōlelo i loko o ka puke wehewehe ʻōlelo me ka manaʻo hoʻokahi. No kēia ʻano huaʻōlelo, ua noʻonoʻo ke Kōmike ʻaʻole i laha loa ka hoʻohana ʻia ʻana o ia huaʻōlelo o loko o ka puke wehewehe ʻōlelo i kēia wā, a ua ʻano hemahema nō hoʻi ma muli o ke kūpono ʻole paha o ka manaʻo ma loko o nā pōʻaiapuni hou o kēia wā. No laila, ua makemake ke Kōmike e hāpai i kekahi koho me ka manaʻolana ua ʻoi aku ke kūpono o ka huaʻōlelo hou.

No ka wehewehe ʻana i ka manaʻo o kekahi huaʻōlelo, hōʻike ʻia ma ka Māhele ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi kōna ʻano he kikino ʻoe, he hamani ʻoe, he hehele ʻoe, he ʻaʻano ʻoe, a i ʻole, he iʻoa ʻoe. A laila, ma hope pono o ka wehewehe ʻana i ka manaʻo ma ka ʻōlelo Haole, ua hōʻike ʻia ka molekumu i mea e maopopo ai ka mea heluhelu no hea mai ia huaʻōlelo, a i ʻole, ke ʻano o ka haku ʻia ʻana o ia huaʻōlelo a māpuna ʻōlelo paha e ke Kōmike Huaʻōlelo.

He nui a hewahewa nā hola i lilo aku nei i ke kūkākūkā ʻana e pili ana i nā huaʻōlelo a pau i loko o *Māmaka Kaiao*, ʻaʻohe huaʻōlelo i ʻāpono wale ʻia, a i mea e hōʻoiaʻiʻo ai ʻo kēlā me kēia huaʻōlelo a māpuna ʻōlelo paha ʻo ia ka huaʻōlelo maikaʻi loa i hiki ke noʻonoʻo ʻia e ke Kōmike, ʻāpono ʻia nā huaʻōlelo a pau ʻelua manawa ma ʻelua hālāwai ʻokoʻa.

Ua maopopo leʻa i nā lālā pākahi o ke Kōmike ʻaʻole hiki ke hemolele nā huaʻōlelo a pau i ʻāpono ʻia, a i ka hala ʻana o kekahi manawa, ʻano piʻi ka ʻiʻini i loko o nā lālā e nānā hou i nā huaʻōlelo i ʻapono mua ʻia i ʻoi aku ka maikaʻi. Ma muli naʻe o ka nui ʻino o nā huaʻōlelo i koe e kali nei i ka haku ʻia, hoʻololi ʻia kekahi huaʻōlelo i ka manawa wale nō i loaʻa ai kekahi ʻike hou a ua noʻonoʻo ʻia ua hewa a hemahema paha ka huaʻōlelo i ʻāpono mua ʻia.

Hoʻāʻo mau nō naʻe ke Kōmike e ʻāpono i nā huaʻōlelo wale nō e kōkua ana i ka māmaka ʻana i ka ʻōlelo makuahine o nēia ʻāina aloha o kākou a i kaiao hou i loko o kēia kenekulia hou.

Ke Kaʻina Pīʻāpā Hawaiʻi

Ua hoʻokaʻina ʻia nā ʻikamu a pau ma loko o ka māhele mua o *Māmaka Kaiao*, ʻo ia hoʻi ka Māhele ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi, ma o ka pīʻāpā Hawaiʻi. Penei ke kaʻina o nā huapalapala ma ka pīʻāpā Hawaiʻi:

a e i o u h k l m n p w ʻ

No laila, inā aia nō ʻoe ke huli aʻe nei i ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "ulahi" ma ka Māhele ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi, pono e huli ma mua loa, ma hope pono o ka *a, e, i* me ka *o*, akā, ma mua o ka *h*.

E akahele nō naʻe, no ka mea, nui nō nā huaʻōlelo Hawaiʻi e hoʻomaka ana me ka ʻokina, no laila, ʻoiai aia ʻo "ulahi" ma mua o ka *h*, aia ʻo "ʻūomo" ma hope o ka *w*, no ka mea, he ʻokina ka huapalapala mua o ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "ʻūomo."

Inā hoʻomaka kekahi huaʻōlelo me kekahi huapalapala Paipala, ʻo ia hoʻi kekahi huapalapala i loaʻa ʻole i loko o ka pīʻāpā Hawaiʻi maʻamau, aia ia mau huaʻōlelo ma hope o ka ʻokina i loko o ka Māhele ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi. Penei ke kaʻina o nā huapalapala Paipala:

b c d f g j q r s t v x y z

ʻO ka mea nui, mai poina ua nānā ʻia nā huapalapala a pau o kekahi huaʻōlelo no ka hoʻokaʻina pīʻāpā ʻana, ʻaʻole ka huapalapala mua wale nō. No laila, aia ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "kūʻaiemi" ma hope o ka huaʻōlelo ʻo "kūwaho," no ka mea, nānā ʻia ka huapalapala ʻekolu o kēia mau huaʻōlelo, ʻo ia hoʻi ka *w* me ka ʻ, a aia ka ʻokina (ʻ) ma hope o ka *w*.

ʻO ka mea wale nō i nānā ʻole ʻia no ke kaʻina pīʻāpā Hawaiʻi, ʻo ia ke kahakō, koe naʻe, inā ʻo ia wale nō ka ʻokoʻa o ka pela ʻana o kekahi huaʻōlelo i kekahi. Inā pēlā, aia ka huaʻōlelo kahakō ʻole ma mua o ka huaʻōlelo mea kahakō, e like me "mika," "mīka," a me "mīkā."

No laila, e akahele mau i ka huli ʻana aku i kekahi huaʻōlelo ma ka Māhele ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi, no ka mea, inā ʻaʻole pololei kāu wahi e nānā ana, e noʻonoʻo ana ʻoe ʻaʻole loaʻa ka huaʻōlelo i loko o ka puke, a ua loaʻa nō paha.

Ke Kōmike Hua'ōlelo

Ua ho'okumu 'ia ke Kōmike Hua'ōlelo mua loa i ka makahiki 1987 no ka haku 'ana i nā hua'ōlelo no nā mea hou o kēia au i 'ike 'ole 'ia ho'i e nā kūpuna o ka wā ma mua.

Aia ma ia kōmike mua loa nā kūpuna a me nā mānaleo Hawai'i i 'ike i ka waiwai nui o ia hana, 'o ia ho'i 'o Elama Kanahele, Lani Kapuni, Albert Like, Josephine Lindsey, Joseph Maka'ai, Sarah Nākoa, a me Helen Wahineokai, me ke kōkua o Kalani Akana, Kana'i Kapeliela, Haunani Makuakāne-Drechsel, a me Leinani Raffipiy.

Ke moe maila kekahi o ia mau kōmike i ka moe kau a ho'oilo, a 'oiai ua ho'i akula ke kai i waho, aia nō ke koe hūlalilali maila nā momi waiwai i uka. Mahalo nui loa 'ia nā kōmike mua loa pākahi a pau.

I kēia manawa, ke haku a hō'ili'ili hua'ōlelo nei ke Kōmike e kū nei, 'o ia ho'i 'o Larry Kimura (Luna Ho'omalu; Ka Haka 'Ula O Ke'elikōlani ma Hilo), Hōkūlani Cleeland (Luna Kāhuakomo; Ke Kula Ni'ihau O Kekaha ma Kaua'i), Kamaui Aiona (he 'elele no ke kaiaulu o Maui), Lōkahi Antonio (Ke Kulanui Kaiaulu O Maui), Keoni Kelekolio (Ka Haka 'Ula O Ke'elikōlani), Kaliko Trapp (Ke Kula 'O Nāwahīokalani'ōpu'u ma Kea'au), a me Ipo Wong lāua 'o Laiana Wong (Ke Kulanui O Hawai'i ma Mānoa).

He mahalo nui nō ho'i i nā lālā 'ē a'e i lawelawe ma ke Kōmike no ka pono o ka 'ōlelo i nā makahiki i hala aku nei, 'o ia ho'i 'o Keao NeSmith lāua 'o No'eau Warner (Ke Kulanui O Hawai'i ma Mānoa), Kalena Silva lāua 'o William H. Wilson (Ka Haka 'Ula O Ke'elikōlani), a me Kamoa'e Walk (Ke Kulanui 'O Brigham Young ma Lā'ie), me ke kōkua pū a 'elua lālā kūikawā, 'o ia ho'i 'o Hiapo Perreira (Ka Haka 'Ula O Ke'elikōlani) lāua 'o Kaleionālani Shintani (Ke Kula Ni'ihau O Kekaha).

He manawale'a wale 'ia ho'i nā hola he nui e lilo mau ana i ia hana a nā lālā o ke Kōmike Hua'ōlelo, a me ke aloha nui i ka 'ōlelo Hawai'i i hā'awi 'ia ai ia mau hola a pau me ka mana'olana e 'ōlelo hou 'ia ana i nā manawa a pau a ma nā wahi a pau.

Kōmike Hua'ōlelo
Hale Kuamo'o--Kikowaena 'Ōlelo Hawai'i
Ke Kulanui O Hawai'i ma Hilo
200 West Kāwili Street
Hilo, Hawai'i 96720-4091

mamaka@leoki.uhh.hawaii.edu

The Words

Living languages throughout the world are in a state of constant change and growth, and so it is with the Hawaiian language. Therefore, in order to provide assistance to all Hawaiian-language speakers in this new era, *Māmaka Kaiao* is once again being printed to serve as a companion to the *Hawaiian Dictionary* by Pūku'i and Elbert.

For Hawaiian-language students, one dictionary is no longer sufficient because these two volumes serve different purposes. The *Hawaiian Dictionary* provides invaluable information about Hawaiian vocabulary from the earliest days of recording the language up to the 1980s, but it is the task of *Māmaka Kaiao* to make available to the general public the new vocabulary that is being created by the Hawaiian Lexicon Committee.

Members of the Lexicon Committee generally meet from four to six times each year to discuss new vocabulary for the Hawaiian language. Most of the words that are brought up for discussion are words which are not found in the *Hawaiian Dictionary* but are needed when writing or translating a lesson, a story or article, a book, or any other document in the Hawaiian language.

Because today's educational curricula involve many new concepts which lack equivalent Hawaiian terms in the *Hawaiian Dictionary*, development of the Hawaiian-immersion curriculum has resulted in the emergence of many new terms related to new fields of knowledge. The creators or translators of educational materials are generally the ones who bring the new words they have created before the Committee for discussion, approval, and dissemination.

If a particular vocabulary list concerns a subject which requires the knowledge of an expert in the field, such experts are invited to the meeting. If sufficient information is available in dictionaries or other resource materials, or is within the scope of knowledge of members of the Committee, then these resources are utilized so that the concept or meaning of the terms will be clearly understood before decisions are made concerning what Hawaiian word or term is most suitable.

Listed below are guidelines which are commonly used by the Committee to create the new words which are included in *Māmaka Kaiao*. Although the creation of new words is not limited to these guidelines, they do describe how most of the new words have been created.

1. Make minor changes to a word which already appears in the dictionary. The most common changes are to either insert or delete a *kahakō*, or to join or separate parts of a word or term. A *kahakō* has been added to words like

hāpaina (carrier) and *kāka'ikahi* (few), while terms like *a pau* (all) and *me he* (as if) have been written as two words instead of one.

2. Record a word which is used by native speakers but is not found in the dictionary, or one which appears in the dictionary but is used by native speakers with a meaning which is different from that listed in the dictionary. Words like *ho'ohāpō* (feign ignorance), *kāka'ahi* (deal, as cards), and *'alo'ahia* (stress) have been used by native speakers but are not found in the dictionary, while the words *huka* (zipper), *maka'aha* (screen), and *nemonemo* (bald, as a tire) appear in the dictionary but without the particular meanings used by native speakers being included.

3. Use reduplication of an existing word in order to alter or extend the meaning. This is a common practice in Hawaiian vocabulary development and has been done to create words like *ālialia* (coincidence) from *ulia, hohoki* (neutral) from *hoki,* and *monamona* (dessert) from first shortening *momona* and then expanding it through reduplication.

4. Add either a prefix or a suffix to an existing word. This, too, is a common way of forming new words in Hawaiian, and traditional affixes have been used by the Committee as well as new ones created to fill specific needs. In order to create a word which means "concentrated," the traditional suffix *-hia* was added to the word *pa'apā,* and then, in order to arrive at the meaning "to concentrate, make less dilute," the traditional prefix *ho'o-* was added to form the word *ho'opa'apāhia.* The traditional suffix *-na* has also been used to change verbs to nouns, such as adding it to *pāku'i* (append) to form the word *pāku'ina* (affix, in grammar), and to *koi* (require) to form the word *koina* (requirement). The word *kālai* (intellectual policy) has been transformed into a prefix meaning "-ology, the scientific study of." With this meaning, it has been used to form new words such as *kālaiaopaku* (physical science) and *kālaianiau* (climatology).

5. Explain the meaning of a word or term by using Hawaiian words. This guideline has been used rather extensively because when the "new" term is encountered by a speaker of Hawaiian, its meaning should be rather easily grasped even if the reader or listener is not familiar with the English word or term. The following are some terms which have been created using this guideline: *ala mōlehu* (crepuscular), *uila māhu pele* (geothermal electricity), *kuhi hewa o ka maka* (optical illusion), and *'ōlelo kuhi lima 'Amelika* (American Sign Language).

6. Combine Hawaiian words to create a new word. This guideline is somewhat similar to the previous one with the main difference being that the meaning will probably not be immediately apparent to a speaker of Hawaiian because it may not be obvious even when recognizing the separate parts of the word. Examples of words formed using this guideline are

hamulau (herbivore), *kaʻaʻike* (communication), *kōpia* (carbohydrate), and *poelele* (satellite).

7. Combine Hawaiian words while shortening at least one of the words. Although this guideline has been used for a number of math and science terms, it is also used for new words in a variety of other areas. Some words that have been created in this way include: *analahi* (regular, as in shape) which was formed by adding *ana* to a shortened *maʻalahi; ikehu* (energy) which was formed by combining *ika* and *ehu; lāhulu* (species) which comes from a shortened *lāhui* plus *hulu;* and *moʻolako* (inventory) which comes from *moʻolelo* and *lako.*

8. Extend the meaning of a word which is already found in the dictionary, or give an existing word a new meaning. Words whose meanings have been extended to create new terms include *eaea* (aerated), *haumia* (pollution), *kaulua* (double, in math), and *lakolako* (computer accessories), while new meanings have been given to the words *oho* (capillary), *muku* (tight end, in football), and *palaholo* (gel).

9. Use a word or part of a word from another Polynesian language with its meaning intact or slightly changed. The word *pounamu* (jade) is a Māori word which has been borrowed without changing its spelling or meaning. The Rarotongan word *maʻaka,* meaning "big," is used in the term *hua maʻaka* (capital letter), while the Tahitian word *naʻinaʻi,* meaning "small," is used in the term *hua naʻinaʻi* (lower-case letter). Sometimes words from other Polynesian languages are borrowed with changes in spelling to better fit Hawaiian orthography, such as *kōkaha* (condensation) from the Māori word *tōtā,* and *haʻuki* (sport) from the Tahitian word *haʻuti.* Hawaiian words are also sometimes combined with other Polynesian words, such as *hakuika* (mollusk) from the Hawaiian word *haku* (*pōhaku*) and *kuita,* a Proto Eastern Oceanic word meaning "squid." The word *makahiʻo* (explore) was created by combining the Hawaiian word *maka* (eye) with the Tahitian word *hiʻo* (look).

10. Hawaiianize the orthography of a word or term from a non-Polynesian language. Many English words have been Hawaiianized since earliest contact with the English language, and the Committee continues this practice with words such as *naelona* (nylon), *ʻakika tanika* (tannic acid), and *ʻokikene* (oxygen). Lexical borrowing is not limited to English, however. Hawaiianization also extends to words from a variety of other languages such as *kaimine* from the Japanese word *saimin, kokeiʻa* (prairie dog) from the Ute word *toceyʻa, lalinoka* (hieroglyph) from the Assyrian word *rahleenos,* and *ʻōmā* (Maine lobster) from the French word *homard.*

Not all of the words and terms included in *Māmaka Kaiao* have been created by the Committee, however. There are also words which are already established Hawaiian vocabulary, and therefore may also be found in the *Hawaiian Dictionary.*

There are several reasons for having included these words. Perhaps the primary reason is that when the Committee looks at a vocabulary list developed for a particular subject, although most of the terms may require the creation of new Hawaiian vocabulary, some words already exist and may be included merely as an aid to anyone using *Māmaka Kaiao* to find vocabulary related to this particular subject. Another reason for including vocabulary that can be found in another dictionary is that there may be more than one word with the same or a similar meaning, and the Committee feels that a certain word would be most appropriate for use in a particular context.

Although not a common occurrence, there are also a few words which have been created by the Committee in spite of the fact that Hawaiian words with the same meaning already exist in the dictionary. In most cases, the Committee felt that the dictionary words are not in general use today and other words could be created by the Committee which would more accurately reflect contemporary concepts being described, thus providing Hawaiian-language speakers with additional vocabulary choices.

For each entry in the first section of the vocabulary, words are classified as *hamani* (transitive verb), *hehele* (intransitive verb), *ʻaʻano* (stative verb), *kikino* (common noun), or *iʻoa* (proper noun), and following the definition of the word in English, the derivation or origin of the word is indicated. This etymology not only gives the reader a better understanding of where the word came from or how it was created, but it may also help to give a better understanding of its meaning.

Innumerable hours have been spent discussing all of the words which appear in *Māmaka Kaiao*. No single word has been approved without first being discussed, often extensively, and in order to ensure that the word or term is the best one that the Committee is able to create, each word or term must be approved and reapproved at two different Committee meetings.

Members of the Committee realize, however, that every approved word cannot be a perfect choice, and as time passes the desire to revisit previously approved words frequently arises in order to try to find an even better choice. But because of the seemingly endless number of words and terms still waiting for Hawaiian equivalents to be created, changes are usually approved only when new information shows that a previously approved word or term may be inaccurate.

So the Hawaiian Lexicon Committee continues to meet several times each year in its attempt to provide new Hawaiian words and terms which will truly help to carry (*māmaka*) the Hawaiian language into a new dawn (*kaiao*) in the twenty-first century.

Hawaiian Alphabetical Order

Entries in the first section of *Māmaka Kaiao*, i.e. the Hawaiian-English section, have been arranged according to the Hawaiian alphabet, and it is important to understand this alphabetization in order to facilitate finding words in this section. The following is the standard order of the Hawaiian alphabet:

a e i o u h k l m n p w ʻ

So if you are looking for the word *ulahi*, for example, you must look in the beginning of the section directly following *a*, *e*, *i*, and *o*, but before *h*.

Be careful, however, because there are many Hawaiian words which begin with the *ʻokina* (ʻ), so although *ulahi* is found toward the beginning of the Hawaiian-English section before *h*, *ʻūomo* is found at the back of the section following *w* since the first letter of *ʻūomo* is the *ʻokina*.

Words beginning with letters of the English alphabet which are not in the standard Hawaiian alphabet will be found after the ʻokina at the end of the Hawaiian-English section in the following order:

b c d f g j q r s t v x y z

Another important thing to remember is that all of the letters of a word are considered when alphabetizing a word, not just the first letter. Therefore, the word *kūʻaiemi* will be found after the word *kūwaho* since the third letter of *kūʻaiemi* is the *ʻokina* while the third letter of *kūwaho* is *w*, and the *ʻokina* follows *w* in the Hawaiian alphabet.

Only the *kahakō* is generally not considered in Hawaiian alphabetization except when the presence or lack of a *kahakō* is the only difference in the spelling of two words. If that is the case, then the word without the *kahakō* precedes the word with the *kahakō*, as in *mika*, *mīka*, and *mīkā*.

So until you become accustomed to finding words listed according to Hawaiian alphabetical order, be careful not to jump to the conclusion that a word is not included in *Māmaka Kaiao* when it may be that you are simply not looking in the correct location for the particular word.

The Hawaiian Lexicon Committee

The first Hawaiian Lexicon Committee (Kōmike Hua'ōlelo) was established in 1987 to create words for concepts and material culture unknown to our ancestors. Committee members were native speakers of Hawaiian, most of them elderly, who saw the value in and the need for creating new Hawaiian words. Elama Kanahele, Lani Kapuni, Albert Like, Josephine Lindsey, Joseph Maka'ai, Sarah Nākoa, and Helen Wahineokai were assisted by recorders Kalani Akana, Kana'i Kapeliela, Haunani Makuakāne-Drechsel, and Leinani Raffipiy.

Although some of these first committee members have passed on, the fruits of their labor form the foundation upon which the present committee's work is based.

Present committee members include Larry Kimura (committee chair; Ka Haka 'Ula O Ke'elikōlani at Hilo), Hōkūlani Cleeland (*Māmaka Kaiao* editor; Ke Kula Ni'ihau O Kekaha on Kaua'i), Kamaui Aiona (representing the Maui community), Lōkahi Antonio (Maui Community College), Keoni Kelekolio (Ka Haka 'Ula O Ke'elikōlani), Kaliko Trapp (Ke Kula 'O Nāwahīokalani-'ōpu'u in Kea'au), as well as Ipo Wong and Laiana Wong (University of Hawai'i at Mānoa).

Gratitude is also due to past members who have served on the committee for the benefit of the Hawaiian language: Keao NeSmith and No'eau Warner (University of Hawai'i at Mānoa), Kalena Silva and William H. Wilson (Ka Haka 'Ula O Ke'elikōlani), and Kamoa'e Walk (Brigham Young University at Lā'ie), and two pro tem members, Hiapo Perreira (Ka Haka 'Ula O Ke'elikōlani) and Kaleionālani Shintani (Ke Kula Ni'ihau O Kekaha).

All of these members of the Hawaiian Lexicon Committee, both past and present, have unselfishly donated their time and effort because of their deep love and concern for the Hawaiian language and a desire to see it once again spoken at all times in all places.

Kōmike Hua'ōlelo (Hawaiian Lexicon Committee)
Hale Kuamo'o-Kikowaena 'Ōlelo Hawai'i
Ke Kulanui O Hawai'i ma Hilo
200 West Kāwili Street
Hilo, Hawai'i 96720-4091

mamaka@leoki.uhh.hawaii.edu

Nā Hua Hōʻailona *Abbreviations*

abb.	abbreviation
Bib.	Bible
cf.	compare
comb.	combined form
dic.	dictionary definition
e.g.	for example
Eng.	English
ext. mng.	extended meaning
i.e.	that is
inv.	invention
Japn.	Japanese
lit.	literally
mān.	*mānaleo* (native speaker)
new mng.	new meaning
PPN	Proto Polynesian
redup.	reduplication
sh.	shortened form
sp. var.	spelling variation
Tah.	Tahitian
trad.	traditional literary sources
var.	variation

ham	*hamani* (transitive verb)
heh	*hehele* (intransitive verb)
ʻaʻ	*ʻaʻano* (stative verb)
kik	*kikino* (common noun)
iʻoa	*iʻoa* (proper noun)

Nā Mānaleo i Hōʻike ʻia

EK	Elama Kanahele
HA	Henry Auwae
HHLH	Helen Haleola Lee Hong
HKM	Harry Kunihi Mitchell
JPM	Joseph Puipui Makaai
KKK	Kaui Keola Keamoai
LK	Louise Keliihoomalu
MMLH	Martha Manoanoa Lum Ho
MW	Minnie Whitford

Nā Palapala i Hōʻike ʻia

Anatomia	Judd, Gerrit P. *Anatomia*
Bihopa	Bihopa, E. A. *Haawina Mua o ka Hoailona Helu*
Bounty	*He Moolelo no na Luina Kipi o ka Moku Bounty*
Legendre	Legendre, A. M. *Ke Anahonua*
Judd	Judd et al. *Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899*
Pakaa	Nakuina, Moses K. *Pakaa a me Ku-a-Pakaa*
Wilcox	Wilcox, Robert

Māhele ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi
Hawaiian-English

A

a And, when, until, to, etc. *Dic., sp. var.*

ā A word used only at the end of a sentence or phrase, with meanings such as: I told you so; don't you forget it; you should know; you dummy. *Ua ho'omaka ka papa i ka hola 'ehiku, ā.* The class started at seven o'clock, you dummy. *Ni'ihau.*

ā *Iwi ā.* Jawbone, mandible.

ae'o·lele *kik* Pogo stick. *Lit.*, stilt (for) jumping.

ai *Ma'i lele ai.* Sexually transmitted disease (STD).

aia *Aia i loko o ka papa.* To take a class. *Aia wau i loko o ka papa 'ōlelo Hawai'i i kēia kau kula.* I'm taking a Hawaiian language class this semester. Cf. *komo.*

ai pale·kana *heh* Safe sex; to practice safe sex. *E ai palekana 'oe; e komo i ka pāpalekimo.* Practice safe sex; wear a condom. *Lit.*, safe coition. See *ma'i lele ai. Ai palekana 'ole.* Unprotected sex; to practice unprotected sex.

ao *kik* Cloud, general term. *Dic.* See entries below and *lālahilewa, loa, 'ōpua. Hōkelo ao.* Cloud chamber, i.e. a scientific device which detects nuclear particles through the formation of cloud tracks.

ao *Ala ao.* Diurnal, i.e. active during the daytime. *Mea ao 'ē.* Extraterrestrial, space alien.

ā·ohi·ohi *ham* Resistance, i.e. opposition to the flow of electricity, or any opposition that slows down or prevents movement of electrons through a conductor. Sh. *kāohiohi. Āohiohi ea.* Air resistance, i.e. the force of air against a moving object. *Lima āohiohi.* Resistance arm, i.e. the distance from the fulcrum to the resistance force in a lever. *Manehu āohiohi.* Resistance force.

ao kū·lohe·lohe *kik* Nature. *Lit.*, natural world. *Puni ao kūlohelohe.* Naturalist. Also *kanaka puni ao kūlohelohe.*

Ao·tea·roa *i'oa* New Zealand. *I ka hiki 'ana o ke kanaka mua 'o Kupe i ka 'āina 'o Aotearoa, 'ike akula 'o ia he ao ke'oke'o lō'ihi ma luna o ia 'āina.* When the first man, Kupe, arrived in New Zealand, he saw a long, white cloud over the land. *Māori.* Also *Nukilani.*

au *kik* Age, epoch, era, period. *Dic.* See *Au Pala'o, au pa'ahau. Ke au haku kūlohelohe.* Eolithic age, in anthropology. *Ke au haku kā pahi.* Paleolithic age. *Ke au haku kā nahau.* Mesolithic age. *Ke au haku 'āhai.* Neolithic age. *Ke au haku keleawe'ula.* Aeneolithic age. *Ke au keleawekini.* Bronze age.

au *kik* Mood. *'O ka ho'āeae, he au pilialoha kōna.* The *ho'āeae* (style of chanting) has a romantic mood. *Naue ka manawa i ke au o ka puolo.* The time moves to the mood of the music. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *au mana'o.*

au *kik* Current. *Dic.* See entries below. *Au uila.* Electic current.

au emi *kik* Recession, i.e. a period of reduced economic activity. *Ma muli o ka hopohopo nui o ka lehulehu i ka nele i ka hana, ua ho'omaka ka ho'okele waiwai e komo i ke au emi.* Because of great public concern about unemployment, the economy entered into a recession. *Lit.*, receding period.

au·kahi *heh* Direct current (DC). *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *au mā'alo'alo. Uila aukahi.* Direct current electricity. *Mālamalama aukahi.* Coherent light, i.e. light in which all the waves vibrate in a single plane with the crests and troughs all aligned.

au kā·'ei pō·'ai waena honua *kik* Equatorial current, in oceanography. *Lit.*, equator zone current.

au kikī *kik* Stream current, in oceanography. *Lit.*, swiftly flowing current.

au makani kikī *kik* Jet stream. *Lit.*, swift wind current.

au manaʻo *kik* Tone, as of a literary work. *Lit.*, mood (of the) meaning. See *au*.

au mā·ʻalo·ʻalo *kik* Alternating current (AC). *Lit.*, current passing back and forth. Cf. *aukahi*. *Uila au māʻalo-ʻalo.* Alternating current electricity.

Au Palaʻo *kik* Kingdom, in Egyptology. *Lit.*, age (of) Pharoahs. See entries below.

Au Palaʻo Kū·hou *kik* New Kingdom, in Egyptology, 1574-1085 BC. *Ua noho Palaʻo ke keiki ʻo Tutankhamen i ke Au Palaʻo Kūhou o ʻAikupita.* The boy Tutankhamen ruled as Pharaoh over Egypt during the New Kingdom.

Au Palaʻo Kū·kahiko *kik* Old Kingdom, in Egyptology, 2780-2280 BC. *Kaulana ke Au Palaʻo Kūkahiko o ʻAikupita i ka mohala hikiwawe ʻana o ka ʻoihana kuhikuhipuʻuone.* The Old Kingdom is marked by rapid mastery of stone architecture.

Au Palaʻo Kū·waena *kik* Middle Kingdom, in Egyptology, 2133-1780 BC. *Ua hoʻokumu ʻia ʻo Tebesa i kikowaena o ka hoʻomana ma ʻAikupita i ke Au Palaʻo Kūwaena.* Thebes became established as the religious center of Egypt during the Middle Kingdom.

au·pana *kik* Rhythm, in linguistics. Comb. *au + pana*. Cf. *papana*.

au paʻa·hau *kik* Ice age. *Nui ka nūnē ʻana a ka poʻe ʻepekema no ke kumu o ke au paʻahau, ʻo ia hoʻi ka wā i paʻa ai ka honua holoʻokoʻa i ka hau.* There is much speculation among scientists as to how the ice age began when the whole world was frozen in ice. *Lit.*, frozen age.

au·puni *kik* Government; national. *Dic.* Cf. *kaumokuʻāina, kauʻāina, māhele ʻāina, mokuʻāina, pekelala.* See entries below. *Paimana aupuni.* Communism. *Pāka aupuni.* National park. *ʻAha Aupuni Hui Pū ʻia.* United Nations (UN). *ʻAha kūkā poʻo aupuni.* Summit, i.e. a conference of highest-level officials, as heads of government. *ʻOihana Pāka Aupuni.* National Park Service.

au·puni kā·nā·wai na ka lehu·lehu *kik* Direct democracy, i.e. a government in which laws are made directly by the citizens. *Lit.*, government (of) laws by the people. Cf. *aupuni na ka lehulehu*.

au·puni kiwi·kā *kik* Municipality, i.e. a city or town having its own incorporated government for local affairs. *Lit.*, municipal government. See *kānāwai kūloko*.

au·puni mana kē·nā kahi *kik* Dictatorship. *Lit.*, government (with) one power to command.

Au·puni Mō·ʻī Hui Pū ʻia *iʻoa* United Kingdom.

Au·puni Mō·ʻī ʻo Tonga *iʻoa* Kingdom of Tonga.

au·puni na ka lehu·lehu *kik* Democracy. *ʻO ka nui o nā ʻāina o ʻEulopa, he mau ʻāina aupuni na ka lehulehu ia, no ka mea, na ka lehulehu nō e koho pāloka i nā luna aupuni.* Most European countries are democracies since the public elects the government leaders. *Lit.*, government by the people. Cf. *aupuni kānāwai na ka lehulehu*.

au·puni ʻao·ʻao ʻelua *kik* Two-party system of government. *ʻOiai ua loaʻa he mau ʻaoʻao kālaiʻāina ma ke aupuni o ʻAmelika Hui pū ʻia, ʻōlelo wale ʻia nō he aupuni ʻaoʻao ʻelua ia no ka nānā nui ʻia o ʻelua wale nō ʻaoʻao.* Although there are a number of political parties in the U.S., it is generally said that it is a two-party system since only two parties are considered by most. *Lit.*, two-party government. Cf. *ʻelua hale*.

au·puni ʻeme·pela *kik* Empire. *Wahi a ka ʻōlelo kahiko, " ʻAʻohe napoʻo ʻana o ka lā ma luna o ke aupuni ʻemepela Beretānia."* As the old saying goes, "The sun never sets on the British empire." *Lit.*, emperor kingdom.

au·puni ʻemila *kik* Emirate. *Lit.*, emir government. Also *aupuni ʻemira*. See entry below.

Au·puni ʻEmira ʻAla·pia Hui Pū ʻia *iʻoa* United Arab Emirates.

au ʻaeʻa *kik* Drift current, in oceanography. *Lit.*, wandering current.

ahe·ahe *kik/ʻa* Gentle breeze; dust raised and small branches move, in meteorology. *Dic.* See *makani*.

ahi *Pale ahi*. Flame retardant.

ahi·hoʻo·leʻa·leʻa *kik* Fireworks. *Lit.*, fire (for) amusement. See *ahikao, ihoihokī, hōkūpaʻalima, lūpahū, pahūpahū*.

ahi·kao *kik* Rocket, as space or fireworks. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ahihoʻoleʻaleʻa, kelena moku ahikao. Ahikao hāʻawe*. Manned Maneuvering Unit, as for a space flight. *Moku ahikao*. Spaceship, rocket ship.

Ahi·wela *iʻoa* Fomalhaut, a star. *Mān. (HA)*.

aho ʻea *kik* Monofilament. *Mān. (KKK)*.

ahu ea *kik* Air mass, as in weather. *Lit.*, mass (of) air.

ahu·oi *kik/ham* Clue; to give a clue about. Comb. *a + huoi*.

ahu hoʻo·koe *kik* Cache, as in computer program. *Lit.*, cache pile. See *hoʻokoe*.

ahu kā·loaʻa *kik* Capital, i.e. anything produced in an economy that is accumulated or used to produce other goods and services. *Ke piʻi paʻa mau mai nei ka nui ahu kāloaʻa o ka pāʻoihana a Kale ma ke kumuloaʻa a me ka lako*. Kale's business has been steadily increasing its capital in profits as well as equipment. *Lit.*, business collection. See *paikāloaʻa*.

ahu·papa *kik* Composite, as volcanic cone. *Lit.*, mound (of) strata. *Puʻu ahupapa*. Composite cone.

ahu·wale See *hoʻokuʻia ahuwale*. *Hopena ahuwale*. Predictable, as the ending of a story. *Moʻolelo hopena ahuwale*. Predictable story.

aka *ʻa* Shadowed, as on computer or in typesetting. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hoʻāka*.

aka ani·ani *kik* Reflection, in math. *Lit.*, mirror reflection. See *ʻālikelike aka*.

aka·kiʻi *kik* Photo negative. *Dic.*

ake *kik* Liver. *Dic.*

ā·kea *ʻa* Width or breadth, in math. *Dic.* Also *ana ākea*. See *laulā*. Cf. *loa, lōʻihi, hohonu, kiʻekiʻe*.

ake·aka·mai *kik* Science. *Dic.* Also *ʻepekema*.

ake·loa *kik* Spleen. *Dic.*

ake·mā·mā *kik* Lung. *Dic. Aʻa kino akemāmā*. Pulmonary vein. *Aʻa puʻuwai akemāmā*. Pulmonary artery.

akua *Hoʻomana akua kahi*. Monotheism; monotheistic. *Hoʻomana akua lehulehu*. Polytheism; polytheistic.

ala *kik* Aisle, as in a supermarket. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *alakaha*. See entries below.

ala *kik* Lane, as on a highway or in a bowling alley. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ala ao *ʻa* Diurnal, i.e. active during the daytime. *Lawe ʻia mai nei ka manakuke i Hawaiʻi nei no ke kāohi i ka ʻiole, akā, he ala ao ka manakuke a he ala pō ka ʻiole, no laila, ʻaʻohe i kō ka makemake*. The mongoose was brought to Hawai'i to control the rat population, but the mongoose is diurnal and the rat is nocturnal, so the objective was not achieved. *Lit.*, awake (during) daylight. Cf. *ala pō, ala mōlehu*.

ala hā·nuku *kik* Alley, alleyway. *Lit.*, road (with) narrow passageway. See *hānuku.*

ala hei·hei kī·ke'e·ke'e *kik* Slalom course. *Lit.*, zigzag race path.

ala hekehi *kik* Hiking trail.

ala·hiō *kik* Ramp. *Lit.*, inclined path.

ala·kau *kik* Mode of transportation, as motor vehicle, space vehicle, etc. Comb. *ala + kau.*

ala·kaha *kik* Aisle, as in a supermarket. *Lit.*, way (to) pass by. Also *ala.*

ala·kalaiwa *kik* Driveway.

ala·ka'i *Kumu alaka'i.* Precedent, i.e. something done or said that may act as an example to justify it being done again. *Leo alaka'i.* One who sings the melody of a song. *Puke alaka'i.* Teacher's guide, manual.

ala·kō *ham* To drag, as in computer program. *E alakō i ka 'iole, a kuhikuhi i ke ki'iona.* Drag the mouse, and point at the icon. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *ki'i a alakō. Alakō ma luna o.* To drag onto. Also *alakō a kau ma luna o.*

ala ku'u moku·lele *kik* Runway. See *ku'u, ala lele mokulele.*

ala lele moku·lele *kik* Flight corridor. *Lit.*, path (of) airplane flight.

ala mō·lehu *'a* Crepuscular, i.e. appearing or flying in the twilight. *He lele kekahi mau 'ano 'ōpe'ape'a i nā hola mōlehulehu o ke ahiahi, no ka mea, he ala mōlehu ia mau 'ano holoholona.* Some kinds of bats fly only in the twilight hours of the evening because they are crepuscular creatures. *Lit.*, awake (during) twilight. Cf. *ala ao, ala pō.*

ala nu'u·kia *kik* Mission, as in the mission statement of an organization. *Lit.*, vision path. See *nu'ukia. 'Ōlelo ala nu'ukia.* Mission statement.

ala pili·pā *kik* Parallel, as of a computer port. *Lit.*, parallel path. See *ala pāka'ina. Awa ala pilipā.* Parallel port.

ala·pine *kik* Frequency, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ala·pī·pā *kik* Sidewalk. *Lit.*, sidewalk path.

ala·pi'i mele *kik* Musical scale: *pā, kō, lī, hā, nō, lā, mī, pā. Dic.* Also *pākōlī.*

ala pō *'a* Nocturnal. *Lit.*, awake (at) night. Cf. *ala ao, ala mōlehu.*

ala pū·ka'ina *kik* Serial, as of a computer port. *Lit.*, series path. See *ala pilipā.*

alelo *kik* Tongue. *Dic. Kā'au alelo.* Back of the tongue. *Lau alelo.* Blade. *Mole alelo.* Root. *Waena alelo.* Central portion. *Wēlau alelo.* Tip.

alelo·mo'o *kik* Party favor. *Lit.*, lizard tongue.

ā·lia·lia *kik* Marsh, with salt or brackish water and no trees. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *nāele, 'olokele. Ālialia nono.* Anchialine pool. *Ālialia wai maoli.* Fresh-water marsh.

alo *kik* Face, as one side of a space figure, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kā'ei alo, pale alo* and entries under *'ōpaka. 'Ao'ao huli alo.* Opposite leg or side of a right triangle.

alo ua *kik* Rainy side, as of a mountain.

aloha *Kinipōpō aloha.* Aloha ball, in volleyball.

aloha 'āina *kik* Nationalism, patriotism. *Na ka po'e aloha 'āina Hawai'i i kāko'o ka mō'ī.* Hawaiian patriots supported their king. *Dic., ext. mng.*

alo 'ū·hā See *mākala 'ūhā.*

alu *kik/heh* Drive, as for cans; to conduct a drive. *Dic., ext. mng. Alu hō'ili'ili nūpepa.* Newspaper drive. *Alu ho'oma'ema'e pā kula.* School clean-up drive.

a.m. Ante meridium, a.m. (pronounced *ʻāmū*). *Eng.* See *p.m.*

AM *kik* AM, amplitude modulation (pronounced *ʻāmū*). *Eng.* Cf. *FM.* See *ʻanini laulā hawewe.*

ama *kik* Port or left side of a double-hulled canoe or a ship when looking forward. *Lit.*, outrigger float. Cf. *ʻākea, muku.*

amo hao *ham* Weight lifting; to lift weights. *Lit.*, lift iron. Also *hāpai hao.*

ana *kik/ham* Measurement; dimension, in math. *ʻEhia ke ana o kēia lumi?* What are the dimensions of this room? *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *nui.* See entries below. *Ana ākea, ana laulā.* Width. *Ana hohonu, ana kiʻekiʻe.* Height. *Ana loa, ana lōʻihi.* Length.

ana au uila *kik* Ammeter, an instrument used to measure the amount of electric current in a circuit. *Lit.*, electric current gauge.

ana-alike *Kaha anaalike.* Directrix, as a line which divides a parabola into two equal areas, in math. Cf. *kaha kau.*

ana ikehu kā·ʻokoʻa *kik* Calorimeter, an instrument used to measure changes in thermal energy. *Lit.*, thermal energy gauge.

ana ō·laʻi *kik* Seismograph. Also *mīkini ana ōlaʻi.*

ana hele wā·wae *kik* Pedometer. *Lit.*, gauge (for) walking.

ana·honua *kik* Geometry. *Dic.* Also *moleanahonua. Papakui anahonua.* Geoboard.

ana hoʻo·hā·like *kik* Standard, i.e. an established model or example. *Lit.*, standard (for) comparison. *Hoʻopaʻa i ke ana hoʻohālike.* To set the standard.

ana huina *kik* Protractor. *Lit.*, angle measurement. *Ana huina kūpono.* Right angle protractor.

ana kau·maha wai *kik* Hydrometer. *Lit.*, water weight gauge. Cf. *ana kawaūea.*

ana kahe pele *kik* Lava tube. *Lit.*, cave (where) lava flows.

ana·kahi *kik* Unit of measurement. *Dic.* Cf. *kūana helu. Anakahi mekalika.* Metric unit of measure. *Anakahi ʻAmelika.* US standard or customary unit of measurement. *Anakahi nuipaʻa ʻātoma.* Atomic mass unit. See *nuipaʻa ʻātoma. Hakina anakahi.* Unit fraction.

ana·kahi uila *kik* Volt, in electricity. *ʻO ka 7,200 anakahi uila ka ʻawelika o ka nui o ke anakahi uila o nā uea o nā pou kelepona o kaʻe o nā alanui.* 7,200 volts is the average voltage contained in the utility lines alongside roads. *Lit.*, electric unit of measurement. Cf. *ʻome.*

ana kawa·ū·ea *kik* Hygrometer. *Lit.*, humidity gauge. Cf. *ana kaumaha wai. Ana kawaūea ʻōpuʻu pulu a maloʻo.* Wet-and-dry-bulb hygrometer. *Ana kawaūea kūlua.* Psychrometer. *Maʻa ana kawaūea kūlua.* Sling psychrometer.

ana kilo lani *kik* Sextant. *Lit.*, gauge (for) astronomy.

ana kiʻe·kiʻena *kik* Altimeter. *Lit.*, altitude gauge.

ana·konu *kik* Equilibrium. *Ke kaulike ʻelua manehu i ka pahu ʻana o kekahi i kekahi, paʻa maila ke anakonu.* When two opposing forces are equal, equilibrium is achieved. (Sāmoan *agatonu* [equal].) *Mīkā anakonu.* Isostasy, i.e. the equilibrium of the earth's crust, in geology.

ana·kuhi *kik* Template. Comb. *ana* + *kuhi. Anakuhi mahaka.* Stencil. *Pepa anakuhi lālani.* Linear unit paper, in math.

ana·lahi *ʻa* Regular, as in shape. Sh. *ana* + *maʻalahi.* Cf. *laukua. Huinalehu-lehu analahi.* Regular polygon. *Kinona analahi.* Regular shape.

ana lama hanu *kik* Breathalyzer. *Lit.*, gauge (to measure) intoxicating drink (in) breath. Cf. *nui lama koko.*

ana·like *'a'* Isometric. Comb. *ana + like. Pepa kiko analike.* Isometric dot paper.

ana·lula *kik* Pattern, as a word or sentence pattern in Hawaiian grammar. Comb. *ana + lula.* Cf. *lauana. Puke a'o analula.* Pattern book, as for teaching grammatical patterns in reading.

ana mā·mā makani *kik* Anemometer. *Lit.,* wind speed gauge.

ana·mana'o *kik/ham* Opinion survey, poll; to conduct an opinion survey or poll. Comb. *ana + mana'o.* See entry below.

ana·mana'o pā·loka *ham* To canvass, i.e. go door to door handing out political information and asking people which candidate they support. *Mana'o aku ka meia he pono ke mālama 'ia he anamana'o pāloka ma ke kaona e 'ike ai i ka papaha o kōna lanakila 'ana ma ka holo moho hou 'ana.* The mayor felt it was necessary to canvass the town to see what his chances would be of winning a re-election bid. *Lit.,* ballot poll.

ana mī·kā ea *kik* Barometer. *Lit.,* air pressure gauge. *Ana mīkā ea kuhikuhi.* Aneroid barometer.

anana 'ē·heu *kik* Wingspan. *Lit.,* distance between wing tips.

ana·paona *kik* Scales, as used for weighing something. *Dic. Anapaona home.* Bathroom scales. Usu. *anapaona. Anapaona kaulike.* Balance scales. *Anapaona pilina.* Spring scales.

ana pi'i wela *ham* Specific heat, in physics. *Lit.,* measurement (of) heat increase.

ana·po'o *heh* To set, as the sun. *Ni'ihau.* Usu. *napo'o.*

ana·puni *kik* Circumference, in math; perimeter. *Dic. Lākiō anapuni.* Constant of proportionality.

ana·waena *kik* Diameter, in math. *Dic.*

ana wela *kik/ham* Thermometer; to take the temperature of. *Dic./lit.,* measure heat. See *anu, mahana, mehana, wela, kēkelē.*

ana 'akika *ham* Acid indicator. *Lit.,* measure acid. *Pepa ana 'akika.* Litmus paper.

ana 'ome *kik* Ohmmeter. *Lit.,* Ohm gauge. See *'ome.*

ane ko'e *kik* Mealworm. Comb. *ane + ko'e.* Cf. *ane 'uku.*

ane 'uku *kik* Mealy bug. *Dic., sp. var.*

ani·au *kik* Climate. *Lit.,* air movement (over) time. Cf. *anilā. Aniau haiki.* Microclimate. *Lit.,* restricted climate.

ani·ani *kik* Mirror. *Dic.* Also *aniani nānā, aniani kilohi, aniani kilo.* See entries below. *Aniani 'e'ele.* Concave mirror. *Aniani 'e'emu.* Convex mirror.

ani·ani awe *kik* Fiberglass. *Lit.,* thread glass. Cf. *aniani 'ea.*

ani·ani ho'o·nui 'ike *kik* Magnifying glass, hand lens. *Dic.* Cf. *aniani kaulona.*

ani·ani kau·lona *kik* Lens, as for a camera or microscope. *Lit.,* glass (for) observing closely. Cf. *aniani ho'onui 'ike. Aniani kaulona 'e'ele.* Concave lens. *Aniani kaulona 'e'emu.* Convex lens.

ani·ani kau·pane'e *kik* Slide, as for a microscope. Usu. *aniani. Lit.,* glass for placing and pushing along. See *paepae aniani kaupane'e.*

ani·ani kilohi ka'a *kik* Rear-view mirror for a car. Also *aniani ka'a.*

ani·ani kilohi pai·kikala *kik* Rear-view mirror for a bicycle. Also *aniani kilo paikikala, aniani paikikala.*

ani·ani kū *kik* Full-length mirror. *Dic.*

ani·ani pāiki *kik* Small mirror kept in a purse. Also *aniani li'ili'i.*

ani·ani pa'a lima *kik* Hand mirror. *Dic.* Also *aniani lima.*

ani·ani ʻea *kik* Plexiglass. *Lit.*, plastic glass. Cf. *aniani awe*.

ani·lā *kik* Weather. *Lit*, air movement (during the) day. Cf. *aniau*.

anu *ʻa* Temperature, when weather considered cold. *ʻEhia ke anu o kēia lā?* How cold is it today? *Lit.*, cold. Cf. *mahana, mehana, wela*. See *kēkelē*.

Ā·nui *iʻoa* Perseus, a constellation. *Māori*.

anp Abbreviation for *anapuni* (perimeter).

anw Abbreviation for *anawaena* (diameter).

a pau All, entirely. *Dic., sp. var.*

apo laho·lio *kik* Rubber band.

apo lohe *kik* Headphone, headset. *Lit.*, band (for) hearing. See *pihi lohe*.

apo poʻo *kik* Hairband. *Niʻihau*.

apo ʻili kuapo *kik* Belt loop, as on a pair of pants. *Ua hala iaʻu kekahi apo ʻili kuapo i koʻu komo ʻana i koʻu ʻili kuapo*. I missed a belt loop when I put on my belt.

apu·apu *kik* Rasp (tool). *Dic*. Cf. *waiehu*.

awa *kik* Port, as in a computer. *Dic., ext. mng. Awa ala pilipā*. Parallel port. *Awa ala pūkaʻina*. Serial port.

awāwa uma *kik* U-shaped valley. *Lit.*, curve valley.

awāwa kū·hō·hō *kik* Canyon. *Lit.*, deep valley. See *Hakaʻama*.

awāwa mā·wae *kik* Rift valley. *Lit.*, fissure valley. *Pae awāwa māwae*. Series of rift valleys.

awe ō·ewe *kik* Chromosome. *Lit.*, gene thread.

awe uholo uila *kik* Brush, i.e. a contact that supplies electric current to a commutator. *Lit.*, strand (through which) electricity runs. Cf. *mea uholo uila*. See *ʻūkake uila*.

awe pale ahi *kik* Asbestos. *Lit.*, thread (which) resists fire.

aʻa·haʻa·pupū *kik* Arteriolosclerosis, in medicine. *ʻO ke aʻahaʻapupū, ʻo ia ka paʻa ʻana ʻo loko o ka ʻili o ke aʻa koko puʻuwai a hoʻēmi ʻia ke kahe o ke koko*. Arteriosclerosis is the hardening of the inner walls of the arteries slowing blood flow. Comb. *aʻa + haʻapupū*. Cf. *aʻalāʻau*.

aʻa kino *kik* Vein. Sh. *aʻa koko kino*. Also *aʻa koko kino*. Cf. *aʻa puʻuwai*. See entries below.

aʻa kino ake·mā·mā *kik* Pulmonary vein. *Lit.*, lung vein.

aʻa kino haku·ʻala *kik* Renal vein. *Lit.*, kidney vein.

aʻa kino hilo *kik* Femoral vein. Sh. *aʻa kino + iwi hilo*.

aʻa kino kā *kik* Iliac vein. *Lit.*, pelvic-bone vein.

aʻa kino kū wā·wae *kik* Tibial vein. Sh. *aʻa kino + iwi kū wāwae*.

aʻa kino wena·kawa See *wenakawa*.

aʻa kino ʻā·ʻī *kik* Jugular vein. *Lit.*, neck vein.

aʻa koko kino *kik* Vein. Comb. *aʻa koko + kino*. Also *aʻa kino*. Cf. *aʻa koko puʻuwai*.

aʻa koko puʻu·wai *kik* Artery. Comb. *aʻa koko + puʻuwai*. Also *aʻa puʻuwai*. Cf. *aʻa koko kino*.

aʻa·lā·ʻau *kik* Arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, hardening of the arteries, in medicine. Comb. *aʻa + lāʻau*. Cf. *aʻahaʻapupū*.

aʻa·lolo *kik* Nerve. *Dic*.

aʻa·lonoa *kik* Receptor, as of nerve endings in the body, in biology. *ʻO ke aʻalonoa o ke aʻalolo ke ʻike mua i ke kūlale*. The receptors of the nerves are the first to sense stimuli. Comb. *aʻa + lonoa. Aʻalonoa mīkā*. Pressure receptor. *Aʻalonoa ʻono*. Taste receptor.

aʻa puʻu·wai *kik* Artery. Sh. *aʻa koko puʻuwai*. Also *aʻa koko puʻuwai*. Cf. *aʻa kino*. See entries below.

a'a pu'u·wai ake·mā·mā *kik* Pulmonary artery. *Lit.*, lung artery.

a'a pu'u·wai haku·'ala *kik* Renal artery. *Lit.*, kidney artery.

a'a pu'u·wai hilo *kik* Femoral artery. Sh. *a'a pu'uwai + iwi hilo.*

a'a pu'u·wai kā *kik* Iliac artery. *Lit.*, pelvic-bone artery.

a'a pu'u·wai kū wā·wae *kik* Tibial artery. Sh. *a'a pu'uwai + iwi kū wāwae.*

a'a pu'u·wai 'ā·'ī *kik* Carotid artery. *Lit.*, neck artery.

a'i·a'i *'a'* Transparent. *Dic., ext. mng.*

a'i·a'i hau·'oki *'a'* Opaque. *Lit.*, frosty clear.

a'o *Ki'ina a'o.* Pedagogy, i.e. the art of teaching. *Pahu a'o.* Dialog box, in computer program.

a'o·ā·kumu *ham* Student teacher; to student teach. *Lit.*, teach until (becoming a) teacher. *Luna a'oākumu.* Student teacher field service supervisor.

a'o hou *ham* To reteach. *Lit.*, teach again. *Puke a'o hou.* Reteaching book.

a'o kahua lawena *ham* Performance-based learning, kinesthetic-based learning. *Lit.*, learning (with a) behavior base.

a'o kahua 'ike ku'una *ham* Traditional knowledge-based learning. *Lit.*, learning (with a) traditional knowledge base.

a'o kahua 'ō·lelo *ham* Language-based learning. *Lit.*, learning (with a) language base.

a'o kahua 'uhane *ham* Spiritually-based learning. *Lit.*, learning (with a) spiritual base.

a'o launa kanaka *ham* Socialization; to socialize, i.e. fit, teach or train (someone) for a social environment or to associate sociably with others. *Lit.*, teach (to) associate (with) people.

E

ē A word used only at the end of a sentence or phrase, with meanings such as: Yeah; right; isn't that so? (Commonly pronounced the same as the French *hein* which carries the same meaning.) *Pa'akikī loa kēlā ha'awina, ē?* That was a really hard lesson, yeah? *Mān.*

ea *kik* Fume. *Dic.* Also *ea puka.* *Āohiohi ea.* Air resistance, i.e. the force of air against a moving object. *Ana mīkā ea.* Barometer. *Pōhaku puka ea.* Air stone, i.e. the porous rock in an aquarium that creates tiny bubbles at the surface of the water to facilitate the exchange of gases. *Pūnuku ea make.* Gas mask, as used during World War II.

ea·ea *'a'* Aerated; aerobic, i.e. living, active, or occurring only in the presence of oxygen. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hō'eaea.* *Ka ho'ohāpopo eaea 'ana.* Aerobic decomposition. *Ka ho'ohāpopo eaea 'ole 'ana.* Anaerobic decomposition.

ea puka *kik* Fume. *Lit.*, emitting fume. Also *ea.*

eo (i/iā) *'a'* To lose. *Ua eo 'o Punahou iā Kamehameha.* Punahou lost to Kamehameha. *Ua eo ia'u kāu mau kinikini.* I won your Pogs. *Ua lilo ia'u ke eo.* I won. *Dic.* See *hā'ule.*

ē·ulu *kik* Top of a tree or plant. *Dic.*

ehu *kik* Pollen. *Dic.* See entries below and *ho'ehu pua.* *Ehu pua.* Flower pollen. *Waiū ehu.* Powdered milk. Also *waiū pauka.*

ehu·ehu *kik/'a'* Animated, violent. *Dic.* *Ki'i'oni'oni ehuehu.* Action movie.

ehu·ō *kik* Inertia. Comb. *ehu + ō.*

ehu·ola *kik* Vigor. *Ke mālama pono 'ia ke olakino, he ehuola ke kino no ka wā lō'ihi o ke ola 'ana.* When you keep your health in good condition, your body will have vigor for a long time in your lifetime. Sh. *ehuehu + ola.* Cf. *hā'ehuola.*

ehu kī·kina *kik* Visible airborne particles, as from a spray can. Comb. *ehu + kīkina.* See *kīkina.*

ehu lepo *kik* Dust. *Dic.* Also *ehu.*

ehu poho *kik* Chalk dust. Cf. *ehu lepo.*

emi *ʻa* Depleted, as a species. *Dic., ext. mng. Lāhui emi.* Depleted species. Also *lāhulu emi.*

emi See entries below and *woela emi. Au emi.* Recession, i.e. a period of reduced economic activity. *ʻŌnaehana mīkā emi.* Low-pressure system, in meteorology. Cf. *ʻōnaehana mīkā piʻi.*

emi iho *ʻa* Less than, in math. Also *ʻoi aku ke emi.* Cf. *nui aʻe.*

emi haʻa·haʻa loa *ʻa* Greatest decrease, in math. *Lit.,* lowest decrease. Cf. *piʻi kiʻekiʻe loa.*

emi ka mā·mā holo *ʻa* To decelerate; decelerated. *Lit.,* the running speed decreases. Cf. *emi māmā holo, hoʻemi i ka māmā holo.* See also *piʻi ka māmā holo, hoʻopiʻi i ka māmā holo.*

emi mā·mā holo *kik* Deceleration. *Lit.,* decrease (of) progress. Cf. *emi ka māmā holo, piʻi māmā holo.*

ewe o lalo *kik* Abdominal aorta. *Lit.,* lower aorta *(dic., sp. var.).* Cf. *ewe o luna.*

ewe o luna *kik* Aorta. *Lit.,* upper aorta. Cf. *ewe o lalo.*

I

Iā·maika *iʻoa* Jamaica; Jamaican. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *Lāmeka.*

Iā·meka *iʻoa* Jamaica; Jamaican. *Dic.* Also *Iāmaika.*

Ian. Abbreviation for *Ianuali* (January).

Ianu·ali *iʻoa* January. *Dic., sp. var.* Abb. *Ian.*

Iā·pana *iʻoa* Japan. *Dic. Ke kai ʻo Iāpana.* Sea of Japan.

Iape·tusa *iʻoa* Iapetus, a moon of Saturn. *Eng.*

iā·pona *kik* Jabong, a type of citrus. *Japn.* See *pomelo.*

Iawa *iʻoa* Java. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo Iawa.* Java Sea.

Ie·mene Hema *iʻoa* South Yemen; South Yemenite, South Yemeni. Comb. Eng. + *hema.*

Ie·mene ʻĀ·kau *iʻoa* North Yemen; North Yemenite, North Yemeni. Comb, Eng. + *ʻākau.*

Ie·rese *iʻoa* Jersey. *Eng. Ka mokupuni ʻo Ierese.* Jersey Island.

ioio *kik* Yoyo. *Eng.*

Iowi·ana *iʻoa* Jovian, in astronomy. *Eng. Hōkūhele Iowiana.* Jovian planet.

Iore·dāne *iʻoa* Jordan; Jordanian. *Trad.*

Iose·mite *iʻoa* Yosemite. *Ka Pāka Aupuni ʻo Iosemite.* Yosemite National Park.

Iul. Abbreviation for *Iulai* (July).

Iu·lai *iʻoa* July. *Dic.* Abb. *Iul.*

Iun. Abbreviation for *Iune* (June).

Iune *iʻoa* June. *Dic.* Abb. *Iun.*

iuni·pela *kik* Juniper. *Dic.*

Iugo·sola·wia *iʻoa* Yugoslavia; Yugoslavian. *Eng.*

ihi *ham* To peel, as an orange or taro. *Dic.* Cf. *uhole.*

iho *kik* Battery. *Dic.* Also *pakalē.* See entries below and *ʻōmole iho uila. Iho poke.* Battery for flashlight, radio, etc. *Iho ʻeono.* Six-volt battery. *Iho ʻumikūmālua.* Twelve-volt battery. *Iho pihi.* Button-shape battery.

iho *kik* Axle, i.e. a shaft on which a wheel turns. *Dic.* Also *paepae komo huila.*

iho *kik* Axis, in math. *Dic. Nā iho kuhikuhina.* Coordinate axes, i.e. two intersecting perpendicular number lines used for graphing ordered number pairs in math. See *kuhikuhina.*

iho *kik* Nucleus of a syllable, in linguistics. *Dic., ext. mng.*

iho·iho·kī *kik* Roman candle (fireworks). *Lit.*, shooting candle. See *ahiho'ole'ale'a.*

ihu *kik* Bow, of a boat. *Dic.*

ikaika hawewe kani *kik* Amplitude, i.e. the amount of energy in a sound wave. See *hawewe kani.*

ika·kani *kik* Decibel. *Lit.*, sound strength.

ikehu *kik* Energy, power. Sh. *ika + ehu.* See entries below. *Pālākiō ikehu ōla'i.* Richter scale.

ikehu uila *kik* Charge, as electric. *Lit.*, electric energy. *Ikehu uila hohoki.* Neutral charge. Also *ikehu hohoki.* See *hohoki, ho'oikehu. Ikehu uila puhi wāwahie.* Thermoelectric power. *Ikehu uila wai kahe.* Hydroelectric power.

ikehu kā·'oko'a *kik* Thermal energy, i.e. the total energy of all the particles in an object. *Lit.*, complete energy. *Ana ikehu kā'oko'a.* Calorimeter, an instrument used to measure changes in thermal energy.

ikehu kemi·kala *kik* Chemical energy. *Hana 'ia ka ikehu kemikala ke ho'ohuihui pū 'ia kekahi mau 'ano kemikala.* Chemical energy is produced when certain chemicals are mixed together.

ikehu lā *Hawewe ikehu lā.* Solar energy wave.

ikehu ne'e *kik* Kinetic energy. *Lit.*, moving energy.

ikehu noho *kik* Potential energy. *Lit.*, possessed energy.

ikehu nuke·lea *kik* Nuclear energy.

ikehu·'ā *kik* Calorie. *Lit.*, burning energy. *Ikehu'ā pākaukani.* Kilocalorie. Abb. *ikpk.*

iki *'a'* Little, small. *Dic. Manamana iki.* Little finger. Also *manamana li'ili'i.*

-iku Suffix in chemical compounds and terms: -ic.

ikpk Abbreviation for *ikehu'ā pākaukani* (kilocalorie).

ili *'a'* Transplanted. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'oili. Pu'uwai ili.* Transplanted heart.

ili *heh* Distribution or to be distributed, as data on a graph, in math and science. Sh. *ho'oili.* Cf. *kākuhi, waiho, 'anopili ho'oili.* See entry below. *Ili haiakonu.* Normal distribution. *Ka ili o ka ua.* Rain distribution. *Ka ili o ka 'ikepili.* Data distribution.

ili pū·'uo *heh* Population distribution, in geography. *Ua loli ka ili pū'uo kanaka i loko o nā makahiki 100 i hala a'e nei mai ka noho nui 'ana ma kahi kua'āina a ka ne'e nui 'ana i kahi o nā kūlanakauhale.* Human population distribution in the last 100 years has changed from people mostly living in rural areas to people moving and mostly inhabiting areas near the cities. Also *ili pū'uo kanaka.*

ilo *heh* To germinate, sprout; maggot. *Dic.* See *ho'oilo. Ilo 'aka'akai.* Onion maggot.

Ilo·ano *i'oa* Libra, a constellation. *Mān. (HA).*

inoa *kik* Title, as of a book or story. *Dic.* Also *po'o inoa.* Name, as of file in computer program. *'O wai (ka inoa o) ka palapala?* What is the name of the document? *Inoa o ke pihi.* Name of key. *Hāpai inoa.* To nominate. Also *waiho inoa* (dic.). *Kālaikapa inoa.* Taxonomy, the science of classifying plants and animals. *Kelepona inoa.* Person-to-person call; to make such a call.

inu *ham* To take, as medicine or a pill. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *'ai. Inu i ka huaale.* To take a pill. *Inu i ka lā'au.* To take (liquid) medicine.

ipu *kik* Squash, general term. *Dic., ext mng.* See *pala'ai.*

ipu·hao hana kai *kik* Sauce pan. *Lit.*, pan (for) making sauce.

ipu·leo *kik* Microphone. *Lit.*, voice vessel. Also *mea hoʻolele leo* (dic.). *Mea kīkoʻo ipuleo.* Boom operator, as for movie or video production.

ipu lua *kik* Toilet bowl. Cf. *ipu mimi, noho lua.*

ipu mimi *kik* Urinal, bedpan. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ipu lua.* See *mīana.*

ipu·ʻala *kik* Cantaloupe. *Dic.* See *meleni.*

iwi *kik* Side of a sporting field or court. *Lit.*, stones or earth ridge marking land boundary. Also *ʻaoʻao.* Cf. *poʻo.* See entries below and *haʻihaʻi iwi, kimeki iwi, palaku iwi. Laina iwi.* Side line. Also *laina ʻaoʻao. Laina iwi kī.* Side line of the key on a basketball court.

iwi *kik* Bone. *Dic.* See entries below. *Niniki wahī iwi.* Periosteum, i.e. the tough membrane adhering tightly to a bone.

iwi ā *kik* Jawbone, mandible. *Dic.*

iwi ule *kik* Baculum, i.e. a slender bone reinforcing the penis in many mammals. *Lit.*, penis bone.

iwi uluna *kik* Humerus, i.e. the long bone of the upper arm. *Dic.*

iwi hilo *kik* Femur, i.e. the long bone of the thigh. *Dic.*

iwi kā *kik* Hip bone, pelvis. *Dic., ext. mng. Iwi kā o luna.* Ilium, i.e. the upper portion of the pelvis. *Iwi kā o lalo.* Ischium, i.e. the lower portion of the pelvis.

iwi kamumu *kik* Cartilage. *Dic.*

iwi kua·moʻo *kik* Backbone, spine; vertebrate. *Dic., sp. var., ext. mng.* See *iwi kuamoʻo ʻole. Holoholona iwi kuamoʻo.* Vertebrate animal. *Paukū iwi kuamoʻo.* Vertebra, i.e. a segment of the backbone.

iwi kua·moʻo ʻole *kik* Invertebrate. *Lit.*, without (a) backbone. See *iwi kuamoʻo. Holoholona iwi kuamoʻo ʻole.* Invertebrate animal.

iwi kū lima *kik* Ulna, i.e. the longer and thinner of the two bones of the forearm on the side opposite the thumb. *Dic., sp. var., ext. mng. + lima.* Cf. *iwi pili lima.* See *iwi kū wāwae.*

iwi kū·loko *kik* Endoskeleton. *Lit.*, internal bones. Cf. *iwi kūwaho.*

iwi kū·waho *kik* Exoskeleton. *Lit.*, external bones. Cf. *iwi kūloko.*

iwi kū wā·wae *kik* Tibia, i.e. the inner bone of the lower leg. *Dic., sp. var. + wāwae.* Cf. *iwi pili wāwae.* See *iwi kū lima.*

iwi kuʻe ʻamo *kik* Coccyx, i.e. the terminus of the spinal column; tailbone. Sh. *iwi + kuʻekuʻe + ʻamo.* Also *kuʻe ʻamo.*

iwi lei *kik* Clavicle, collarbone. *Dic., sp. var.*

iwi mana·mana lima *kik* Phalanx (*plural* phalanges), i.e. the bones of the fingers. *Lit.*, finger bone.

iwi mana·mana wā·wae *kik* Phalanx (*plural* phalanges), i.e. the bones of the toes. *Lit.*, toe bone.

iwi pā·ʻani *kik* Domino. *Lit.*, playing bone. See *pāʻani iwi.*

iwi pili lima *kik* Radius, i.e. the shorter and thicker of the two bones of the forearm on the same side as the thumb. *Dic. + lima.* Cf. *iwi kū lima.* See *iwi pili wāwae.*

iwi pili wā·wae *kik* Fibula, i.e. the outer and thinner bone of the lower leg. *Dic. + wāwae.* Cf. *iwi kū wāwae.* See *iwi pili lima.*

iwi poli wā·wae *kik* Metatarsus, i.e. one of the five bones of the foot immediately proximal to the phalanges. *Lit.*, bone (of the) instep.

iwi poʻo *kik* Skull. *Dic.*

iwi·puhi *kik* Herringbone weave. *Dic.* Also *maka puhi.*

iwi pū·lima *kik* Any one of the eight carpal bones of the wrist. *Lit.*, wrist bone.

iwi wili·wili *kik* Bonemeal. *Trad.* Cf. *ʻiʻo wiliwili.*

iwi ʻalā *kik* Cortical bone. *Lit.,* bone (like) hard lava. Cf. *iwi ʻana.*

iwi ʻana *kik* Cancellous bone. *Lit.,* pumice bone. Cf. *iwi ʻalā.*

iʻa *kik* Fish or any marine animal. *Dic.* See entries below. *Kini iʻa.* Canned fish. *Mahi iʻa.* Aquaculture. *Manamana iʻa.* Fish stick. *ʻOihana Iʻa me ka Holoholona Lōhiu o ʻAmelika.* US Fish and Wildlife Service.

iʻa·uli *kik* Bluefish. Comb. *iʻa + uli.*

iʻa kai *kik* Marine animal. *Dic. + kai.*

iʻa kapi *kik* Guppy. Comb. *iʻa* + Eng.

iʻa·kea *kik* Whitefish. Comb. *iʻa + kea.*

iʻa makika *kik* Mosquito fish, medaka.

iʻa moli *kik* Molly. Comb. *iʻa* + Eng.

iʻa puna·kea *kik* Trout. *Lit.,* rainbow fish.

O

o *Ma o.* In terms of, in math.

ō *Waihona ō.* Endowment fund. *Lit.,* fund (which) endures. Also *waihona kālā kūmau.*

oe·oe *kik* Alarm bell, as on a clock or fire alarm. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *pele.* See *oeoe uahi.*

oe·oe uahi *kik* Smoke alarm. *Lit.,* smoke siren.

ō·ewe *kik* Gene; genetic. Comb. *ō + ēwe.* Cf. *welo.* See *awe ōewe, hoʻoliliu-ewe, kālaiōewe.*

oho *kik* Capillary, i.e. one of the minute blood vessels between the arteries and the veins. *No ka liʻiliʻi loa o kekahi mau oho, pono e nānā ʻia me ka ʻohe hoʻonui ʻike.* Since some capillaries are so small, they must be observed using a microscope. *Dic., new mng.*

Ohta-san See *ʻukulele Ohta-san.*

oka lā·ʻau *kik* Sawdust. *Dic.*

ola *Pōʻaiapuni ola.* Life cycle.

ola·kino *kik* Health. *Dic. Kālana olakino.* Health status. *Kākoʻo ʻoihana olakino.* Allied health professional. *ʻInikua olakino.* Medical insurance. *Helu ʻinikua olakino.* Medical coverage number.

ola lā *kik* Per diem, i.e. a daily allowance for living expenses while traveling in connection with one's work. Sh. *uku ola lā.* Also *uku ola lā.*

ola mehana *heh* Mesophilic, i.e. midtemperature-loving. *Lit.,* live (in) warmth. Cf. *ola wela. Koʻohune ola mehana.* Mesophilic bacteria.

ola wela *heh* Thermophilic, i.e. heat-loving. *Lit.,* live (in) heat. Cf. *ola mehana. Koʻohune ola wela.* Thermophilic bacteria.

ō·laʻi *kik* Earthquake. *Dic. Kiko ōlaʻi.* Epicenter. *Manunu muli ōlaʻi.* Aftershock, i.e. a minor shock following an earthquake. *Pālākiō ikehu ōlaʻi.* Richter scale.

olo·ea *kik* Aerophone, i.e. a musical instrument whose sound is produced by air passing through it. Comb. *olo + ea.*

olo·olo·nā *kik* Ligament. *Dic.*

olo·kaula *kik* Chordophone, i.e. a musical instrument whose sound is produced by plucking, strumming, striking, or bowing strings. Comb. *olo + kaula.*

olo·kino *kik* Idiophone, i.e. a musical instrument whose sound is dependent upon the nature of the material from which it is made. Comb. *olo + kino.*

olo·pī *kik* Bead. Comb. *olo + Eng.*

olo·ʻili *kik* Membranophone, i.e. a musical instrument whose sound is produced by striking a membrane or skin of the instrument. Comb. *olo + ʻili.*

omo *ham* To give an electric shock. *Mān.* Also *miki.* Cf. *ʻūmiʻi.*

omo *ham* To absorb. *Dic.* See *ʻūomo.* Cf. *omowaho.* See *kaupokupoku omo.*

omo·ā·ea *heh* To evaporate. *Lit.,* evaporate into air.

omo·ola *kik/heh* Parasite; to live as a parasite. Comb. *omo + ola.* See *kauomolia, ko'e omoola.*

omo **ho'o·kulu** *kik* Dropper (eyedropper, etc.). *Lit.*, suction tube (for) dropping liquid.

omo·waho *ham* To adsorb. Comb. *omo + waho.* Cf. *omo. 'Ae omowaho.* Solvent front, i.e. the leading edge of a moving solvent as in a developing chromatogram.

omo wela *ham* Endothermic, i.e. absorbs heat. Cf. *ku'u wela.*

one *Lalo one.* Subsand.

one 'ā *kik* Volcanic cinder. *Dic.* See *'ākeke.*

ono See *pihi wili ono.*

ō·puhe *kik* Finch, general term. *Kaulana ka pae moku 'o Galapagosa no ka nui a me ka laulā o nā 'ano manu ōpuhe o ia wahi.* The Galapagos Islands are famous for the many and varied types of finches that are found there. Metathesis of *hōpue. See English entries under* finch. *Ōpuhe pao lā'au.* Woodpecker finch.

ō·puna *kik* Calcite. Sh. *one + puna.*

o'i·o'ina lewa lipo *kik* Space station. *Lit.*, resting place for travelers (in) space.

o'o *Pae o'o.* Varsity, as a league of sports at school.

U

ua *kik* Rainfall. *Lit.*, rain. See *kualā. Alo ua.* Rainy side, as of a mountain. *Ua pili pali.* Orographic rainfall. *Ka ili o ka ua.* Rain distribution. *Palapala 'āina ua.* Rainfall map. *Wai ua.* Rain water.

uai *heh* To slide, as a door. *Dic. Laka uai.* Sliding latch. *Puka uai.* Sliding door. Also *'īpuka uai.*

ua oki Cut! i.e. a command to stop the filming of a movie or video scene (pronounced *uoki*). *Dic., ext. mng.*

ua·ua *kik* Tendon. *Mān.* Also *lohi.*

uahi See *puka uahi.*

ua·ke'e *kik* Curve or turn, as in a road or on a trail. *Dic. Uake'e hiō.* Banked curve, as on a race track.

uaki *ham* To time. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *uāki.* Cf. *helu manawa.* See *uaki helu manawa. Helu uaki.* To tell time. Also *helu uāki.*

uaki helu manawa *kik* Stopwatch. *Lit.*, watch (to) compute time. Also *uāki helu manawa.* See *helu manawa.*

uaki ho'āla *kik* Alarm clock. *Lit.*, clock (for) waking. Also *uāki ho'āla.*

uaki kiko·ho'e *kik* Digital watch or clock. *Lit.*, watch (with) digits. Also *uāki kikoho'e.* Cf. *uaki lima kuhikuhi.*

uaki lima kuhi·kuhi *kik* Analog watch or clock, i.e. a watch or clock with hands. Also *uāki lima kuhikuhi.* Cf. *uaki kikoho'e.*

uate *kik* Watt. *Eng.* Abb. *uat.* See *kilouate.*

uea Wire. *Dic.* See entries below and *kaula uea. Uea nikoroma.* Nichrome wire.

uea kau lole *kik* Hanger. *Lit.*, wire (for) placing clothes. See *lā'au kau lole, mea kau lole, 'ea kau lole.*

uea makika *kik* Screen, as for windows. *Lit.*, mosquito wire. Also *maka'aha.*

uea nā·ki'i *kik* Twist tie, as used with plastic bags. *Lit.*, tying wire.

uea peleki *kik* Brake cable, as on a bicycle. *Ni'ihau.*

Uēki 'Ai·lana *i'oa* Wake Island. *Eng.*

uepa *kik* Wax. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *pīlali.* Cf. *uepa ihoiho, 'ōihoiho.*

uepa iho·iho *kik* Paraffin. *Lit.*, candle wax seal.

uila *kik* Electricity. *Dic.* See entries below and *ana au uila, anakahi uila, awe uholo uila, lapaʻau hoʻomiki uila, luna uila, mea uholo uila, puka uila, puni uila, ʻōmole iho uila, ʻuiki uila, ʻūkake uila, ʻūʻōki puni uila.*

uila au·kahi *kik* Direct current (DC) electricity. *Lit.*, electricity flowing together. Cf. *uila au māʻaloʻalo.*

uila au mā·ʻalo·ʻalo *kik* Alternating current (AC) electricity. *Lit.*, electricity (with) current passing back and forth. Cf. *uila aukahi.*

uila huila makani *kik* Wind-generated electricity. *Lit.*, electricity (from) windmill. See *uila māhu pele, uila puhi wāwahie, uila wai kahe.*

uila māhu pele *kik* Geothermal electricity. *Lit.*, electricity (from) volcanic steam. See *uila huila makani, uila puhi wāwahie, uila wai kahe.*

uila puhi wā·wahie *kik* Thermoelectricity; thermoelectric. *Lit.*, electricity (from) burning fuel. See *uila huila makani, uila māhu pele, uila wai kahe. Ikehu uila puhi wāwahie.* Thermoelectric power.

uila wai kahe *kik* Hydroelectricity; hydroelectric. *Lit.*, electricity (from) flowing water. See *uila huila makani, uila māhu pele, uila puhi wāwahie. Ikehu uila wai kahe.* Hydroelectric power.

uini·hapa ʻako·pie *kik* Adobe block. *Lit.*, adobe brick.

uipo·uila *kik* Whippoorwill. *Eng.* Also *manu uipouila.*

uhi *Lepo uhi.* Topsoil. Cf. *lalo lepo.*

uhi·moe *kik* Bedspread. *Dic.*

uhole *ham.* To peel or strip, as a banana. *Dic.* Cf. *ihi.*

uholo uila See *awe uholo uila, mea uholo uila.*

ukali *kik* Satellite. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *poelele.* Cf. *hōkū ukali.*

Ukali·aliʻi *iʻoa* Mercury (the planet). *Dic.*

uku ola lā *kik* Per diem, i.e. a daily allowance for living expenses while traveling in connection with one's work. *Na ke keʻena i hoʻolako mai ka uku ola lā iaʻu ma ka ʻaha kūkā i ka ʻāina ʻē.* The department provided me with per diem while I was away at the convention overseas. *Lit.*, pay (for) means of support (for the) day. Also *ola lā.*

uku hoʻo·mau *kik* Pension. *Ua lawe au i ka uku hoʻomau i loko o Iune.* I drew my pension in June. *Dic.*

uku leka *kik* Postage. *Lit.*, letter fee.

uku pā·naʻi *kik/ham* Compensation, as to make amends for loss or damage; payment for services. *Ke hoʻāʻo nei wau e loaʻa iaʻu ka uku pānaʻi no ka ʻinoʻino o koʻu kaʻa.* I am seeking compensation for the damage to my car. *Dic., ext. mng.*

uku paneʻe *kik* Interest, as on principal when borrowing money. *Dic.* See *kumupaʻa. Pākēneka uku paneʻe.* Rate of interest.

uku·wai *kik* Portion of a canoe between forward and aft outrigger booms. *Dic.*

uku ʻā·kena See *uku ʻēkena.*

uku ʻē·kena *kik* Commission, i.e. a fee paid to an agent for transacting business or performing a service. *Lit.*, agent pay. Also *uku ʻākena.* See *komikina.*

uku ʻini·kua *kik* Insurance premium. *Dic.*

ulahi *kik* Flake. Sh. *unahi + lahi. Ulahi iʻa.* Fish flake. *Ulahi meaʻai iʻa.* Fish food flake. *Ulahi hau.* Snowflake. *Ulahi ʻokamila.* Oatmeal flake.

ula kahi See *kapuahi ula kahi.*

ula pā·papa *kik* Slipper lobster. *Dic., new mng.* Also *ula ʻāpapapa.* Cf. *ʻōmā.*

ula ʻā·papapa *kik* Slipper lobster. *Niʻihau.* Also *ula pāpapa.* Cf. *ʻōmā.*

ule *Iwi ule.* Baculum, i.e. a slender bone reinforcing the penis in many mammals.

ulele *heh* To take off, as a bird or plane taking flight. *Trad.* See *kīloi ulele, pa'i ulele.*

ulele hua *ham* To set type, as for video captions. Comb. *ulele* + *hua. Mea ulele hua.* Character operator.

ulele kikī *heh* Fast break, as in basketball; to make a fast break. *'Āha'i akula ka ho'okūkū iā Lāhainā Luna no kō lākou ma'alea aku i kō lākou hoa paio i ka ulele kikī.* Lāhainā Luna really took the game due to their outwitting their opponent in the fast break. *Lit.,* leap swiftly into action. Cf. *kīloi ulele kikī.* See *kuemi.*

ule'o *kik* Pendulum. Sh. *uleule* + *'olo.* See *'ukē.*

ulia *kik* Accident. *Dic. Ulia ka'a.* Car accident, automobile accident.

ū·lia·lia *kik* Coincidence. *Ma ka ūlialia, ua hui akula wau me ka'u kanaka e huli ana.* By coincidence, I ran into the guy I was looking for. Redup. of *ulia.* See *ūlialia pōmaika'i.*

ū·lia·lia pō·mai·ka'i *kik* Serendipity, i.e making a fortunate discovery by accident. *He ūlialia pōmaika'i ka loa'a 'ana ia'u he pūnāwai ma ko'u pā hale i ko'u 'ō'ō 'ana ma ka māla.* It was serendipity that I discovered a spring in my yard while I was digging in the garden. *Lit.,* fortunate coincidence.

ulu *heh* To grow. *Dic.* See entries below. *Ulu papakū.* To grow vertically. *Ulu papamoe.* To grow horizontally. *Palena ulu.* Grow limit.

ulu *kik* Compression, i.e. the most dense concentration of wave particles in a compressional wave. *Dic., new mng.* Cf. *wele.* See *hawewe papamoe.*

ulu·ā·hewa *'a'* To grow wild and lush. *Dic.* Cf. *ulu wale.*

ulu·ō *kik* Momentum. Comb. *ulu* + *ō. Loli uluō.* Impulse, i.e. the change in momentum produced by a force, in physics.

Ulu·kou *'Ai·lana i'oa* Howland Island. Comb. dic. + *'ailana.*

ulu·lā·'au *kik* Forest. *Dic., sp. var. Ho'oneo 'āina ululā'au.* Deforestation; to deforest. *Mahi ululā'au.* Agroforestry.

ulūlu *heh* Strong, as wind; large branches in motion and whistling heard in wires between utility poles, in meteorology. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *makani.*

uluna *kik* Pillow. *Dic. Pale uluna.* Pillowcase. *Iwi uluna.* Humerus, i.e. the long bone of the upper arm.

ulu wale *heh* To grow wild, as weeds. *Dic.* Cf. *uluāhewa.* See entry below.

ulu wale *heh* Impromptu, spontaneous. *Ha'i'ōlelo ulu wale maila ka pelekikena i kōna 'ō'ili 'ana mai i ka 'aha kūkā.* The president made an impromptu speech when he made his appearance at the conference. *Dic., ext. mng. Kākau ulu wale.* Extemporaneous writing; to freewrite, as writing about anything one chooses.

uma *kik* Curve, as on a graph or as a geometric curve. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *awāwa uma, uma kī. Mākala uma iki.* Pectoralis minor muscle of the upper chest. *Mākala uma nui.* Pectoralis major muscle of the upper chest.

umauma *'Au umauma.* Breast stroke; to swim the breast stroke. See *kīloi umauma.*

umauma moa *kik* Chicken breast.

uma kī *kik* Top of the key on a basketball court. *Lit.,* key curve. Also *uma, pōheo.* See *pukakī.*

uma pala·pola *kik* Parabolic curve. Comb. *uma* + Eng.

umu·ko'a *kik* Artificial reef. Comb. *umu* + *ko'a.*

unahi·one *kik* Paper shell (*foraminiferans*). Comb. *unahi* + *one.*

una honua *kik* Plate, as in geology. *Lit.*, earth shell. *Ka Una Honua Kokosa.* Cocos Plate. *Ka Una Honua Naseka.* Nazca Plate. *Ka Una Honua 'Eulāsia.* Eurasian Plate. *Ka Una Honua 'Inionūhōlani.* Indo-Australian Plate. *Ku'ina una honua.* Plate techtonics.

une *ham* Lever; to pry, as with a lever. *Dic.*

une kini *kik* Tab, as on soda cans. *Lit.*, can lever. *Une kini koloaka.* Soda can tab.

une kukui *kik* Light controls, as for stage productions. *Lit.*, lever (for) lights.

unu *kik* Chip, as in computer hardware. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *unu lawelawe.*

unuhi kū·ana *ham* Expanded form, in math; to expand. *E unuhi kūana i ka helu 395.* Expand the number 395 *[395 = 300 + 90 + 5]. Lit.*, interrupt place value. *Helu unuhi kūana.* Expanded numeral.

unu·kā *kik* Asphalt. Sh. *unu + kā.* See *ho'ūnukā.*

unu lawe·lawe *kik* Processor, as in computer hardware. *Lit.*, chip (to) perform. See *unu.*

H

hā *kik* Fa, the fourth note on the musical scale. *Dic.* See *pākōlī.*

hai *Kū i ka hai.* Freelance.

haia·hū *kik* Deviation, in math. Comb. *haia + hū.* Cf. *haiakonu. Haiahū kūmau.* Standard deviation.

haia·konu *'a'* Normal, in math and science. Sh. *haia + waenakonu.* Cf. *haiahū. Ili haiakonu.* Normal distribution.

haia·mui *kik* Caucus, i.e. a meeting of political party leaders to determine policy, choose candidates, etc. *Hālāwai nā 'ao'ao kālai'āina ma kahi ka'awale ma ka haiamui no ka ho'oholo 'ana 'o wai ana lā nā luna o ia mau 'ao'ao no kēia makahiki.* Political parties meet separately in caucus to decide who will be their party leaders for the year. Comb. *hai- + a + mui.*

hāiki *Pahuhopu hāiki.* Objective.

haiko·kene *kik* Hydrogen. *Eng. Haikokene lua 'okikene lua.* Hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2).

hai·lawe *ham* To barter. *Ma mua o ka ho'opa'a 'ana i ka 'ōnaehana kālā, 'o ka hailawe 'ana ka hana ma'amau a ka po'e o Hawai'i nei.* Before establishing the cash system, the barter system was prevalent among those living here in Hawai'i. *Dic. Ka hailawe 'ana.* Barter system.

Hai·peli·ona *i'oa* Hyperion, a moon of Saturn. *Eng.*

hai·pili·kia *kik* Pest, as any plant or animal detrimental to humans or their interests. Sh. *hailepo + pilikia.*

hai·doro·kolo·riku Hydrochloric. *Eng. 'Akika haidorokoloriku.* Hydrochloric acid.

hao *kik* Rim of basket, in basketball. *E 'aha'i a ka hao.* Take it to the rim. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kuku.* See entries below and *hīna'i, hupa.*

hao ho'o·kani *kik* Tuning fork. *Ni'ihau.* Also *'ō ho'okani* (preceded by *ke*).

hao kau lole *kik* Clothes rack, as on wheels in a clothing store. *Ni'ihau.* Also *haka lole.*

hao keko *kik* Monkey bars, a kind of playground equipment. *Lit.*, monkey iron. Cf. *hao pīnana.*

hao kope *kik* Garden rake. *Lit.*, metal tool (for) raking. See *kope.*

hao pela *kik* Bedframe. *Lit.*, mattress iron. See *kūmoe.*

hao pī·nana *kik* Jungle gym, a kind of playground equipment. *Lit.*, iron for climbing. Cf. *hao keko.*

hā·o'o *'a'* Cured, i.e. prepared by chemical or physical processing for keeping or use. Comb. *hā- + o'o.* See *ho'ohāo'o.*

Hau·hoa *i'oa* Zuben Elgenubi, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

hau·kōhi *kik* Shave ice, snow cone. *Mān.*

hau·kona *kik* Hawthorne. *Eng. Pī'ai haukona.* Hawthorne berry.

hau·lāpa *kik* Balsa. *Lit.,* raft hau.

hau·māna *Haumāna mua puka.* Undergraduate student. *Haumāna muli puka.* Graduate student. *Ho'ona'auao haumāna lololo.* Gifted education, as a school program. *Loiloi holomua haumāna.* Student assessment.

hau·mia *kik* Pollution. *Dic., ext. mng. Haumia ea.* Air pollution.

hau·naele kū·loko *kik* Civil unrest. *Ho'āla 'ia a'ela he haunaele kūloko ma ke kūlanakauhale no ka nui loa o nā hihia ma waena o ka po'e e noho ana ma ia wahi.* Civil unrest was created in the city due to the tremendous amound of tension between the people who live in the area. *Trad.*

hau·naku *kik* Defensive middle guard, nose guard, nose tackle, in football. *Dic., new mng.*

hau·nene'e *kik* Glacier. *Lit.,* creeping ice. *Ka haunene'e 'ana.* Glaciation. *I ka haunene'e 'ana, pa'apū nā kuahiwi a me ka 'āina i ka hau no nā makahiki he nui ka lō'ihi.* In glaciation, the mountains and land become covered with ice for a period of many years. *Ka Pāka Aupuni 'o Haunene'e.* Glacier National Park.

hau·waiū·tepe *kik* Frozen yogurt. *Lit.,* ice yogurt. Cf. *haukalima* (dic.). See *waiūtepe.*

haha *heh* To pant, as a dog. *Dic.*

hā hā *kik* Four-by-four. *Papa hā hā.* Four-by-four board or lumber. See *lua hā.*

hahai holo·holona *Ho'omalu lawai'a a me ka hahai holoholona.* Fish and game management; to manage fish and game.

hahaina *kik* Function, in math. Comb. *hahai + -na.* Cf. *hana, lawelawe hana. Hahaina lālani.* Linear function. *Hahaina pāho'onui lua.* Quadratic function. See *ha'ihelu pāho'onui lua. Ho'okūkū hahaina.* Curve-fitting, in math.

hahai 'ō·kuhi *ham* To follow directions. See *'ōkuhi.*

hahī *kik* Fricative, in lingustics. *Onomatopoeia.*

hahili poloka *kik* Antennariv Commersonil, a kind of fish. *Lit.,* frog fish.

haka *kik* Heart, i.e. the shape. *Dic., ext. mng.*

haka ihu *kik* Nasal cavity. *Lit.,* nose open space.

haka·haka See *ka'ele, pani hakahaka, pa'i hakahaka.*

haka·haka pā *kik* Disk space, as on computer hard drive or floppy disk. *Ua lawa kūpono ka hakahaka pā o kēia pā malule.* There is just enough disk space on this floppy disk. *Lit.,* disk vacant space.

haka kau *kik* Shelf. *Dic. Haka kau puke.* Bookshelf.

haka kau·la'i pā *kik* Dish rack. *Lit.,* rack (for) drying dishes.

haka·kino *kik* Structure, as of a molecule. Comb. *haka + kino.*

haka·lama *kik* Syllabary. Comb. *hā + kā + lā + mā.* See *huahakalama.*

haka lole *kik* Clothes rack, as on wheels in a clothing store. Also *hao kau lole.*

haka moni *kik* Pharynx, in anatomy. *Lit.,* open space (for) swallowing. *Haka moni o lalo.* Laryngopharynx, i.e. the lower part of the pharynx adjacent to the larynx. *Haka moni o luna.* Nasopharynx, i.e. the portion of the pharynx behind the nasal cavity and above the soft palate. *Haka moni o waena.* Oropharynx, i.e. the lower part of the pharynx contiguous to the mouth.

haka mo'oni *kik* Cochlea, i.e. inner ear cavity. *Lit.*, spiral open space.

haka pā·'ā·lua *kik* Code style, as in computer program. *Lit.*, code rack.

haka waha *kik* Oral cavity. *Lit.*, mouth open space. Cf. *puka niho.*

Haka·'ama *i'oa* Grand Canyon. (*Hualapai* elder river.) Also *ke awāwa kūhōhō nui 'o Haka'ama. Ka muliwai 'o Haka'ama.* Colorado River. See *Kololako.*

haki *kik* Crease, as on a pair of pants. *Ni'ihau.* Also *'opi.*

hakina *kik* Fraction, in math. *Dic. Hakina anakahi.* Unit fraction. *Hakina heluna like.* Equivalent fraction. *Hakina lapa.* Improper fraction. *Hakina palena ha'aha'a loa.* Lowest-terms fraction.

hakina·he'e *kik* Geologic fault, as San Andreas Fault. *Lit.*, slipping break.

haki wale *heh* Fragile, easily broken. *Dic.* Cf. *nahā wale, pāloli.*

haku *kik* Sponge-like material in a sprouting coconut. *Dic.* Cf. *niu haku.* See entries below and *lumi moe haku, pepeke haku.*

haku *ham* To make, as a test; to write, as a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *hana i ka hō'ike, kākau i ka hō'ike. Haku i ka hō'ike.* To make a test. *Haku kōmi 'ōkuhi.* To write a (computer) script. *Haku polokalamu.* To write a program, as for a computer.

haku·ahua *ham/'a'* To synthesize, as compounds; synthetic. Comb. *haku + a + hua. Nā pūhui i hakuahua 'ia.* Synthesized compounds.

haku·ika *kik* Mollusk. Sh. *pōhaku + kuita* (*Proto Eastern Oceanic*, squid).

haku·hia *'a'* Invented. *Ua hakuhia iā ia kekahi mīkini hou.* A new machine was invented by him/her. Comb. *haku + -hia.* Cf. *ho'ohakuhia.*

haku·hune *kik* Tuff, i.e. a rock composed of finer kinds of detritus, usually more or less stratified and in various states of consolidation, in geology. Sh. *pōhaku + hune. Pu'u hakuhune.* Tuff cone.

haku kā nahau *kik* Mesolithic, in anthropology. *Lit.*, stone (for) striking arrows. See *au. Ke au haku kā nahau.* Mesolithic age, period.

haku kā pahi *kik* Paleolithic, in anthropology. *Lit.*, stone (for) striking knives. See *au. Ke au haku kā pahi.* Paleolithic age, period.

haku kele·awe·'ula *kik* Aeneolithic, in anthropology. *Lit.*, copper stone. See *au. Ke au haku keleawe'ula.* Aeneolithic age, period.

haku·kuleke *kik* Turquoise, i.e. the mineral. Comb. *haku + Kuleke.*

haku kū·lohe·lohe *kik* Eolithic, in anthropology. *Lit.*, natural stone. See *au. Ke au haku kūlohelohe.* Eolithic age, period.

haku·lau *ham* To design. *Lit.*, arrange (a) design.

haku·lau kahua *ham* To design sets, as for movie or video production. *Mea hakulau kahua.* Set designer.

haku·le'i *'a'* Nonfiction. Sh. *haku + pololei.* Cf. *hakupuni. Puke hakule'i.* Nonfiction book.

haku·loli *ham* To adapt, as a written document by shortening or lengthening, or by changing the form or style. Comb. *haku + loli.* See *hō'ano hou.*

haku mele *ham* Composer; to compose songs or chants. *Dic.*

haku·puni *'a'* Fiction; fictitious. Comb. *haku + puni.* Cf. *hakule'i.* See *mōhihi'o. Hakupuni kohu 'oia'i'o.* Realistic fiction. *Hakupuni mō'aukala.* Historical fiction. *Puke hakupuni.* Fiction book.

haku·'ala *kik* Kidney. *Ni'ihau. A'a kino haku'ala.* Renal vein. *A'a pu'uwai haku'ala.* Renal artery.

haku ʻā·nai *kik* Neolithic, in anthropology. *Lit.*, stone (for) grinding. See *au*. *Ke au haku ʻānai*. Neolithic age, period.

haku·ʻili *kik* Gravel. Sh. *pōhaku* + *ʻiliʻili*.

hala akula i waho Out, in volleyball. *Niʻihau*. Cf. *ʻauka*.

hala·hī *Kī halahī*. Air ball, missed shot, in basketball; to make such a shot. Also *kī halahū*.

hala·hū *Kī halahū*. Air ball, missed shot, in basketball; to make such a shot. Also *kī halahī*.

hala kahiki *kik* Pineapple. *Dic*. Also *painaʻāpala*.

hala ka pā·lulu *ʻa* To pass through the block, in volleyball. *Niʻihau*.

hā·lana See *wai hālana*.

hala·pohe *ʻa* Extinct. Comb. *hala* + *pohe* (*Tah.*, dead). Also *make loa, nalowale loa*. *ʻAne halapohe*. Endangered. See *Kānāwai Lāhulu ʻAne Halapohe*.

hā·lā·wai hoʻo·lohe *kik* Hearing, i.e. a time for presenting official testimony or argument. *Lit.*, meeting (for) listening. Also *ʻaha hoʻolohe*.

hā·lā·wai hoʻo·naʻau·ao *kik* Workshop. *Lit.*, meeting (for) educating.

hā·lā·wai malū *kik* Subconference, in telecommunications. *Lit.*, secret meeting.

Hale *kik* House, as a legislative assembly; short for House of Representatives. *Ua hoʻopuka ʻia ka pila e kō ka ʻAha Kenekoa a ke hele nei i ka Hale no ka ʻāpono ʻana*. The bill has been passed by the Senate and is now making its way to the House for ratification. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *lāʻau hoʻomaʻemaʻe hale, ʻelua hale*.

hale aʻo kilo hō·kū *kik* Planetarium. *Lit.*, building (for) teaching astronomy. Cf. *hale kilo hōkū*.

hale hana kiʻi·ʻoni·ʻoni *kik* Movie studio, i.e. the building itself. *Lit.*, building (for) making movies. Cf. *keʻena hana kiʻiʻoniʻoni*.

hale haʻuki *kik* Gymnasium. *Lit.*, sports building. Cf. *hale hoʻoikaika kino*.

hale hoʻo·ikaika kino *kik* Athletic club, fitness center. *Lit.*, building (for) strengthening (the) body. Cf. *hale haʻuki*.

hale hoʻo·ulu mea·kanu *kik* Greenhouse. *Dic.*

hale hoʻo·malu maʻi *kik* Quarantine station. Comb. dic. + *maʻi*.

hale kau lā·ʻau *kik* Treehouse. *Trad.*

hale kā·piʻo *kik* Lean-to shelter. *Dic.*

hale kiaʻi ulu·lā·ʻau *kik* Ranger watchtower, esp. one used for watching for forest fires. *Lit.*, building (for) guarding forests. See *lanakia*.

hale kilo hō·kū *kik* Observatory. *Lit.*, astronomy building. Cf. *hale aʻo kilo hōkū*.

hale kū·ʻai *kik* Store. *Dic. Hale kūʻai mahi māla*. Garden store, gardening store.

hale lio *kik* Stable. *Dic.*

hale mā·lama ʻī·lio *kik* Kennel, an establishment for boarding or breeding dogs. *Lit.*, building (for) taking care of dogs. Cf. *pene halihali, pene ʻilio*.

hale moe *kik* Dormitory. *Dic.* Cf. *hale noho haumāna*.

hale noho *kik* Residence. *Dic.* Also *wahi noho*.

hale noho hau·māna *kik* Residence hall, dormitory, as at a school. *Lit.*, house where students live. Cf. *hale moe*.

hale·peʻa *kik* Tent. *Dic., sp. var. Pine halepeʻa*. Tent stake.

hale 'aina *kik* Restaurant. *Dic.* *Hale 'aina mea'ai hikiwewe.* Fast-food restaurant. *'O ke me'alahi o ke hale 'aina mea'ai hikiwewe, 'o ia ho'i ke loe'a hale, ahā, 'a'ole ia ke mea'ai paiole loe o ke 'ana.* The convenience of fast food restaurants is that they are easy to find, however, the food there is not the most nutritious.

hale 'ilio *kik* Doghouse. See *hale mālama 'ilio.*

hali-lele *ham* Airmail; to send by airmail. Comb. *hali* + *lele.* *Leka halilele.* Airmail letter. *Po'oleka halilele.* Airmail stamp.

hā-lino *'a'* Fluorescent, as colors. Sh. *hāweo* + *lino.* Cf. *hāweo.* *'Ākala hālino.* Fluorescent pink.

hā-li'i moe *kik* Bedsheet. *Dic.* Also *hāli'i pela.*

hā-li'i papa-hele *kik* Rug, as for living room or any large room. Also *moena.* See *moena weleweka, pale papahele.*

hā-li'i 'ea *kik* Plastic sheeting, general term. *Lit.*, plastic spread. See *'ea paina'āpala.*

hā-loko-loko *kik* Puddle. *Dic.*

halo 'ā-pika-pika *kik* Suction cup fin, as beneath the stomach of an *'a'apa.* *Lit.*, fin (with) suction cups.

hā-mau *'a'* Silence; silent. *Dic.* *E hāmau (kō ke kahua)!* Quiet (on the set)!

hā-mama *'a'* Wide open. See *hemo.*

hā-me'a *kik* Device, doohickey, gadget, gizmo, thingamajig, i.e. something made or used for a particular purpose. *Loa'a kekahi hāme'a no ke ho'āwīwī 'ana i ke pa'i 'ana.* There's a device for speeding up the printing. Comb. *hā-* + *me'a* (Tongan for *mea*). See entries below and *maomeka, mauha'a, mea hana.* *Hāme'a huakomo.* Input device, as on a computer. *Hāme'a huapuka.* Output device.

hā-me'a hana kinoea *kik* Gas generator, i.e. a device used for producing gases as in a chemistry lab. *Lit.*, device (for) making gas.

hā-me'a poka-ka'a *kik* Block and tackle, an arrangement of pulleys and rope or cable used to lift or haul. *Lit.*, pulley device.

hā-me'e *kik* Character, as in a story, role, as in a play or movie. Comb. *hā-* + *me'e.*

hā-me'a ho'ā'o *kik* Tester, as a battery tester. *Lit.*, device (for) testing. Cf. *mikini ho'ā'o.* *Hāme'a ho'ā'o iho.* Battery tester (not a machine).

hamu-i'a *ham* Carnivore; carnivorous. Comb. *hamu* + *i'a.* See entries below. *'Enuhe hamui'a.* Carnivorous caterpillar (Eupithecia spp).

hamu-hika *ham* Cannibal, among animals, insects, etc. *Nui nā 'ano holoholona 'āhiu ke hamuhika ke 'ano, a pēlā e ho'ēmi 'ia ke nui o kā kīkou mau keiki pinu'i a ola a hiki i ka piha 'ana o ke ola 'ana.* Many types of animals in the wild are cannibalistic by nature, and the number of their own young who achieve a full life is diminished in this way. Comb. *hamu* + *hika-.* Cf. *'ai kanaka* (dic.). *Homeke hamuhika.*

hamu-lau *ham* Herbivore; herbivorous. Comb. *hamu* + *lau.* *Hamulau lā'au.* Browser, i.e. an animal that eats twigs and leaves. *Hamulau mau'u.* Grazer, i.e. an animal that eats grass.

hamu-pela *ham* Scavenger; to scavenge. Comb. *hamu* + *pela.*

hamu-'ako'a *ham* Omnivore; omnivorous. Comb. *hamu* + *'ako'a* (var. of *'oko'a*).

hamu-'elala *ham* Insectivore, insectivorous. Comb. *hamu* + *'elala.*

hana *kik* Errand. *Dic.* *Nui ke'u mau hana e hana ai i ke kaona i kēia lā.* I have a lot of errands to do/run in town today. Also *'āpana hana.*

hana *kik* Function, as on a calculator or computer keyboard. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *hahaina, lawelawe hana.* See *hana ho'omākalakala. Pihi hana* (preceded by *ke*). Function key.

hana *ham* To take, as a test. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kākau.* Cf. *haku i ka hō'ike. Hana i ka hō'ike.* To take a test.

hā·nā *kik* Wood shavings. *Dic.*

hana a loa'a ka hā'ina To solve. *E hana a loa'a ka hā'ina o ka polopolema helu 'ekolu.* Solve problem three. *Lit.,* do until gotten. Also *ho'omākalakala.*

hā·nai *ham* To feed, as paper into a printer or copy machine. *Dic., ext. mng. Hānai ka'e.* To edge feed. *Hānai waena.* To center feed. *Hānai 'akomi.* To auto feed. *Ua ho'opa'a 'ia ka mīkini pa'i ma ka hānai 'akomi.* The printer has been set to auto feed.

hā·nai *ham* To feed, assist, as in basketball and most team sports except baseball. *Iā Magic Johnson ka nui loa o nā hānai o ka NBA holo'oko'a.* Magic Johnson has the most assists in the entire NBA. *Dic., ext.mng.* See entries below and *hā'awi.* To serve, in volleyball; to set or set up (the ball), as from number 2 to number 3. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *hānai pu'upu'u, pa'i ulele. Mea hānai, hānai.* Setter.

hānai·ahuhu *kik* Pet. *Dic. Hale kū'ai hānaiahuhu.* Pet shop.

hā·nai i hope To make a back set, in volleyball. *Lit.,* set back Also *hānai kīkala.*

hā·nai kī·kala *ham* To make a back set, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *hānai i hope.*

hā·nai lō·'ihi *ham* To make an outside set, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.*

hā·nai pō·kole *ham* To make a short set, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.*

Hā·nai·pono *i'oa* Mirphack, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

hā·nai pu'u·pu'u *ham* To serve underhand, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *ku'i pu'upu'u.*

hā·nau *Kaupalena hānau.* Family planning, planned parenthood, population control. See *paihānau, paikoho. Kuleana hānau.* Natural or inalienable rights, i.e. rights that people are born with and that a government should not attempt to deny.

hana ho'o·mā·kala·kala *kik* Operation, in math. *Lit.,* solving activity. *Hana ho'omākalakala huli hope.* Inverse operation.

hana ho'o·nanea *'Oihana o nā Pāka a me nā Hana Ho'onanea.* Department of Parks and Recreation.

hana keaka *ham* To act, as in a play, movie or video production; to act out, as a math problem. *Dic., ext. nng.* See *'ōhua, hāme'e. Mea hana keaka.* Actor. *Mo'olelo hana keaka.* Script.

hana kolohe *heh* To fake or hit, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *mī'oi wale.*

hana komo pae *kik* Rite of passage, initiation. See *komo pae, ho'okomo pae.*

hana kope *ham* To copy, make a copy.

hana ma'a·lahi *ham* User friendly, as a computer program. *Ua lohe aku nei wau he hana ma'alahi ka Macintosh.* I've heard that the Macintosh is user friendly. *Lit.,* do easily.

hanana *kik* Event, as in math; also as a happening in a story. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hana 'ia ma kau·hale Homemade. *Lit.,* made at home.

haneli *kik* Hundred. *Mān.* See *hapa haneli. Ho'okahi haneli.* One hundred. *Moena helu hapa haneli.* Hundredths square, in math.

hano *kik* Cylinder; thermos. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hano ho'okolohua, paukū 'oloka'a. Hano ana.* Graduated cylinder.

hano *Me ke kau i ka hano.* Cum laude, with distinction, with honors, as in academics. *Me ke kau i ka hano ho'onani.* Magna cum laude, with high honors. *Me ke kau i ka hano hāweo.* Summa cum laude, with highest honors.

hano·hano *'a'* Distinction. *Dic.* Cf. *ho'omaika'i.* See English entry. *Me ka hanohano.* With distinction, as when graduating from a college or university.

hano ho'o·kolo·hua *kik* Test tube. *Lit.*, experiment container. *Kū hano ho'okolohua.* Ring stand.

hano kā·nuku *kik* Beaker. *Lit.*, beaker container.

hano kui *kik* Syringe. *Lit.*, needle syringe.

hano 'ohi *kik* Collection tube, e.g. a test tube used to collect gas generated in an experiment.

hanu *heh* Respiration; respiratory. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *lā'au make hanu, paipu hanu. 'Ōnaehana hanu.* Respiratory system. *Ana lama hanu.* Breathalyzer. Cf. *nui lama koko.*

hā·nuku *kik* Narrow passageway, as in a canyon. Comb. *hā + nuku.* Cf. *ala hānuku.*

hanu'u *heh* To fluctuate, as the tide. *Dic.*

hāpa *kik* Harp, the musical instrument. *Dic.* See *nī'aukani. Pila hāpa.* Autoharp. Also *hāpa pa'a lima.*

hā·pai *ham* To lift, make a double hit, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* See entries below and *'a'ena pa'i lua. 'A'ena hāpai.* Carrying violation.

hā·pai *Mea hāpai pila.* Sponsor, i.e. a legislator who presents and/or assumes responsibility for the passing of a bill.

hā·pai inoa *ham* To nominate. *'Ehā kanaka i hāpai 'ia ai kō lākou inoa.* Four people were nominated. *Lit.*, raise (a) name. Also *waiho inoa* (dic.).

hā·pai hao *ham* Weight lifting; to lift weights. *Lit.*, lift iron. Also *amo hao.*

hā·pai kā·nā·wai *ham* Initiative, i.e. the procedure enabling citizens to propose a law and submit it to the legislature for approval. *Hāpai 'ia ka pila e nā kupa o ke kaiaulu no ka 'āpono 'ana i kānāwai.* The bill was initiated by the citizens of the community for ratification into law. *Lit.*, raise (a) law.

hā·paina *kik* Carrier, as of a radio-wave signal. *Dic., sp. var.*

hapa·hā *kik* Quarter, i.e. the coin. *Dic. 'Āpana hapahā.* Quadrant.

hapa haneli *kik* Hundredths; centi-, a prefix meaning one hundredth (c). *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* Abb. *hhn.* Also *keni-. Moena helu hapa haneli.* Hundredths square, in math.

hapa kau·kani *kik* Milli-, a prefix meaning one thousandth (m). Comb. *hapa + kaukani.* Abb. *hkk. Hapa kaukani kekona.* Millisecond, in math.

hapa kili·ona *kik* Pico-, a prefix meaning one trillionth (p). Comb. *hapa + kiliona.* Abb. *hkl.*

hapa kolona *kik* Semicolon. *Lit.*, half colon. See *kolona.*

hā·pale *kik* Trowel, as used for digging. *Dic.*

hapa·lua kā·lā *kik* Half dollar. *Dic.* Also *hapalua.*

hapa·lua kā·lani *kik* Half gallon.

hapa·malu See *papa hapamalu.*

hapa mili·ona *kik* Micro-, a prefix meaning one millionth (u). Comb. *hapa + miliona.* Abb. *hml. Hapa miliona kekona.* Microsecond, in math.

hapa moe·ā *Helu hapa moeā.* Complex number, in math. Cf. *helu maoli, helu moeā.*

hapa mo'a *'a'* Medium rare, as meat. *Makemake wau i ka'u pipi kō'ala he hapa mo'a.* I like my grilled steak medium rare. *Lit.*, partial cooked. Also *mo'a hapa.*

hapa mua *kik* Front-end, in math. *Lit.*, front part. *Kikoho'e hapa mua.* Front-end digit. *Koho hapa mua.* Front-end estimation.

hā·pana *kik* Sample, as a small part of a larger whole. Sh. *hapa* + *'āpana*. Cf. *la'ana*. *Hāpana pono koho*. Random sample. *Nā ki'ina 'ohi hāpana*. Sampling methods.

hā·pane *kik* Response, as to a stimulus. Comb. *hā-* + *pane*.

hapa nui *'Ao'ao hapa nui*. Majority party, in politics.

hapa pili·ona *kik* Nano-, a prefix meaning one billionth (n). Comb. *hapa* + *piliona*. Abb. *hpl*.

hapa 'umi *kik* Tenths; deci-, a prefix meaning one tenth (d). *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* Abb. *h'm*. Also *keki-*. Cf. *hapa'umi*. *'Aukā helu hapa 'umi*. Tenth strip, in math.

hapa·'umi *kik* Nickel, i.e. five cents. *Dic.* Cf. *nikala*.

hā·pa'u·pa'u *'a'* Dull, not shiny. *Dic., ext. mng*.

hapa 'u'uku *Kākō'o hapa 'u'uku*. Affirmative action. *'Ao'ao hapa 'u'uku*. Minority party, in politics.

Hā·pela *i'oa* Hubble. *Eng*. *Ka 'ohenānā lewa lipo 'o Hāpela*. Hubble space telescope.

hā·popopo *'a'* Decomposed, putrefied. Comb. *hā-* + *popopo*. See *ho'ohā-popopo*.

hapū *kik* Clan, subtribe. *Māori*. Cf. *'alaea, nāki*.

Hawai'i *i'oa* Hawai'i; Hawaiian. *Dic. Ke'ena Kuleana Hawai'i*. Office of Hawaiian Affairs (OHA). *Kula kaiapuni Hawai'i*. Hawaiian-medium school. *Papa kaiapuni Hawai'i*. Hawaiian-medium class.

hā·weo *'a'* Glowing, as in the dark; phosphorescent. *Dic., ext. mng*. Cf. *hālino*. See entry below. *Kukui hāweo*. Fluorescent light.

hā·weo *Me ke kau i ka hano hāweo*. Summa cum laude, with highest honors, as in academics.

hawewe Wave, in scientific usage. *Dic., ext. mng*. See entries below and *ho'olaulā hawewe, laulā hawewe, 'anini laulā hawewe*.

hawewe ikehu lā *kik* Solar energy wave.

hawewe kani *kik* Sound waves, as used in measuring ocean depths. *Lit.*, sound vibration. See *ho'opapā hohonu*. *Ikaika hawewe kani*. Amplitude, i.e. the amount of energy in a sound wave. *Kōā hawewe kani*. Sound wavelength.

hawewe papa·moe *kik* Compressional wave, i.e. a wave in which matter vibrates in the same direction as the wave moves. *Lit.*, horizontal wave. Cf. *hawewe 'ale'ale*. See *ulu, wele*.

hawewe 'ale·'ale *kik* Transverse wave, i.e. a wave in which matter vibrates at right angles to the direction in which the wave moves. *Lit.*, undulating wave. Cf. *hawewe papamoe*.

ha'a·a'e Sideward Comb. *ha'a-* + *a'e*. See *ha'alalo, ha'aluna*. *'Ehia 'ao'ao ha'aa'e?* Pages across, as in computer program.

hā·'ae *kik* Saliva; salivary. *Dic. Lōku'u hā'ae*. Salivary gland.

ha'a·ha'a See *woela ha'aha'a*.

ha'a·kipu *ham* To breed animals or propagate plants. (Māori *whakatipu*.) Cf. *ho'ēhu pua, ho'opi'i* (dic.).

ha'a·kupu 'aila·kele *kik/'a'* Adipogenesis, i.e. the formation of fat or fatty tissue in a body; adipogenetic. Comb. *ha'a-* + *kupu* + *'ailakele*. See *'ailakele, 'a'a'a hunaola 'ailakele*.

ha'a·lalo Downward. Comb. *ha'a-* + *lalo*. Cf. *ha'aa'e, ha'aluna*. See *kolikoli*. *Ehia 'ao'ao ha'alalo?* Pages down, as in computer program.

ha'a·lele *ham* To evacuate, as a building. *Dic.* Cf. *ho'oha'alele*.

ha'a·lele *ham* To quit, as a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng*.

ha'a·liu *ham* To process. *'O ka nui o nā mea'ai i kū'ai 'ia ma loko o ke kini, he mea'ai ia i ha'aliu 'ia.* Most food sold in cans is processed food. Comb. *ha'a- + liu* (*Sāmoan*, alter, change). *Waiūpa'a i ha'aliu 'ia.* Process(ed) cheese.

ha'a·loko Inward. Comb. *ha'a- + loko.* Cf. *ha'awaho.*

ha'a·luna Upward. Comb. *ha'a- + luna.* Cf. *ha'aa'e, ha'alalo.* See *kolikoli.*

Ha'a·moa *i'oa* Sāmoa; Sāmoan. *Dic.* Also *Kāmoa. Ha'amoa 'Amelika.* American Sāmoa; American Sāmoan. Also *Kāmoa 'Amelika.*

ha'a·pupū See *a'aha'apupū. Pu'u ha'apupū.* Speed bump, as on a road or in a parking lot.

ha'a·waho Outward. Comb. *ha'a- + waho.* Cf. *ha'aloko.*

hā·'awi *ham* To set or set up (the ball), in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *hānai. Hā'awi i ke kinipōpō i kekahi 'ao'ao.* Side out. Also *ka'a pa'i ulele, ka'a. 'Ai hā'awi wale.* Ace, in volleyball. Also *'eki.*

hā·'awi·aholo *ham* To give and go, in basketball. *Ma ka hā'awiaholo 'ia aku o ke kinipōpō iā ia i 'āha'i ai 'o Limanui a hiki loa i ka hīna'i.* Limanui took off with the ball on the give and go all the way to the basket. *Lit.*, give and run.

ha'a·wina Hawai'i *Māhele ha'awina Hawai'i.* Hawaiian studies department, as at a university or community college.

ha'a·wina ho'i·ho'i *kik* Homework. *Pono wau e hana mua i ka'u mau ha'awina ho'iho'i, a laila, hiki ia'u ke pā'ani.* I have to do my homework first, then I can play. *Lit.*, lesson (to) return.

ha'a·wina kā·lā hele kula *kik* Scholarship. *Lit.*, monetary grant (for) going to school. Also *ha'awina kālā. Ha'awina kālā 'ālapa.* Athletic scholarship.

ha'a·wina 'ai *kik* Serving of food. *Lit.*, food portion.

hā·'a'a 'ai *kik* Fiber, as referring to diet. *He mea nui ka hā'a'a 'ai ma ka papa'ai, no ka mea, he kōkua ma ka wāwahi 'ai 'ana.* Fiber is an important part of the diet since it helps in the digestion of food. *Lit.*, edible fibrous.

hā·'ehu·ola *kik* Healthful, healthy, wholesome, i.e. promoting physical health. Comb. *hā- + ehuola.* See *ehuola. Mea'ai hā'ehuola.* Health food.

ha'i *kik* Expression, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *ha'ihelu, ha'ilula. Ha'i hō'ailona helu.* Algebraic expression.

ha'i *Kelepona kāki iā ha'i.* Third-party call; to make such a call.

ha'i·ha'i iwi *ham* Osteopathy; to practice osteopathy. *Dic., ext. mng. Kauka ha'iha'i iwi.* Osteopath.

ha'i·ha'i kā·nā·wai *ham* To break the law. *Dic.* Also *'a'e kānāwai.* Cf. *pale kānāwai.*

ha'i·helu *kik* Numerical problem (as 2+3); equation (as 2+3=5). Comb. *ha'i + helu.* See *ha'i, ha'ilula. Ha'ihelu ho'oili.* Chi-squared distribution, in math. *Ha'ihelu kemikala.* Chemical equation. *Ha'ihelu kemikala kaulike.* Balanced chemical equation. *Ha'ihelu lālani.* Linear equation. *Ha'ihelu pāho'onui lua.* Quadratic equation. See *hahaina pāho'onui lua.*

ha'i heluna like *kik* Equivalent expression, in math. *Lit.*, equal amount expression.

ha'i hou ma kekahi 'ano *ham* To paraphrase orally. *E Mānai, e ha'i hou mai i ka mo'olelo i ha'i 'ia a'e nei ma kekahi 'ano 'oko'a.* Mānai, retell the story that was just told another way. *Lit.*, retell in another way. See *kākau hou ma kekahi 'ano.*

ha'i ho'o·kō *kik* Operator, as a sign in a computer mathematical operation. *Lit.*, tell (to) carry out. Cf. *pākō.*

ha'i hui·huina *kik* Combinatorial coefficient, in math. *Lit.*, combination expression.

ha'i kake ka'ina *kik* Permutatorial coefficient, in math. *Lit.*, permutation expression.

ha'i·lono *'Oihana ha'ilono.* Journalism.

ha'i·lula *kik* Formula, in math and science. Comb. *ha'i + lula.* See *ha'i, ha'ihelu. Ha'ilula kemikala.* Chemical formula.

ha'i·mau·lia *kik* Matrix, i.e. a rectangular array of numbers, symbols or functions which are often added or multiplied according to certain rules. Sh. *ha'ihelu + ho'omaulia.*

ha'i mua *'Ōlelo ha'i mua.* Foreword, preface, as in a book. Also *'ōlelo mua.* Cf. *'ōlelo ho'ākāka.*

hā·'ina *kik* Solution, answer to a problem. *Dic., sp. var.* See *'imi hā'ina. Hana a loa'a ka hā'ina.* To solve.

ha'i·nole *ham* To stimulate, as with a drug. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kūlale. Lā'au ha'inole.* Stimulant.

ha'i waha *ham* Oral. *Dic.* Cf. *palapala.* See *mo'olelo ha'i waha. Hō'ike ha'i waha.* Oral report. *Ka'a'ike ha'i waha.* Oral communication. *Mo'okalaleo ha'i waha.* Oral literature.

ha'i·'ō·lelo *kik* Speech. *Dic.* See *hō'ike ha'i waha, mikololololehua. Ha'i'ōlelo hō'ike.* Oral report, presented as a speech. *Ha'i'ōlelo ho'ohuli mana'o.* Persuasive speech. *Ha'i'ōlelo kūhaha'i.* Narrative speech. *Ha'i'ōlelo mikololololehua.* Expressive speech, speech to entertain.

hā·'oi *kik* Baritone. Sh. *'ehā + 'oi. 'Ukulele hā'oi.* Baritone 'ukulele.

ha'uki *kik* Sport. (Tah. *ha'uti.*) See *'uao ha'uki. Hale ha'uki.* Gymnasium.

ha'uki Helene *kik* Track and field. *Lit.*, Greek sport. *Nā ha'uki Helene.* Track and field events.

hā·'ule *heh* To lose, as in sports. *Dic.* Cf. *eo. Māhele hā'ule.* Consolation bracket, as in a sports tournament.

hā·'ule·ā·pa'a *kik* Deadfall, a kind of animal trap. *Lit.*, fall until secure.

hā·'ule·lau *kik* Autumn, fall. *Dic., sp. var.* See *māuiili.*

ha'u·poho *kik* Parachute. Sh. *puha'u + poho.*

-hate Suffix in chemical compounds and terms: -ate.

hei *'a'* Addiction; addicted. *Ua hei 'o ia i ka paka.* S/he was addicted to cigarettes. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hei·hei ho'o·ili *kik* Relay race. Also *kākini ho'oili.* See *maile ho'oili.*

Heiti *i'oa* Haiti; Haitian. *Eng.*

heona *'a'* Artistic, i.e. esthetically appealing or having artistic talent. *Ua heona kāu mau ki'i; he kanaka heona maoli 'oe.* Your pictures are esthetically pleasing; you're really an artistic person. *Lit.*, an attraction. Cf. *ho'oheona, pāheona.*

hehelo pā·pā·lina *kik* Rouge, blush, as makeup. *Lit.*, cheek reddishness.

hehena *Ma'i hehena.* Maniacal delirium.

hehe'e *heh* To melt. *Dic. Kēkelē hehe'e.* Melting point.

hehu *kik* Seedling, as of *'ilima* plants. *Dic.* See *kauwowo.*

hekau pepa *kik* Paperweight. *Ho'okau 'ia ka hekau pepa i luna o ka pu'u pepa i 'ole e puehu i ka makani.* The paperweight was put onto the stack of papers so that they wouldn't scatter in the wind. *Lit.*, anchor (for) paper.

hekehi *heh* Hike; to go on a hike. Sh. *hele + ke'ehi*, also metathesis of *ke'ehi.* Cf. *holoholo wāwae. Ala hekehi.* Hiking trail. *Kāma'a hekehi.* Hiking shoe. *Mea hekehi.* Hiker.

heke·kale *kik* Hectare, a metric unit of land measurement. *Eng.* Also *heketare.* Abb. *ht.*

hē·kī *kik* Jet. Sh. *hele + kiki.* *Mokulele hēkī.* Jet airplane.

hekili See *manu hekili.*

heko- Hecto-, i.e. a prefix meaning hundred. *Eng.* Also *pāhaneli.* See entries below.

heko·kalame *kik* Hectogram. *Eng.* Abb. *hkkal.*

heko·lika *kik* Hectoliter. *Eng.* Abb. *hkl.*

heko·mika *kik* Hectometer. *Eng.* Abb. *hkm.*

hele·uī *kik* Halloween. *Eng.* Also *lā ho'omāka'uka'u. Pū heleuī.* Jack-o'-lantern. Also *pala'ai heleuī.*

hele·kona *kik* Walkathon. Comb. *hele* + Eng.

hele·kopa *kik* Helicopter. *Ni'ihau.* Also *mokulele helekopa.*

hele lana·kila *heh* To go freely, i.e. to have freedom to go wherever one pleases, to "have the run of the place." *He hele lanakila wale nō mākou i kō mākou noho 'ana i ke kākela o ke keiki ali'i.* We were given the run of the house while we stayed at the castle of the prince. *Trad.* (*20,000 Lekue ma Lalo o ke Kai*). Cf. *noa* (dic.).

hele lewa lipo *heh* Spacewalk. *Lit.*, walk (in) space.

Helene *i'oa* Greece; Greek, Grecian. *Dic.* See *ha'uki Helene.*

hele wale *Kinipōpō hele wale.* Kill, in volleyball.

Hele·'ekela *i'oa* Uranus. *Dic., sp. var.*

Hēli *i'oa* Halley. *Eng. Ka hōkū puhipaka 'o Hēli.* Halley's comet.

helu *kik* Amount. *Dic., ext. mng. Eia 'elua pū'ulu helu 'elua.* Here are two groups of twos. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *heluna.* See entries below and *mīkini helu. Waiwai helu.* Numerical value.

helu *kik* Size, as of clothes. *Mān.*

helu uaki *ham* To tell time. Also *helu uāki.* Cf. *helu manawa.*

helu hapa moe·ā *kik* Complex number, in math. *Lit.*, part-imaginary number. Cf. *helu maoli, helu moeā.*

helu·ha'a *kik* Lower division, as a course at a college or university. *'O ka mea ma'amau, komo nā haumāna i loko o nā papa heluha'a ma ke kau mua i ke kulanui.* Students usually take lower-division courses in their first semester of college. Comb. *helu + ha'a.* Cf. *heluki'e. Papa heluha'a.* Lower-division course.

helu heluna *kik* Cardinal number. *Lit.*, amount number. Cf. *helu ka'ina.*

helu·helu pā See *mīkini heluhelu pā.*

helu·helu pā·kā·kā *ham* To skim read. Comb. *heluhelu* + redup. of *pākā. Ka heluhelu pākākā 'ana.* Skim reading.

helu ho'o·hana *kik* Constant, in math. *Lit.*, number (for) use.

helu ho'o·hui *kik* Addend, in math. *Lit.*, number (for) adding.

helu ho'o·nui *kik* Factor, in math. *Lit.*, number (for) multiplying. See *helu ho'onui kemikala. Helu ho'onui like.* Common factor. *Helu ho'onui like ki'eki'e loa.* Greatest common factor. *Papa helu ho'onui kumu.* Factor tree.

helu ho'o·nui kemi·kala *kik* Coefficient, i.e. a number placed in front of a chemical symbol or formula in order to balance the chemical equation. *Lit.*, number (to) add to (a) chemical.

helu kau·like *kik* Even number. *Dic.* See *helu kau'ewa.*

helu kau·'ewa *kik* Odd number. *Lit.*, number placed unevenly. See *helu kaulike.*

helu kaha *ham* Tally; to tally. *Lit.*, count (with) marks.

helu kanaka *ham* Census, a periodic official enumeration of a population and its characteristics. *Ma 'Amelika Hui Pū 'ia, mālama 'ia ka helu kanaka i kēlā me*

kēia 'umi makahiki. In the United States, the census is conducted every ten years. *Dic.*

helu ka'ina *kik* Ordinal number. *Lit.*, number (that shows) sequence. Cf. *helu heluna.*

helu·ki'e *kik* Upper division, as a course at a college or university. *Pono nā haumāna e hele nei no ka kēkelē laepua e komo i loko o nā papa heluki'e.* Students pursuing a bachelor's degree must take upper-division courses. Comb. *helu* + *ki'e.* Cf. *heluha'a. Papa heluki'e.* Upper-division course.

helu kohu pai *kik* Transcendental number, in math. *Lit.*, number resembling pi.

helu komo *kik* Divisor, in math. *Dic.*

helu kū·ana *ham* Counting on, a strategy used in mental math. E.g., 83 + 30 = 113: add 3 tens; think 83, 93, 103, 113. *Lit.*, place value counting.

helu kuhi *kik* Zip code. *Lit.*, pointing number. See entry below.

helu kuhi puke *kik* Call number, as for a library book. *Lit.*, number pointing (to) book. *Kāleka helu kuhi puke.* Catalog card, as in a library. See *pahu kāleka kuhi puke.*

helu kumu *kik* Prime number, in math. *Lit.*, base number. *Helu kumu kālua.* Twin primes. *Hua helu kumu.* Counting number.

helu laka *kik* Combination, as for a lock. *Lit.*, lock number. Cf. *laka helu.*

helu lele *ham* To skip count, in math. *Lit.*, jump count.

helu lele pine·pine *kik* Frequent-flyer number, as used in airline promotions. *Inā e ho'opihapiha 'oe i ka pepa no ka helu lele pinepine, hiki iā 'oe ke 'ohi i nā mile a loa'a kahi kikiki manuahi.* If you fill out the frequent-flyer number form, you can accrue miles until you get a free ticket. *Lit.*, number (for) frequent flying.

helu Loma *kik* Roman numeral.

helu maoli *kik* Real number, in math.

helu mā·hoe *kik* Double number, same number used twice, in math. *Lit.*, twin number. Cf. *kaulua.*

helu mā·hua *kik* Multiple, in math. *Lit.*, multiplied number. Also *māhua. Helu māhua like.* Common multiple. *Helu māhua like ha'aha'a loa.* Least common multiple.

helu maka·hiki kala·pona *kik* Carbon dating, radiocarbon date. *Ma ka helu makahiki kalapona 'ana, hiki ke 'ike 'ia ka wā i pa'a mai ai kekahi pōhaku a i 'ole ka wā i hana 'ia ai kekahi mea koehana.* By carbon dating, the time a rock was formed or the time an artifact was made can be determined. *Lit.*, number (of) carbon years.

helu manawa *kik/ham* Time, recorded duration; to time, as speed, duration, etc. *He aha kou helu manawa ma ka holo kikī haneli 'īā?* What was your time on the hundred-yard dash? *Lit.*, count time. Cf. *helu uaki.* See *uaki.*

helu moe·ā *kik* Imaginary number, in math. Cf. *helu hapa moeā, helu maoli.*

heluna *kik* Amount. *Dic.* Also *helu.* See *helu heluna.*

heluna huna 'āne *kik* Atomic number. *Lit.*, proton amount. See *huna 'āne.*

heluna make·make *kik* Demand, i.e. a desired commodity within the consumer's ability to pay. *Lit.*, quantity desired. *Ho'olako me ka heluna makemake.* Supply and demand.

helu na'au *ham* Mental math. *Lit.*, mind counting. Also *makemakika na'au.*

helu pana pu'u·wai *kik* Heart rate, pulse rate. *Lit.*, heart pulse count.

helu piha *kik* Whole number or integer, in math. *Lit.*, complete number. *Helu piha 'i'o.* Positive integer. *Helu piha 'i'o 'ole.* Negative integer.

helu puka *kik* Quotient. *Dic.*

helu pu'u·naue koena *kik* Irrational number, in math. *Lit.*, indivisible number. *Helu pu'unaue koena 'ole.* Rational number.

helu pu'u·naue lua *kik* Composite number.

helu wawe *kik* Hotline. *Lit.*, fast number. *Helu wawe maluō.* Conservation hotline.

helu·wawe *ham* To speed read. Sh. *heluhelu + wawe.* Cf. *kāwawe. Ka heluwawe 'ana.* Speed reading.

helu·'ai *kik* Score, as in sports or games. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *'ai. Papa helu'ai.* Scoreboard.

helu 'ini·kua ola·kino *kik* Medical coverage number. *Lit.*, health insurance number. See *'inikua olakino.*

helu 'i'o *kik* Positive number. *Lit.;* number (with) substance. Cf. *helu 'i'o 'ole.*

helu 'i'o 'ole *kik* Negative number. *Lit.*, number without substance. Cf. *helu 'i'o. 'Ekolu 'i'o 'ole.* Negative three (-3).

helu 'ō·lapa *ham* To count down, as in launching a rocket; countdown. *Lit.*, lift-off count.

helu 'ō·'ā *kik* Mixed number, in math, as 3 3/4. *Lit.*, mixed number.

hema *kik* South. *Dic.* Abb. *Hm. Kō'ai hema.* Counterclockwise. *Poepoe hapa hema.* Southern hemisphere.

hema·laka *kik* Hemlock. *Eng.*

hemo *'a'* Open, as for business; unlocked; ajar. See entry below and *hāmama.*

hemo *'a'* To be open, as for a play in basketball. *'Oiai ua hemo kekahi hoa kime ma lalo pono o ka hīna'i, kī pa'ewa wale akula 'o Mānea.* Even though one of his teammates was open right under the basket, Mānea went ahead and made a bad shot. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ho'ohemo.*

hene moku·honua *kik* Continental slope. *Lit.*, continent slope. Cf. *holopapa mokuhonua.*

henua *Pilina henua.* Relative location, in geography. Cf. *kuhikuhina.*

hewa See entry below and *ho'oholo i ke kū i ka hewa, kaha pela hewa, ke'ehi hewa, palena 'āluna o ka hewa.*

hewa kū·pili *kik* Logic error, as a message on a calculator display that shows an operation is not logical.

he'e *kik* Squid (local definition); octopus (Haole definition). *Dic.* Cf. *mūhe'e.*

he'e *ham* To skim, as milk. *Dic. Waiū he'e.* Skim milk.

he'e·aholo *heh* To leach, i.e. the action of liquid percolating through layers of soil thus removing nutrients from the soil. Comb. *he'e + a + holo.* Cf. *ho'ohe'eaholo.*

he'e hau *heh* To ski, in snow. *Lit.*, slide (on) snow. See *he'e wai. He'e hau pe'a 'āina.* To cross-country ski.

he'ena *kik* Ramp, as for skateboarding. Comb. *he'e + -na.* Cf. *alahiō. He'ena papa huila.* Skateboard ramp.

he'e wai *heh* To water ski. *Lit.*, slide (on) water. See *he'e hau.*

hero·ina *kik* Heroin. *Ua waiho aku 'o Marvin i loko o ka haukapila no ka lapa'au 'ana i kōna hei i ka heroina.* Marvin was laid up in the hospital for treatment for his heroin addiction. *Eng.*

Hese·gowina *i'oa* Herzogovina. *Eng. Bosenia me Hesegowina.* Bosnia and Herzogovina.

hese *kik* Witch. *German. Nananana hese 'ele'ele.* Black widow, a kind of spider. Also *nanana hese 'ele'ele.*

hia·moe pono *heh* To sleep well. *E hiamoe pono 'oe.* Good night; sleep well. Also *e hiamoe maika'i 'oe; a hui hou i kakahiaka.*

Hiapo *i'oa* Equatorial Countercurrent, in oceanography. *Mān. (HA).*

hia·'ume *'a'* To have an affinity for (something). Comb. *hia-* (to be disposed to) + *'ume.*

hiō *'a'* Italic. *Lit.*, slanting. Also *hua hiō.* See entry below and *uake'e hiō, ho'ohiō.*

hiō *Mākala kū hiō o loko.* Internal abdominus oblique muscle. *Mākala kū hiō o waho.* External abdominus oblique muscle.

hiu *kik* Chip, as used in poker, checkers, counting, etc. *Dic. ext. mng.*

hihi *Pāma hihi.* Rattan.

hihia *kik* Problem or difficulty, as in the plot of a story. *Dic.* See *hopena holo.*

hī·hī·kai *kik* Glaucus. Sh. *hīhīwai* + *kai.*

hika- A prefix meaning self- or auto-. *PPN kita* (one, the indefinite pronoun). See entries below.

hika·pili·olana Comb. *hika-* + *piliolana.* Autobiography; autobiographical. *Mo'olelo hikapiliolana.* Autobiography, autobiographical story.

hiki *Kelepona kāki hiki.* Collect call; to make such a call. *'Ohi hiki.* COD, cash on delivery.

hiki·ā·loa *'a'* Long-range, long-term. Comb. *hiki* + *ā* + *loa. Papa ho'olālā hikiāloa.* Long-range plan, long-term plan. See *papa ho'olālā. I ka hikiāloa.* In the long run.

hiki·ā·lō·pū *'a'* Medium-range, medium-term. Comb. *hiki* + *ā* + *lōpū. Papa ho'olālā hikiālōpū.* Medium-range plan, medium-term plan. See *papa ho'olālā.*

hiki·ā·poko *'a'* Short-range, short-term. Comb. *hiki* + *ā* + *poko. Papa ho'olālā hikiāpoko.* Short-range plan, short-term plan. See *papa ho'olālā.*

hiki·ā·pua·ane·ane *'a'* Life-long. Comb. *hiki* + *ā* + *puaaneane.*

hiki hope *heh* Late, as registration for a conference. *Lit.*, arriving after. See *hiki mua. Kāinoa hiki hope.* Late registration.

hiki mua *heh* Pre-, early, beforehand, as registration for a conference. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hiki hope. Kāinoa hiki mua.* Preregistration.

hikina *kik* East. *Dic.* Abb. *Hk. Poepoe hapa hikina.* Eastern hemisphere.

Hikina Waena *i'oa* Middle East; Middle Eastern.

hiki·wawe *Mea'ai hikiwawe.* Fast food. *Hale 'aina mea'ai hikiwawe.* Fast-food restaurant.

Hiki·wawe *i'oa* Sadr, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

hiku *ham* To pick, as an 'ukulele or guitar. *Mān.* Also *panapana.*

hili *ham* To spike (the ball), in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *pākī.* See *ku'i pu'upu'u, pākī, pa'i pālahalaha, 'ai hele wale. Hili laina.* Line spike. *Hili 'ao'ao.* Angle spike. *Manawa hili.* At bat, up (to bat), in baseball.

hili·uma *kik* Helium. *Eng.*

hilo *A'a kino hilo.* Femoral vein. *A'a pu'uwai hilo.* Femoral artery. *Iwi hilo.* Femur, i.e. the long bone of the thigh.

hī·meni kū·launa like *ham* To sing in harmony.

hī·nā·lea nā·'uke *kik* Cleaner wrasse (labroides Phthirophegus), a kind of fish. *Lit.*, wrasse (which) searches for lice.

Hina·lua *i'oa* Achernar, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

hī·na'i *kik* Basket, in basketball; basketball net. *Komo mau kāna mau kī 'ana i ka hīna'i.* His shots always make it into the basket. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hao, hupa, kuku, pōhīna'i. Papa hīna'i.* Backboard. *'Ai hīna'i.* Basket (score). *'Ai hīna'i kolu.* Three pointer.

hinu·kele *kik* Grease, as used in machines or for tools with moving parts. Comb. *hinu + kele.*

hipo·pō·kamu *kik* Hippopotamus. *Dic., sp. var.*

hī·pu'u *kik* Knot. *Dic.* See entry below.

hī·pu'u pewa *kik* Bow, as ribbon or string. *Lit.*, fishtail knot. Cf. *lei 'a'i pewa.*

hi'o·hia *'a'* Discovered, existence revealed. *Ua hi'ohia 'o Hawai'i nei no kō nā 'āina 'e iā Kāpena Kuke.* Hawai'i was discovered for foreigners by Captain Cook. Comb. *hi'o* (*Tah.*, look) + *-hia.* Cf. *kaunānā. Mea hi'ohia.* Find, as an archeological find.

hi'o·hi'ona *kik* Effects, as in special effects. *Dic., ext. mng. Hi'ohi'ona na'iau.* Special effects. See *kani keaka. Luna hi'ohi'ona na'iau.* Special effects coordinator, as for movie or video production. *Hi'ohi'ona pa'i.* Printer effects, as on a computer printer. *Ho'ona'iau (i ka hi'ohi'ona).* To add special effects.

hi'ona *kik* General appearance, impression; feature. *Dic.* Cf. *hi'onaina.* See entries below. *Hi'ona na ke kanaka.* Man-made topographical feature.

hi'o·naina *kik* Landscape. Sh. *hi'ona + 'āina.* Cf. *hi'ona.* See *kāhi'onaina.*

hi'ona kaha *kik* Cross section, in math. *Lit.*, appearance (when) cut open.

hi'ona·pā·'ili *kik* Texture. *Lit.*, features (when) touched.

hi'ona wai *kik* Body of water; water form or feature, as a lake, pond, river, etc., in geography. *'O ka hi'ona wai, he muliwai, he loko wai, he kahawai, he wailele, a pēlā aku nō.* A water feature can be a river, lake, stream, waterfall, and the like. *Lit.*, water feature. Cf. *hi'ona 'āina.*

hi'ona 'āina *kik* Contour, as the elevations of a particular place; land feature, as a mountain, valley, etc.; topography. *Palapala hi'ona 'āina.* Topographic map.

hi'u *kik* Tails, as in coin toss. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *'ao'ao hi'u.* See entry below and *pana ho'olei, po'o.*

hi'u *kik* Tip of a leaf, as hala. *Mān. (MW).* Also *welelau.* Cf. *po'o.*

-hite Suffix in chemical compounds and terms: -ite.

hoa helu ho'o·nui like kahi *kik* Relatively prime numbers, i.e. numbers which share one factor between them, and that factor is 1, in math. *Lit.*, companion common factor (of) one.

hoaka See entries below. *Pae moku hoaka.* Island arc.

hoa kaia·home *kik* Neighbor, not necessarily next door. See *kaiahome.*

hoaka kī·kolu *kik* Three-point arc, in basketball. *Lit.*, three-shot arch.

hoaka kū *kik* Arch, as the Arch of Triumph in Paris. *Lit.*, standing arch.

hoa kupa *Kiule hoa kupa.* Jury of peers, as in court trials.

hoa like *kik* Like term, in math. *Lit.*, like companion. Cf. *paukū, hua pa'a.*

hoa mā·hu'i *kik* Emulation, as in a computer printer. *Lit.*, imitating companion.

hoa paio *kik* Opponent, as in a sporting event. *'O Punahou ka hoa paio o Kamehameha i kēia ho'okūkū nei.* Punahou is the opponent of Kamehameha in this game. *Dic.*

hoe·hoena o ke kai *kik* Tide. *Lit.*, breathing of the sea.

hou See *puka kikī hou.*

hou loa *'a'* Brand new. *Lit.*, very new.

houpo *kik* Diaphragm. *Dic.*

hohoki *'a'* Neutral, as particles in an atom. Redup. of *hoki.* See *ikehu uila hohoki.* See also *'āne, 'ine. Huna hohoki.* Neutron.

hohonu *'a'* Height or depth, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. 'Ehia 'inīha ka loa, ka laulā a me ka hohonu o kēnā pahu?* How many inches is the length, width and height of that box? Also *ana hohonu*. Cf. *ākea, laulā, loa, lō'ihi*. See *ki'eki'e*.

hō·kē *kik* Hockey. *French. Hōkē alanui*. Street hockey.

hō·keo *kik* Kit, as of equipment needed for a particular activity. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kini lapa'au, kini poho ea, poho lā'au pōulia*. See entries below. *Hōkeo kūmau ho'ā'o lepo*. Standard soil-testing kit.

hō·keo ho'āhu *kik* Library, i.e. a temporary buffer for storage of codes or information in a computer program. *Lit.*, container (for) laying away.

hō·keo 'ike·pili *kik* Database, as in a computer program; data bank, an organized collection of information, in math. *Lit.*, data container. See *'ikepili. Polokalamu hōkeo 'ikepili*. Database program.

hō·kele mū·hune See *huila mūhune*.

hō·kelo *kik* Container, general term. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

hō·kelo ao *kik* Cloud chamber, i.e. a scientific device which detects nuclear particles through the formation of cloud tracks. *Lit.*, cloud container.

hō·kelo hu'a *kik* Bubble chamber, in chemistry. *Lit.*, bubble container.

hokona *ham* To market (something), i.e. to make available and promote the sale of a product. Comb. *hoko* (*Māori*, buy, sell) + *-na*.

hō·kū *Hua hōkū*. Starfruit.

hokua *kik* Crest of a wave. *Dic.* Also *hokua o ka nalu, hokua o ka 'ale*. Cf. *honua*.

hō·kū ukali *kik* Satellite star. *Dic.* Cf. *ukali, poelele*.

hō·kū·hele *kik* Planet. *Dic., sp. var. Hōkūhele Iowiana*. Jovian planet. *Hōkūhele o waho loa*. Outer planet.

hō·kū kai *kik* Starfish. *Dic.*

hō·kū·kimo *kik* Jack, as used in the game of jacks. See *kimo*.

Hō·kū·loa *i'oa* Venus. *Dic.*

hō·kū·na'i *kik* Asteroid. Sh. *hōkū* + *na'ina'i* (*Tah.*, small). *Kā'ei hōkūna'i*. Asteroid belt.

hō·kū·pa'a·lima *kik* Sparkler, as fireworks. *Lit.*, hand-held star. See *ahiho'ole'ale'a*.

hō·kū puhi·paka *kik* Comet. *Dic.* Cf. *hōkū welowelo. Ka hōkū puhipaka 'o Hēli*. Halley's comet.

hō·kū welo·welo *kik* Shooting star. *Dic.* Cf. *hōkū puhipaka*.

Hō·kū·'ula *i'oa* Mars. *Dic.* Also *Hōkū'ulapīna'au*.

Hō·kū·'ula·pī·na'au *i'oa* Mars. Sh. *Hōkū'ula* + *Holoholopīna'au* (to differentiate from other stars called Hōkū'ula). Also *Hōkū'ula*.

hola *kik* Hour. *Dic.* Abb. *hl*. See *palena pau*.

hola kū·pono On time. *'A'ole 'o ia i hō'ea mai i ka hola kūpono; ua lohi 'o ia*. S/he didn't arrive on time; s/he was late.

hō·lapu See *mū hōlapu pale 'ea pau*.

holo *kik/heh* Run. See *holoē, māmā holo, 'ai holo. Holo 'ekolu haneli 'iā*. Three hundred-yard run.

holo a lele loloa *kik/heh* Running long jump.

holo·ē *kik* Hallway. *Eng.* Also *holo*.

holoi *ham* To delete or clear, as in computer program. *E holoi i ka 'ikepili e kū nei*. Clear the existing data. *Dic., ext. mng. Holoi i hope*. To backspace, as on an IBM computer; to delete, as with delete key on a Macintosh computer.

holoi *Mīkini holoi pā*. Dishwasher. *Kopa mīkini holoi pā*. Dishwasher soap. *Pena holoi*. Primer for PVC pipe cement.

Holo·ika·uaua *iʻoa* Pearl and Hermes Reef. *Lit.*, (Hawaiian monk seal that) swims in the rough.

holo hau *heh* To ice skate. *Lit.*, run (on) ice. *Kāmaʻa holo hau.* Ice skate.

holo·holo *heh* Traveling, in basketball; to travel. *Ua lilo ke kinipōpō iā Waiākea no ka holoholo ʻana a ke kākahi o Hilo.* The ball was turned over to Waiākea after the point guard for Hilo traveled. *Dic., ext. mng.*

holo·holona See entries below and *hoʻomalu lawaiʻa a me ka hahai holoholona. Hoʻomalu holoholona lōhiu.* State wildlife official. Also *luna hoʻomalu holoholona lōhiu. Loea holoholona lōhiu.* Wildlife expert. *ʻĀina Hoʻomalu Holoholona Lōhiu o Hawaiʻi.* Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge. *ʻAhahui Makaʻala Holoholona.* Humane Society. *ʻOihana Iʻa me ka Holoholona Lōhiu o ʻAmelika.* US Fish and Wildlife Service.

holo·holona iwi kua·moʻo *kik* Vertebrate animal. *Lit.*, animal (with) backbone. See *holoholona iwi kuamoʻo ʻole.*

holo·holona iwi kua·moʻo ʻole *kik* Invertebrate animal. *Lit.*, animal without backbone. See *holoholona iwi kuamoʻo.*

holo·holona lō·hiu *kik* Wildlife. *Lit.*, naturally wild animals.

holo·holona ʻai waiū *kik* Mammal. *Lit.*, animal (which) suckles. Also *māmela.*

holo·holo wā·wae *heh* Stroll; to go for a stroll. *Lit.*, stroll (by) foot. Cf. *hekehi.*

holo hoʻo·ili *kik/heh* Shuttle run. *Lit.*, transfer run. Cf. *kākini hoʻoili.*

holo·kahi *heh* One-way, as a street or trip. *E makaʻala i nā alanui holokahi o ke kaona ke kalaiwa ʻoe ma ia wahi.* Be careful of the one-way streets in town when driving through there. *Lit.*, one ride. Cf. *holo puni.*

holo kā·maʻa huila *heh* To roller skate. *Lit.*, run (on) wheeled shoes. See *kāmaʻa huila.*

holo kele wai *kik* Runoff, as water running from the land into the sea. *Lit.*, muddy flow.

holo kikī *kik/heh* Dash, sprint. *Lit.*, swift run. *Holo kikī haneli mika.* Hundred-meter dash.

holo lapa huila *heh* To skate with rollerblades. *Lit.*, run (on) wheeled ridges. See *kāmaʻa lapa huila.*

holo·leʻa *kik* A ride, as at a carnival or amusement park. Sh. *holo + leʻaleʻa.*

holo lola *kik* Film movement, as in a movie or video camera. *Lit.*, cassette running.

holo·mua *heh* To improve. *Dic. He mau manaʻo e holomua ai ka hana.* Suggested improvements. *Loiloi holomua haumāna.* Student assessment. *ʻAukā holomua.* Fill bar, in computer program.

holona kaʻa *kik* Drive-through, as at a restaurant or bank. Comb. *holo + -na + kaʻa.* Cf. *holona makani.*

holona makani *kik* Breezeway, as an open area between buildings. Comb. *holo + -na + makani.* Cf. *holona kaʻa.*

holo·papa moku·honua *kik* Continental shelf. *Lit.*, continent ledge. Cf. *hene mokuhonua.*

holo papa peʻa *heh* To windsurf. See *papa peʻa.*

holo peki *kik/heh* Jogging; to jog. *Lit.*, jog running.

holo puni *heh* To run a lap, take a lap; to circulate, as blood; round trip. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hō·loʻa *ham* To dispense, provide in measured quantities. Sh. *hō + loaʻa*, also Tah. *hōroʻa* [to give]. See *ʻūhōloʻa.*

holo ʻā·puʻu·puʻu *Kaʻa holo ʻāpuʻupuʻu.* Any off-road vehicle, e.g., ATV, 4x4, dirt bike, etc. Also *kaʻa ʻāpuʻu.*

hō·lua hau *kik* Sled, for snow. *Lit.*, snow sled.

home *Mākau nohona home.* Home economics, as a course at school.

homeka *kik* Land snail. *Dic. Homeka hamuhika.* Cannibal snail. *ʻAi ka homeka hamuhika i kōna ʻano lāhui ponoʻī o ka homeka.* Cannibal snails eat their own species of snail.

home lula *kik* Home rule, i.e. self-government or limited autonomy, as in a city or county. *Ua loaʻa ka ʻAoʻao Home Lula ma Hawaiʻi nei a paʻa akula ʻo Kūhiō ma ka ʻoihana ʻelele no ka ʻAhaʻōlelo Lāhui.* The Home Rule Party existed in Hawai'i until Kūhiō took the office of delegate to Congress. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hō·mona *kik* Hormone. *Eng. Hōmona hoʻūʻa.* Rooting hormone. Also *hōmona hoʻoaʻa. ʻŌnaehana hōmona.* Endocrine system, in biology.

hona *kik* Grosbeak finch (chloridops kona). *Lit.*, name of a tree frequented by this finch. Cf. *hōpue* (dic.). See *nuku ʻekue, ʻainohu Kauō, ʻainohu Nīhoa.*

hone *kik* Syrup. *Niʻihau.* Also *malakeke.*

Hono·durasa *iʻoa* Honduras; Honduran. *Eng.*

honu See *honu lūʻau, honu pahu.*

honua *kik* Trough of a wave. *Dic.* Also *honua o ka nalu, honua o ka ʻale.* Cf. *hokua.* See *mekala honua ʻākilikai. Ke Kai Waena Honua.* Mediterranean Sea. *Pūnaewele Puni Honua.* World Wide Web (www), as on the Internet.

Honua *iʻoa* Earth, i.e. the planet. *Ua haʻalele ka moku ahikao iā Honua i nehinei.* The rocket ship left Earth yesterday. *Dic.* See *pāpaʻa honua, ʻīkoi honua.*

Honua·iā·kea *iʻoa* Palmyra island. *Lit.*, name of Pele's canoe when travelling to Hawai'i.

honu lū·ʻau *kik* Green sea turtle. *Lit.*, turtle (with) greenish meat. Also *honu.*

honu pahu *kik* Box turtle.

hope alo ʻū·hā See *mākala ʻūhā.*

hope hō·ʻulu·ʻulu palapala *kik* Subsummary, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, behind document summary.

hope kahua *kik* Subfield, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, behind field. See *kahua.*

hopena *kik* Conclusion; effect. *Dic.* See entries below and *kumu. Hoʻoholo i hopena.* To draw a conclusion. *Palapala Hōʻike Hopena Kaiapuni.* Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

hopena *kik* Outcome; a possible result in a probability experiment, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ʻōpaʻa hopena.*

hopena ahu·wale *ham* Predictable, as the ending of a story. *Lit.*, obvious ending. *Moʻolelo hopena ahuwale.* Predictable story.

hopena holo *kik* Resolution or solution, as of a problem in a story. *Lit.*, determined solution. See *hihia.*

hopena kau·konu *kik* Ideal result, in math. *Lit.*, center-placed (*kau* + *-konu*) result.

hopena pā·heu *kik* Allergic reaction. *Lit.*, allergy effect. See *pāheu.*

hope wai·hona ʻike *kik* Virtual memory, as in computer program. *Lit.*, substitute memory.

hopo hala·pohe *ʻa* Threatened, as rare plants or animals. *Lit.*, anxious (lest) extinct. Also *hopo make loa, hopo nalowale loa.* Cf. *ʻane halapohe.*

hopu See *ʻai hopu. Kaha hopu.* A line written from the end of one paragraph to the beginning of the next paragraph to indicate that the two paragraphs should be combined, in proofreading. *Palapala hopu.* Arrest warrant, warrant for arrest, i.e. a document issued by a magistrate authorizing an officer to make an arrest.

Hopu·hopu *iʻoa* Rasalhague, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

hopuna·helu *kik* Math sentence, number sentence. Comb. *hopuna* + *helu*. Cf. *hopuna'ōlelo*.

hopuna·'ō·lelo *kik* Sentence, as a grammatical unit. *Mān. Hopuna'ōlelo wehe kumuhana.* Topic sentence, as of a paragraph. Cf. *ho'omaka*.

hō'ā *ham* To turn on, as a light, radio, TV, etc. *Mān.* Cf. *ho'opio*.

hō·'ae *heh* To yield, as in traffic. *Dic., ext. mng. Hō'ailona hō'ae.* Yield sign.

hō·'ai·lona *kik* Sign, as traffic signs. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *papa ho'olaha*. See entries below. *Hō'ailona hō'ae.* Yield sign. *Hō'ailona ho'okā.* Stop sign.

hō·'ai·lona *kik/ham* Symbol, sign, as in math. *Dic.* To symbolize, stand for. *"Inā ho'i he huahelu 'oko'a ka mea i hō'ailona 'ia e ka A, e like nō ho'i ka hana 'ana."* Even if A symbolizes a different number, the process is the same. *Trad.* (Bihopa). See entry below and *pihi hō'ailona*.

hō·'ai·lona helu *kik* Algebra. *Dic. Ha'i hō'ailona helu.* Algebraic expression.

hō·'ai·lona mele *kik* Clef, in music. *Lit.*, song sign. *Hō'ailona mele leo kāne.* Bass clef. Also *leo kāne. Hō'ailona mele leo wahine.* Treble clef. Also *leo wahine*.

hō'ai'ē *Kumu hō'ai'ē.* Credit, as at a bank or store.

hō·'aui·kala *kik* Chromatography. *Lit.*, deviate color. See *palaholo silaka g. Hō'auikala papa lahilahi.* Thin-layer chromatography. *Hō'auikala pepa.* Paper chromatography. *Ki'i hō'auikala.* Chromatograph. *Pepa hō'auikala.* Chromatographic paper.

hō·'auka *ham* To tag or strike out, in baseball. Comb. *hō-* + *'auka*. Cf. *'auka*.

ho'ā·hewa *ham* To impeach, i.e. formally accuse (a public official) of misconduct in office. *He mea ko'iko'i maoli ka hana hewa a ka pelekikena e pono ai ke kū 'o ia i ka mea i ho'āhewa 'ia ai.* The misdeeds of the president must have been very serious if he was found guilty of the things he is being impeached for. *Trad.* Cf. *kīpaku luna kālai'āina*.

ho'āhu *ham* To lay away, store away, accumulate. *Dic. Waihona ho'āhu kālā.* Savings account, as in a bank. See *lumi ho'āhu, waihona ho'āhu, waihona kālā. Hōkeo ho'āhu.* Library, i.e. a temporary buffer for storage of codes or information in a computer program.

ho'ā·hua kua·hene *ham* Shield building; to build a shield (volcano). *Lit.*, pile up shields.

ho'āka *ham* To shadow, as on computer or in typesetting. Comb. *ho'-* + *aka*. See *aka*.

ho'ā·kāka *ham* To explain, clarify. *Dic., sp. var.* See *'ao'ao ho'ākāka. 'Ōlelo ho'ākāka.* Introduction, as in a book. Cf. *'ōlelo ha'i mua*.

ho'ā·kea *ham* To extend, as text in computer word processing. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'ohāiki*.

ho'āla *ham* To format, initialize, as a computer disk. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'onohonoho. Ho'āla hou.* To reformat.

hō·'alo *ham* To alternate, as in computer program. *Dic., ext. mng. Pihi hō'alo* (preceded by *ke*). Alternate key.

ho'ā·mana *ham* To let, as in math problems; to assign a value or power. *E ho'āmana 'ia ke K he 15 kōna waiwai.* Let K equal 15. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ho'āna·kahi *ham* To unitize, in math. Comb. *ho'-* + *anakahi*.

ho'āni *ham* To wave something. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hō·'ano hou *ham* To modernize a written document using modern spelling and punctuation standards. *Lit.*, cause new style. See *hakuloli*.

hō·'ano hou *ham* To update, as a computer program; to refresh, as a computer screen. Cf. *ho'opuka hou loa*.

hō·'anu'u *ham* To dump, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.*

ho'ā'a *ham* To enable to develop roots. Comb. *ho'-* + *a'a.* Also *ho'oa'a.* *Hōmona ho'ā'a.* Rooting hormone.

ho'ā'o *ham* To test (for something), as in a scientific experiment. *Dic.* Cf. *ho'ā'oamaka.* See *hāme'a ho'ā'o, mīkini ho'ā'o.*

ho'ā'o·amaka *kik* Trial, as a test in a probability experiment, in math. Comb. *ho'ā'o* + *a* + *maka.* Cf. *ho'ā'o.*

ho'ā'o·a'o *ham* Trial and error; to do something by trial and error. Redup. of *ho'ā'o.*

ho'ā'o mua See *hō'ike ho'ā'o mua.*

hō·'ea·ea *ham* To aerate. Comb. *ho'-* + *eaea.* See *eaea.*

ho'ēhu pua *ham* To pollinate. *Lit.,* cause flower pollen. Cf. *ho'opi'i ka'a-kepa.* See *ehu. Hō'ehu pua ka'akepa.* To cross-pollinate.

hō·'eleu mō·'aui *ham* Catalyst, i.e. a substance which increases the rate of a chemical reaction without being permanently changed itself. *Lit.,* animate reaction. Also *'ūmō'auiwawe.*

ho'ēmi *ham* Discount; to discount, as a price for merchandise. *Ke loa'a kēia kūpona iā 'oe, he loa'a mai ka ho'ēmi iā 'oe ma ka hale kū'ai.* If you have this coupon you can get a discount at the store. *'Ehia ka ho'ēmi o kēia uaki?* What's the discount on this watch? *Dic.*

ho'ēmi·emi *Kūkā ho'ēmiemi.* Plea bargain, as in the negotiation of an agreement between a prosecutor and a defendant.

ho'ēmi i ka mā·mā holo *ham* To decelerate. *Lit.,* cause to decelerate. Cf. *emi ka māmā holo.* See also *pi'i ka māmā holo, ho'opi'i i ka māmā holo.*

ho'ēmi kino *ham* To diet, reduce. *Dic.* See *papa'ai.*

ho'ēmi woela *kik* Vowel reduction, in linguistics. *Lit.,* reduce vowels. See *pua woela* and entries under *woela.*

ho'i *heh* To revert, as in computer program. *Dic., ext. mng. Ho'i i ka mālama.* To revert to previous save.

hō·'io·kine *ham* To iodize. Comb. *hō-* + *'iokine.* See *'iokine.*

ho'i·ho'i *ham* To save, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *lou. Ha'awina ho'iho'i.* Homework.

ho'i·ho'i mai *ham* To undo, as in computer program. *Lit.,* return. Cf. *ho'oka'awale, ho'ōki.*

hō·'ike *kik* Display, as on computer screen. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

hō·'ike *ham* To report. *Dic.* Cf. *hō'ike ha'i waha, hō'ike palapala.* *Ha'i'ōlelo hō'ike.* Oral report, presented as a speech. *Haku i ka hō'ike.* To make a test. *Hana i ka hō'ike.* To take a test. Also *kākau i ka hō'ike.*

hō·'ike ha'i waha *kik* Oral report. Also *'ōlelo hō'ike.* Cf. *hō'ike palapala.*

hō·'ike honua *kik* Geography. *Dic.* *Nā kuhikuhina hō'ike honua.* Geographical coordinates.

hō·'ike hua pihi *kik* Key caps, on computer program. *Lit.,* show key letters.

hō·'ike mana'o *ham* To prewrite, as part of the writing process, i.e. introducing the topic through brainstorming, discussion, presentations, etc. *Lit.,* show ideas. See *kūkā ma ka pū'ulu.*

hō·'ike mua a'o *kik* Pretest. *Lit.,* first-try test. Cf. *hō'ike muli a'o.*

hō·'ike muli a'o *kik* Posttest. *Lit.,* after-teaching test. Cf. *hō'ike mua a'o.*

hō·'ike pala·pala *kik* Written report. *Lit.,* report (by) writing. Cf. *hō'ike ha'i waha.*

hō·'ike 'ia Given, as in a math problem. *Lit.,* indicated.

hō·'ike·'ike *kik* Fair. *Dic.* Also *fea.* See entry below and *papa hō'ike'ike.* *Hō'ike'ike 'epekema.* Science fair. *Hō'ike'ike kalana.* County fair. *Hō'ike'ike moku'āina.* State fair.

hō·'ike·'ike *ham* To show and tell, as in a preschool or elementary school class. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hō·'ili·'ili *ham* To collect. *Dic.* See *hō'ili'ilina.*

hō·'ili·'ilina *kik* Collection. Comb. *hō'ili'ili + -na. Hō'ili'ilina po'oleka.* Stamp collection.

hō·'ī·pale *ham* To insulate. Comb. *hō- + 'īpale.* See *'īpale.*

ho'o·a'a *ham* To enable to develop roots. *Dic.* Also *ho'ā'a. Hōmona ho'oa'a.* Rooting hormone.

hō·'oia *ham* To verify, check, give proof, as for a math problem. *Dic., ext. mng. Kākulu hō'oia.* Proof, in math.

ho'o·ikaika kumu *ham* Inservice teacher training. *Lit.*, strengthen teacher. Cf. *ho'omākaukau kumu.*

ho'o·ikaika pu'u·wai *ham* Aerobic. *Lit.*, strengthen heart. Cf. *eaea.* See *'onilele. Hana ho'oikaika pu'uwai.* Aerobic activity. *'Ai ho'oikaika pu'uwai.* Aerobic point.

ho'o·ikehu *ham* To charge, as a battery. Comb. *ho'o- + ikehu.*

ho'o·ili *ham* To transfer, as funds in a bank account. *Dic.* See entries below.

ho'o·ili *ham* Distribution, to distribute, distributive, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. Ha'ihelu ho'oili.* Chi-squared distribution, in math. *Kānāwai ho'oili.* Distributive law. *'Anopili ho'oili* (preceded by *ke*). Distributive property.

ho'o·ili *ham* To transplant. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ili.* See *'anopili ho'oili. Ho'oili pu'uwai.* To transplant a heart.

ho'o·ili *ham* To download, as in computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'ouka.* See *mīkini ho'oili ki'i.*

ho'o·ili *ham* To hand off (the ball), in football. *Ua ho'oili aku nei 'o ia i ke kinipōpō i ka helu 42.* He handed off the ball to number 42. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ho'o·ilo *kik* Winter. *Dic.* See entry below and *māuiki'iki'i.*

ho'o·ilo *ham* To cause to germinate, sprout. *Dic.* See *ilo, pī'ai ho'oilo.*

hō·'oi·'ene·hana *ham* To industrialize; developing, as a Third World Country. *I ka wā hō'oi'enehana o nā 'āina o 'Eulopa, kūkulu nui 'ia nā hale wili like 'ole he nui.* In the industrialization period of the European nations, many factories of various types were built. Comb. *hō- + 'oi'enehana.* Cf. *'oi'enehana. 'Āina hō'oi'enehana.* Developing country; Third World Country.

ho'o·uahi *ham* To smoke, as meat or fish. *Dic.*

ho'o·uka *ham* To load, as a computer program; to install, as software. *E ho'ouka ana wau i ka waihona ma ka PLH i hiki iā 'oe ke ho'oili ma kāu kamepiula.* I'm going to load the file on the BBS so that you can download it onto your computer. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'oili.* See entry below.

ho'o·uka *kik/ham* Attack, raid. *Dic. Ho'ouka pāna'i.* Counterattack. *Pū'ali ho'ouka kaua.* Marine corps.

ho'o·ulu See entry below and *kāmāhuaola, pahu ho'oulu meakanu.*

ho'o·ulu pā·ku'i *ham* To grow by grafting. *Nui nā kala like 'ole o nā pua mēlia e pua nei ma ke kumu mēlia ho'okahi a ko'u hoa noho ma muli o kāna ho'oulu pāku'i 'ana mai nā kumulā'au like 'ole mai.* Many different colored plumeria flowers are blooming on one plumeria tree that belongs to my neighbor; he accomplished this by grafting from different trees. *Dic.* See *pāku'i.*

ho'o·una *ham/i'oa* To send or enter data into a computer database or calculator after it has been typed; enter, as the enter key by the number pad on an extended computer keyboard. *E kōmi iā ho'ouna.* Press enter. *Lit.*, send. See *kāho'i, kāhuakomo. Pihi ho'ouna.* Enter key (preceded by *ke*).

ho'o·u'i·u'i *ham* To put on makeup. *Ni'ihau. Aia 'o Tita ke noho nei i mua o ke aniani me ka ho'ou'iu'i pū.* Tita's sitting in front of the mirror putting on makeup. Also *ho'onaninani.*

ho'o·hāiki *ham* To condense, as text in computer document. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'ākea.*

ho'o·hā·o'o *ham* To cure, i.e. to prepare by chemical or physical processing for keeping or use. Comb. *ho'o-* + *hāo'o.* See *hāo'o.*

ho'o·hau·mia See *kumu ho'ohaumia.*

ho'o·haku·hia *ham* To invent. See *hakuhia.*

ho'o·hali'a maka·hiki See *puke ho'ohali'a makahiki.*

ho'o·hana See entry below and *helu ho'ohana, wā ho'ohana.*

ho'o·hana 'āina *ham* Land use, in geography. *Lit.,* use land. *Komikina Ho'ohana 'Āina o ka Moku'āina.* State Land Use Commission.

ho'o·hani *ham* To hint at, give a hint. *Dic. 'Ōlelo ho'ohani.* Hint.

ho'o·hanini *ham* To dump. *Dic., ext. mng. Kalaka ho'ohanini.* Dump truck.

ho'o·hā·popopo *ham* To decompose, putrefy. Comb. *ho'o-* + *hāpopopo.* See *hāpopopo. Ka ho'ohāpopo eaea 'ana.* Aerobic decomposition/putrefaction. *Ka ho'ohāpopo eaea 'ole 'ana.* Anaerobic decomposition/putrefaction.

ho'o·ha'a·lele *ham* To evacuate, as people from a building. Comb. *ho'o-* + *ha'alele.* Cf. *ha'alele.*

ho'o·heona *ham* To make artistic, decorate artistically. See *heona.*

ho'o·hehe'e *ham* To dissolve (something). *Dic.* See entry below.

ho'o·hehe'e mea·'ai *ham* To digest food. *Trad.* See *ho'owali 'ai, ho'onapele* (dic.). *'Ōnaehana ho'ohehe'e mea'ai.* Digestive system.

ho'o·hele moe·ā *ham* To utilize guided imagery. *Lit.,* cause to imagine.

ho'o·hemo *ham* To disconnect, as in computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'oku'i.* See entry below.

ho'o·hemo *ham* To get oneself open, as for a play in basketball. *Kīloi mau 'ia ke kinipōpō iā Kaina, no ka mea, 'eleu 'o ia i ka ho'ohemo.* The ball always gets passed to Kaina since he's so quick to make himself open. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hemo.*

ho'o·he'e·aholo *ham* To leach, i.e. subject to the action of percolating liquid. Comb. *ho'o-* + *he'eaholo.* See *he'eaholo.*

ho'o·hiō *ham* To tip or tilt, as a glass containing water. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below.

ho'o·hiō *ham* To italicize. *E aho nō kēia hua'ōlelo ke ho'ohiō 'ia.* It would be better if this word were italicized. *Lit.,* cause to slant. See *hiō.*

ho'o·hiki See *palapala ho'ohiki.*

ho'o·hilu·hilu *ham* Fancy, elegant. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ho'o·hina *ham* To tackle (someone), in football. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kula'i.* Cf. *kālua.*

ho'o·hinu·hinu *Kīkina ho'ohinu-hinu.* Spray wax. *Mea ho'ohinuhinu.* Polish, i.e. a substance used to give smoothness or shine. *'Aila ho'ohinu-hinu.* Wax, as for polishing a car.

ho'ōho *ham* To exclaim. *Dic. 'Ōlelo ho'ōho.* Exclamatory statement; to make such a statement.

Ho'o·hoku·ika·lani *i'oa* Daughter of Wākea and Papa. *Dic.*

ho'o·holo *ham* To start, as a machine; to play, as a film or tape. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ho'oku'u.*

ho'o·holo *ham* To control, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng. Ho'oholo laulā.* General controls. *Papa ho'oholo.* Control panel. *Pihi ho'oholo* (preceded by *ke*). Control key.

ho'o·holo i hopena *ham* To draw a conclusion. *Lit.*, determine a conclusion.

ho'o·holo i ke kū i ka hewa *ham* To convict, i.e. to find or prove to be guilty. *Na ke kiule i ho'oholo i kōna kū i ka hewa i ka pepehi kanaka.* The jury convicted him of murder. *Lit.*, determine to be in error.

ho'o·holo mana'o *Mākau ho'oholo mana'o.* Decision-making skill.

ho'o·holo pili la'ana *kik/ham* Inductive reasoning, i.e. generalizing from examples, in math. *Lit.*, decide concerning examples.

ho'o·holu·nape *ham* Blowing of the wind; palm fronds and tree branches sway, and whitecaps form on the ocean, in meteorology. Comb. *ho'o-* + *holu nape.* See *makani.*

ho'o·hua *'Ōnaehana ho'ohua.* Reproductive system, in biology.

ho'o·hui *ham* To add, in math; to connect, as dots, etc. *Dic.* Cf. *hō'ulu-'ulu. Helu ho'ohui.* Addend. *Kumu ho'ohui pālima.* Base five, in math. Also *kumu pālima. Kōkua helu kumu ho'ohui pālima.* Base-five counting piece. *Pepa maka'aha kumu ho'ohui pā'umi.* Base-ten grid paper.

ho'o·huli *ham* To flip, as to turn a figure to its reverse side, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'one'e.*

ho'o·huli mana'o *ham* To induce change of opinion, persuade. *Dic., ext. mng. Ha'i'ōlelo ho'ohuli mana'o.* Persuasive speech. See *ha'i'ōlelo.*

ho'o·hūpō *heh* To feign ignorance, "act dumb." *Mān.* Also *ho'opalō.*

ho'o·hu'u *ham* To imply. *Ke ho'ohu'u mai nei 'oe na'u i hana?* Are you implying that I did it? (Tongan *fakahu'u.*) See *hu'u.*

ho'o·kae *ham* Discrimination, prejudice; to discriminate or be prejudiced against. *Ho'opi'i 'ia ka pā'oihana e kekahi limahana no ka ho'okae 'ana.* The business was sued by an employee for discrimination. *He pā'ewa'ewa a he ho'okae kōna mana'o ho'oholo ma muli o kōna mana'o 'ino i ka lāhui o ke kanaka.* His decision was biased and prejudiced because of his negative opinion of the man's race. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *paiha'akei 'ili.*

ho'o·kae kanaka *ham* Misanthropy, hatred of mankind. *'O ke kanaka ho'okae kanaka, 'a'ohe ōna hilina'i a he inaina ho'i i nā kānaka.* Someone who is misanthropic is distrustful and has malice toward mankind. *Lit.*, despise mankind.

ho'o·kae kāne *ham* Misandry, hatred of males. *Lit.*, despise men.

ho'o·kae keka *ham* Sexism. *'Ike 'ia ka ho'okae keka ma waena o nā keka 'elua i kekahi manawa; aia nō i ka pā'ewa'ewa o ka mana'o o kekahi pā'ulu keka i kekahi.* Sexism exists among both sexes at times; it all depends on the bias a group of one sex has toward the other sex. *Lit.*, despise (because of) gender.

ho'o·kae wahine *ham* Misogyny, hatred of women. *Lit.*, despise women.

ho'o·kai·aka *ham* To dilute. Comb. *ho'o-* + *kaiaka.* Cf. *pa'ipa'i.*

ho'o·kā·inoa *ham* To register (someone for something). Comb. *ho'o-* + *kāinoa.* See *kāinoa. Ho'okāinoa po'e koho pāloka.* To register voters for an election.

ho'o·kau·alewa *ham* To balance something. *Hiki iā 'oe ke ho'okaualewa i kēnā peni ma kou manamana lima?* Can you balance that pen on your finger? Comb. *ho'o-* + *kaualewa.* Cf. *kaualewa.*

ho'o·kau·apono *heh* To compensate, counterbalance. Comb. *ho'o-* + *kauapono.* Cf. *uku pāna'i.* See *kauapono. 'Ōnaehana ho'okauapono.* Balancing mechanism, in biology.

ho'o·kau·lihi *ham* To justify, as type in printing. Comb. *ho'okau + lihi.* Cf. *ho'okauwaena, kaulihi. Ho'okaulihi hema.* To justify left. *Ho'okaulihi 'ākau.* To justify right. *Ho'okaulihi like.* To justify full. *Kaha ho'okaulihi.* Two vertical lines written to the left of lines of print to indicate that the left margin should be justified, in proofreading.

ho'o·kau·waena *ham* To center justify. *Ua ho'okauwaena 'ia ka 'ao'ao mua o kēia palapala.* The first page of this document is center justified. Comb. *ho'o- + kauwaena.* Cf. *ho'okaulihi, kauwaena.*

ho'o·kau·weli *ham* Horror, as stories or movies. Comb. *ho'okau + weli. Ki'i'oni'oni ho'okauweli.* Horror movie.

ho'o·kahe wai *ham* To irrigate. *Lit.,* to irrigate (with) water.

ho'o·kahua *Lauana ho'okahua.* Settlement pattern, in geography.

ho'o·kahuli au·puni *ham* Revolution, as against a government. *Dic. Kaua ho'okahuli aupuni.* Revolutionary war.

ho'o·kake ka'ina *ham* To mix up the order, jumble. *Lit.,* disturb (the) order.

ho'o·kala·kala *ham* To unsmooth, as in computer program. *Lit.,* cause (to be) rough. Cf. *ho'olaumania.*

ho'o·kala·kupua *ham* Magic, as supernatural or enchanted. *Dic.* Cf. *pāha'ohuna.*

ho'o·kala pā·'ā·lua *ham* To unencrypt, as a code or computer data. *Lit.,* undo (a) code. See *ho'opā'ālua, pā'ālua.*

ho'okani See *hao ho'okani, mīkini ho'okani pāleo, mīkini lola.*

ho'o·kā·wai·hia *ham* To hydrolyze. Comb. *ho'o- + kā + wai + -hia. Ka ho'okāwaihia 'ana.* Hydrolysis.

ho'o·kā·wā·holo *ham* To tab, as on a computer or typewriter. Comb. *ho'o- + kāwāholo.* Cf. *kīpo'o.* See *kāwāholo.*

ho'o·ka'a·hua *Kaha ho'oka'ahua.* A "straight" Z-shaped line written to indicate where two words written as one should be separated, in proofreading. Also *kaha ho'okōā.* Cf. *kaha ka'ahua.*

ho'o·ka'a·wale *ham* To segregate, separate. *He ho'oka'awale 'ia ka noho 'ana o ka lāhui Pā'ele ma ka 'ao'ao hema o 'Amelika ma mua o nā makahiki kanaono.* Blacks in the South lived segregated before the sixties. *Dic. Ka ho'oka'awale 'ana.* Segregation. *Pale ho'oka'awale.* Buffer.

ho'o·ka'a·wale *ham* To put away, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'iho'i mai, ho'ōki.*

ho'o·ka'a·wale i ka manawa *ham* To take the time (to do something). *Lit.,* set aside time. Also *ho'olilo i ka manawa.*

ho'o·ka'a·wale 'ao·'ao *ham* Page break, as in computer program. *E ho'oka'awale i ka 'ao'ao ma hope o kēia paukū.* Insert a page break after this paragraph. *Lit.,* cause a page division.

ho'o·ka'a·'ike *ham* To communicate. Comb. *ho'o- + ka'a'ike.* See *ka'a'ike. Mākau ho'oka'a'ike.* Communication skill.

ho'o·kā·'ele *ham* To bold, set in boldface type. Comb. *ho'o- + kā'ele.* See *kā'ele.*

ho'o·ka'ina *ham* To put in order, sequence. Comb. *ho'o- + ka'ina.* Cf. *ho'olauka'i.* See entries below. *Ho'oka'ina pī'āpā.* To alphabetize, put in alphabetical order.

ho'o·ka'ina maka·koho *ham* To prioritize, set priorities. Cf. *ho'omakakoho.* See *makakoho.*

ho'o·ka'ina mana'o *ham* To sequence ideas, as in a composition.

ho'o·ka'ina pae *ham* To rank, as from small to large. *Lit.,* put ranks in sequence. See *pae.*

ho'o·ka'o·hau *ham* To freeze dry. Comb. *ho'o- + ka'ohau.* See *ka'ohau.*

ho'o·kē To blow one's nose. *Dic.* Also *hūkē.*

ho'o·kele See entries below and *luna ho'okele, pahu ho'okele.*

ho'o·kele wai·wai *ham* Economy. *Ikaika ka ho'okele waiwai 'ana o ka 'āina.* The country's economy is strong. *Lit.*, conduct financial business. Cf. *ho'omohala waiwai, kālaiho'okele waiwai.* See entries below.

ho'o·kele wai·wai kū lana·kila *ham* Free-market economy, i.e. the economy of a country wherein buying and selling can take place without government restrictions. *Lit.*, economy (that) exists freely. Cf. *ho'okele waiwai mana kahi.*

ho'o·kele wai·wai mana kahi *ham* Command economy, i.e. an economic system in which the government controls the factors of production and makes the basic economic decisions. *Lit.*, economy (with) one authority. Cf. *ho'okele waiwai kū lanakila.*

ho'o·kele wa'a *ham* Wayfinding; to wayfind. *Lit.*, sail (a) canoe. Also *kele moana.*

ho'o·kemua *ham* To assimilate. *He ho'okemua ka nui o ka po'e komone'e o kekahi 'āina iā lākou iho i ka noho 'ana o kō ia 'āina.* Most immigrants to a country assimilate themselves into the lifestyle of that counrty. Comb. *ho'o-* + *kemua.* See *kemua.*

ho'ōki *ham* To cancel, as a computer function. *E ho'ōki i ke pa'i 'ana.* Cancel the print job. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'iho'i mai, ho'oka'awale. 'Aelike ho'ōki.* Cloture, i.e. a method of ending debate and causing an immediate vote to be taken, as in a legislature.

ho'o·kī·ki'i *ham* To cause to tilt, as the camera when filming a movie or video production. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ho'o·kipa See *lumi ho'okipa.*

ho'o·kiwi·kā *ham* To urbanize. See *kiwikā.*

ho'o·kō See *palapala ho'okō. Ha'i ho'okō.* Operator, as a sign in a computer mathematical operation. Cf. *pākō. Māhele mana ho'okō.* Executive branch (of a government).

ho'o·kō·ā *Kaha ho'okōā.* A "straight" Z-shaped line written to indicate where two words written as one should be separated, in proofreading. Also *kaha ho'oka'ahua. Pihi ho'okōā.* Space bar, on typewriter or computer keyboard, variant term (preceded by *ke*). Also *pihi ka'ahua.*

ho'o·koana *ham* To set spacing, as single- or double-space on a typewriter. Comb. *ho'o-* + *koana.* See *koana, ka'ahua.*

ho'o·koe *ham* To cache, as a computer function. *Ua ho'okoe 'ia kēia pā.* This disk has been cached. *Eng., ext. mng.* See *ahu ho'okoe. Ho'okoe pā.* To cache disks.

ho'o·kohu a like *ham* To dither, i.e. approximate the appearance of a graphic image from another computer operating system. *Lit.*, assume a likeness until similar.

ho'o·kokoke *ham* To cluster, i.e. find addends or factors that are nearly alike, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below.

ho'o·kokoke *ham* To zoom in, as with a movie or video camera. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'olaulā.*

ho'o·kolamu *ham* To line up vertically, place in columns. *E ho'okolamu i kēia palapala no ka nūpepa e puka ana.* Make this document into column format for the newspaper that's coming out. Comb. *ho'o-* + *kolamu.*

ho'o·kolo·hua *kik/ham* Experiment; to experiment, as in a laboratory. Comb. *ho'okolo* + *hua.* See *pahiki ho'okolohua. Ho'okolohua no.* To experiment on. *Ho'okolohua me.* To experiment with.

ho'o·kolo·kolo *Māhele 'aha ho'okolokolo.* Judicial branch (of a government). *Mana ho'okolokolo.* Appellate jurisdiction, i.e. a court's authority to hear an appeal of a decision made by another court. *Mana ho'okolokolo maka mua.* Original jurisdiction, in law.

ho'o·kolo·naio *ham* To colonize, particularly from the perspective of a people who have been colonized by a dominant culture or political entity. Comb. *ho'o- + kolonaio.* Cf. *ho'opana-lā'au.* See *kolonaio.*

ho'o·komo *ham* To file, as files in a file cabinet. *Ho'okomo 'ia aku nei kōna waihona ma kōna inoa hope.* His file was filed under his last name. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *waiho.* See entries below.

ho'o·komo *ham* To insert, put in, as a disk into a computer. *Dic. Kāla ho'okomo.* Deposit, as money placed into a bank account. *Kaha ho'okomo.* Caret (^, ˇ), a mark used to show where something is to be inserted, in proofreading. *Lina ho'okomo.* A circle around a period, colon, or semicolon to show that it has been inserted.

ho'okomo i ke kinipōpō *ham* To sink (make) a basket, in basketball. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ho'o·komo pae *ham* To initiate. Comb. *ho'o- + komo pae.* See *komo pae, hana komo pae.*

ho'o·konu·konu *ham* To regulate, i.e. to fix the time, amount, degree, or rate of something by making adjustments. (Tongan *fakatonutonu.*) *Lōku'u ho'okonukonu pūnao.* Thyroid gland.

ho'o·kuene *kik/ham* Setup; to set up, as in a computer program. *Lit.,* lay out, arrange. *Ho'okuene 'ao'ao.* Page setup.

ho'o·kuene 'ike·pili *ham* To browse, as in a database program having the capability to rearrange data. *Lit.,* set up data. Cf. *māka'ika'i, kele.*

ho'o·kū·o'o *heh* To act serious, "get serious." Comb. *ho'o- + kūo'o.*

ho'o·kū·kohu·kohu *ham* To simulate. Comb. *ho'o- + kū + kohukohu.* Cf. *ho'omeamea.*

ho'o·kū·konu *heh* To take a neutral position. Comb. *ho'o- + kūkonu.* Cf. *kūkonu.*

ho'o·kū·kū *ham* To compare. *E ho'okūkū 'oe i kēia mau pū'olo manakō. 'O ka pū'olo hea ka mea i 'oi aku kōna kaumaha?* Compare these bags of mango. Which bag is heavier? *Dic.*

ho'o·kū·kū *kik/heh* Tournament, in sports. *Ni'ihau.* Also *ho'okūkū moho.* See entries below. *Ho'okūkū pōpa'ipa'i.* Volleyball tournament.

ho'o·kū·kū hahaina *kik* Curve-fitting, in math. *Lit.,* compare functions.

ho'o·kū·kū hana pani·olo *kik* Rodeo. *Lit.,* contest (of) cowboy activities.

ho'o·kū·kū kahu·lui *kik* Championship, in sports. *Lit.,* championship match. See *ho'okūkū kio, ho'okūkū moho.*

ho'o·kū·kū kio *kik* Scrimmage, as for sports. *Lit.,* mock warfare match. See *ho'okūkū kahului, ho'okūkū moho.*

ho'o·kū·kū moho *kik* Tournament, as for sports; playoff or finals, as in sporting events. *Lit.,* champion match. Also *ho'okūkū.* See *ho'okūkū kio, ho'okūkū kahului.*

ho'o·kū·kū pā puni *ham* Round-robin, as in sports. *Lit.,* tournament touching round.

ho'o·kū·launa *ham* To harmonize. *E ho'okūlauna kākou i kēia hīmeni.* Let's harmonize this song. Comb. *ho'o- + kūlauna.* See *kūlauna.*

ho'o·kulu *ham* To dink, i.e. to mishit or clip (the ball), in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *pa'i lihi.* See *'ai hele wale.*

ho'o·kū·lua *ham* To pair off. Comb. *ho'o- + kūlua.* Cf. *kūlua* (dic.).

ho'o·kumu *Palapala ho'okumu.* Charter, a document defining the organization of a city, colony, or corporate body.

ho'o·kū·pa'i *ham* To stack, as windows in computer program. Comb. *ho'o- + kūpa'i. Ho'okūpa'i pukaaniani.* To stack windows.

ho'o·kū·pī *ham* To reflect, as light, heat, or sound. *Ho'okūpī 'ia ka mālamalama ma ke aniani.* The light is reflected in the mirror. Comb. *ho'o- + kūpī.* See *kūpī.*

ho'o·ku'e·maka *heh* To frown. *Dic.* Cf. *pūtē.*

ho'o·ku'i *ham* To crash, as cars; to bump or bang into. *Dic.* See entries below.

ho'o·ku'i *ham* To open or complete, as an electric circuit. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *'oki.*

ho'o·ku'i *ham* To connect, as in a computer program. *E 'olu'olu e ho'o-ku'i i ka mōkema me ke kamepiula.* Please connect the modem to the computer. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'ohemo.* See *ku'ina.*

ho'o·ku'i *Kaha ho'oku'i.* A curved line (or lines) linking two letters or words to indicate that the letters or words should be joined, in proofreading.

ho'o·ku'ia *ham* To foul deliberately, in team sports such as basketball. *'A'ole 'o ia i 'āpo'i i ke kinipōpō; ho'oku'ia ahuwale 'ē 'ia 'o ia e ke kūpale.* He didn't get a chance to dunk the ball; he was intentionally fouled by the defender. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ku'ia.* See entry below. *Ho'oku'ia ahuwale.* To commit an intentional foul. *Ho'oku'ia kīpaku.* To commit a flagrant foul.

ho'o·ku'ia *ham* Checks and balances, as in government. *Ho'okumu 'ia ka ho'oku'ia ma waena o nā māhele nui 'ekolu o ke aupuni pekelala o 'Amelika i mea e maka'ala ai i ka ho'okō 'ia o ka mana o kēlā me kēia māhele.* The system of checks and balances between the three divisions of the federal government of the United States was set up so that the exercise of power among each division could be checked. *Dic.*

ho'o·ku'i helu wahi *kik/ham* Mail merge, as in a computer program. *Lit.,* splice addresses. Cf. *ho'oku'i pū.*

ho'o·ku'i·kahi *'Aha ho'oku'ikahi.* Convention, i.e. an assembly of people who meet for a common purpose, in politics.

ho'o·ku'i·ku'i *ham* To splice, as film or video segments for movie or video production. *Dic., ext. mng. Luna ho'oku'iku'i.* Assemble editor.

ho'o·ku'i pū *ham* To merge, as in a computer program. *Lit.,* join together. Cf. *ho'oku'i helu wahi.*

ho'o·ku'u *Ho'oku'u i ka wai o ka lua.* To flush a toilet. *Ni'ihau.* Also *ho'o-holo i ka wai. Dic. 'Au ho'oku'u wai o ka lua.* Toilet handle (preceded by *ke*).

ho'o·ku'u hua·'ine *ham* To ovulate. *Lit.,* release ovum. See *hua'ine.*

ho'o·ku'u no ka manawa *ham* Suspension, as from school; to suspend. *Ua ho'oku'u 'ia 'o Kalani no ka manawa i ho'opa'i nōna.* Kalani was suspended from school as his punishment. *Lit.,* expel temporarily. Cf. *ho'opa'i 'au'a.*

ho'o·ku'u 'ae·like *ham* To cede, as land or territory. *Ho'oku'u 'aelike 'ia ka 'āina o Tekasa iā 'Amelika Hui Pū 'ia ma hope o ke kaua me Mekiko.* Texas was ceded to the United States after the war with Mexico. *Lit.,* release (by) agreement.

ho'o·lau·ka'i *ham* To coordinate, put in order. Comb. *ho'o- + lauka'i.* See *ho'oka'ina, lauka'i.*

ho'o·lau·lā *ham* To generalize; to zoom out, as with a movie or video camera. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'okokoke.* See *ho'olaulā hawewe.*

ho'o·lau·laha *ham* To publicize. *Dic. Mea ho'olaulaha.* Publicist.

hoʻo·lau·lā hawewe *ham* To amplify, i.e. increase the amplitude of a wave. *Lit.*, widen waves. See *laulā hawewe.*

hoʻo·lau·mania *ham* To smooth, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *hoʻokalakala.*

hoʻo·launa *ham* To handshake, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hoʻo·laha See *papa hoʻolaha, Papa Lawelawe Hoʻolaha.*

hoʻo·laha kū·ʻai *kik* Advertisement, ad; commercial. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hoʻo·lako *Hoʻolako me ka heluna makemake.* Supply and demand. See *heluna makemake.*

hoʻo·lako ʻai·ʻē *ham* To lend, as money lent at interest. Comb. *hoʻo-* + *lako ʻaiʻē.* Cf. *lawe ʻaiʻē, ʻae.* See *lako ʻaiʻē.*

hoʻo·lālā See *papa hoʻolālā. Mākau hoʻolālā.* Planning skill. *Keʻena Hoʻolālā o ke Kalana.* County Planning Department. *ʻOihana Hoʻolālā a me ka Hoʻomohala Waiwai o ka Mokuʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi.* Hawai ʻi State Department of Planning and Economic Development.

hō·ʻola·lau manaʻo *ham* To cause hallucination. Comb. *hō-* + *ʻolalau* + *manaʻo.* Cf. *manaʻo ʻolalau* (dic.). *Mea hōʻolalau manaʻo.* Hallucinogen.

hoʻo·lā·lani *ham* To align, as type in a computer program. *E hoʻolālani i nā kinona ma ʻekolu kolamu a me ʻekolu lālani.* Align the shapes in three columns and three rows. *Dic., ext. mng. Kaha hoʻolālani.* Horizontal lines written above and below a word or words to indicate that they should be written or printed straight, in proofreading.

hoʻo·lana *Manehu hoʻolana.* Buoyant force, i.e. the upward force of a fluid on an object in it.

hoʻō·lapa *ham* To cause to blast off, as a rocket; to launch, as a spaceship. Comb. *ho-* + *ʻōlapa.* Cf. *ʻōlapa.* See *helu ʻōlapa. Kahua hoʻōlapa.* Launch pad.

hoʻo·lawe *ham* Subtraction; to subtract, in math. *Dic.* Cf. *lawe.*

hō·ʻole *Laʻana hōʻole.* Counter-example.

hoʻo·lei See *pana hoʻolei.*

hoʻo·lei·alewa *ham* To juggle. *Lit.*, toss as floating.

hoʻo·lele See *mīkini hoʻolele kiʻiaka, mīkini hoʻolele kiʻiʻoniʻoni, pākū hoʻolele kiʻi, pahu hoʻolele leo.*

hoʻo·like *ham* Associative, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. ʻAnopili hoʻolike.* Associative property (preceded by *ke*).

hoʻo·like·like *ham* To match, as in the game of concentration. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hoʻo·liliu·ewe *ham* To engineer genetically. Comb. *hoʻo-* + *liliuewe.* See *liliuewe. Ka hoʻoliliuewe ʻana.* Genetic engineering.

hoʻo·liliu·welo *heh* To adapt biologically. Comb. *hoʻo-* + *liliuwelo.* See *liliuwelo. Malele hoʻoliliuwelo.* Adaptive radiation.

hoʻo·lilo *ham* To change something into a different form or product. *Ua hoʻolilo ke keiki i ka ʻili lāʻau i pepa.* The child changed the bark into paper. *Dic., ext. mng. Kānāwai hoʻolilo mokuʻāina.* Admission act, statehood act.

hoʻo·lilo i ka manawa *ham.* To take the time (to do something). *Lit.*, spend time. Also *hoʻokaʻawale i ka manawa.*

hoʻo·lilo pā·keu *ham* Deficit spending. *Lit.*, spend excessively. See *lilo pākeu.*

hoʻo·lohe *Hālāwai hoʻolohe.* Hearing, i.e. a time for presenting official testimony or argument. Also *ʻaha hoʻolohe.*

hō·ʻolo·keʻa *ham* To outline, as a summary of topics and subtopics using letters and numbers in headings. Comb. *hō-* + *ʻolokeʻa.* See *ʻolokeʻa.*

ho'o·loli *ham* To edit, as on a computer. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pāku'i ho'ololi* and entries under *ho'oponopono. Palapala noi ho'ololi kānāwai.* Constitutional initiative, i.e. a process by which one can propose an amendment by gathering signatures on a petition.

hō·'olu ea See *mīkini hō'olu ea.*

ho'o·lulu See *lumi ho'olulu.*

ho'o·lū·maua *ham* To fertilize, as an egg. *Ho'olūmaua 'ia nā kowalū a ka 'o'opu wahine e ke kāne.* The female *'o'opu*'s eggs are fertilized by a male. Comb. *ho'o- + lūmaua.* See *lūmaua.*

ho'o·lu'u *Palai ho'olu'u.* To deep-fry.

ho'o·mai·ka'i *ham* To praise. *Dic.* Cf. *hanohano.* See English entry *honors. Me ka ho'omaika'i.* With honors, as when graduating from a college or university. *Me ka ho'omaika'i nui.* With high honors.

ho'o·mao·popo *He mea ho'omaopopo kēia.* For your information. Also *i maopopo iā 'oe, i mea e maopopo ai 'oe.*

ho'o·mau·lia *ham* To calculate. Comb. *ho'omau* (make secure) + *-lia.* Also *huli a loa'a, huli.*

ho'o·maha *kik* Intermission. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *Ho'omaha hapalua.* Halftime, as in sports or games. *Manawa ho'omaha.* Time out, in team sports such as volleyball.

ho'o·maha *kik* Rest, in music. *Dic.* See entries below.

ho'o·maha hapa·hā *kik* Quarter rest, in music.

ho'o·maha hapa kana·kolu-kū·mā·lua *kik* Thirty-second rest, in music.

ho'o·maha hapa·lua *kik* Half rest, in music.

ho'o·maha hapa·walu *kik* Eighth rest, in music.

ho'o·maha hapa 'umi·kū·mā·ono *kik* Sixteenth rest, in music.

ho'o·mahaka *ham* To trace, as a picture. *Ni'ihau,* from *māka.*

ho'o·maha 'oko'a *kik* Whole rest, in music.

ho'o·mā·hele *ham* To build, in math. *E ho'omāhele i kēia ha'i hō'ailona helu.* Build this algebraic expression (i.e. by showing its separate steps). *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'omakala.*

ho'o·mahola *ham* To expand or explode, as a file in a computer program; to extend, as a math problem which can be extended into other similar problems or situations. *E ho'omahola i kēia waihona.* Expand this file. *E ho'omahola a'e i kēia polopolema ma ka haku 'ana i kekahi mau polopolema 'ano like.* Extend this problem by making up some similar problems. Comb. *ho'o- + mahola.* See *mahola, 'opi, 'opihia.*

ho'o·maka *ham* To begin, start, as a computer program. *Dic.* See *ha'alele; hopuna'ōlelo wehe kumuhana, kino, pau. Ka ho'omaka 'ana.* Opening, as of a story.

ho'o·mā·kau·kau kumu *ham* Preservice teacher training. *Lit.,* prepare teacher. Cf. *ho'oikaika kumu.*

ho'o·maka·koho *ham* To make something a priority. Comb. *ho'o- + makakoho.* Cf. *ho'oka'ina makakoho.* See *makakoho.*

ho'o·makala *ham* To undo, in math. *Ho'omakala nā hana ho'omākalakala huli hope kekahi i kekahi.* Inverse operations undo each other. *Lit.,* cause to undo. Cf. *ho'omāhele.*

ho'o·mā·kala·kala *ham* To solve; to decode. *Dic., new mng.* Also *hana a loa'a ka hā'ina. Cf. ho'oponopono pili-kia.* See *mākalakala. Ho'omākalakala i ka polopolema.* To solve a problem. *Hana ho'omākalakala.* Operation. *Hana ho'omākalakala huli hope.* Inverse

operation. *Ka'ina ho'omākalakala.* Order of operations.

ho'o·maka·'āi·nana *ham* To naturalize, i.e. admit to citizenship of a country. Comb. *ho'o-* + *maka'āinana. Ka ho'omaka'āinana 'ana.* Naturalization.

ho'o·make·'aka Funny, humorous, witty. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var. Puke ho'omake'aka.* Humorous book, in literature.

ho'o·mā·lama·lama *ham* To light, as a set for a movie or video production. *Luna ho'omālamalama.* Lighting director.

ho'o·malele *ham* To distribute, as in delivering or making publications available to the public. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kāka'ahi.*

ho'o·mā·lō *ham* To stretch, as for warming up before exercise. *E aho 'oe e ho'omālō ma mua o ka ho'okūkū i 'ole ai e huki ke a'a.* You'd better stretch before the game so that you don't pull a muscle. *Dic., ext. mng. Ho'omālō 'ā'i.* Neck stretches, i.e. a warm-up exercise for sports such as volleyball; also to do this exercise. *Wili ho'omālō.* Banding tool, as for putting metal bands on boxes, water tanks, etc. See *kalapu hao.*

ho'o·malu See entries below and *'āina ho'omalu. Wā ho'omalu.* Probation, in law. *Luna wā ho'omalu.* Probation officer. *'Āina Ho'omalu Holoholona Lōhiu o Hawai'i.* Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge. *'Aha Ho'omalu Lawai'a o ka Pākīpika Komohana.* Western Pacific Fishery Management Council. *'Ōnaehana Ho'omalu 'Āina Kūlohelohe.* Natural Areas Reserves System (NARS).

ho'o·mālū *Lā'au ho'omālū.* Barbiturate.

ho'o·malu·ō *ham* To conserve, i.e. to use or manage wisely, as natural resources. See *maluō.*

ho'o·malu holo·holona lō·hiu *kik* State wildlife official. *Lit.,* protect wildlife. Also *luna ho'omalu holoholona lōhiu.*

ho'o·malu lawai'a a me ka hahai holo·holona *ham* Fish and game management; to manage fish and game. *Lit.,* protect fishing and animal hunting.

ho'o·malule *heh* To molt, as a crab its shell. *Dic.* Cf. *māunu.*

ho'o·malu ma'i *ham* To quarantine. *Ho'omalu ma'i 'ia nā holoholona i lawe 'ia mai i Hawai'i nei mai nā 'āina 'ē mai no kekahi kōā o ka manawa.* Animals brought to Hawai'i from other lands are put in quarantine for a period of time. *Dic. Hale ho'omalu ma'i.* Quarantine station.

ho'o·mana akua kahi *kik* Monotheism; monotheistic. *Ho'okumu 'ia nā ho'omana Mohameka, Iudaio, a me ke Kalikiano ma luna o ke kumu a'o o ka ho'omana akua kahi.* The Muslim, Jewish, and Christian religions are based upon the principle of monotheism. *Lit.,* religion (with) only one god. Cf. *ho'omana akua lehulehu.*

ho'o·mana akua lehu·lehu *kik* Polytheism; polytheistic. *Ma ka ho'omana akua lehulehu o ka nui o nā lāhui Polenekia, mālama nui 'ia kekahi akua ma mua o kekahi.* In the polytheistic religions among most Polynesian people, some gods are venerated more so than other gods. *Lit.,* religion (with) numerous gods. Cf. *ho'omana akua kahi.*

ho'o·mā·nalo wai kai *kik* To desalinate, desalinize salty water. *Lit.,* remove saltiness (of) sea water.

ho'o·mā·ne'o·ne'o *ham* To tickle. *Dic.*

ho'o·ma'a *ham* To adapt to. *Dic.* See *ma'a.*

ho'o·ma'aka *ham* To capitalize (a letter of the alphabet). Comb. *ho'o- + ma'aka.* See *ho'ona'ina'i. Kaha ho'oma'aka.* Three lines drawn under a letter to indicate that the letter is to be capitalized, in proofreading.

ho'o·ma'a·lahi *ham* To simplify, as in a math problem. Comb. *ho'o- + ma'alahi.*

ho'o·ma'a·ma'a *ham* To practice. *Dic. Puke ho'oma'ama'a ha'awina.* Practice book. Also *puke ho'oma'ama'a.*

ho'o·ma'e·ma'e hale See *lā'au ho'oma'ema'e hale.*

ho'o·mā·'e'ele *ham* To anesthetize. Redup. of *ho'omā'ele. Lā'au ho'omā-'e'ele.* Anesthetic.

ho'o·mea·mea *kik/ham* Simulation, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'okākohukohu.*

ho'o·mehana Honua *ham* Global warming, greenhouse effect. *Lit.,* warm Earth.

ho'o·meheu *ham* To outline, as type on computer or in typesetting. Comb. *ho'o- + meheu.* Cf. *mahaka.* See *meheu.*

ho'o·mī·kā *ham* To pressurize. Comb. *ho'o- + mīkā. Ho'omīkā 'ia.* Pressurized.

ho'o·miki uila *Lapa'au ho'omiki uila.* Shock therapy.

ho'o·moana *heh* To camp. *Dic.* Cf. *'āpo'e. Kahua ho'omoana.* Campground. *Ka'a ho'omoana.* Camper; camping vehicle.

ho'o·moe *ham* To incubate, hatch (eggs). *Ni'ihau. Mīkini ho'omoe hua.* Incubator (for eggs). See *kanaka ho'omoe paipu.*

ho'o·moe·ā *ham* To imagine deliberately. *E ho'ā'o 'oe e ho'omoeā he tika 'oe.* Try to imagine that you're a tiger. Cf. *moeā.*

ho'o·mohala mana'o *Mākau ho'o-mohala mana'o.* Productive-thinking skill. *Nīnau ho'omohala mana'o.* Open-ended question.

ho'o·mohala wai·wai *ham* Economic development. *I ka wā o ka pupū o ka mohala 'ana o ka ho'okele waiwai o ka Moku'āina, pono e 'imi i nā 'ano like 'ole o ka ho'omohala waiwai 'ana.* Whenever the State's economic growth is weak, other types of economic development must be sought. *Lit.,* develop wealth. *'Oihana Ho'olālā a me ka Ho'omohala Waiwai o ka Moku'āina 'o Hawai'i.* Hawai'i State Department of Planning and Economic Development.

ho'o·momona *ham* To fertilize. *Dic.* Cf. *kīpulu. Mea ho'omomona lepo.* Fertilizer. *Mea ho'omomona lepo kā'oko'a.* Complete fertilizer, i.e. fertilizer which contains the six necessary elements for plant growth.

hō·'omo·'omo *ham* To model, mold, or shape, as clay. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ho'o·nā *ham* To settle, as a claim. *Dic. 'Aha ho'onā 'āina.* Land court. *'Ōnaehana ho'onā 'āina.* Land registration system.

ho'o·nalo·pe'e *ham* To camouflage. Comb. *ho'o- + nalo + pe'e.* See *nalope'e.*

ho'o·nanā *heh* To act cocky, strut about looking for a fight. *Ua ho'onanā hele ke keiki ma ka pā pā'ani.* The boy went strutting around the playground looking for a fight. *Ni'ihau. Lele ho'onanā.* Aggression, as a threat of attack by one country upon another. Cf. *lele kaua.*

ho'o·nanea *'Oihana o nā Pāka a me nā Hana Ho'onanea.* Department of Parks and Recreation.

ho'o·nani *Me ke kau i ka hano ho'onani.* Magna cum laude, with high honors, as in academics.

ho'o·nani·nani *ham* To put on makeup. *Ni'ihau.* Also *ho'ou'iu'i.*

ho'o·na'au·ao hau·māna lololo *ham* Gifted education, as a school program. *Lit.*, educate deep-thinking children.

ho'o·na'au·ao ka'a·'oko'a *kik* Alternative education, as a school program. *Lit.*, educate separate.

ho'o·na'i·au *ham* To add special effects. Comb. *ho'o-* + *na'iau*. Usu. *ho'ona'iau i ka hi'ohi'ona*. See *na'iau, hi'ohi'ona na'iau*.

ho'o·na'i·na'i *ham* To change (a letter of the alphabet) from capital to lower case. Comb. *ho'o-* + *na'ina'i*. See *ho'oma'aka*. *Kaha ho'ona'ina'i*. A line drawn diagonally through a capital letter to indicate that the letter is to be written in lower case, in proofreading.

ho'o·neo 'āina ulu·lā'au *ham* Deforestation; to deforest.

ho'o·ne'e *ham* To move, as files in computer program. *Dic.* See entry below. *Kaha ho'one'e*. A circle around a word or words with an arrow going from the words to the place where they are to be moved, in proofreading.

ho'o·ne'e *ham* To slide, without flipping or turning, as a geometric figure, in math. *Dic., ext. mng*. Cf. *ho'ohuli*.

ho'o·noho *ham* To set up, as printer specifications for a computer. *Dic., ext. mng*.

ho'o·noho kū·ana helu *ham* To rename, in math. *Lit.*, arrange place value.

ho'o·noho·noho *ham* To format, as a document in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng*. Cf. *ho'onohonohona, ho'āla*.

ho'o·noho·nohona *kik* Format, as in a computer program. Comb. *ho'onoho-noho* + *-na*. Cf. *ho'onohonoho*. *Ho'onohonohona pilikino*. Custom format.

ho'o·nonia·kahi *ham* To integrate, i.e. incorporate (parts) into a whole. *He noniakahi kekahi mau polokalamu kamepiula ma ka ho'ononiakahi pū 'ana i nā hana kikokiko palapala me ka hōkeo 'ikepili, a me kekahi mau 'ano o ka lako polokalamu pū kekahi*. Some computer programs are integrated by integrating word processing functions together with database and other software functions. Comb. *ho'o-* + *noniakahi*. See *noniakahi*.

hō·'ono·'ono *ham* To make tasty. *Dic. Mea hō'ono'ono*. Flavoring.

ho'o·nui *ham* Multiplication; to multiply. *Dic.* See entries below and *helu ho'onui kemikala*. *Kaha ho'onui*.

Multiplication sign. *'Anopili 'ole o ka ho'onui*. Zero property of multiplication (preceded by *ke*).

ho'o·nui leo See *pahu ho'onui leo*.

ho'o·nui pau·kū pā·kahi *ham*. To multiply through, in math. *Lit.*, multiply each term.

ho'o·nui pā·'anu'u *ham* Factorial, in math. Comb. *ho'onui* + *pā* + *'anu'u*. *'Eono ho'onui pā'anu'u*. Six factorial (6!).

ho'o·nui 'ike *ham* Enrichment; to enrich, i.e. to increase knowledge. *Lit.*, increase knowledge. *Puke ho'onui 'ike*. Enrichment book, challenge book.

ho'o·pai·ola *ham* To enrich, i.e. to improve the nutritive value of something. Comb. *ho'o-* + *paiola*. *Ho'opaiola 'ia*. Enriched.

ho'o·pai·pai *ham* To lobby, i.e. to conduct activities aimed at influencing public officials or legislation. *Ho'āhewa nui 'ia nā luna aupuni no ka lawelawe 'ana no ka po'e ho'opaipai*. Political leaders are often accused of catering to lobbyists. *Dic., ext. mng. Mea ho'opaipai*. Lobbyist.

ho'o·pā uila *ham* To utilize the process of electrolysis. See *pā uila*.

ho'o·pau·pili·kia See *lumi ho'opaupilikia.*

ho'o·pahemo *ham* To take off line, as a computer system. *Na ka luna pūnaewele i ho'opahemo i ka 'ōnaehana i hiki iā ia ke ho'ouka i kekahi mau lako polokalamu hou ma luna o ka pūnaewele.* The system was taken off-line so that the network supervisor could install some new software onto the network. Comb. *ho'o- + pahemo.* Cf. *ho'opa'e'e.* See *pahemo.*

ho'o·pahe'e See *kele ho'opahe'e.*

ho'o·pā·hi'a *ham* Touch pass, in basketball; to make such a pass. *Ho'opāhi'a 'ia aku nei ke kinipōpō e Nalu iā Piko, a laila, iā Kekua.* The ball was touch passed by Nalu to Piko, and then to Kekua. Comb. *ho'o- + pāhi'a.*

ho'o·pakele *Papa Hana Ho'opakele Sila.* Seal Recovery Program.

ho'o·palai See *kīloi ho'opalai.*

ho'o·pale kā·kau *ham* To write protect, as a computer file or disk. *Ua ho'opale kākau 'ia kēia pā e a'u.* This disk has been write protected by me. *Lit.*, ward off writing. *Ho'opale kākau 'ia.* Write protected.

ho'o·palō *heh* To feign ignorance, "act dumb." *Dic.* Also *ho'ohūpō.*

ho'o·pana·lā·'au *ham* To colonize, as a land by either people, animals, or plants. Comb. *ho'o- + panalā'au.* Cf. *ho'okolonaio.*

ho'o·panoa *heh* Desertification, i.e. the processes by which an area becomes a desert, in geography. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ho'o·papā hohonu *ham* To measure depth, as in the ocean. *Lit.*, cause echoes in depths. See *hawewe kani.*

ho'o·papa·kū *ham* To make vertical. Comb. *ho'o- + papakū.* See *papakū.*

ho'o·papa'a *ham* To backup, as a file in a computer program. *E ho'opapa'a i kēia waihona.* Backup this file. Comb. *ho'o- + papa'a.*

ho'o·pa'a *ham* To set, as margins or tabs on a computer file or typewriter. *E ho'opa'a i nā kāwāholo ma kēlā me kēia 'umi ka'ahua.* Set the tabs every ten spaces. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *Ho'opa'a i nā lihi.* To set the margins. *Ho'opa'a i nā kāwāholo.* To set the tabs.

ho'o·pa'a *ham* To record, as on a cassette. *Dic.* Also *'oki. Mīkini ho'opa'a leo.* Tape recorder.

ho'o·pa'a *ham* To turn off, as water. *Mān. Ho'opa'a i ke kī wai.* To turn off the water.

ho'o·pa'a·hau *ham* To freeze (something). Sh. *ho'opa'a i ka hau.* Cf. *pa'ahau.*

ho'o·pā·'ā·lua *ham* To encode, encrypt, as computer data. Comb. *ho'o- + pā'ālua.* See *ho'okala pā'ālua, pā'ālua.*

ho'o·pa'a mo'o·helu kā·lā To make a budget. *E ho'opa'a kākou i mo'ohelu kālā no ka pā'ina Kalikimaka.* Let's make a budget for the Christmas party. *Lit.*, fix (a) budget.

ho'o·pa'a·pū·hia *ham* To concentrate, i.e. make less dilute. Cf. *ho'okaiaka.* See *pa'apūhia.*

ho'o·pa'e'e To bring on line, as a computer system. *Ua ho'opa'e'e 'ia maila ka 'ōnaehana ma hope o ka ho'oponopono 'ia e ka luna pūnaewele.* The system was brought on line after the network supervisor fixed the problem. Comb. *ho'o- + pa'e'e.* Cf. *ho'opahemo.* See *pa'e'e.*

ho'o·pa'i 'au'a *ham* Detention, as punishment at school. *Ua pono nā keiki kolohe e holoi i ka lumi lua i ho'opa'i 'au'a.* The rascal kids had to clean the bathroom for detention. *Lit.*, punish (by) detaining. Cf. *ho'oku'u no ka manawa. Ho'opa'i 'au'a i ka wā kula.* In-school detention. *Ho'opa'i 'au'a muli kula.* After-school detention.

ho'o·pio *ham* To turn off, as a light, radio, TV, etc. *Mān.* Cf. *ho'ā.*

ho'o·piha *kik* Washer, as used in plumbing. *Ni'ihau.* Also *pihi ho'opiha.* See entries below.

ho'o·piha kaha *ham* To supplement, as angles, in math. *Lit.*, fill (a) line. Cf. *ho'opiha kūpono. Nā huina ho'opiha kaha.* Supplementary angles, i.e. two angles whose measures have a sum of 180°.

ho'o·piha kū·pono *ham* To complement, as angles, in math. *Lit.*, fill right (angle). Cf. *ho'opiha kaha. Nā huina ho'opiha kūpono.* Complementary angles, i.e. two angles whose measures have a sum of 90°.

ho'o·pī·ka'o *ham* To dehydrate (something). *Ho'opīka'o 'ia nā 'āpana mai'a ma loko o ka mīkini ho'opīka'o.* Banana pieces are dehydrated in the dehydrating machine. Comb. *ho'o-* + *pīka'o.* See *pīka'o.*

ho'o·pili *ham* To match, as one thing to its counterpart by drawing a line. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ho'o·pili·pili *ham* Imitation. *Waiū ho'opilipili.* Imitation milk.

ho'o·pili pū *ham* To aggregate, i.e. bind together *Lit.*, cause to unite.

ho'o·pi'i *ham* To breed, impregnate. *Dic.* Cf. *ha'akipu.* See entries below and *pākēneka ho'opi'i.*

ho'o·pi'i *Kumu ho'opi'i.* Complaint, i.e. a legal document that charges someone with having caused harm. *Loio ho'opi'i.* Prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, plaintiff attorney. *Mea ho'opi'i.* Plaintiff. *'Ao'ao ho'opi'i.* Prosecution, i.e. the prosecuting party in a court case. *'Aha pane ho'opi'i.* Arraignment, i.e. a court hearing in which a defendant is formally charged with a crime and enters a plea of guilty or not guilty. *'Alo ho'opi'i 'elua.* Double jeopardy, i.e. to be tried in court twice for the same offense.

ho'o·pi'i i ka māmā holo *ham* To accelerate. *Lit.*, cause to accelerate. Cf. *pi'i ka māmā holo.* See *emi ka māmā holo, ho'ēmi i ka māmā holo.*

ho'o·pi'i i ke koi pohō *ham* To make a claim for damages, as to an insurance company. See *koi pohō.*

ho'o·pi'i kaha *ham* Bonus, extra credit, as a class assignment or question on a quiz. *Lit.*, raise grade. Also *'ai keu. Nīnau ho'opi'i kaha.* Bonus question, extra-credit question. Also *nīnau 'ai keu.*

ho'o·pi'i ka'a·kepa *ham* To crossbreed. *Lit.*, breed diagonally. Cf. *ho'ēhu pua ka'akepa.*

ho'o·pi'i kū·helu *ham* Indictment; to indict. *Ho'opi'i kūhelu 'ia ke kanaka no ka 'aihue.* The man was indicted on charges of theft. *Lit.*, officially accuse in court.

ho'o·pi'i kū·'ē *ham* To appeal, i.e. ask a higher court to review a decision made by a lower court. *Ua ho'opane'e 'ia ka mana'o ho'oholo a ka luna ho'okolokolo ma kahi o ka ho'opi'i kū'ē 'ia mai o kōna mana'o e ka mea i ho'āhewa 'ia.* The judge's decision is suspended pending an appeal of his decision by the accused. *Lit.*, appeal (in) opposition. See *'aha pane ho'opi'i.*

ho'o·polo·lei *Pihi ho'opololei.* Adjuster, as on triple-beam balance scales.

ho'o·pono·pono See entries below. *Pukaaniani ho'oponopono.* Edit screen, in a computer program.

ho'o·pono·pono kahua *ham* To decorate sets, as for a movie or video production. *Mea ho'oponopono kahua.* Set decorator.

ho'o·pono·pono kani *ham* To edit sound, as for a movie or video production. Cf. *kani keaka. Luna ho'oponopono kani.* Sound editor.

ho'o·pono·pono ki'i·'oni·'oni *ham* To edit, as movies or movie productions. *Lit.*, edit movies. See *ho'oponopono kani, ho'oponopono wikiō. Hale ho'oponopono ki'i'oni'oni.* Editing facility (for movies).

ho'o·pono·pono lau·oho *ham* To style hair, as for a play, movie, or video production. *Mea ho'oponopono lauoho.* Hair stylist.

ho'o·pono·pono pili·kia *ham* To solve a problem, i.e. resolve a difficulty. Cf. *huli hā'ina, 'imi hā'ina.* See *ho'omākalakala.*

ho'o·pono·pono wiki·ō *ham* To edit, as videos or video productions. *Lit.*, edit videos. See *ho'oponopono kani, ho'oponopono ki'i'oni'oni. Hale ho'oponopono wikiō.* Editing facility (for videos).

ho'o·pō·'ai·apuni *ham* To recycle. Comb. *ho'o- + pō'aiapuni.* See *pō'ai-apuni.*

ho'o·pū·hala·lū *ham* To inflate, fill with air. *Dic.* Also *puhi a piha.* See *'ananu'u.*

ho'o·puka *Lako ho'opuka.* Factors of production, in economics.

ho'o·puka *ham* To produce, as a movie or video production. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kuhikuhi, manakia ho'o-puka, luna 'enehana. Luna ho'opuka.* Producer. *Luna ho'opuka papahana.* Project producer.

ho'o·puka *ham* To publish, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *loulou.* See *ho'opuka hou loa, ho'opuka ho'oponopono 'ia.*

ho'o·puka hou loa *kik/ham* An update, as of a computer program. *Lit.*, newest issue. Cf. *ho'opuka ho'opono-pono 'ia, hō'ano hou.*

ho'o·puka ho'o·pono·pono 'ia *kik/ham* Interim or maintenance release, as of a computer program. *Lit.*, cause regulated emergence.

ho'o·puka·puka *ham* To invest. *Dic. Kea ho'opukapuka.* Stock, as in the stock market. *Mea ho'opukapuka kālā.* Investment. Also *ho'opukapuka.*

ho'o·pule·lehua *ham* To filibuster, i.e. make a long speech in order to prevent action on a legislative bill. *Ho'opulelehua aku nei ke kenekoa he 'ehiku hola me ka mana'olana e hala ka wā no ke koho pāloka.* The senator filibustered for seven hours in hopes that the time would lapse for the vote to take place. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ho'o·pū·nana *heh* To nest. *Dic. Kau ho'opūnana.* Nesting season.

ho'o·pū·'ulu *ham* To group, in math; to form or break into groups. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pū'ulu. 'Anopili ho'opū'ulu.* Grouping property (preceded by *ke*).

ho'o·wela wai See *pahu ho'owela wai.*

ho'o·weli·weli *ham* To terrorize. *Ke hopu 'ia nei ka mea i ho'ohuoi 'ia no ka ho'oweliweli 'ana i nā 'ōhua ma luna o ka moku.* The suspect is being detained for terrorizing the passengers on the ship. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hō·'ulu·'ulu *kik/ham* Addition, in math. *Dic.* Cf. *ho'ohui.*

hō·'ulu·'ulu mana'o *kik/ham* Summary; to summarize. *Dic.*

hō·'ulu·'ulu pala·pala *kik* Document summary, as in computer program. *E hō'ike 'ia ka mea nāna i kikokiko ma ka hō'ulu'ulu palapala.* The typist will be shown in the document summary. See *hope hō'ulu'ulu palapala.*

ho'ūnu·kā *ham* To pave with asphalt. See *unukā, kīpapa* (dic.).

hū *kik* Yeast; baking powder. *Dic.; mān.* See *pauka koka.*

hū *kik* Overflow error, as on a calculator display. *Lit.*, overflow.

hū See *manu hū.*

hua *kik* Corm, as of taro. *Trad.* See entries below and *ʻauhua.*

hua *kik* Sound segment, in linguistics. *Dic., ext. mng.*

hua·aka *kik* Palindrome, a word or sentence that reads the same backward as forward. *Lit.,* reflection word.

hua·ale *Inu i ka huaale.* To take a pill. Also *ʻai i ka huaale.* See *inu, ʻai.*

hua·aʻa *kik* Tuber. Comb. *hua + aʻa.*

hua inoa *kik* Initial. *Lit.,* name letter. Cf. *hua hōʻailona.* See *pālima hua.*

hua·haka·lama *kik* Syllabary symbol, in linguistics. Comb. *hua + hakalama.* See *hakalama.*

hua·hana *kik* Product, i.e. something that has been produced or manufactured. *Lit.,* fruit (of) labor. *Luna huahana.* Product manager.

hua·helu *kik* Figure or number (the character), numeral. *Dic.* See *helu Loma, kino huahelu.*

hua helu kumu *kik* Counting number, in math. *Lit.,* basic number.

hua hō·kū *kik* Starfruit.

hua hope hā·ʻule *kik* Apocope, in linguistics. *Lit.,* drop word ending.

hua hō·ʻai·lona *kik* Abbreviation. *Dic.* Cf. *hua inoa.*

hua·kani *kik* Tone, in music. *Dic., sp. var.*

hua kanu *kik* Bulb, as of a lily or tulip. *Dic. ʻŌmaka hua kanu.* Bulb tip.

hua·kaʻi maka·hiʻo *kik/heh* Excursion, field trip. *Lit.,* trip (for) exploring. Also *huakaʻi.*

hua·kō *kik* Fructose. *He mea hoʻomomona ka huakō ma loko o ka wai meli a me nā ʻano huaʻai he nui nō.* Fructose is a sweetener found in honey and many kinds of fruits. Comb. *hua + kō.* Cf. *monakō.*

hua komo *kik* Epenthetic sound, in linguistics. *Lit.,* sound (which) enters.

hua·komo *kik* Input, as in a computer program. Comb. *hua + komo.* Cf. *huapuka.* See *kāhuakomo. Hāmeʻa huakomo.* Input device, as on a computer.

hua kumu ʻoka *kik* Acorn. *Lit.,* oak tree seed. Also *ʻēkona.*

hua·kū·ʻai *kik* Commodity, i.e. anything bought or sold. *He kuapo huakūʻai kaʻu ʻoihana.* I'm in the commodities exchange business. Comb. *hua + kūʻai.*

hua·lau *kik* Variable, a symbol that can stand for any quantitative value, in math. *Lit.,* many numbers.

hua·leo *kik* Phoneme, in linguistics. *Lit.,* language segment. See *puana hualeo, puanaleo.*

hua·loaʻa *kik* Product, in multiplication. *Dic. Hualoaʻa kaupeʻa.* Cross product.

hua lou·lou *kik* Edition, as in a computer program. *Lit.,* linking result.

hua maʻaka *kik* Upper case (capital) letter. Comb. *hua + maʻaka.* Cf. *hua naʻinaʻi.*

hua mele *kik* Note, in music or on music staff. *Dic.* See entries below and *kī, kōkua hua mele. Hua mele laina.* Line note. *Laina o ke kōkua hua mele.* Horizontal line on a musical staff. Also *laina o ke kōkua. Wā o ke kōkua hua mele.* Space between horizontal lines on a musical staff. Also *wā o ke kōkua.*

hua mele hapa·hā *kik* Quarter note, in music.

hua mele hapa·hā kiko *kik* Dotted quarter note, in music.

hua mele hapa·lua *kik* Half note, in music.

hua mele hapa·lua kiko *kik* Dotted half note, in music.

hua mele hapa·walu *kik* Eighth note, in music.

hua mele hapa ʻumi·kū·mā·ono *kik* Sixteenth note, in music.

hua mele ʻokoʻa *kik* Whole note, in music.

hua naʻi·naʻi *kik* Lower case (small) letter. Comb. *hua* + *naʻinaʻi* (*Tah.*, small). Cf. *hua maʻaka.*

Huana·denowa *iʻoa* Juan De Nova. *Eng. Ka mokupuni ʻo Huanadenowa.* Juan De Nova Island.

hua·neʻe *kik* Anagram. Comb. *hua* + *neʻe.*

hua·pala·pala *kik* Letter (of the alphabet). *Dic., sp. var.*

hua paʻa *kik* Constant term, in math. *Lit.*, fixed result. Cf. *hoa like, paukū.*

hua paʻi *kik* Character, as of type in a computer program. Usu. *hua. ʻAʻole paʻi kēia mīkini paʻi i kekahi mau hua paʻi.* This printer doesn't print certain characters. *Lit.*, print letter.

hua·puka *kik* Output, as in a computer program. Comb. *hua* + *puka.* Cf. *huakomo.* See *kāhuapuka.*

hua waina maloʻo *kik* Raisin. *Lit.*, dry grape.

hua·ʻai kiwi *kik* Kiwi fruit. Also *lahomāpū.*

hua·ʻāne *kik* Spermatozoon, sperm, in biology. Comb. *hua* + *-ʻāne.* Cf. *huaʻine.* See *keakea* (dic.).

huaʻi *ham* To open, as an imu. *Dic. Huaʻi i ka imu.* To open an imu. Cf. *kuʻi i ka imu.*

hua·ʻine *kik* Ovum, in biology. Comb. *hua* + *-ʻine.* Cf. *huaʻāne. Hoʻokuʻu huaʻine.* To ovulate. *Lōkino huaʻine.* Ovary.

hua·ʻō·lelo *kik* Word. *Dic., sp. var.* See entries below. *Mākau huaʻōlelo.* Word skill.

hua·ʻō·lelo manaʻo like *kik* Synonym. *Lit.*, word (with) same meaning.

hua·ʻō·lelo manaʻo ʻē·koʻa *kik* Antonym. *Lit.*, word (with) opposite meaning.

hua·ʻō·lelo puana like *kik* Homonym. *Lit.*, word (with) same pronunciation.

hū·ea *kik* Gas, as in the digestive system. *E nui ka hūea o ka ʻōpū ma muli o kekahi mau ʻano meaʻai.* You can get a lot of gas in your stomach from certain foods. Comb. *hū* (*Tah.*, flatulence) + *ea.* Cf. *kinoea.*

huelo·pō·poki *kik* Cattail.

huē·woela *kik* Diphthong. Comb. *hue* + *woela.*

hui *heh* To intersect, as lines on a grid, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *kaha huina.*

hui *kik* Conference, in sports. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ʻaha kūkā.* See *Hui Pōpeku Aupuni, Hui Pōpeku ʻAmelika, kuʻikahi.*

hui *Nā Hui Nui ʻElima.* The Big Five, i.e. the five corporations that controlled most of the sugar industry in Hawai'i.

hui·hui hō·kū *kik* Constellation. *Lit.*, star constellation.

hui·huina *kik* Combination, mixture; composite. *ʻEhia huihuina o kēia mau waihoʻoluʻu i hiki ke loaʻa?* How many possible combinations do these colors have? Comb. *huihui* + *-na. Hāpana huihuina.* Composite sample. *Haʻi huihuina.* Combinatorial coefficient.

huika *kik* Wheat. *Dic.* See entries under *palaoa. Huika piha.* Whole wheat. *Pua huika.* Straw.

hui·kaina *kik* Set, i.e. a collection of like items or elements. Comb. *hui* + *kaina* (kind). Cf. *ʻōpaʻa.*

hui kau·peʻa *kik/heh* The intersection of two or more lines, all of which go through the intersection point, in math; to intersect thus. *Lit.*, crossed meeting. Cf. *hui poʻo.*

hui kea See *waihoʻoluʻu hui kea.*

hui·kuʻi *ʻa* Integrated, as computer software. Comb. *hui* + *kuʻi.*

hui ku'i·kahi *kik/heh* Alliance, i.e. a group of nations that have agreed to help or protect each other; to form such an alliance. *Ke komo nei nā aupuni o Palani a me 'Enelani i ka hui ku'ikahi e ho'opau ai i ke kaua ma ka Hikina Waena.* France and England are joining the alliance to end the war in the Middle East. *Lit.*, alliance (formed by) treaty.

huila *kik* Wheel. *Dic.* See entry below and *paepae komo huila. Huila paiki-kala.* Bicycle wheel.

huila makani *kik* Windmill. *Ni'ihau. Uila huila makani.* Wind-generated electricity.

huila mū·hune *kik* Biofilter for a fish tank, in aquaculture. *Lit.*, germ wheel. Also *hōkele mūhune* (slang).

huina *kik* Angle, in math. *Dic.* See entries below and *ho'opiha kaha, ho'opiha kūpono, kaha huina. Huina peleleu.* Obtuse angle. *Huina 'oi.* Acute angle. *Pakuhi huina 'ikepili.* Cross-tab graph.

huina·iwa *kik* Nonagon, i.e. a nine-sided polygon. Comb. *huina + iwa.*

huina·ono *kik* Hexagon. *Dic.*

huina·hā *kik* Quadrilateral. *Dic.* See entries below.

huina·hā hiō like *kik* Rhombus. Dic. + *like.* Cf. *huinahā like.*

huina·hā like *kik* Square, i.e. the geometric shape. *Dic.* See *huinahā hiō like.*

huina·hā lō·'ihi *kik* Rectangle. *Lit.*, long quadrilateral. *Huinahā lō'ihi kula.* Golden rectangle, i.e. a rectangle in which the ratio of the width to the length is the same as that of the length to the sum of the width plus the length. *Lau huinahā lō'ihi.* Rectangular array. *'Ōpaka huinahā lō'ihi.* Rectangular prism.

huina·hā pa'a pili·pā *kik* Trapezoid. *Lit.*, quadrilateral (with one) pair (of) parallel (sides). Cf. *huinahā pilipā.*

huina·hā pili·pā *kik* Parallelogram. *Lit.*, parallel quadrilateral. Cf. *huinahā pa'a pilipā.*

huina·hiku *kik* Heptagon, i.e. a seven-sided polygon. *Dic.*

huina kaha *kik* Straight angle, i.e. an angle that has a measure of 180°, in math. *Lit.*, line angle.

huina ke'a *kik* Intersection of two lines on a grid. *Lit.*, cross junction. Also *huina.* Cf. *kiko huina. Nā kaha huina.* Intersecting lines.

huina kiko·waena *kik* Central angle, i.e. an angle that has its vertex at the center of a circle, in math. *Lit.*, center angle.

huina·kolu *kik* Triangle. *Dic. Huinakolu like.* Equilateral triangle. *Huinakolu peleleu.* Obtuse triangle. *Huinakolu 'elua 'ao'ao like.* Isosceles triangle. *Huinakolu 'ao'ao like 'ole.* Scalene triangle. *Huinakolu 'oi.* Acute triangle.

huina kū·pī *kik* Angle of reflection, i.e. the angle between a reflected wave and the normal to the barrier from which it is reflected. *Lit.*, reflecting angle. Cf. *huina papā.*

huina kū·pono *kik* Right angle. *Lit.*, perpendicular angle. *Ana huina kūpono.* Right-angle protractor.

huina kū·waho *kik* Exterior angle, in math. *Lit.*, external angle.

huina launa *kik* Corresponding angle, of a triangle. *Lit.*, associated angle. Cf. *'ao'ao launa.*

huina·lehu·lehu *kik* Polygon. *Lit.*, many angles. *Huinalehulehu analahi.* Regular polygon.

huina·lima *kik* Pentagon. *Dic.*

huina·nui *kik* Sum, total. *Lit.*, grand total. See entries below.

huina·nui hapa *kik* Subtotal. *Lit.*, partial total. See *huinanui pau loa.*

huina·nui pau loa *kik* Grand total. See *huinanui hapa.*

huina pā *kik* Intercept, in math. *Lit.*, intersection (by) touching. *Huina pā X.* X-intercept.

huina papā *kik* Angle of incidence, i.e. the angle made between a wave striking a barrier and the normal to the surface. *Lit.*, echo angle. Cf. *huina kāpī.*

huina·walu *kik* Octagon. *Dic.*

huina 'ike·pili *Pakuhi huina 'ikepili.* Cross-tab graph, in math.

huina 'oi *kik* Acute angle.

huina 'umi *kik* Decagon, i.e. a ten-sided polygon. Comb. *huina* + *'umi.*

huipa *Kalima huipa.* Whipped cream.

Hui Pō·peku Au·puni *kik* National Football Conference (NFC).

Hui Pō·peku 'Ame·lika *kik* American Football Conference. (AFC).

hui po'o *kik/heh* The intersection of two lines wherein one or both lines do not continue beyond the point of intersection, in math; to intersect thus. *Lit.*, end meeting. Cf. *hui kaupe'a.*

hui pū 'ia United. *Dic. Aupuni Mō'ī Hui Pū 'ia.* United Kingdom. *Lepupalika Hui Pū 'ia 'o Tanazania.* United Republic of Tanzania. *'Aha Aupuni Hui Pū 'ia.* United Nations (UN). *'Amelika Hui Pū 'ia.* United States of America. *'Emira 'Alapia Hui Pū 'ia.* United Arab Emirates.

hui 'āina *kik* Union, as of states or countries into one political entity. *Lit.*, union (of) lands.

huo·huoi *Ma'i huohuoi.* Schizophrenia. *Ma'i huki huohuoi.* Schizophrenic convulsion.

huhu·pao *kik* Borer, a kind of insect. Comb. *huhu* + *pao.*

huka *kik* Zipper. *Ni'ihau.*

hū·ka'a *kik* Resin, for musical instrument strings. *Dic., ext. mng. Hūka'a 'ea.* Acrylic.

hū·kē *ham* To blow one's nose. *Dic.* Also *ho'okē.*

huki *Ma'i huki.* Convulsion. *Ma'i huki huohuoi.* Schizophrenic convulsion.

huki·alewa *heh* Chin-up, pull-up. *Lit.*, pull when hanging. See *pohoalo, pohokua. Hukialewa pohoalo.* Pull-up. *Hukialewa pohokua.* Chin-up.

huki pō·pō *kik/ham* Center, in football; to hike (the ball). *Lit.*, pull (the) ball. Also *huki i ka pōpō, huki i ke kinipōpō (ham.).* Cf. *kūlima.*

huku 'ou pele *kik* Dike, a geological formation. *Lit.*, projection (of) protruding lava.

hula·hula·kona *kik* Dance-a-thon. Comb. *hulahula* + Eng.

hule·hulei *heh* To seesaw, teeter-totter. *Dic.* See *papa hulei.*

huli- Scientific study of, -ology, with no specific intent to influence change. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kālai-, kilo.*

huli *kik* Direction. *Ua loli ka huli o ka makani i ka pō.* The direction of the wind changed during the night. *Dic., new mng.* See entries below.

huli *ham* To find, search for, as in a computer program. *Dic. Huli a kuapo.* To find and change, search and replace, in a computer program.

huli *ham* To evaluate, i.e. to find the number that an algebraic expression names, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *huli a loa'a.*

huli alo *'Ao'ao huli alo.* Opposite leg or side of a right triangle. See *'ao'ao.*

huli a loa'a *ham* To find, calculate, in math. Also *huli. Dic.* Cf. *ho'omaulia.*

huli hā·'ina *ham* To solve a problem, i.e. look for a solution. Also *huli i ka hā'ina.* Cf. *ho'oponopono pilikia, 'imi hā'ina.*

huli helu ho'o·nui kumu *ham* Prime factorization, in math. *Lit.*, search for base multiplication number. See *helu kumu.*

huli·hia *'a'* Upside down. *Dic.* See *lolea.*

huli·honua *kik* Geology. *Dic., sp. var. Kahua hulihonua.* Geological site.

huli hope *'a'* Inverse, in math. *Dic. Hana ho'omākalakala huli hope.* Inverse operation.

huli·kanaka *kik* Anthropology. *Dic., sp. var.*

huli·koe·hana *kik* Archaeology. Comb. *huli-* + *koehana.* See *koehana. Kahua hulikoehana.* Archaeological site. *Kanaka hulikoehana.* Archaeologist. Also *mea hulikoehana.*

huli kumu·kū·'ai *ham* Cost analysis. *Ma ka huli kumukū'ai 'ana, huli 'ia ke kumukū'ai e pono ai kekahi huahana e kū'ai 'ia ana ma ka mākeke.* In cost analysis, an appropriate price is sought for certain products to be sold at the market. *Lit.,* study price.

hulili *Kahena hulili.* Riffle, as in a stream.

hū·lili *kik* Railing support, balluster. *Mān.* Also *'ūlili.* Cf. *paehumu.*

huli lole·lole *ham* To scan search, as with audio or video equipment. *Lit.,* search (by) skimming through.

huli·mō·'ali·haku *kik* Paleontology. Comb. *huli-* + *mō'alihaku. Kanaka hulimō'alihaku.* Paleontologist. Also *mea hulimō'alihaku.*

hulu *kik* Wool. *Dic.* See entries below. *Hulu aniani.* Glass wool.

hulu *kik* Format, as of a computer file. *Dic., new mng. Hulu waihona.* File format.

hulu·heu *kik* Cilium, cilia. Comb. *hulu* + *heu.*

hulu·hulu a'a *kik* Root hairs. *Lit.,* rootlet fur.

hulu koko *kik* Blood type. *Ke huli 'ia nei ka po'e i like ka hulu koko me ke keiki i loa'a i ka ma'i no ka hā'awi mai i ke koko nōna.* Blood donors are being sought who have the same blood type as the child who is inflicted with the disease. *Lit.,* blood kind.

hulu māpa *kik* Mop head. *Lit.,* mop plumage.

hulu pena *kik* Paint brush. *Lit.,* paint plumage. Cf. *lola pena, pena lola.*

hulu·pō·'ē·'ē *kik* Sphagnum. Comb. *hulu* + *po'ē'ē.* Also *mākōpi'i hulupō-'ē'ē.* See *mākōpi'i.*

huna *kik* Ceiling. *Ni'ihau.* Also *kilina.* See entries below and *lumi huna.*

huna *kik* Particle, as in an atom. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *huna hohoki, huna 'āne, huna 'ine, huna 'ālepa, huna beta.*

huna *kik* Bit, i.e. a computer unit of information. *'Ewalu huna o ka 'ai.* There are eight bits to a byte. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *'ai.*

huna·ola *kik* Biological cell. Comb. *huna* + *ola.* See entries below. *'A'a'a hunaola.* Tissue, as structural material of a plant or animal. *'A'a'a hunaola 'ailakele.* Adipose tissue, i.e. animal tissue in which fat is stored.

huna·ola kahi *kik* One cell, single cell; one-celled, single-celled.

huna·ola koko *kik* Blood cell. *Hunaola koko ke'oke'o.* White blood cell. *Hunaola koko 'ula'ula.* Red blood cell.

huna hohoki *kik* Neutron. Lit., neutral particle. See *huna 'āne, huna 'ine.*

huna·huna See entries below and *puke hunahuna, 'ōmole 'apo hunahuna.*

huna·huna palaoa *kik* Bread crumbs.

huna·huna 'ike *kik* Trivia. *Lit.,* bits (of) information.

huna kau·kala *kik* Pigment grain, in biology.

Huna·kalia *i'oa* Hungary; Hungarian. *Dic.* Also *Hunagaria.*

huna ʻā·lepa *kik* Alpha particle, i.e. a positively charged particle made up of two protons and two neutrons. See *huna beta.*

huna ʻāne *kik* Proton. *Lit.*, positive particle. See *huna ʻine, huna hohoki.*

huna ʻine *kik* Electron. *Lit.*, negative particle. See *huna ʻāne, huna hohoki.*

huna beta *kik* Beta particle, i.e. a negatively charged electron moving at high speed. See *huna ʻālepa.*

Huna·garia *iʻoa* Hungary; Hungarian. *Dic.* Also *Hunakalia.*

hune hulili *kik* Glitter. *Lit.*, tiny sparkles.

hune·hune ʻū·pī *kik* Vermiculite. *Lit.*, very fine sponge.

hupa *kik* Basket, in basketball. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *hīnaʻi.* Cf. *ʻai hīnaʻi.* See *hao, kuku. Papa hupa.* Backboard. Also *papa hīnaʻi.*

huʻa *Hōkelo huʻa.* Bubble chamber, in chemistry.

huʻa·huʻa *Kokoleka me ka waiū huʻahuʻa.* Chocolate with frothed milk.

huʻa·kai *kik* Sponge, the aquatic animal. *Dic.* Cf. *ʻūpī* (dic.).

huʻe·aʻo *kik* Intern, i.e. one who works as an apprentice. Sh. *huʻelepo + aʻo.*

huʻi·huʻi *ʻa* Cold. *Dic.* See *kuʻina. Kuʻina huʻihuʻi.* Cold front, as of weather.

huʻu *ham* To infer. Sh. *hoʻohuʻu.* See *hoʻohuʻu.*

hhn Abbreviation for *hapa haneli* (centi-).

Hk Abbreviation for *hikina* (east).

hkk Abbreviation for *hapa kaukani* (milli-).

hkkal Abbreviation for *hekokalame* (hectogram).

hkl Abbreviation for *hapa kiliona* (pico-) and *hekolika* (hectoliter).

hkm Abbreviation for *hekomika* (hectometer).

hl Abbreviation for *hola* (hour).

Hm Abbreviation for *hema* (south).

hml Abbreviation for *hapa miliona* (micro-).

hpl Abbreviation for *hapa piliona* (nano-).

hʻm Abbreviation for *hapa ʻumi* (deci-).

ht Abbreviation for *hekekale, heketare* (hectare).

K

k Abbreviation for *kana* (ton).

K Abbreviation for *koena* (difference, remainder).

kā- A prefix indicating a process. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

kā *kik* Tar. *Dic.* Also *tā.* See *kēpau kā.*

kā *Aʻa kino kā.* Iliac vein. *Aʻa puʻuwai kā.* Iliac artery. *Iwi kā.* Hip bone, pelvis. *Iwi kā o luna.* Ilium, i.e. the upper portion of the pelvis. *Iwi kā o lalo.* Ischium, i.e. the lower portion of the pelvis.

kaea *kik* Tire. *Eng.* Also *taea. Kaea paikikala.* Bicycle tire.

kā·ehu·ehu *ham* To dust, i.e. brush or apply lightly a thin coat, such as sulphur to a plant. Comb. *kā- + ʻehuehu.*

kae·kene *kik* Sewage sludge. Sh. *kae + kukene* (Niʻihau). See *kāemikala. Kaekene maka.* Raw sewage.

kā·emi·kala *ham* To treat chemically, as sewage. Sh. *kā- + emi + kemikala. Ke kaekene i kāemikala ʻia.* Treated sewage. See *kaekene.*

kai *kik* Sea; aquatic, marine. *Dic., ext. mng. ʻOihana Lawaiʻa Kai Pekelala.* National Marine Fisheries Service.

kaia- A prefix which indicates a clustering together. See entries below.

kaia·ola *kik* Ecosystem. Comb. *kaia- + ola.* See *kālaikaiaola.*

kaia·ulu *kik* Community. *Dic., sp. var.* Cf. *kaiahale, kaiahome.* See *ʻōnaehana olakino kaiaulu. Kulanui kaiaulu.* Community college. *Kulanui*

Kaiaulu o ʻEwa. Leeward Community College.

kaia·ulu ʻā·haʻi *kik* Climax community, in biology. *Lit.*, winning community.

kaia·hale *kik* Housing development, subdivision. Comb. *kaia-* + *hale*. Cf. *kaiaulu, kaiahome.*

kaia·home *kik* Neighborhood. Comb. *kaia-* + *home*. Cf. *kaiaulu, kaiahale.*

kai·aka *ʻa* Diluted. *Dic.* See *hoʻokaiaka, waʻa kaiaka.*

kaia·mea·ola *kik* Biological community, as in science. Comb. *kaia-* + *meaola. Kaiameaola kālohelohe.* Natural biological community.

kai·ana·side *kik* Cyanide. *Eng. Potasiuma kaianaside.* Potassium cyanide.

kaia·noho *kik* Habitat. Comb. *kaia-* + *noho.*

kaia·pili *kik* Society, i.e. an enduring social group. Comb. *kaia-* + *pili.*

kaia·puni *kik* Environment; medium. Comb. *kaia-* + *puni.* See entry below. *Kaiapuni aʻo.* Learning environment. *Kula kaiapuni Hawaiʻi.* Hawaiian-medium school. *Papa kaiapuni Hawaiʻi.* Hawaiian-medium class. *Palapala Hōʻike Hopena Kaiapuni.* Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

kaia·puni hoʻōla piha *kik* Total healing environment. *Lit.*, complete healing environment.

kaia·wao *kik* Biome. Comb. *kaia-* + *wao.*

Kai·kana *iʻoa* Titan, a moon of Saturn. *Eng.*

Kaiki·kana *iʻoa* Kyrgyzstan. *Eng.*

kai·kona *kik* Daikon. *Japn.*

kaila hou *kik* Modern. *Lit.*, new style.

kaila hua *kik* Print style or attribute, as italic or bold, in printing or computer program. *Lit.*, letter style.

kai·mana pō·hili *kik* Baseball diamond, infield. *Lit.*, baseball diamond. Cf. *kahua pōhili.*

Kai Mele·mele *iʻoa* Yellow Sea.

kai·mine *kik* Saimin. *Japn.*

kā·inoa *kik/ham* Registration; to register, as for a class; to borrow or check out something by signing for it. *Ua kāinoa ʻoe i kēnā puke?* Did you check out that book? Comb. *kā* + *inoa.* See entries below and *palapala kāinoa.*

kā·inoa hiki hope *kik* Late registration. *Lit.*, registration arriving after. Cf. *kāinoa hiki mua.*

kā·inoa hiki mua *kik* Preregistration, early registration. *Lit.*, registration beforehand. Cf. *kāinoa hiki hope.*

kā·inoa komo *ham* To register or check in, as at a conference or hotel. Also *kāinoa.* Cf. *kāinoa puka. Palapala kāinoa.* Registration form.

kā·inoa puka *ham* To check out, as of a hotel. Cf. *kāinoa komo.*

Kai Waena Honua *Ke Kai Waena Honua.* Mediterranean Sea. *Dic., sp. var.*

Kai ʻĀ·kau *iʻoa* North Sea.

Kai ʻEle *iʻoa* Black Sea.

Kai ʻUla *iʻoa* Red Sea.

kāohi *ham* To control. *Kāohi ʻia ka maʻi ma ka ʻai ʻana i ka lāʻau.* Sickness is controlled by taking medication. *Dic.* See entries below. *Kulekele kāohi.* Containment, as a government policy of preventing the expansion of a hostile power or ideology.

kāohi mea·ola *ham* Biological control. *ʻO ke kāohi meaola kekahi mea e noʻonoʻo ʻia nei no ke kāohi ʻana i nā lāʻau a me nā holoholona malihini e hoʻopilikia nei i nā kaiapuni ʻōiwi o Hawaiʻi.* Biological control is one method being considered to control introduced plants and animals that are damaging native environments in Hawaiʻi. *Lit.*, control living things.

kāohi wai hā·lana *ham* Flood control. *Lit.*, control floods.

kaola kā·wele *kik* Towel rack. *Lit.*, towel bar.

kao lele *kik* Missile. *Dic., ext. mng. Kao lele pahū.* Missile bomb.

kaomi *kik/ham* Click; to click, press or depress, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kōmi.* See *paʻina.*

kaona *kik* Downtown. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kiwikā, kūlanakauhale, ʻāpana pāʻoihana kauwaena. Kaona ukali.* Suburb.

kao wā·wahie kino·paʻa *kik* Solid rocket booster. *Lit.*, solid fuel rocket. Also *kao wāwahie paʻa.*

kau- A prefix meaning complex, as referring to vitamins. *Dic., ext. mng. Kauwikamina B.* B-complex vitamin.

kau *kik* Season. *Dic. Kau hoʻopūnana.* Nesting season.

kau *ʻĀlikelike kau.* Translation symmetry, in math. See *kaha kau, ʻaoʻao kau, ʻālikelike. ʻŌmaka kau peʻa.* Universal fitting, for putting pipes together.

kau *Me ke kau i ka hano.* Cum laude, with distinction, with honors, as in academics. *Me ke kau i ka hano hoʻonani.* Magna cum laude, with high honors. *Me ke kau i ka hano hāweo.* Summa cum laude, with highest honors.

kaua See entry below and *pale kaua. Lele kaua.* Aggression, as an attack by one country upon another. Cf. *lele hoʻonanā. Pūʻali kaua lewa.* Air force. *Pūʻali kaua moana.* Navy. Also *ʻau moku kaua, ʻoihana moku. Kahua pūʻali kaua moana.* Navy base. *Pūʻali hoʻouka kaua.* Marine corps.

kaua koʻe·koʻe *kik* Cold war, i.e. intense rivalry between nations but without military combat. *He kanahā makahiki i paʻa ai ke kaua koʻekoʻe ma waena o Wakinekona a me Mokekao.* The cold war between Washington and Moscow lasted for forty years. *Lit.*, chilled war.

kau·alewa *ʻaʻ* Balanced, as equal distribution of weight. Comb. *kau + a + lewa.* Cf. *hoʻokaualewa, kaulike.*

kau·ana·kahi *kik/ham* Calibration; to calibrate. Comb. *kau + anakahi.*

Kau·ano *iʻoa* Alnilam, a star. *Inv.*

kau·apono *kik* Compensation, i.e. something that constitutes an equivalent. Sh. *kaualewa + hoʻoponopono.* Cf. *uku pānaʻi.* See *hoʻokauapono.*

kau·ō *ham* To tow. *Dic.* See entries below. *Kalaka kauō.* Tow truck.

kau·ō *kik* Egg white or yolk. *Dic. Kauō keʻokeʻo.* Egg white. *Kauō melemele.* Egg yolk.

Kau·ō *iʻoa* Laysan, the island. *Lit.*, yolk or white of an egg. *ʻAinohu Kauō.* Laysan finch (telespiza cantanc).

kau·omo·lia *kik* Host, as of a parasite. Comb. *kau + omo + -lia.* See *omoola.*

kau·haʻa *kik/ham* Subscript, as in computer program or printing. Comb. *kau + haʻa.* Cf. *kaupiʻi.*

kau·helu *kik* Notation, in math and science. Comb. *kau + helu. Kauhelu pāhoʻonui.* Exponential notation. *Kauhelu ʻepekema.* Scientific notation.

kau·hope See *woela kauhope.*

kauka *kik* Doctorate, as a degree at a university. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *laeʻula.* See *laeʻula.*

Kauka *kik* Doctor, for use as a title before a person's name. See entries below. *ʻO Kauka Halenui ke kauka nāna i lapaʻau mai iaʻu.* Doctor Halenui is the doctor who treated me. *Dic.* Abb. *Kk.*

kauka haʻi·haʻi iwi *kik* Osteopath. *Lit.*, osteopathy doctor. See *haʻihaʻi iwi.*

kauka hoʻo·polo·lei niho *kik* Orthodontist. *Lit.*, doctor (who) straightens teeth.

kau·kala *kik* Pigment. Comb. *kau + kala. Huna kaukala.* Pigment grain, in biology.

kaukani See *hapa kaukani.*

kauka pālomi *kik* Chiropractor. *Lit.,* chiropractic doctor.

kau·ka'i *Kumuloli kauka'i.* Dependent variable.

kau·koma *kik* Glaucoma. *Ke hāpōpō mālie mai nei ka 'ike 'ana o ko'u kupuna kāne no kōna loa'a i ke kaukoma.* My grandfather's vision is gradually getting cloudy because he has glaucoma. *Eng.*

kau·konu *Hopena kaukonu.* Ideal result, in math.

kaula *kik* String, as on an 'ukulele or guitar. *Mān.* See entries below and *'ukulele, 'ukulele 'ewalu kaula.* Names of strings on an 'ukulele: *ke kaula o luna loa* (G), *ke kaula 'elua,* (C), *ke kaula 'ekolu* (E), *ke kaula 'ehā* (A).

kaula uea *kik* Cable. *Dic.* Also *uea.*

kaula·hao *kik* Chain. *Dic. Kaula-hao paikikala.* Bicycle chain.

kaula hō·'ike pi'o *kik* Chord, of an arc, in math. *Legendre.*

kaula kau·la'i lole *kik* Clothesline. *Dic.*

kaula ka'i *kik* Leash. *Lit.,* rope (for) leading.

kaula lele *kik* Jump rope. Cf. *lele kaula.*

kau lalo *kik* Footer, as in computer documents. *Lit.,* placed below. Cf. *kau luna.*

kaula piko *kik* Safety line, as in a spacecraft. *Lit.,* navel string.

kau lā·'au *'a* Arborial. *Lit.,* set (on a) tree. *Hale kau lā'au.* Treehouse. *Poloka kau lā'au 'ālani.* Orange tree frog.

kau·lele *'a* Overtime. *Dic. Uku kaulele.* Overtime pay. *Hana kaulele.* Overtime (work). *Hola kaulele.* Overtime (hours).

kau·lihi *'a* Justified, as type in printing. Comb. *kau + lihi.* See *ho'okaulihi, ho'okauwaena, kauwaena. Kaulihi hema.* Left justified. *Kaulihi 'ākau.* Right justified. *Kaulihi like.* Full justified.

kau·like *'a* Balanced, evenly balanced, in science; even, in math; fair, just, equitable. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kaualewa. Ha'ihelu kemikala kaulike.* Balanced chemical equation. *Helu kaulike.* Even number. See *kau'ewa. Manehu kaulike.* Balanced force. *Pā'ani kaulike.* A fair game, as one in which each player has the same chance of winning. *Pono kaulike.* Justice, i.e. the quality of being impartial or fair.

kau·like 'ole *'a* Inequality, in math. *Lit.,* not equal. *'Ōlelo no ke kaulike 'ole.* Inequality statement.

kau lole See *uea kau lole.*

kau·lona See *aniani kaulona.*

kau·lua *kik* Double, in math. *'O ka 8 ke kaulua o ka 4.* Eight is the double of four. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *helu māhoe. Lima kaulua.* Ambidextrous.

kau luna *kik* Header, as in computer documents. *Lit.,* placed above. Cf. *kau lalo.*

kau·maha *'a* Weight, in math. *Dic. Ana kaumaha wai.* Hydrometer.

kau·mī·kini *kik* Compound machine. Comb. *kau + mīkini* (cf. *kauhale*/dic.).

kau·moku·'āina *kik* Country, nation-state; national. Comb. *kau* (plural marker) + *moku'āina.* Cf. *aupuni, kau'āina, māhele 'āina, moku'āina, pekelala.* See entry below. *Kupa kaumoku'āina pālua.* Dual citizen. Also *maka'āinana kaumoku'āina pālua. 'Ahahui kaumoku'āina.* National organization.

kau·moku·'āina muli pana·lā·'au *kik* Postcolonial country. *Lit.,* after colony country. Also *'āina muli panalā'au.*

kau·mua See *woela kaumua.*

kau·nā·nā *ham* To discover. *Dic.* Cf. *hi'ohia.*

kauna palaki niho *kik* Toothbrush holder. *Lit.*, toothbrush placement.

kau·no'o *kik* Learning center. Sh. *kau + no'ono'o.*

kau·paku See *ka'a kaupaku pelu, lumi kaupaku.*

kau·pale *ham* To defend against, as an opponent in sports. *Me he nalo mumulu 'o Ewing ma ke kaupale 'ana iā Olajuwon.* Ewing was like a fly all over Olajuwon while defending him. *Lit.*, thrust aside. Cf. *kūpale, pale.*

kau·palena *ham* To set a deadline. *Dic.* See *palena pau.*

kau·palena hā·nau *kik* Family planning, planned parenthood, population control. *He no'ono'o kō kekahi mau mākua i ke kaupalena hānau ma muli o nā kumu ho'okele waiwai.* Some parents consider family planning due to economic reasons. *Lit.*, limit birth. See *paihānau, paikoho.*

kau·pē *Mākala kaupē.* Deltoid muscle of the upper arm.

kau·pe'a See *hui kaupe'a.*

kau pipi *'Aleku'u kau pipi.* Cattle egret.

kau·pi'i *kik/ham* Superscript, as in a computer program or printing. Comb. *kau + pi'i.* Cf. *kauha'a.*

kau·poku See *papa kaupoku. 'Iole kaupoku.* Roof rat.

kau·poku·lani *kik* Outdoor. Comb. *kaupoku + lani.* See *maluhale. Ha'uki kaupokulani.* Outdoor sport. *Mākeke kaupokulani.* Outdoor market. *'Aha mele kaupokulani.* Outdoor concert.

kau·poku·poku omo *kik* Hood, as an exhaust hood above a stove. Redup. of *kaupoku + omo.* Also *kaupokupoku.*

kau·waena *ham* To center, as type on printed page. Comb. *kau + waena.* See *ho'okauwaena, ho'okaulihi, kaulihi, woela kauwaena. 'Āpana pā'oihana kauwaena.* Central business district. Cf. *kaona.*

kau·wela *kik* Summer. *Dic., sp. var.* See *māuiki'iki'i.*

kau·wika·mina B *kik* B-complex vitamin. Comb. *kau- + wikamina + B.*

kau·wowo *kik* Shoot from root of a plant. *Dic.* Also *kawowo, kā, 'elia (mān., J. Nākoa), ilo (mān., Kawa'a, Kapuni).* See *hehu, kawowo.*

kau·'āina *kik* International. Comb. *kau + 'āina.* See *kaumoku'āina.*

kau·'ewa *Helu kau'ewa.* Odd number. See *helu kaulike.*

kaha *heh* To drive, in basketball. *Ua kaha palamimo 'o Ioredāne ma waena o nā kūpale 'ehā.* Jordan slyly cut right through the four defenders. *Dic., ext. mng. Kīloi kaha.* Lead pass; to throw such a pass.

kaha *kik* Line. *Dic.* Also *kaha laina.* See entries below and *huina kaha. 'Āpana kaha.* Line segment. *Helu kaha.* To tally.

kaha ana *kik* Benchmark, in math. *Lit.*, mark (for) measuring.

kaha ana·alike *kik* Directrix, as a line which divides a parabola into two equal areas, in math. *Lit.*, line (which) measures until the same. See *kaha kau.*

kaha·apo *kik* Parenthesis. *Dic.* See *kahaapo kihikihi. Kahaapo wehe.* Open parenthesis. *Kahaapo pani.* Close parenthesis.

kaha·apo kihi·kihi *kik* Bracket, in punctuation. *Lit.*, angular parenthesis. *Kahaapo kihikihi wehe.* Open bracket. *Kahaapo kihikihi pani.* Close bracket.

kā·hā·inu *kik* Water dispenser, as in a bird cage. Comb. *kā- + hāinu.* Cf. *kāhānai.*

kaha·hā·nai *kik* Radius of a circle. *Dic.*

kaha hiō *kik* Slash, in printing (/). *Lit.*, mark (that) leans up. Also *kaha hiō pi'i. Kaha hiō iho.* Backslash (\).

kaha hopu *kik* A line written from the end of one paragraph to the beginning of the next paragraph to indicate that the two paragraphs should be combined, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) grasping.

kaha ho'o·kau·lihi *kik* Two vertical lines written to the left of lines of print to indicate that the left margin should be justified, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) justifying.

kaha ho'o·ka'a·hua *kik* A "straight" Z-shaped line written to indicate where two words written as one should be separated, in proofreading. Comb. *kaha* + *ho'o-* + *ka'ahua*. Also *kaha ho'okōā*. Cf. *kaha ka'ahua*.

kaha ho'o·kō·ā *kik* A "straight" Z-shaped line written to indicate where two words written as one should be separated, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) separating by a space. Also *kaha ho'oka'ahua*. Cf. *kaha ka'ahua*.

kaha ho'o·komo *kik* Caret (^, ˇ), a mark used to show where something is to be inserted, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) inserting. Cf. *lina ho'okomo*.

kaha ho'o·ku'i *kik* A curved line (or lines) linking two letters or words to indicate that the letters or words should be joined, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) connecting.

kaha ho'o·lā·lani *kik* Horizontal lines written above and below a word or words to indicate that they should be written or printed straight, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) placing in rows.

kaha ho'o·lawe *kik* Minus sign. *Dic.* Cf. *kaha 'i'o 'ole*.

kaha ho'o·ma'aka *kik* Three lines drawn under a letter to indicate that the letter is to be capitalized, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) capitalizing. Cf. *kaha ho'ona'ina'i*.

kaha ho'o·na'i·na'i *kik* A line drawn diagonally through a capital letter to indicate that the letter is not to be capitalized, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) writing in lower case. Cf. *kaha ho'oma'aka*.

kaha ho'o·ne'e *kik* A circle around a word or words with an arrow going from the words to the place where they are to be moved, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) moving.

kaha ho'o·nui *kik* Multiplication sign. *Dic.*

kaha hui *kik* Plus sign. *Dic.*

kaha huina *kik* Intersecting line.

kaha kau *kik* Directrix, as a line from which a curve can be made by taking all equidistant points of a conic section, in math. *Lit.*, placed line. See *kaha anaalike*.

kaha·kaha kolohe *kik* Graffiti. *'O ka hō'ea maila nō ia o nā māka'i i ka manawa kūpono no ka hopu 'ana i ka po'e keiki ma ke kahakaha kolohe 'ana.* The police arrived just in time to catch the kids in the act of drawing graffiti. *Lit.*, destructive markings.

kaha kā·lā *kik* Dollar sign ($). Cf. *kaha kēneka*.

kaha kā·pae *kik* A line used to indicate that something is to be deleted, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) deleting.

kaha ka'a·hua *kik* A pound sign (#) used to indicate that a space should be inserted, in proofreading; a superscript number written next to the symbol indicates the number of spaces if more than one ($\#^2$). *Lit.*, space mark. Cf. *kaha ho'oka'ahua*.

kaha kē·neka *kik* Cent sign (¢). Cf. *kaha kālā*.

kaha kiko *kik/ham* Punctuation mark; to punctuate. Comb. *kaha* + *kiko*.

kaha kinona *ham* To complete, as a geometric figure, in math. *E kaha kinona iā DXCH no ka hana ʻana i ka huinakolu DXC.* Complete DXCH to form triangle DXC. *Lit.*, draw (a) geometric figure.

kaha kiʻi kū·kulu *ham* To draft, as blueprints; draftsman, drafter. *Lit.*, draw blueprints.

kaha koe *ham* To etch. *Lit.*, draw (by) scratching. *Kiʻi kaha koe.* Etching.

kaha kuapo *kik* A curved line written over a word or letter and then under the adjoining word or letter to indicate that the order of the words or letters should be reversed, in proofreading. *Lit.*, mark (for) exchanging.

kaha laina *kik* Line, in math. Also *kaha.*

kaha lala *kik* Diagonal, a segment other than a side connecting two vertices of a polygon, in math. *Lit.*, diagonal line.

kaha·lalo *ham* To underline. *E kahalalo i kēia lālani kikokikona.* Underline this line of text. Comb. *kaha + lalo.* Cf. *kahalina, kahapeʻa, kahawaena.*

kaha like *kik* Equal sign.

kaha·lina *ham* To circle, draw a circle around. *Lit.*, draw (a) ring. Cf. *kahalalo, kahapeʻa, kahawaena.*

kaha maha *kik* Dash, in punctuation. *Dic.* Cf. *kaha moe.*

kaha·makau *kik* Check mark. *Lit.*, fishhook mark.

kaha moe *kik/ham* Hyphen; to hyphenate. *E kaha moe i ka huaʻōlelo i loaʻa ai ke kaha moe ma hope o ka huapalapala a.* Hyphenate the word so that the hyphen appears after the letter a. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kaha maha.*

kaha moʻo·lelo See *moʻolelo kaha.*

kā·hā·nai *kik* Feeder, as for birds. Comb. *kā- + hānai.* Cf. *kāhāinu.*

kahana lonoa *ham* Lateral line, i.e. a linear series of sensory pores and tubes along the side of a fish, in biology. *Lit.*, drawing (a) line (of) senses.

kaha nuku muli·wai *kik* Delta (of a river). *Ma ke kaha nuku muliwai o ka muliwai ʻo Nile i ʻAikupita kahi o nā kahua kauhale kanaka kahiko loa a puni ka honua.* The delta of the Nile river in Egypt is where some of the most ancient human settlements are found. *Lit.*, place (of the) river mouth.

kaha pā·kaʻa·wili *ham* To draw a spiralateral. See *pākaʻawili.*

kaha pala·pala ʻāina *ham* To field map a site. *Lit.*, draw (a) map.

kaha pā lihi *kik* Tangent, i.e. a line which touches a circle at one point, in math. *Lit.*, line barely touching (a circle).

kaha pela hewa *kik* A circle around a misspelled word with the letters ph (*pela hewa*) written above the word, in proofreading. *Lit.*, spelling error mark.

kaha·peʻa *ham* To cross out. Comb. *kaha + peʻa.* Cf. *kahalina, kahalalo, kahawaena.*

kaha puana·ʻī *kik* Quotation mark. See *puanaʻī. Kaha puanaʻī pākahi wehe.* Single open quote; printer's symbol for the *ʻokina. Kaha puanaʻī pālua pani.* Double close quote.

kaha puʻu·naue *kik* Division sign. *Dic.*

kaha·waena *ham* To strike through or line out, as on a typewriter or computer; also used to indicate that the letters or words lined out are to be deleted and replaced by those written above, in proofreading. Cf. *kahalalo, kahaluna, kahapeʻa.*

kaha·wai *Koʻana kahawai.* Stream sediment. *ʻAumana kahawai.* Stream tributary.

kaha waiho *kik* A series of dots written under a word or words which have been lined out to show that no

kaha·'imo *kik* Cursor, I-bar, or insertion point in computer program. *Lit.*, blinking mark. Cf. *nahau 'iole.*

kaha 'i'o 'ole *kik* Negative sign, in math (-). Cf. *kaha ho'olawe.*

kaha 'oki hapa·lua *kik* Bisector, in math. *Lit.*, line (for) bisecting. See *'oki hapalua. Kaha 'oki hapalua kūpono.* Perpendicular bisector.

kaha 'oki pō·'ai *kik* Secant, i.e. a line which intersects a circle at two points, in math. *Lit.*, line (which) cuts (a) circle.

kaha 'oki·'oki *kik* Transversal, i.e. a line that intersects two given lines, in math. *Lit.*, cutting line.

change should be made from the original, in proofreading; stet. *Lit.*, mark (for) leaving (as is).

kahe See *uila wai kahe.*

kā·hea See *pahu kāhea.*

kahe·aholo *kik* Traffic, especially the movement of. *Pa'apū ke kaheaholo ka'a i kēia lā.* Traffic is congested today. Comb./sh. *kaheāwai + holo. Kaheaholo ka'a.* Highway traffic. *Kaheaholo mokulele.* Air traffic.

kā·hela See *pa'i kāhela.*

kahena hulili *kik* Riffle, as in a stream. *Lit.*, undulating flowing.

kahena koko *kik* Bloodstream. *Lit.*, flowing (of) blood.

kahena wai *kik* Stream bed. *Dic.* Also *papakū kahawai, papakū.*

kahi See *ho'omana akua kahi, 'ūlau kahi. Hunaola kahi.* One cell, single cell; one-celled, single-celled.

kahi·ā·uli *ham* To shade, as with a pencil; to block or highlight text, as in a computer program. Comb. *kahi + a + uli.*

kahiko *Puka kahiko.* Anus, i.e. the posterior opening of the alimentary canal. Also *puka 'amo.*

kā·hili·hili *ham* To dust, as with a duster. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kāwele. Mea kāhilihili.* Duster.

kā·hi'o·naina *ham* To landscape, as a yard. Comb. *kā + hi'onaina.* See *hi'onaina.*

kahi 'ū·mi'i lau·oho *kik* Folding hairclip with teeth. *Ni'ihau.*

kā·ho'i *ham/i'oa* To use the enter or return key on a computer or typewriter keyboard in order to return the cursor or carriage to the left margin on a new line; enter or return, as the key just above the shift key on a computer keyboard. *E kōmi iā kāho'i.* Press enter or return. Comb. *kā + ho'i.* See *ho'ouna, kāhua-komo. Pihi kāho'i.* Return key (preceded by *ke*).

kahu *kik* Controller, administrator, as for a computer network. *E hō'ike i ka pilikia i ke kahu pūnaewele.* Report the problem to the network administrator. *Dic., ext. mng. Kahu pūnaewele.* Network controller, network administrator.

kahua *kik* Site. *Dic.* See entries below and entries beginning with *a'o kahua. Kahua hulihonua.* Geological site. *Kahua hulikoehana.* Archaelogical site. *Kelepona kahua.* Station-to-station call; to make such a call.

kahua *kik* Base. *Dic. Kahua pū'ali koa.* Military base. *Kahua pū'ali kaua moana.* Navy base.

kahua *kik* Court, as for basketball or volleyball; field, as for baseball or football. *E ho'oholo 'ia nō ia ma ke kahua pōhīna'i.* Let's settle this on the basketball court. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

kahua *kik* Field, as in a database. *Dic., ext. mng. Hope kahua.* Subfield.

kahua *kik* Set, as for movie or video production. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pono kahua. Mea kākulu kahua.* Stagehand, grip. *Luna kākulu kahua.* Stage manager, key grip. *Mea hakulau kahua.* Set designer. *Mea ho'oponopono kahua.* Set decorator.

kahua hamo·hamo holo·holona *kik* Petting zoo. *Lit.*, site (for) petting animals.

kahua hana *kik* Principle, as an accepted rule of action. *Dic.* Also *kulehana*. See *kulehana*.

kahua ho'o·moana *kik* Campground. *Dic.* See *'āpo'e*.

kahua kā·lai·'āina *kik* Platform, i.e. a declaration of principles and policies adopted by a political party or candidate. *'O ke kōkua nele ke kahua kālai'āina o kōna paipai kālai'āina i kia'āina.* Welfare was the platform of his campaign for governor. *Lit.*, political platform.

kā·hua·komo *ham* To enter or input, as typing data into a computer database or a calculator. Comb. *kā + huakomo*. Cf. *kāhuapuka*. See *ho'ouna, huakomo, kāho'i*. *Kāhuakomo 'ikepili*. To input data.

kahua pa'a *kik* Home screen, in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *papa kuhikuhi kahua pa'a*.

kahua pō·hili *kik* Baseball field. Cf. *kaimana pōhili*.

kahua pō·hī·na'i *kik* Basketball court.

kahua pō·pa'i·pa'i *kik* Volleyball court. Also *pahu*.

kahua pō·peku *kik* Football field. Also *kahua*.

kā·hua·puka *ham* To output, as data in a computer program. Comb. *kā + huapuka*. Cf. *kāhuakomo*. See *huapuka*. *Kāhuapuka 'ikepili*. To output data.

kahu·lui *Ho'okūkū kahului*. Championship, in sports. See *ho'okūkū kio, ho'okūkū moho*.

kahu pāka *kik* Park keeper.

kā·kai *kik* Handle for lifting, as of bucket or suitcase. *Dic.* Cf. *pōheo, 'au*. *Kākai pahu 'ukulele*. 'Ukulele case handle.

kā·kau *ham* To take, as a test. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *hana*. Cf. *haku i ka hō'ike*. *Kākau i ka hō'ike*. To take a test.

kā·kau i memo *ham* To take a message; to write a memo. *Lit.*, write a memo.

kā·kau ulu wale *ham* Extemporaneous writing; to freewrite, as writing about anything one chooses. *Lit.*, write spontaneously.

kā·kau hou ma kekahi 'ano *ham* To paraphrase, in writing. *E kākau i nā 'ōlelo a ka mea ha'i'ōlelo ma kekahi 'ano*. Paraphrase on paper what the speaker said. *Lit.*, rewrite in another way. See *ha'i hou ma kekahi 'ano*.

kā·kau maoli *ham* Script; to write in script. *Ni'ihau*. Cf. *kākau pākahikahi*. See *limahiō*.

kā·kau maka·kū *ham* Creative writing. *Lit.*, write (with) creative imagination.

kā·kau mo'o·lelo ki'i·'oni·'oni *ham* To write a screenplay. Also *kākau mo'olelo*. *Mea kākau mo'olelo ki'i'oni'oni*. Screenwriter. Also *mea kākau ki'i'oni'oni*.

kā·kau pā·kahi·kahi *ham* Print; to print, as in handwriting. *Ni'ihau*. Cf. *kākau maoli*. See *limahakahaka*.

kā·kau 'ō·lelo *kik* Secretary; scribe. *Na ke kākau 'ōlelo e ho'onohonoho pono i nā hana o ke ke'ena me ka maiau*. The secretary will keep the office organized and operating efficiently. *Dic.*

kakaha *kik/ham* Notes, as taken during a lecture, etc.; to take such notes; to make a note (of something). *'A'ole wau i kakaha i ka ha'i'ōlelo o nehinei*. I didn't take notes on yesterday's lecture. *E kakaha wau*. I'll make a note of that. Also *na'u e kakaha*. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *memo*.

kaka·lina *'Ūhōlo'a kakalina*. Carburetor, as in an internal combustion engine.

kakani *'a* Crunchy, as fresh potato chips. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *nakeke.* See *kamumu, nakekeke.*

kā·ka'ahi *ham* To dole out or deal, as cards; to distribute or pass out, as papers in a class. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *ho'omalele.* See *kakekake.*

kā·ka'i·kahi *'a* Few, sparse; seldom, rarely. *Ua kāka'ikahi wale nō ka hua 'ulu o kā mākou kumu 'ulu i kēia kau.* There were only a few breadfruit on our breadfruit tree this season. *Dic., sp. var.* See *kaka'ikahi* (dic.).

kake *ham* To shift, as on a computer or typewriter keyboard. *Dic., ext. mng. Pihi kake.* Shift key (preceded by *ke*).

kake·kake *ham* To shuffle, as cards. *Dic.* See *kāka'ahi.*

kake·ka'i *ham* To collate. *Lit.* mix (into) order.

kake ka'ina *kik/ham* Permutation, i.e. a selection of objects from a set in a particular order, in math; to permute. *Lit.*, mixing (in) order. *Ha'i kake ka'ina.* Permutatorial coefficient, in math.

kā·kele *heh* Transform, i.e. sliding in plate techtonics, in geology. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ku'i, ne'e 'oā. Palena kākele.* Transform boundary.

kakena *kik* Disk drive, as on a computer. Comb. *kake + -na. Kakena pa'aloko.* Hard drive. *Kakena kāloko.* Internal drive. *Kakena kāwaho.* External drive.

kāki *ham* To charge. *Dic.* See entries below and *mo'okāki, waihona. Waihona kāki.* Charge account, credit account, as in a bank.

kāki iā ha'i *Kelepona kāki iā ha'i.* Third-party call; to make such a call.

kāki hiki *Kelepona kāki hiki.* Collect call; to make such a call.

kā·kiko *ham* To bitmap, a style of printing a graphic image as on a computer printer. Comb. *kā + kiko.* Cf. *ki'i kiko. Kākiko miomio.* Precision bitmapping.

kāki koho *kik* Estimated cost or charge, as for services. Cf. *kumukā'ai koho.* See *koho.*

kāki kū·'ai·emi *kik* Sale price. *Lit.*, sale charge. Cf. *kāki koho.*

kā·kino·ea *ham* Gasification; also to gasify, i.e. convert into gas. Comb. *kā- + kinoea. Kākinoea lānahu.* Coal gasification, i.e. the process in which steam and hot coal produce hydrocarbons.

kāki 'ole *'a* Toll free. *Lit.*, no charge. *Helu kelepona kāki 'ole.* Toll-free number.

Kakoka Hema *i'oa* South Dakota; South Dakotan. *Dic.* Also *Dakota Hema.*

Kakoka 'Ā·kau *i'oa* North Dakota; North Dakotan. *Dic.* Also *Dakota 'Ākau.*

kā·komo *ham* To import; also as in a computer program. *Hiki ke kākomo 'ia ka 'ikepili mai kekahi hōkeo 'ikepili a i kekahi.* Data can be imported from one database to another. Comb. *kā- + komo.* Cf. *kāpuka.*

kako·pone *kik* Saxophone. *Eng.* Also *pū kakopone.*

kā·ko'o *Mana'o kāko'o.* Supporting idea, as in a composition.

kā·ko'o hapa 'u'uku *ham* Affirmative action. *Ua loa'a kekahi mau 'ano ha'awina kālā hele kula ma ke 'ano he kāko'o hapa 'u'uku.* Some scholarships are available in support of affirmative action. *Lit.*, support (the) minority.

kā·ko'o ho'o·na'au·ao *kik* Education support staff. *Lit.*, support (for) educating.

kā·ko'o 'oi·hana ola·kino *kik* Allied health professional. *Lit.*, health occupation support.

kaku·ana *kik* Takuwan. *Japn.*

kā·kuhi *ham* To chart, make a chart, graph; to distribute, as data on a graph. *E kākuhi ʻoe i ka nui o ka ua o Waiʻaleʻale no hoʻokahi makahiki.* Chart the rainfall on Waiʻaleʻale for one year. Sh. *kākau + kuhi- kuhi.* Cf. *ili, waiho.* See *pakuhi kaʻina. Kākuhi kaʻina.* To make a flow chart. *Kākuhi i ke kiko.* To graph the point. *Mīkini kākuhi.* Graphing calculator.

kā·kuna *kik* Cartoon. *Eng.* Also *kātuna, kākuni.*

kā·kuni See *kākuna.*

kal Abbreviation for *kalame* (gram).

kala *kik* Crayon. *Eng.* Also *peni kala. Niʻihau. Kala meaʻai.* Food coloring. *Laulā kala.* Tint, as of a television screen.

kala *kik* Collar. *Dic.* Also *ʻaʻī, ʻaʻī lole, ʻaʻī kala.*

kala *ʻa* Into the net, in volleyball. *Niʻihau (from the name of the fish).*

kā·lā *kik* Cash, currency, dollar, money. *Dic.* See *kumupaʻa, mīkini ʻohi kālā, manu kālā. Kālā heleleʻi.* Loose change. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *kenikeni. Kālā keʻokeʻo.* Silver dollar. *Dic. Kālā kini.* Petty cash. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *kini kālā. Kālā kūʻike.* Cash. *Kālā mālama.* Savings, as money saved on a sale item. *Kaha kālā.* Dollar sign. *ʻOihana Kālā o ka Mokuʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi.* Hawai'i State Department of Finance.

kā·lai- Scientific study of, -ology. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *huli-, kilo.* See entries below.

kā·lai *ham* To hoe. *Dic.* Also *hō.* See *koʻi kālai.*

kā·lai·ao·paku *kik* Physical science. Sh. *kālai- + ao + pōhaku.*

kā·lai·ani·au *kik* Climatology. *Hoʻāʻo ka poʻe kālaianiau e koho i ke kumu o kekahi mau mea i hana ʻia ma ke aniau.* Climatologists try to determine the source of certain climatic phenomena. Comb. *kālai- + aniau.* Cf. *kālaianilā. Kanaka kālaianiau.* Climatologist. Also *mea kālaianiau.*

kā·lai·ani·lā *kik* Meteorology. Comb. *kālai- + anilā.* Cf. *kālaianiau.*

kā·lai·ō·ewe *kik* Genetics. Comb. *kālai- + ōewe.* See *ōewe.*

kā·lai·honua *kik* Geophysics. Comb. *kālai- + honua.* Cf. *hulihonua.*

kā·lai·hoʻo·kele wai·wai *kik* Economics. *Ma kā mākou papa kālaihoʻokele waiwai, aʻo mākou i nā ʻōnaehana hoʻokele waiwai like ʻole o nā ʻāina like ʻole.* In our economics class, we learn about the different economic systems of different countries. Sh. *kālai- + hoʻokele waiwai.*

kā·lai·kaia·ola *kik* Ecology. Comb. *kālai- + kaiaola.* See *kaiaola.*

kā·lai·kalaima *kik* Criminology, i.e. the study of crime and criminals. Comb. *kālai- + kalaima.* Cf. *kālaimeheu kalaima. Kanaka kālaikalaima.* Criminologist. Also *mea kālaikalaima.*

kā·lai·kani *kik* Science of acoustics. Comb. *kālai- + kani.*

kā·lai·kanu *kik* Horticulture. Comb. *kālai- + kanu. Mea kālaikanu.* Horticulturist.

kā·lai·kapa inoa *kik* Taxonomy, the science of classifying plants and animals. Comb. *kālai- + kapa inoa.*

kalaiki·kala *kik* Tricycle. *Eng.* Cf. *paikikala.*

kalaiki·kala lawe ʻō·hua *kik* Pedicab. *Lit.,* tricycle (for) taking passengers.

Kalai·kona *iʻoa* Triton, a moon of Neptune. *Eng.*

kā·lai·kū·lohea *kik* Physics. Sh. *kālai- + ao kālohelohe + -a.*

kā·lai·kupa·paʻu *kik* Autopsy, necropsy. Comb. *kālai- + kupapaʻu.*

kā·lai·lai *ham* To analyze. Redup. of *kālai-.* See *kālai-.*

kā·lai·lau nahele *kik* Botany. Comb. *kālai- + lau nahele.*

kā·lai·launa kanaka *kik* Sociology. Comb. *kālai- + launa + kanaka.*

kā·lai·lawena *kik* Behavioral science. *Ma ke kālailawena, noiʻi ka poʻe noʻeau i ke kumu o ka lawena o kekahi poʻe.* In behavioral science, experts examine why people behave the way they do. Comb. *kālai- + lawena.*

kā·lai·leo *kik* Phonology, in linguistics. Comb. *kālai- + leo.*

kā·lai·lepo·mahi *kik* Agronomy. Comb. *kālai- + lepo + mahi.*

kalaima See *kālaimeheu kalaima, meheu kalaima. Kānāwai kalaima.* Criminal law, i.e. the law of crimes and their punishments.

kā·lai·manaʻo *kik* Philosophy. Comb. *kālai- + manaʻo.*

kā·lai·mea·ola *kik* Biology. Comb. *kālai- + meaola.* See *kālaimeaolahune. Kanaka kālaimeaola.* Biologist. Also *mea kālaimeaola. ʻOhana kālaimeaola.* Biological family.

kā·lai·mea·ola·hune *kik* Microbiology. Comb. *kālaimeaola + hune.*

kā·lai·meheu kalaima *kik* Criminalistics, i.e. the scientific study of physical evidence in the commission of crimes. Comb. *kālai- + meheu kalaima.* Cf. *kālaikalaima. Kanaka kālaimeheu kalaima.* Criminalist. Also *mea kālaimeheu kalaima.*

kā·lai·puolo *kik* Musicology. Comb. *kālai- + puolo. Kālaipuolo lāhui.* Ethnomusicology. *Kanaka kālaipuolo.* Musicologist. Also *mea kālaipuolo.*

kā·lai·wai *kik* Hydrology. *Ma ke kālaiwai, nānā ʻia ke ʻano a me ka pōʻaiapuni ʻana o ka wai ma luna a ma lalo hoʻi o ka ʻili o ka honua.* In hydrology, the nature and cycles of water are examined both above and below the earth's surface. Comb. *kālai- + wai. Kanaka kālaiwai.* Hydrologist. Also *mea kālaiwai.*

kalaiwa paiki·kala *kik* Handlebars, on a bicycle. *Niʻihau.* Also *ʻau paikikala* (preceded by *ke*).

kā·lai·ʻāina *Kahua kālaiʻāina.* Platform, i.e. a declaration of principles and policies adopted by a political party or candidate. *Kīpaku luna kālaiʻāina.* Recall, i.e. the right or procedure by which an elected official may be removed from office. Also *kīpeku luna kālaiʻaina. ʻAoʻao kālaiʻāina.* Political party.

kā·lai·ʻike *kik* Academics; academic. *He wahi kālaiʻike ke kulanui.* The university is an academic institution. Comb. *kālai- + ʻike.*

kā·lai·ʻō·lelo *kik* Linguistics. Comb. *kālai- + ʻōlelo.*

kalaona *kik* Clown. *Eng.*

kā·lā hoʻo·komo *kik* Deposit, as money placed into a bank account. *Ua hoʻokomo wau i ke kālā i loko o kaʻu waihona kālā panakō i nehinei.* I made a deposit into my bank account yesterday. *Lit.*, money (to) deposit.

kala·kala *ʻa* Low-quality print resolution, as on a computer printer. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *miomio.*

kala·kuhi *kik/ham* Color code; to color code (something). Comb. *kala + kuhi.*

kā·lā kū·mau *Waihona kālā kūmau.* Endowment fund. Also *waihona ō.*

kalame *kik* Gram. *Eng.* Abb. *kal.* See *māikikalame.*

kala·mela *kik* Caramel. *Eng. Kanakē kalamela.* Caramel candy.

kala·mena *kik* Salamander. *Eng.* Also *salamena. Kalamena kuaʻula.* Red-backed salamander.

kalana *kik* County. *Dic. Hōʻikeʻike kalana.* County fair. See *fea.*

kā·lana kā·kau *kik* Notebook, tablet. *Dic.* Cf. *puke lina kui.*

kala·nakula *kik* Tarantula. *Eng.* Also *nananana kalanakula, nanana kalanakula.*

kā·lani *kik* Gallon. *Dic.* Abb. *kln.* *Hapalua kālani.* Half gallon. *ʻŌmole kālani.* Gallon jar, gallon jug.

kala·paike *kik* Graphite. *Eng.*

kala paipu *kik* Pipe wrench. *Niʻihau.*

kala·pepelo *kik* Propaganda. *I ka wā kaua, nui ke kalapepelo e hoʻopuka ʻia e ke aupuni.* In time of war, a lot of propaganda is put out by the government. Comb. *kala + pepelo.*

kala·pona *kik* Carbon. *Eng.* Also *karabona.* Cf. *ʻōpaʻu.* See entry below. *Helu makahiki kalapona.* Carbon dating, radiocarbon date. *ʻAkika kalapona.* Carbonic acid. *ʻAkika pāhui kalapona.* Carboxylic acid.

kala·pona ʻoki·kene lua *kik* Carbon dioxide. *Lit.*, two-oxygen carbon. Also *karabona diokesaside. Pōʻaiapuni ʻokikene kalapona ʻokikene lua.* Oxygen-carbon dioxide cycle.

kalapu hao *kik* Metal band, as for banding around metal boxes, water tanks, etc. *Niʻihau.* See *wili hoʻomālō.*

kala·puna *kik* Seagull. (Maori *tarā-punga.*)

kalapu wā·wae See *ʻili kalapu wāwae.*

kala·wake *kik* Cravat. *Eng. Lei ʻāʻī kalawake.* Necktie. Also *lei kalawake.*

Kale *iʻoa* Charles. *Eng. Ke kānāwai a Kale.* Charles' law, in science, i.e. the volume of a gas increases as its temperature increases if the pressure remains constant.

kalē *kik* Modeling clay. *Eng.* Cf. *palēkō, pālolo.*

kaleila *kik* Trailer. *Eng.* Cf. *pāki-huila.*

Kaleiwa·hana *kik* A nickname for ClarisWorks, the computer program. *Niʻihau.*

kā·leka *kik* Card. *Eng.* See entries below. *Kāleka aloha.* Greeting card. *Kāleka lā hānau.* Birthday card. *Kāleka piha makahiki.* Birthday or anniversary card. *Kāleka puka kula.* Graduation card. Also *kāleka hemo kula.*

kā·leka aʻo *kik* Flash card. *Lit.*, teaching card.

kā·leka ola·kino *kik* Fitness card, as for sports or physical education. *He hōʻike kāna kāleka olakino he ahuahu wale nō kōna olakino.* Her fitness card showed that she was in good health. *Lit.*, health card.

kā·leka helu kuhi puke *kik* Catalog card, as in a library. *Lit.*, call-number card. See *helu kuhi puke.*

kā·leka kāki *kik* Charge card. Also *ʻea kāki.*

Kale·kale *iʻoa* Southern Equatorial Current, in oceanography. *Mān. (HA).*

kā·leka pahu *kik* Index card. *Lit.*, box card.

kā·leka poʻo·leka *kik* Postcard. *Lit.*, postage-stamp card.

kale·kona *kik* Dragon, as in fairy tales. *Dic.* Also *kelekona.*

kā·lele *kik/ham* Accent or stress, in linguistics. *Dic., ext. mng.*

kale palaoa *kik* Batter, as when making pancakes. *Mān.*

Kale·piana *iʻoa* Caribbean. *Dic.* Also *Karebiana.*

Kale·poni *iʻoa* California; Californian. *Dic. Mauʻu Kaleponi.* California grass.

kale ʻai *kik* Residue of poi after pounding, or of milk after beating. *Dic., ext. mng.*

kā·liki *kik* Brace, as for body parts. *Dic., ext. mng. Kaliki pālima.* Wrist brace.

Kali·leo *iʻoa* Galileo, Galilean. *Eng. Nā mahina ʻo Kalileo.* Galilean moons.

kalima huipa *kik* Whipped cream. *Kokoleka me ke kalima huipa.* Chocolate with whipped cream.

kalina *kik* Fungus, general term. PPN *taringa* (ear).

kalina pa'u *kik* Smut, a kind of plant disease or the fungus which causes it. *Lit.*, soot fungus. *Kalina pa'u kālina.* Corn smut.

kā·lino *ham* To weave, as on a loom. Sh. *kāmola + lino.*

kā·lī pahū·pahū *kik* String of firecrackers. See *ahiho'ole'ale'a.*

kali·palaoa *kik* Cauliflower. *Dic.*

kali·puna *kik* Calcium Sh. Eng. + *puna.*

kali·puna 'okesa·ili·hate *kik* Calcium oxilate.

Kalito *i'oa* Callisto, a moon of Jupiter. *Eng.*

kalo *Kipi kalo.* Taro chip.

kā·loa'a *kik* Business, i.e. purchase and sale of goods and services. Comb. *kā- + loa'a.* Cf. *'oihana, pā'oihana.* See *ahu kāloa'a, paikāloa'a. Pō'aiapuni kāloa'a.* Business cycle, i.e. a repeated series of economic growth and recession.

kalo kala·koa *kik* Caladium. *Dic.*

Kalo·laina *i'oa* Carolina; Caroline. *Dic. Kalolaina Hema.* South Carolina; South Carolinean. *Kalolaina 'Ākau.* North Carolina; North Carolinean. *Ka pae moku 'o Kalolaina.* Caroline Isles. Also *ka pae moku 'o Karolaina.*

Kā·lona *i'oa* Charon, a moon of Pluto. *Eng.*

kalo Pā·kē *kik* Lotus. *Lit.*, Chinese taro. Also *līkao.*

Kalua·koke *i'oa* Bellatrix, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

kalu·hā *kik* Papyrus. *Dic.*

kaluli *kik* Slurry, a viscous solution of liquid and a solid. *Eng.*

kā·lu'u See *palekona kālu'u.*

kā·mahaka *ham* To make a rubbing, as of petroglyphs. Comb. *kā- + mahaka (māka).* See *mahaka.*

kā·mā·hua·ola *kik* Hydroponics, i.e. the growing of plants in a nutrient solution. Comb. *kā- + māhuaola. Ho'oulu kāmāhuaola wai.* To grow hydroponically in water. *Ho'oulu kāmāhuaola one.* To grow hydroponically in sand. *Ho'oulu kāmāhuaola hunehune 'āpi.* To grow hydroponically in vermiculite. *Mā'ō'āna kāmāhuaola.* Hydroponic solution.

kā maka·wela *ham* To slash and burn, a method of land cultivation. *Lit.*, turn the soil (of) land cleared by burning.

kama·kū·aka *kik* Kumquat. *Eng.*

kā·mala *kik* Booth, as at a carnival. *Dic.*

kama·loli *kik* Slug, a gastropod closely related to land snails. *Dic.*

Kama·pia *i'oa* Gambia. *Eng.*

kama·poko *kik* Fish cake, kamaboko. *Japn.*

kā·ma'a hekehi *kik* Hiking shoe.

kā·ma'a hele hau *kik* Snow shoe. *Lit.*, shoe (for) walking (on) snow.

kā·ma'a holo hau *kik* Ice skate. See *holo hau.*

kā·ma'a huila *kik* Roller skate. See *holo kāma'a huila.*

kā·ma'a lapa huila *kik* Rollerblade. See *holo lapa huila.*

kā·ma'a lole *kik* Sneaker, tennis shoe. *Lit.*, cloth shoe.

kā·ma'a poho·pū *kik* Loafer, slip-on style shoe. *Lit.*, pouch together shoe.

kā·ma'a puki he'e hau *kik* Ski boot. See *he'e hau.*

kā·ma'a 'ili helei *kik* Oxford, saddle shoe. *Lit.*, shoe (with) straddling strap.

Kama·bodia *i'oa* Cambodia; Cambodian. *Eng.*

Kameha·meha *Pulelehua Kamehameha.* Kamehameha buttefly.

kame·piula *kik* Computer. *Eng.* Also *lolouila, mīkini ho'onohonoho 'ikena. Kamepiula lawelima.* Laptop computer. Also *lolouila lawelima.*

Kame·runa *i'oa* Cameroon, Cameroun; Cameroonian, Camerounian. *Eng.*

Kā·moa *i'oa* Sāmoa; Sāmoan. *Dic.* Also *Ha'amoa. Kāmoa 'Amelika.* American Sāmoa; American Sāmoan. Also *Ha'amoa 'Amelika.*

kā·mua *kik/ham* Draft, i.e. a preliminary version; to prepare a draft. Sh. *kākau/kaha + mua. Kāmua 'ekahi.* First draft. *Kāmua 'elua.* Second draft.

kamumu *'a'* Crunchy, general term, but especially for *loli, 'opihi,* etc. *Dic.* See *kakani, nakeke, nakekeke.*

kana *kik* Ton. *Dic.* Abb. *k.*

kana·uika *kik* Sandwich. *Eng.*

kā nahau *Haku kā nahau.* Mesolithic, in anthropology. *Ke au haku kā nahau.* Mesolithic age, period.

Kana Helena *Mauna Kana Helena.* Mount Saint Helens. Also *Mauna Sana Helena.*

kanaka See entries below and *a'o launa kanaka. Ho'okae kanaka.* Misanthropy, hatred of mankind. See *ho'okae. No'ono'o kanaka.* Common sense; to use common sense.

Kanaka *'Ailana Kanaka.* Isle of Man.

Kana·kā *i'oa* Canada; Canadian. *Dic., sp. var.*

kanaka iwi *kik* Skeleton, as for Halloween. *Lit.,* bone man. Also *kelekona.* Cf. *kinanahiwi.*

kanaka hau *kik* Snowman.

kanaka hana uila *kik* Electrician. *Ni'ihau.*

kanaka ho'o·moe paipu *kik* Plumber. *Ni'ihau.* Also *wilipaipu.*

kanaka huli·honua *kik* Geologist. See *hulihonua.*

kanaka kino liona *kik* Sphinx, a mythological monster with the head of a woman and the body of a lion. *Loa'a nō nā mo'olelo Helene kahiko e pili ana i ke kanaka kino liona.* There are ancient Greek stories about sphinxes. *Lit.,* man (with) lion body. Cf. *Sapenika Liona.*

kanaka lu'u kai *kik* Scuba diver. *Lit.,* person (who) dives (in the) sea.

kanaka maka·'ala 'upena *kik* Referee, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* See *'uao.*

kanaka puni ao kū·lohe·lohe *kik* Naturalist. *Lit.,* person (who is) fond (of) nature. Also *puni ao kūlohelohe.*

Kana·kawia *i'oa* Scandanavia; Scandanavian. *Eng.*

kanaka 'ea *kik* Mannequin. *Kāhiko 'ia ke kanaka 'ea no ka hō'ike'ike 'ana i ke 'ano o nā paikini hou o ka hale kū'ai.* The mannequins are dressed up to display the new fashions that the store has to offer. *Ni'ihau.*

kanaka 'epe·kema *kik* Scientist. Also *kanaka akeakamai.*

kana·kē *kik* Candy. *Dic. Kanakē kalamela.* Caramel candy. *Kanakē ko'oko'o.* Candy cane. *Kanakē 'au.* Lollipop, sucker. Also *kō omōmo.*

kā·nā·wai *kik* Act, as a law, decree or edict, in government. *Ua kāko'o 'ia ka Papahana Kula Kaiapuni Hawai'i ma o ke Kānāwai Ho'ona'auao 'Ōiwi Hawai'i o 'Amelika Hui Pū 'ia.* The Hawaiian Language Immersion Program has been supported through the United States Native Hawaiian Education Act. *Dic.* See entries below and *ha'iha'i kānāwai, pale kānāwai, 'a'e kānāwai.* See also *Kale, Poila. Kānāwai Lāhulu 'Ane Halapohe.* Endangered Species Act. *Mana kaukānāwai.* Legislative powers. *Pae kānāwai.* Legal alien; to arrive as a legal alien. Cf. *pae malū. Papa kānāwai.* Code, i.e. a systematic collection of existing

laws. *Papa kānāwai wai o ka moku-ʻāina.* State water code. *ʻAʻa kānāwai.* Civil disobedience, i.e. breaking a law because it goes against personal morals.

kā·nā·wai *kik* Legislation, in politics. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *mokuna, poʻo kānāwai. Aupuni kānāwai na ka lehulehu.* Direct democracy, i.e. a government in which laws are made directly by the citizens. *Hāpai kānāwai.* Initiative, i.e. the procedure enabling citizens to propose a law and submit it to the legislature for approval. *Kū i ke kaʻina kānāwai.* Due process of law, i.e. the process by which the government must treat accused persons fairly according to rules established by law. *Palapala noi hoʻololi kānāwai.* Constitutional initiative, i.e. a process by which one can propose an amendment by gathering signatures on a petition. *ʻAelike mālama kānāwai.* Compact, i.e. a written agreement to make and obey laws for the welfare of the group.

kā·nā·wai hoʻo·ili *kik* Distributive law, in math. *Lit.*, transferring law. Cf. *ʻanopili hoʻoili.*

kā·nā·wai hoʻo·lilo moku·ʻāina *kik* Admission act, statehood act. *Lilo ʻo Hawaiʻi he mokuʻāina ma ke kānāwai hoʻolilo mokuʻāina o 1959.* Hawai'i became a state by the statehood act of 1959. *Lit.*, law to make (into a) state.

kā·nā·wai kalaima *kik* Criminal law, i.e. the law of crimes and their punishments. *E hoʻopaʻa ana wau i ke kānāwai kalaima ma ke kula i hiki ai iaʻu ke lilo i loio.* I am going to study criminal law so I can become a lawyer.

kā·nā·wai kī·wila *kik* Civil law. *Pili ke kānāwai kīwila i nā pono o ke kanaka, ʻaʻole naʻe ka hana kalaima ʻana.* Civil law has to do with the rights of individuals, not necessarily the committing of crimes. *Dic.* Also *kānāwai sīwila.*

kā·nā·wai kū·loko *kik* Ordinance, i.e. a municipal regulation. *Ma ke kānāwai kūloko o ke kūlanakauhale, ua pāpā ʻia ke kīloi ʻana i ka ʻōpala ma kēia wahi.* City ordinances prohibit the throwing of trash in this area. *Lit.*, local law. See *kānāwai.*

kā·nā·wai kumu *kik* Common law. *Trad.* See other entries in dictionary.

Kā·nā·wai Mā·mela Kai *kik* Marine Mammals Act.

kā·nā·wai ʻaha·ʻō·lelo *kik* Statute, i.e. a law enacted by the legislative branch of a government. *Lit.*, legislature law. See *kānāwai.*

kāne *Hoʻokae kāne.* Misandry, hatred of males. See *hoʻokae.*

kā·nela *kik* Channel, station, as on radio or television. *Eng.*

Kāne·milo·haʻi *iʻoa* French Frigate Shoals. *Lit.*, name of Pele's brother left as an outguard on northwestern shoal as they travelled from Tahiti to Hawai'i.

Kane·sasa *iʻoa* Kansas; Kansan. *Dic.*

kani *kik* Sound effects, as on a computer. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kani keaka, pīpa.*

kani See *māmā kani, palena holo kani.*

kani·olo See *pū kaniolo.*

kani keaka *kik* Sound effects, as for a play, movie, or video production. *Lit.*, theater sounds. *Luna kani keaka.* Sound effects coordinator. Cf. *luna hoʻopono-pono kani, mea ʻenehana kani.*

kani·kela *kik* Consul. *Hoʻokohu ʻia ke kanikela e ke aupuni e noho ʻelele ma kekahi ʻāina no ka mālama ʻana i nā hana pāʻoihana a me nā hana ʻē aʻe o kōna aupuni ma ia ʻāina ʻo ia e noho ʻelele nei.* The consul is appointed by the government to live in another country as a representative of the government to protect the economic and other interests of his government in the country he is appointed to reside in. *Dic. Kanikela nui.* Ambassador, i.e. an official representative to a foreign country.

kani koʻele *kik/heh* To tick, as a clock. *Koʻele maila ke kani a ka uaki.* The clock ticked. *Lit.*, ticking sound.

Kani·meki *iʻoa* Ganymede, a moon of Jupiter. *Eng.*

kāni·wala See *pāka kāniwala.*

kani ʻā *kik* Dial tone, on a telephone. *Lit.*, turned-on sound.

kani·ʻā·ʻī *kik* Larynx. *Dic.* Also *paipu hanu o luna.*

kā·nono *heh* To infiltrate, i.e. pass through by filtering or permeating, in science. Comb. *kā-* + *nono.*

kanu *kik/ham* Crop or planting, i.e. the number of plantings of a particular plant. *ʻEkolu kanu laiki ʻana o kēia loʻi o ka makahiki.* This paddy produces three crops of rice per year. Cf. *meaulu.*

kā·nuku *kik* Funnel; hopper. *Dic.; dic., ext. mng. Kaʻa kānuku.* Hopper car, as on a train.

kapa *kik* Blanket. *Dic.* Also *kapa moe. Kapa uila.* Electric blanket. *Kapa huluhulu.* Heavy or woolen blanket. Also *huluhulu. Kapa kuiki.* Quilt.

kā pā·ani·ani *ham* To knit. *Lit.*, knit yarn. See *pāaniani.*

kā·pae *Kaha kāpae.* A line used to indicate that something is to be deleted, in proofreading.

kapa·uli *kik* Ground cover. Comb. *kapa + uli.*

kā pahi *Haku kā pahi.* Paleolithic, in anthropology. *Ke au haku kā pahi.* Paleolithic age, period.

kapa kai See entry below. *Pāʻali pale kapa kai.* Coast guard.

Kapa Kai Palaoa *iʻoa* Ivory Coast; Ivorian.

kā·pala *ham* To print, i.e. impress or stamp something in or on something else. *Dic.* See entry below. *Lau kāpala.* A print.

kā·pala *ham* To fingerprint, i.e. take the fingerprints of (someone). *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kāpala i ka meheu manamana lima (māka manamana lima, kiʻi manamana lima).* Cf. *ʻohi.*

kā·pala·pala *ham* To draft or draw up documents. *Kanaka kāpalapala.* A person who draws up documents.

kā·pana *kik* Syllable. Sh. *kālele + pana.*

Kapa·nui *iʻoa* Dipha, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

Kapela *iʻoa* Ankaa, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

kapi *kik* Cubby hole. *Eng.*

kā·piki meo·neki *kik* Cole slaw. *Lit.*, mayonnaise cabbage.

kā·piki ponī *kik* Skunk cabbage.

Kapiko·owā·kea *iʻoa* Equator. *Ua ʻaʻe wale ʻia akula ʻo Kapikoowākea e Hōkūleʻa i kōna holo ʻana mai Hawaiʻi a Tahiti.* The equator was crossed by the Hōkūleʻa as it sailed from Hawai'i to Tahiti. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *pōʻai waena honua.*

kā·pili *ham* To build, put together. *Dic. Kāpili kākohu mokulele.* To build a model airplane. *Hana kāpili.* To manufacture. *Hui hana kāpili.* Manufacturer. Also *kanaka hana kāpili. ʻOihana kāpili.* Manufacturing industry. Also *ʻoiʻenehana kāpili.*

kā·piʻo *Hale kāpiʻo.* Lean-to shelter. *Dic.*

kā·piʻo·kaha *kik/ham* Construction; to construct, as in making a surveying figure with the use of only a compass and a straightedge, in geometry. Comb. *kā + piʻo + kaha.*

Kapona *iʻoa* Gabon; Gabonese. *Eng.* Also *Gabona.*

kā·pō·ʻai See *ʻāpā kāpōʻai.*

Kapoʻe *iʻoa* Alpha Tuscanae, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

kapu *Kāʻei kapu.* Domain, as on the Internet.

kapu·ahi See entries below. *Pā kapuahi.* Burner, as on a stove.

kapu·ahi ula kahi *kik* Bunsen burner. *Lit.,* burner (with) single flame.

kapu·ahi ho'o·pume·hana *kik* Fireplace. *Lit.,* stove (for) warming.

kapu·ahi Mika *kik* Meeker burner. Comb. *kapuahi* + Eng.

kapu·ahi papa·kau *kik* Hot plate. *Lit.,* counter stove. Cf. *pā kapuahi.*

kapu·ahi puka·puka *kik* Fisher burner. *Lit.,* burner (with) many holes.

kapu·a'i *kik* Foot, a unit of measurement. *Dic.* Abb. *kp.*

kapu·a'i kuea *kik* Square foot, lay term. Cf. *kapua'i pāho'onui lua.*

kapu·a'i pā·ho'o·nui lua *kik* Square foot, in math. Abb. *kp* ph^2 . Cf. *kapua'i kuea.*

kapu·hau See *pāpale kapuhau.*

kā·puka *ham* To export. Comb. *kā-* + *puka.* See *kākomo.*

kā·puka 'ai *kik/ham* Producer, i.e. an organism that can make its own food, such as green plants. *Lit.,* export food.

kapu·kino *kik* Cappuccino, i.e. espresso coffee and steamed milk. *Italian.*

kapu 'au·'au *kik* Bathtub. *Dic.* See *kililau.*

kā·wā *kik* Discrepancy. *'Ehia ke kāwā o ke koho?* How much is the discrepancy of the estimate? *Dic., ext. mng.*

kā·wā *kik* Space, as in tab settings on a computer or typewriter. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kāwāholo, ka'ahua, koana.*

kā·wā ola *kik* Life span. *Lit.,* life's length of time.

kawa·ū *'a* Damp or moist with fog or dew, wet from cold. *Dic.* See *kawaūea.*

kawa·ū·ea *kik* Humidity. Comb. *kawaū + ea. Pā kawaūea.* Relative humidity. *Ana kawaūea.* Hygrometer.

kā·wā·holo *kik* Tab, as on a computer or typewriter. Comb. *kāwā + holo.* See *ho'okāwāholo, kāwā, kake. Pihi kāwāholo.* Tab key (preceded by *ke*).

kā·wawe *kik/ham* Any document which has been written using speed writing; to speed write. Comb. *kā-* + *wawe.* Cf. *heluwawe.*

kā·wele *ham* To dust or wipe with a cloth. *Dic.* Cf. *kāhilihili. Kāwele malo'o.* To dust with a dry cloth. *Kāwele ma'ū.* To dust with a damp cloth.

kā·wī *ham* To extract. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kāwina.*

kawia See *'iole kawia.*

kā·wina *kik* Extract. Comb. *kāwī + -na.* See *kāwī. Kāwina wanila.* Vanilla extract.

kawowo *kik* Sprout. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hehu, kauwowo. Kawowo pāpapa.* Bean sprout. *Kawowo 'alapapa.* Alfalfa sprout.

ka'a *kik* Ground vehicle with wheels or runners. *Dic.* See entries below.

ka'a·ahi kau lewa *kik* Elevated train, as the Japan monorail. *Lit.,* suspended train.

ka'ao *kik* A traditional tale, especially one relating to a particular culture; folktale. *Dic.* Also *mo'oka'ao.* See entries below.

ka'ao kele moana *kik* A traditional tale describing ocean travels, such as those of Kila, Mō'īkeha, or Pā'ao.

ka'ao kupua *kik* A traditional tale whose primary character is a demigod, such as Kamapua'a, Māui, Pele, or 'Aukelenuia'īkū. *Lit.,* demigod tale.

ka'ao me'e *kik* A traditional tale which describes the adventures of a particular character, such as Kawelo or Punia. *Lit.,* hero tale.

ka'a hau *kik* Snowmobile.

ka'a hali·hali *kik* Shuttle. *Lit.,* vehicle (for) transporting.

ka'ahi hewa *heh* Over the line, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *ke'ehi hewa.*

ka'a holo one *kik* Dune buggy. *Lit.,* vehicle (for) traveling (on) sand.

ka'a holo mahina *kik* Lunar rover. *Lit.,* vehicle (for) traveling (on the) moon.

ka'a holo 'ā·pu'u·pu'u *kik* Any off-road vehicle, e.g., ATV, dirt bike, 4x4, etc. *Lit.,* vehicle (that) travels (on) rough (terrain). Also *ka'a 'āpu'u.* Cf. *mokohuilahā.*

ka'a·hope *'a'* Elapsed, as of time. *Dic., ext. mng. Hola ka'ahope.* Elapsed time.

ka'a ho'o·moana *kik* Camper; camping vehicle. *Lit.,* camping car.

ka'a·hua *kik* Space, as between words when typing on a computer or typewriter. Sh. *ka'awale + hua'ōlelo.* Cf. *kāwā, koana. Kaha ka'ahua.* A pound sign (#) used to indicate that a space should be inserted, in proofreading; a superscript number written next to the symbol indicates the number of spaces if more than one (#²). *Pihi ka'ahua.* Space bar (preceded by *ke*).

ka'a huki palau *kik* Tractor. *Lit.,* vehicle (for) pulling (a) plow. Also *ka'a palau.*

ka'a kau·paku pelu *kik* Convertible, i.e. a car with a top that can be lowered or removed. *Lit.,* car (with) folding roof. Also *ka'a kaupoku pelu, ka'a kaupuku pelu.*

ka'a·kā·lai *kik* Strategy or approach, as in solving a math problem. *E koho 'oe i ke ka'akālai kūpono no keia polopolema.* Choose the appropriate strategy for this problem. Sh. *ka'a kaua + kālaimana'o* (dic.).

ka'a·ka'a *'a'* Open, as a frame in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *pa'a. Mōlina ka'aka'a.* Open frame.

ka'a·kepa *heh* To warp, as in Nintendo games (not as wood). *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pihi pīna'i, ho'opi'i ka'akepa. Kā'ei ka'akepa.* Warp zone.

ka'a·kepa *Mākala ka'akepa 'ūhā.* Sartorius muscle crossing the anterior portion of the upper leg.

ka'a·konelo *kik* Subway, the train. *Lit.,* tunnel vehicle. *Ala ka'akonelo.* Subway, the tunnel. *Kahua ka'akonelo.* Subway station.

ka'a·kuene *ham* To map, as a computer keyboard. Comb. *ka'a + kuene.* Cf. *'ōkuene. Ka'akuene papa pihi.* Keyboard mapping.

ka'a launa See *mea ka'a launa.*

ka'a·lehia *kik* Gymnastics; gymnast. *Lit.,* skilled twisting and turning.

ka'a·lilo *kik* Monopoly, i.e. exclusive possession or control of a commodity or service in a market. Sh. *ka'a + a + lilo. Pā'oihana ka'alilo.* A business or company which has a monopoly.

ka'a limo *kik* Limousine. Comb. *ka'a* + Eng.

ka'a lola *kik* Roller coaster. *Lit.,* roller vehicle.

ka'a mā·keke *kik* Shopping cart. *Lit.,* market cart.

kā·'ama·wāhi·wai *kik* Photolysis. Comb. *kā + 'ama + wāhi + wai.* Cf. *kā'ama'ai.*

kā·'ama·'ai *kik* Photosynthesis. Comb. *kā + 'ama + 'ai* (create edible light).

ka'a mio *kik* Sports car. *Lit.,* streamlined car.

ka'a·ne'e *ham* Play, as a particular maneuver in a sporting event; to execute a play. *Ua lapuwale kēlā ka'ane'e; ua lilo ho'i ke kinipōpō i kekahi 'ao'ao.* That was a pretty dumb play; they lost the ball to the other side. Sh. *ka'akālai + ne'e.*

ka'a pahu *kik* Pushcart.

ka'a·pahu *kik* Boxcar, as of train.

ka'a palau See *ka'a huki palau.*

ka'a pa'i ulele *kik/'a'* Side out, in volleyball. *Ka'a koke ke pa'i ulele iā lākou.* They are good at siding out. *Lit.*, transferred service. Also *ka'a, hā'awi i ke kinipōpō i kekahi 'ao'ao.*

ka'a·pē·pē *kik* Baby carriage.

ka'a·wale *Paikū ka'awale.* Isolationism. *Paimana ka'awale.* Federalism, i.e. the principle of division of power between the state and national governments. *Pāhui naikokene ka'awale.* Free nitrogen compund.

kā·'awe *kik* Strap. *Mān.* See *lole wāwae kā'awe, pala'ili kā'awe, pale'ili kā'awe. Kā'awe kalipa.* Slipper strap.

Ka'ā·wela *i'oa* Jupiter. *Dic.*

Ka'a·wili *i'oa* Mintaka, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

ka'a·wili·wili See *makani ka'awiliwili.*

ka'a·'au·huki *kik* Child's wagon. *Lit.*, wagon (with) handle (for) pulling.

ka'a 'ā·pu'u See *ka'a holo 'āpu'upu'u.*

ka'a·'ike *kik* Communication. *'A'ohe ka'a'ike ma waena o ke kamepiula a me ka mīkini pa'i.* There's no communication between the computer and the printer. *Lit.*, transferred knowledge. See *ho'oka'a'ike, keleka'a-'ike, leaka'a'ike. Ka'a'ike ha'i waha.* Oral communication. Also *ka'a'ike waha. Ka'a'ike pāna'i.* Intercommunication, two-way communication.

ka'a·'oko'a *Ho'ona'auao ka'a'oko'a.* Alternative education, as a school program.

ka'e *kik* Edge, as of a three-dimensional geometric figure. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ka'e pololei.*

kā·'ei *kik* Zone. *Dic.* See entries below and *ka'akepa, pale kā'ei. Kā'ei hola.* Time zone, as Pacific or Rocky Mountain. *Kā'ei māwae.* Rift zone. *Palapala kā'ei meakanu.* Vegetation zonation sheet.

kā·'ei alo *kik* Foreground, as in a photo, movie, or video scene. *Lit.*, front zone. Cf. *kā'ei kua.*

kā·'ei iki *kik* Subzone. *'O kahi o ka 'o'ole'a loa o ka mālama 'ia, 'o ia ke kā'ei iki mālama.* The preservation subzone within the conservation district is the most restrictive. *Lit.*, small zone.

kā·'ei hō·kū·na'i *kik* Asteroid belt.

kā·'ei kau lā *kik* Solar constant. *Lit.*, zone (where) sun shines.

kā·'ei kapu *kik* Domain, as on the Internet. *Lit.*, forbidden zone.

kā·'ei ki'i kā·lai *kik* Frieze. *Lit.*, sash of carved images.

kā·'ei kopi·kala *kik* The tropics. *Lit.*, tropical zone. See *kā'ei ku'ina kopikala.*

kā·'ei kua *kik* Background, as in a photo, movie, or video scene, or on a computer screen. *E holo ana kekahi polokalamu ma ke kā'ei kua.* The other program is running in the background. *Lit.*, back zone. Cf. *kā'ei alo.*

kā·'ei ku'ina kopi·kala *kik* Intertropical convergent zone (ITCZ). *Lit.*, tropical junction zone. Abb. *KKK.*

kā·'ei manehu uila *kik* Electrical force field. *Lit.*, electrical force zone.

kā·'ei 'ā·'ī *kik* Scarf. *Lit.*, neck sash.

ka'ele *'a'* Empty, as a bowl. *Dic.* Usu. *hakahaka.*

kā·'ele *'a'* Bold, on a computer or in typesetting; boldface. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ho'okā'ele.*

ka'elo *kik* Ciguatera, i.e. poisoning caused by eating fish with accumulated toxic substance in its flesh. *'O ke ka'elo, he 'ano ma'i ia i hiki ke loa'a ma ka 'ai 'ana i kekahi i'a i loa'a i kēia 'ano ma'i.* Ciguatera is a kind of sickness one can get by eating fish contaminated with this kind of sickness. (Tah. *ta'ero.*)

ka'e polo·lei *kik* Straightedge.

ka'i *kik/ham* Coach; to train (someone), as for sports. *Dic., ext. mng. Ka'i hana keaka.* Drama coach. *Ka'i ha'uki.* Sports trainer. *Ka'i pu'ukani.* Vocal coach. *Ka'i 'ālapa.* Coach for sports or physical education.

ka'i *kik* Onset of a syllable, in linguistics. *Lit.,* lead.

ka'i·lau *kik* Coefficient, in math. Comb. *ka'i + lau. Ka'ilau o ke X.* Coefficient of X.

kā·'ili *Mana kā'ili o ke aupuni.* Eminent domain, i.e. the right of the government to take, or to authorize taking, the private property of a citizen for public use with just compensation being given to the citizen whose property has been taken.

ka'ina *kik* Order, sequence. *Dic.* See entries below and *ha'i kake ka'ina, ho'oka'ina, kake ka'ina, pakuhi ka'ina.*

ka'ina hana *kik* Procedure, process to follow. *Lit.,* sequence (of) tasks.

ka'ina ho'i hope See *'anopili ka'ina ho'i hope.*

ka'ina ho'o·mā·kala·kala *kik* Order of operations, in math problems. *Lit.,* solving order.

ka'ina kā·nā·wai *Kū i ke ka'ina kānawai.* Due process of law, i.e. the process by which the government must treat accused persons fairly according to rules established by law.

ka'ina pī·'ā·pā *kik* Alphabetical order. *Lit.,* alphabet order. See *ho'oka'ina pī'āpā.*

ka'ina wā·wae *kik* Steps, as in a dance or routine. *Lit.,* foot sequence. Cf. *ki'ina.*

ka'ina 'ē·ko'a *kik* Vice versa. *Lit.,* opposite order. Also *ka'ina 'oko'a.*

ka'i wā·wae *kik/hch* Stride; to stride. *'Ehia 'īniha ka lō'ihi o kōna ka'i wāwae?* How many inches is the length of his stride? *Lit.,* step (by) foot.

ka'o·hau *'a* Freeze-dried. Comb. *ka'o + hau.* See *ho'oka'ohau.*

kā·'oki·kene *'a* To oxidize; oxidized. Comb. *kā + 'okikene.*

ka'oko *'a* Dormant. (Tah., *sleep.*)

kā·'oko'a *'a* Complete. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ikehu kā'oko'a. Kumuloa'a kā'oko'a.* Gross national product (GNP), i.e. the total monetary value of all goods and services produced in a country in a year. *Mea ho'omomona lepo kā'oko'a.* Complete fertilizer, i.e. fertilizer which contains the six necessary elements for plant growth.

ka'u·ka'u *kik* Delay, as in computer program. *Nui ke ka'uka'u ma waena o ke kōmi 'ana i ke pihi a me ka hana.* There is a long delay between pressing the key and the action. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ka'ū·mana *Pua ka'ūmana.* Azalea.

Kada *i'oa* Chad; Chadian. *Eng.*

kara·bona·hate *kik* Carbonate. *Eng. Kupuriku karabonahate.* Cupric carbonate. *Ferousa karabonahate.* Ferrous carbonate.

kara·bona mono·kesa·side *kik* Carbon monoxide. *Eng.*

kara·bona dio·kesa·side *kik* Carbon dioxide. *Eng.* Also *kalapona 'okikene lua.*

kara·bona disuli·faside *kik* Carbon disulfide. *Eng.*

Kare·biana *i'oa* Caribbean. *Dic.* Also *Kalepiana.*

Karo·laina See *Kalolaina.*

Kasa·kana *i'oa* Kazakhstan. *Eng.*

Kase·piana *i'oa* Caspian. *Eng. Ke kai 'o Kasepiana.* Caspian Sea.

Kata·kila *i'oa* Catskills, a mountain range. *Eng.*

Katala *i'oa* Qatar. *Eng.*

kā·tuna *kik* Cartoon. *Eng.* Also *kākuna, kākuni. Puke kātuna.* Comic book.

kea See *kea ho'opukapuka.*

Keao·pō *i'oa* Alphekka, a star in the constellation Corona Borealis. *Mān. (HA).*

kea ho'o·puka·puka *kik* Stock, as in the stock market. *Lit.*, stock (for) speculating. Also *kea.*

keaka·ika·'ā·wai *kik* Jack-in-the-pulpit, a kind of flower.

keaka·pahu *kik* Jack-in-the-box. *Lit.*, jack box.

keiki lawe·hala *kik* Juvenile delinquent. *Lit.*, delinquent child. Cf. *lawehala 'ōpiopio.*

Kei·moka *i'oa* Deimos, a moon of Mars. *Eng.*

Keo·kia *i'oa* Georgia; Georgian. *Dic.*

Keola *kik* Name of Hawaiian language version of Bingo.

keu *'a'* Extended, as of computer memory; enhanced or expanded, as a computer keyboard. *'Oi aku ka nui o nā pihi ma ka papa pihi keu.* There are more keys on the expanded keyboard. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *māhuahua. Waihona 'ike keu.* Extended memory. *Papa pihi keu.* Enhanced keyboard, expanded keyboard.

keu See *'ai keu. Pono keu.* Fringe benefit, i.e. any employee benefit other than salary, such as medical insurance, etc.

kē·uli *kik* Blue jay. Usu. *manu kēuli.* Comb. Eng. + *uli.*

keu pono *kik* Advantage. *Ua ahuwale ke keu pono o Ku'ulei ma mua o Ku'uhoni.* The advantage of Ku'ulei over Ku'uhoni was obvious. *Lit.*, extra benefit.

Keho'o·ea *i'oa* Lyra, a constellation. *Dic.*

kek Abbreviation for *kekamika* (decameter).

Kek. Abbreviation for *Kekemapa* (December). See *Dekemapa.*

keka- Deca-, i.e. a prefix meaning ten. *Eng.* Also *pā'umi.* See entries below.

keka *kik* Cheddar. *Eng.* See entry below. *Waiūpa'a keka.* Cheddar cheese.

keka *Ho'okae keka.* Sexism. See *ho'okae.*

keka·kalame *kik* Decagram. *Eng.* Abb. *kekal.*

kekal Abbreviation for *kekakalame* (decagram).

keka·lika *kik* Decaliter. *Eng.* Abb. *kel.*

keka·mika *kik* Decameter. *Eng.* Abb. *kek.*

Kekeka *i'oa* Texas; Texan. *Dic.* Also *Tekasa, Teseta.*

kekeke *kik* Decade. *Eng.*

kē·kelē Degree. *Dic., sp. var. Kēkelē laeo'o.* Master's degree. Also *palapala laeo'o. Kēkelē laepua.* Bachelor's degree. Also *palapala laepua. Kēkelē lae'ula.* Doctorate degree. Also *palapala lae'ula.*

kē·kelē *kik* Degree, as referring to temperature. *Dic., sp. var.* See entries below. *He 'umi kēkelē Kelekia.* Ten degrees Celsius. *'Elima kēkelē Palanaheika.* Five degrees Fahrenheit. *'Ehia kēkelē Ph ke anu [ka mahana, ka mehana, ka wela] o ka Po'ahā?* How many degrees Fahrenheit was the temperature on Thursday?

kē·kelē hehe'e *kik* Melting point. *Lit.*, degree (for) melting.

kē·kelē paila *kik* Boiling point. *Lit.*, degree (for) boiling.

kē·kelē pa'a·hau *kik* Freezing point. *Lit.*, degree (for) freezing.

Keke·mapa *i'oa* December. *Dic., sp. var.* Abb. *Kek.* Also *Dekemapa.*

keki- Deci-, i.e. a prefix meaning one tenth. *Eng.* Also *hapa 'umi.* See entries below.

keki·kalame *kik* Decigram. *Eng.* Abb. *kkkal.*

keki·lika *kik* Deciliter. *Eng.* Abb. *kkl.*

keki·mala *kik* Decimal. *Dic.* *Kiko kekimala.* Decimal point. *Kekimala pani.* Terminating decimal. *Kekimala pīnaʻi.* Repeating decimal. *Kekimala ʻōʻā.* Mixed decimal. *Kuana kekimala.* Decimal place. *ʻŌnaehana kekimala.* Decimal system.

keki·mika *kik* Decimeter. *Eng.* Abb. *kkm.*

keko See entries below and *palaoa keko.*

keko·hala *kik/ham* Sexual harassment; to subject to sexual harassment. *Japn.*

Keko·kia *iʻoa* Scotland; Scot, Scots, Scottish. *Dic.* Also *Sekotia.*

keko lekuka *kik* Rhesus monkey. Comb. *keko* + Eng.

kekona *kik* Second. *Dic.* Abb. *kkn.*

keko pueo *kik* Owl monkey.

kel Abbreviation for *kekalika* (decaliter).

Kela·uea *iʻoa* Delaware; Delawarean. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *Delauea.*

kelaka See *manu kelaka.*

kela·lani *kik* Astronaut. *Lit.,* sky sailor.

kela·wini *kik* Gale. *Dic.* Also *makani kelawini.*

kele *heh* To "surf," as the Internet. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *mākaʻikaʻi.*

kele ama kā·moe *heh* Beam reach on the port side, i.e. sailing at a 90° angle from the direction of the wind, with the port side windward. *Lit.,* sail straight port. Cf. *kele ʻākea kāmoe.*

kele ama kaʻa·kepa *heh* Broad reach on the port side, i.e. sailing downwind at an angle between 90° and directly downwind, with the port side windward. *Lit.,* sail diagonal port. Cf. *kele ʻākea kaʻakepa.*

kele ama kū·nihi *heh* Close hauled on the port side, i.e. sailing into the wind at the closest angle possible, generally 67°, with the port side windward. *Lit.,* sail sideways port. Cf. *kele ʻākea kūnihi.*

kele·awe *kik* Brass. *Dic.* Cf. *keleawekini, keleaweʻula.*

kele·awe·kini *kik* Bronze. *Lit.,* tin brass. *Ke au keleawekini.* Bronze age, period. See *au.*

kele·awe·ʻula *kik* Copper. Comb. *keleawe* + *ʻula. Haku keleaweʻula.* Aeneolithic, in anthropology. *Ke au haku keleaweʻula.* Aeneolithinic age, period.

kele hoʻo·pahe·e *kik* Vaseline, petrolatum. *Lit.,* lubricating jelly.

kele kaʻa·lalo *heh* To sail directly downwind. *Lit.,* sail (to) leeward.

kele·kaʻa·ʻike *kik* Telecommunication. Comb. *kele-* [Eng.] + *kaʻaʻike.*

Keleke *iʻoa* Crete; Cretan. *Dic.* Also *Kerete.*

Kele·kia *kik* Celsius. *Eng.* Abb. *Klk.* See *kēkelē.*

kele·kona *kik* Dragon, as in fairy tales. *Dic.* Also *kalekona.* See entry below.

kele·kona *kik* Skeleton, as for Halloween. *Eng.* Also *kanaka iwi.* Cf. *kinanahiwi.*

keleku *kik* Circus. *Eng.*

Kele·mā·nia *iʻoa* Germany; German. *Dic.*

kele moana *heh* Wayfinding; to wayfind. *Lit.,* sail (the) ocean. Also *hoʻokele waʻa.* See *kaʻao kele moana.*

kelena moku ahi·kao *kik* Space capsule. Comb. *kele* + *-na* + *moku ahikao.*

kele pahē *kik* Jam. *Lit.,* jelly (with) pulp.

kele·paʻi *ham* To fax. Sh. *kelepona* + *paʻi. Mīkini kelepaʻi.* Fax machine.

kele·pona See entries below and *ʻapo kelepona.*

kele·pona inoa *kik/ham* Person-to-person call; to make such a call. *Lit.,* phone (to) name. Cf. *kelepona kahua.*

kele·pona kahua *kik/ham* Station-to-station call; to make such a call. *Lit.*, phone (to) site. Cf. *kelepona inoa.*

kele·pona kāki iā ha'i *kik/ham* Third-party call; to make such a call. *Lit.*, phone (by) charging someone else.

kele·pona kāki hiki *kik/ham* Collect call; to make such a call. *Lit.*, phone (by) charging (on) arrival.

kele·pona kū·loko *kik/ham* Local call; to make such a call. *Lit.*, phone internally.

kele·pona kū·waho *kik/ham* Long-distance call; to make such a call. *Lit.*, phone externally.

kele·pona pili·'āina *kik/ham* Interisland call; to make such a call. *Lit.*, phone interisland.

kele·pona 'āina 'ē *kik/ham* International call; to make such a call. *Lit.*, phone internationally.

kele·wī *kik* Abbreviation for *kele-wikiona* (television). *Dic.* Also *kīwī.*

kele·wiki·ona *kik* Television. *Dic.* Abb. *kelewī, kīwī.*

Kele·wine *i'oa* Kelvin. *Eng.* *'Ole Kelewine.* Zero degrees K (Kelvin); absolute zero, i.e. a hypothetical temperature characterized by complete absence of heat.

kele 'ā·kea kā·moe *heh* Beam reach on the starboard side, i.e. sailing at a 90° angle from the direction of the wind, with the starboard side windward. *Lit.*, sail straight starboard. Cf. *kele ama kāmoe.*

kele 'ā·kea ka'a·kepa *heh* Broad reach on the starboard side, i.e. sailing downwind at an angle between 90° and directly downwind, with the starboard side windward. *Lit.*, sail diagonal starboard. Cf. *kele ama ka'akepa.*

kele 'ā·kea kū·nihi *heh* Close hauled on the starboard side, i.e. sailing into the wind at the closest angle possible, generally 67°, with the starboard side windward. *Lit.*, sail sideways starboard. Cf. *kele ama kūnihi.*

keli *kik* Cherry. *Eng.*

kē·lia *kik* Terrier. (Latin *terrarius.*) Also *'īlio kēlia.*

keluka *kik* Thrush. *Dic.* Also *manu keluka. Manu keluka ululā'au.* Wood thrush.

kelu·lose *kik* Cellulose. *Eng.*

keme·pale *'a'* Temperate, in science. *Eng.* Cf. *kopikala. Nahele kemepale.* Temperate forest.

kemika *kik* Chemistry. *Eng.* *Kemika meaola.* Biochemistry.

kemi·kala Chemical. *Eng.* See *kāemikala. Ikehu kemikala.* Chemical energy. *Ha'ihelu kemikala.* Chemical equation. *Ha'ihelu kemikala kaulike.* Balanced chemical equation. *Ha'ilula kemikala.* Chemical formula. *Helu ho'onui kemikala.* Coefficient. *Loli kemikala.* Chemical change. *Mā'ō'ana kemikala.* Chemical solution. *Mō'aui kemikala.* Chemical activity. *'Anopili kemikala.* Chemical property (preceded by *ke*). *'Ō'ā kemikala 'ia.* Chemically combined.

kemo·kalaka *Lepupalika Kemokalaka 'o Konokō.* Democratic Republic of the Congo.

kemu *ham* To consume, i.e. to use a commodity or service. *'O ka po'e kauka ka po'e kemu nui i nā pono lapa'au.* Doctors are the major consumers of medical supplies. *Dic., ext. mng.* *Mea kemu.* Consumer, i.e. a person who uses a commodity or service.

kēmu *kik* Board game, as checkers. *Eng.* *Papa kēmu.* Game board.

kemua *'a'* To be assimilated. *Ua kemua maoli ka po'e komone'e o nā 'āina 'Eulopa i ka noho 'ana o kō 'Amelika ma hope o ke komone'e 'ana i 'Amelika.* European immigrants assimilated well into the lifestyle of Americans after immigrating to America. Comb. *kemu + -a.* See *ho'okemua.*

kē·nā kahi *Aupuni mana kēnā kahi.* Dictatorship.

kena·kena *'a'* To experience a suffocating sensation. *Dic., ext. mng.*

kē·neka *kik* Cent. *Dic. Kaha kēneka.* Cent sign.

Kene·kī *i'oa* Tennessee; Tennessean. *Dic.* Also *Tenesī.*

Kene·kuke *i'oa* Kentucky; Kentuckian. *Dic.* Also *Kenetuke.*

Kenele *Ka pae moku 'o Kenele.* Canary Isles.

Kene·maka *i'oa* Denmark; Dane; Danish. *Dic.* Also *Denemaka.*

Kene·tuke *i'oa* Kentucky; Kentuckian. *Dic.* Also *Kenekuke.*

keni- Centi-, i.e. a prefix meaning one hundredth. *Eng.* Also *hapa haneli.* See entries below.

Kenia *i'oa* Kenya; Kenyan. *Eng.*

keni·kalame *kik* Centigram. *Eng.* Abb. *kkal.*

kenika manu *kik* Badminton. *Lit.,* bird tennis.

kenika pā·kau·kau *kik* Ping-pong, table tennis.

keni·keni *kik* Dime, loose change. *Dic.* Cf. *kālā helele'i.*

keni·lika *kik* Centiliter. *Eng.* Abb. *kl.*

keni·mika *kik* Centimeter. *Eng.* Abb. *knm.*

Kep. Abbreviation for *Kepakemapa* (September).

kepa *kik/ham* Spur; to spur; to gore with a tusk. Var. of *kēpā.* See *palaka kepa. Niho kepa.* Boar's tusk.

kepa *ham* To contract labor. *Dic.*

kē·pau *kik* Lead; leaden. *Dic.*

kē·pau kā *kik* Asphalt compound, i.e. a brown or black tar-like substance, a variety of distilled tar (bitumen) found in a natural state or obtained by evaporating petroleum; pitch. *Lit.,* tar pitch. See *kā.*

Kepa·kemapa *i'oa* September. *Dic.* Abb. *Kep.*

Kepa·nia *i'oa* Spain. *Dic.* Also *Sepania.*

kepela *kik* Zebrina, a kind of flower. Usu. *pua kepela. Lit.,* zebra.

kepila See *'iole kepila.*

kē·puka *kik/ham* Trick, prank; to play such tricks, usually with malicious intent. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *nalea, pāha'ohuna.*

kewe *'a'* Wraparound, as a window or eyeglasses. *Dic., ext. mng. Pukaaniani kewe.* Wraparound window.

kewe kopa·lā *kik* Steam shovel. *Lit.,* crane shovel.

ke'a·haka *Mākala ke'ahaka.* Rectus abdominus muscle of the anterior torso.

ke'ehi hewa *heh* Over the line, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *ka'ahi hewa.*

ke'e·lelena *kik* Trampoline. Sh. *ke'ehi + lele + -na.*

ke'ena *kik* Chamber, i.e. a generalized term for any of the chambers of the heart. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pona pu'uwai, 'ōpū pu'uwai.*

ke'ena *kik* Department, office. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *'oihana.* Cf. *māhele.* See entries below. *Leka kūloko ke'ena.* Office mail.

ke'ena hana ki'i·'oni·'oni *kik* Movie studio, i.e. the company responsible for making movies. *Lit.,* studio (for) making movies. Cf. *hale hana ki'i'oni'oni. Kumu ke'ena hana ki'i'oni'oni.* Studio teacher.

ke'ena ho'o·kolo·hua *kik* Laboratory. *Lit.,* room (for) experiments.

Ke'ena Ho'o·lā·lā o ke Kalana *kik* County Planning Department.

Ke'ena Ho'o·noho·noho Ha'a·wina *kik* Office of Instructional Services (OIS). *Lit.*, office (for) organizing lessons.

ke'ena kili·lau *kik* Shower stall. See *kililau*.

Ke'ena Kule·ana Hawai'i *kik* Office of Hawaiian Affairs (OHA). *Na ke Ke'ena Kuleana Hawai'i i ho'olako ke kālā no ka papahana.* The Office of Hawaiian Affairs financed the project. *Lit.*, office (of) Hawaiian rights.

ke'ena mā·lama pō·ulia *kik* Emergency facility, emergency room. *Lit.*, room (to) take care of emergencies.

ke'ena pū·lumi *kik* Broom closet.

ke'o·ke'o *Kope ke'oke'o.* Café au lait, i.e. hot coffee served with an equal amount of hot or scalded milk. *Palaoa ke'oke'o.* White bread. See entries under *palaoa. Papa ke'oke'o.* White board, dry erase board. Also *papa peni kuni.*

Kerete *i'oa* Crete; Cretan. *Dic.* Also *Keleke.*

kesa·'ō *kik* Tic-tac-toe. Comb. *kesa* + *'ō (XO).*

kī See entries below and *puna kī.*

kī *kik/ham* Shot; to shoot, as in basketball. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *komohia, kuhō, pākī.*

kī *kik/ham* Key, in music; peg, as for tuning stringed instruments; to tune, as a stringed instrument. *Dic.; Ni'ihau.* See *hua mele, ki'eleo.*

kī *ham* To tune up, as an engine. *Ua kī 'o ia i ka 'enekini o kōna ka'a.* He tuned up his car's engine. *Dic., ext. mng.*

kia *kik* Gear, as in machinery. *Eng.* See *kia pihi.*

kia·hai *kik* Trophy. Sh. *kia* + *'āhai.* Cf. *pāhai.*

kia·ho'o·mana'o *kik* Monument. *Dic.* See *Kūkā'oko'a Kiaho'omana'o. Pāka kiaho'omana'o aupuni.* National monument, a park administered by the government.

kiaka *kik* Teak, a kind of wood. *Eng.*

kia lō *kik* Roe deer. Comb. *kia* + *Eng.*

Kiana *i'oa* Guiana. *Eng. Kiana Palani.* French Guiana.

kia pihi *ham* Remote control; to control by remote control. *Lit.*, button steering. See *lima kia pihi.*

kia'i *kik* Security guard. Also *kia'i pō; māka'i kia'i (pō). Ni'ihau.*

kielo *kik* Jello. *Eng.*

kio *Ho'okūkū kio.* Scrimmage, as for sports. See *ho'okūkū kahului, ho'okūkū moho.*

kioia See *pānini kioia.*

kiola *ham* To throw underhand. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *nou.*

Kione *i'oa* Dione, a moon of Saturn. *Eng.*

kiu *kik* Cue, as in the game of pool. *Eng. Kiu pahupahu.* Pool cue.

kiule hoa kupa *kik* Jury of peers, as in court trials. *He kuleana kō ka mea i ho'āhewa 'ia e ho'okolokolo 'ia e ke kiule o nā hoa kupa.* The accused has the right to be judged by a jury of his peers. *Lit.*, jury (of) fellow citizens.

kiu·lela *kik* Squirrel. *Dic. Kiulela 'Ālika.* Arctic ground squirrel. *Kiulela 'akuiki.* Chipmonk. Also *'akuiki.*

kiuna *kik* Oriental-style scroll, usually decorative. (Cantonese *gyun.*)

kiupe *kik* Tube. *Eng.*

kiupe ho'o·lohe *kik* Stethoscope. *Lit.*, tube (for) listening. Also *'ili ho'olohe pu'uwai.*

kī hala·hī *ham* Air ball, missed shot, in basketball; to make such a shot. *He kī halahī wale nō kāna.* He made a bad shot. *Lit.*, shot (that) passes. Also *kī halahū.*

kī hala·hū *ham* Air ball, missed shot, in basketball; to make such a shot. *Lit.*, shot (that) misses. Also *kī halahī.*

kīhei *kik* Light blanket, shawl. *Dic.* Also *kīhei pili.*

kihi *kik* Corner, particularly an outside corner. *Dic.* Cf. *kū'ono, po'opo'o.*

kihi·kihi *kik* Brim, of a hat. *Mān. (MW).* Also *pekekeu.* Cf. *laulau.*

kihi·'aki *kik* Vertex, in math. *Legendre.*

kī·hoe *kik* Nomad. *'A'ohe noho pa'a ka po'e kīhoe ma kahi ho'okahi no ka wā lō'ihi, no ka mea, pono lākou e huli mau i kahi kūpono e lako ai ka noho 'ana.* Nomads do not stay very long in one place since they must constantly search for places with enough to sustain themselves. *Dic., ext. mng.*

kī·kā *kik* Guitar; cigar. *Dic.* For guitar parts, see *'ukulele.* See also *'ukulele pahu kīkā.*

kika·kī See *manu kikakī.*

kī·kala *Hānai kīkala.* To make a back set, in volleyball. Also *hānai i hope.*

kī·kē·kē *'Elelū kīkēkē.* American cockroach (Periplaneta americana).

kī·kē·koa *kik* Maui parrotbill (pseudonestor xanthophrys). Comb. *kīkē + koa.*

kikī See *puka kikī hou.*

kī·kī *ham* To spray. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kīkina.*

kikihi *kik* Doorframe. *Dic.*

kikiki *ham* To cheat. *Dic.*

kī kī·ko'o *ham* Lay-up, in basketball; to make such a shot. Lit., extending shot. Also *kī pai.*

kī·kina *kik* Substance, as sprayed from an aerosal can. Comb. *kīkī + -na.* See *ehu kīkina, pena kīkina. Kīkina ho'ohinuhinu.* Spray wax.

kiki'u·wai *kik* Xylem. Redup. of *ki'u* [rootlet] + *wai.* Cf. *kiki'u'ai.*

kiki'u·'ai *kik* Phloem. Redup. of *ki'u* [rootlet] + *'ai.* Cf. *kiki'uwai.*

kiko *kik* Point, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *Kiko kekimala.* Decimal point. *Pepa kiko analike.* Isometric dot paper.

kiko *kik* Point, a unit of measurement for type size. *He 'umikūmālua ka nui ma'amau o kēlā kinona hua.* Twelve point is the standard size for that font. *Dic., ext. mng.* No abbreviation.

kiko ō·la'i *kik* Epicenter. *Lit.,* earthquake point.

kiko·ho'e *kik* Digit, in math. *'Ehia kikoho'e o ka helu 327? 'Ekolu ona kikoho'e.* How many digits are in the number 327? It has three digits. Comb. *kiko + ho'e* (*Tah.,* one). *Kikoho'e hapa mua.* Front-end digit.

kiko ho'o·maha *kik* Comma. *Dic.* Also *kiko koma.*

kiko huina *kik* Dot on a grid. *Lit.,* point (on a) junction. Cf. *huina ke'a.*

kiko kau *kik* Focus point. *Lit.,* placed dot.

kiko kau·waena *kik* Midpoint, in math. *Lit.,* centered point.

kiko·kiko *ham* To type. *Dic.* Also *pa'i hakahaka.* See *pakuhi kikokiko.*

kiko·kikona *kik* Text of a document, as in a computer program. Comb. *kikokiko + -na. Kikokikona kīpuni.* Text wrap, as in a word-processing document.

kiko kolu *kik* Ellipsis, in punctuation. *Lit.,* three punctuation marks.

kiko koma *kik* Comma. *Dic., new mng.* Also *kiko ho'omaha.*

kiko kuhia *kik* Reference point, in math; reference object, as in science. *Lit.,* referent point. See *kuhia.*

kiko lā *kik* Sunspot. Cf. *lapa ahi lā, puapua'i lā, 'ale ahi lā.*

kī·kolu *Hoaka kīkolu.* Three-point arc, in basketball.

kiko nī·nau *kik* Question mark. *Dic.*

kiko pau *kik* Period, in punctuation. *Lit.,* ending punctuation mark.

kiko pū·ʻiwa *kik* Exclamation point. *Dic.*

kiko·wā *ʻa* Synchronic, in linguistics. Comb. *kiko + wā*. Cf. *kōāwā*. *Lula kikowā*. Synchronic rule.

kiko·waena *kik* Center of a circle. *Dic.* See entries below and *huina kikowaena*.

kiko·waena kahi *kik* Concentric. *Lit.*, one center. *Nā pōʻai kikowaena kahi*. Concentric circles.

kiko·waena kilo ani·lā *kik* Weather station. *Lit.*, center (for) forecasting weather.

kiko·waena kū·ʻai *kik* Shopping center, mall.

kiko·waena pā·nā·nā *kik* Field station, as used when mapping a certain area. *Lit.*, compass center.

kiko·waena pū·nae·wele *kik* Network server, as for a computer network. *Lit.*, network central.

kiko·waena wili *kik* Turn center, in math.

kiko·ʻī *ʻa* Specific. Sh. *ke kiko o ka ʻī*. *Mea kikoʻī, mea liʻiliʻi kikoʻī, mea liʻiliʻi*. Detail.

kī·koʻo *ham* To draw or withdraw money from the bank. *Dic.* See *kī kīkoʻo, pila kīkoʻo, waihona kālā*. *Waihona kīkoʻo*. Checking account, as a in bank.

kī·koʻo ipu·leo *ham* To operate a boom, as for movie or video production. *Lit.*, extend microphone. *Mea kīkoʻo ipuleo*. Boom operator.

kī·koʻu *ham* Cultivator; to cultivate. *Dic., ext. mng. Kīkoʻu paʻa lima*. Hand cultivator.

kī kū *ham* Set shot, in basketball; to make such a shot. *Holo akula ʻo ia, a laila, kū ihola a kī kū ʻo ia*. He ran and then stopped, and made a set shot. *Lit.*, standing shot.

kila *kik* Chisel. *Niʻihau/dic.*

kila·okolo·mona *kik* Seal-of-Solomon, a kind of flower. *Eng.*

kī·lau·ea See *lua kīlauea*. *Pāka Aupuni ʻo Kīlauea*. Hawai'i Volcanoes National Park.

kila pao *kik* Chisel. *Dic.*

kile *kik* Tile. *Eng. Kile lāmeka*. Ceramic tile. *Kile papahele*. Floor tile. Also *kile ʻili, moena ʻili ʻāpanapana*. See *moena ʻili*.

Kile *iʻoa* Chile; Chilean. *Dic.* Also *Kili*.

kī·leo See *palaku kīleo*.

kī lele *ham* Jump shot, in basketball; to make such a shot. *ʻEleu wale nō ʻo Muggsy Bogues ma ke kī lele*. Muggsy Bogues is a great jump shooter.

kī·lepa·lepa *kik* Pompom. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *pōpō kīlepalepa*.

kili *kik* Chili. *Eng.*

Kili *iʻoa* Chile; Chilean. *Dic.* Also *Kile*.

kili·ala *kik* Cereal. *Eng.* Also *siriala*.

kili·ona See *hapa kiliona*.

kī·like·like *kik* Assimilation, in linguistics. Comb. *kī* + redup. of *like*.

kiliki o lapu Trick or treat. *Lit.*, treat or else (be) haunted.

kili·lau *kik* Shower, for bathing. *Lit.*, many raindrops. *Kililau lima*. Hand-held shower. See *keʻena kililau, pale kililau, pāpale kililau, poʻo kililau, ʻauʻau kililau*.

kilina *kik* Ceiling. *Dic.* Also *huna*.

Kili·paki *iʻoa* Kiribati. *Dic. Ka Lepupalika ʻo Kilipaki*. Republic of Kiribati.

kilo- Kilo-, i.e. a prefix meaning thousand. *Eng.* Also *pākaukani*. See entries below.

kilo *kik* Kilo. *Dic.* Abb. *kl*.

kilo *ham* To study (i.e. examine, observe) something. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *huli, kālai-*.

kī·loi *ham* To empty trash, as in a computer program. *Dic., sp. var., ext. mng.*

kī·loi *ham* To pass, in basketball. *E maka'ala mau i ke kanaka hemo e kīloi ai i ke kinipōpō.* Always keep an eye out for the open man to pass the ball to. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

kī·loi ulele *ham* Inbound pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *Kīloi ulele akula 'o Shawn Kemp iā Gary Payton ma lalo o ka hīna'i, a komo iho la ka 'ai lua.* Shawn Kemp made an inbound pass to Gary Payton under the basket, and he made it in for two. *Lit.,* pass into action.

kī·loi ulele kikī *ham* Lead pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *He kīloi ulele kikī ke kīloi 'ana i ke kinipōpō i mua o ka hoa kime e holo ala i ka hīna'i.* A lead pass is when the ball is passed ahead of a teammate as he makes a run for the basket. *Lit.,* swift inbound pass. Also *kīloi kaha.* Cf. *ulele kikī.*

kī·loi umauma *ham* Chest pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *Inā makemake 'oe e kīloi 'āwīwī i ke kinipōpō, e kīloi umauma 'oe.* If you want to make a quick pass, you make it a chest pass.

kī·loi ho'o·palai *ham* Blind pass, no-look pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *He kīloi ma'alea ke kīloi ho'opalai.* The blind pass is meant to be sneaky. *Lit.,* pass (with) face turned away.

kī·loi kaha *ham* Lead pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *Lit.,* drive pass. Also *kīloi ulele kikī.*

kī·loi kua *ham* Behind-the-back pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *Inā ke hiki mai nei ke kūpale mai mua mai ou, e kīloi kua i kou hoa kime ma ka 'ao'ao ou.* If the defender is coming at you from ahead, you can make a behind-the-back pass to your teammate on the side of you. *Lit.,* back pass.

kī·loi palemo *ham* Back-door pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *He ka'ane'e kūlele 'e'epa maika'i ke kīloi palemo e lanakila ai.* The back-door pass is a clever offensive play for scoring. *Lit.,* slip-away pass.

kī·loi papa·hele *ham* Bounce pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *Kīloi papahele 'o Moano ma waena o nā wāwae o Kahu a hiki iā Pono.* Moano made a bounce pass between the legs of Kahu and over to Pono. *Lit.,* floor pass.

kī·loi papa'i *ham* Tip pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *Kīko'o akula 'o Kā'eo i kōna lima e kīloi papa'i i ke kinipōpō iā Lā'au.* Kā'eo reached out his hand to tip pass the ball to Lā'au. *Lit.,* slapping pass. Cf. *kī papa'i.*

kī·loi pa'ewa *ham* To throw away (the ball), in basketball. *Eo ihola mākou iā Leilehua ma muli o ke kīloi pa'ewa 'ana o Nānuha i ke kinipōpō i waho.* We lost the game to Leilehua because Nānuha threw the ball away. *Lit.,* throw wrong.

kī·loi pi'o *ham* Lob pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *He ki'eki'e ke kīloi pi'o i 'ole e 'apo 'ia ke kinipōpō e ka hoa paio.* A lob pass is high so that the ball doesn't get caught by the opponents. *Lit.,* arched pass. Cf. *kī pi'o.*

kī·loi 'ao·'ao *ham* Hook pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *'O ke kīloi 'ao'ao wale akula nō ia o ka helu 4 ma luna o ka mea e kaupale ana iā ia.* Number 4 made a hook pass right over the one who was defending him. *Lit.,* side pass.

kilo·uate *kik* Kilowatt. *Eng.* Abb. *klt.* See *uate.*

kilo·kalame *kik* Kilogram. *Eng.* Abb. *klkal.*

kilo lani *Ana kilo lani.* Sextant.

kilo·lika *kik* Kiloliter. *Eng.* Abb. *kll.*

kilo·mika *kik* Kilometer. *Eng.* Abb. *klm.*

kima·lola *kik* Steamroller. *Dic.* See *lola.*

kimeki iwi *kik* Cast, as for a broken arm. Comb. Ni'ihau + *iwi.* Also *puna.*

kimo *kik* Jacks, the game. *Dic.* See *hōkākimo.*

kimu *kik* Precipitation. Samoan *timu* (rain).

Kina *i'oa* China; Chinese. *Dic.* See *Pākē, 'Āina Pākē. Ke kai 'o Kina Hema.* South China Sea. *Ke kai 'o Kina Hikina.* East China Sea.

kina·mona *kik* Cinnamon. *Dic.*

kinamu *kik* Gingham. *Dic.*

kinana·hiwi *kik* Skeleton. Comb. *tinana* (*Maori,* body) + *hiwi.* Cf. *kanaka iwi, kelekona.*

Kī·na'u *i'oa* Avior, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

kini See entries below. *Une kini.* Tab, as on soda cans. *Une kini koloaka.* Soda can tab.

Kini *i'oa* Guinea. *Eng. See Kini 'Ekuakolia, Kinibisau.*

kini ea lu'u kai *kik* Scuba tank. Usu. *kini ea. Lit.,* air can (for) diving (in the) sea. Cf. *lu'u kini ea.*

kini i'a *kik* Canned fish.

kini ho'o·pio ahi *kik* Fire extinguisher. Also *kini kinai ahi.*

kini ho'o·pulu mea·kanu *kik* Watering can.

kini hue·wai *kik* Canteen. *Lit.,* water gourd can.

kinika *kik* Sink, as in a bathroom or kitchen. *Eng.*

kini kā·lā *kik* Cashbox. *Lit.,* money can. Cf. *kāla kini.*

kiniki *kik* Zinc. *Eng.*

kini kī·kī *kik* Aerosol can. *Lit.,* can (which) sprays.

kini·kila See *lāpaki kinikila.*

kini kinai ahi *kik* Fire extinguisher. Also *kini ho'opio ahi.*

kini·kona *kik* Quinine. *Eng. (from cinchona, the tree from which quinine is made).*

kini lapa·'au *kik* First aid kit. *Lit.,* medical can. Also *poho lā'au pōulia.*

kini·pai *kik* Pot pie. Comb. *kini* + *pai.*

kini paipu ahi *kik* Muffler, as on a car. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *paipu ahi.*

kini pipi *kik* Can of corned beef; canned corned beef. *Mān.* Cf. *pipi kini.*

kini poho ea *kik* Repair kit, for tires. *Ni'ihau.*

kini·pō·pō *kik* Ball. *Dic.* See entries below.

kini·pō·pō aloha *kik* Aloha ball, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.*

kini·pō·pō hele wale *kik* Kill, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.*

kini·pō·pō pō·hili *kik* Baseball, the ball. See *pōhili.*

kini·pō·pō pō·hī·na'i *kik* Basketball, the ball. See *pōhīna'i.*

kini·pō·pō pō·peku *kik* Football, the ball. See *pōpeku.*

kini·pō·pō pō·wā·wae *kik* Soccer ball. See *pōwāwae.*

kini 'ai·ō *kik* Lunch pail. *Ni'ihau.* Also *kini 'ai.*

Kini 'Ekua·kolia *i'oa* Equatorial Guinea. *Eng.*

kini 'oki·kene *kik* Oxygen tank.

Kini·bisau *i'oa* Guinea-Bissau. *Eng.*

kini tuna *kik* Can of tuna.

kino *kik* Body, as of a composition or text. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ho'omaka, pau.*

kī noa *ham* Free throw, in basketball; to make such a shot. *He 65% 'o John Stockton ma ka laina kī noa.* John Stockton is 65% at the free-throw line. See *laina kī noa. Kī noa pākahi.* Single free throw. *Kī noa kī hou.* One-and-one free throw. *Kī noa pālua.* Two-shot free throw.

kino·ea *kik* Gas, gaseous, as opposed to solid or liquid. Comb. *kino + ea*. Cf. *huea, kinopa'a, kinowai*. See *hāme'a hana kinoea*.

kino·hapa *kik* Numerator, in math. *Lit.*, partial body. Cf. *kinopiha*.

kino hua·helu *kik* Standard form, as for numbers. *'O ke kino huahelu o ke kanakolu, penei nō ia: 30*. This is the standard form of thirty: 30. *Lit.*, number form.

kino lā·toma *kik* Allotrope, i.e. a different molecular form of an element, in science. *Lit.*, molecule body.

kino liona *Kanaka kino liona*. Sphinx, a mythological monster with the head of a woman and the body of a lion.

kinona *kik* Shape; geometric figure. Comb. *kino + -na*. See entries below. *Kinona analahi*. Regular shape.

kinona hua *kik* Font, typeface, as in printing or a computer program. *E ho'ololi i ke kinona hua*. Change the font. *Lit.*, letter shape. *Pāpahu kinona hua*. Font cartridge.

kinona like *kik* Image, in math. *Lit.*, same shape. *Kinona aka like o kekahi 'ao'ao*. Reflection image. *Kinona like o kekahi 'ao'ao*. Rotation image. *Kinona like kau*. Translation image. *Kinona like wili*. Turn image. *Kinona like wili hapalua*. Half-turn image. *Kinona like wili hapahā*. Quarter-turn image. Also *kinona like wili 1/4*.

kinona papa *kik* Plane figure, a figure that lies on a flat surface, in math. *Lit.*, flat-surface shape.

kinona pa'a *kik* Solid figure, in math. *Lit.*, solid shape.

kinona pihana·haka *kik* Space figure, in math. *Lit.*, volume figure.

kinona 'ano like *kik* Similar figure, in math.

kino·pa'a *kik* Solid, as opposed to liquid or gas. Comb. *kino + pa'a*. Also *pa'a*. Cf. *kinoea, kinowai*. *Kao wāwahie kinopa'a*. Sold rocket booster.

kino·piha *kik* Denominator, in math. *Lit.*, complete body. Cf. *kinohapa*. *Kinopiha ha'aha'a loa*. Least common denominator.

kino·wai *kik* Liquid, as opposed to solid or gas. Comb. *kino + wai*. Cf. *kinoea, kinopa'a*.

kī pai *ham* Lay-up, in basketball; to make such a shot. *Kupanaha maoli ka lele 'ana o Ko'i ma luna o ka pū'ulu kūpale no ke kī pai 'ana a komo*. That was an amazing leap Ko'i made over the herd of defenders to make the layup shot. *Lit.*, raising shot. Also *kī kiko'o*.

kī·paku *ham* To expel, as from a school or institution. *Hiki nō ke kīpaku 'ia 'oe ke hana 'ino hou 'oe*. You can be expelled if you commit another offense. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *kīpeku*. See *ho'oku'ia kīpaku*.

kī·paku luna kā·lai·'āina *ham* Recall, i.e. the right or procedure by which an elected official may be removed from office. *Ua kīpaku 'ia ka meia ma muli o ka lilo malū o kekahi pu'u kālā o ke kalana*. The mayor was recalled due to the illegal expenditure of county funds. *Lit.*, expel (a) political leader. Also *kīpeku luna kālai'āina*. Cf. *ho'āhewa*.

kī papa *ham* Bank shot, in basketball; to make such a shot. *He 'upena wale nō ke kī mua, a laila, he kī papa ka lua*. The first shot was all net, then the second one was a bank shot. *Lit.*, backboard shot.

kī·pā·pali *kik* Small cliffs; hilly. *Dic.*

kī·papa puka·ani·ani *kik* Tile windows, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, window pavement.

kī papa'i *ham* Tip-in, as a basket in basketball; to make such a shot. *'Eono āna 'ai ma ke kī papa'i 'ana*. He has six points by tip-ins. *Lit.*, slapping shot. Cf. *kīloi papa'i*.

kī·pehi *ham* To hit, as with a racket. *Dic., ext. mng.* *Kīpehi pohoalo*. To hit forehand. *Kīpehi pohokua*. To hit backhand.

kī·peku *ham* To eject, as a disk from a computer or a video cassette from a VCR. *E kīpeku i ke pā mai ke kakena.* Eject the disk from the drive. *Ni'ihau, ext. mng.*

kī·peku *ham* To expel, as from a school or institution. *Ni'ihau.* Also *kīpaku.* See *kīpaku luna kālai'āina.*

kipi *kik* Chip, as a potato chip. *Eng.* *Kipi 'uala kahiki.* Potato chip. *Kipi kalo.* Taro chip.

kī pi'o *ham* Hook shot, in basketball; to make such a shot. *He kīloi pi'o nui 'o Kareem Abdul Jabar, no ka mea, mio wale nō 'o ia ma ia hana.* Kareem Abdul Jabar does a lot of hook shots because he is so good at it. *Lit.*, arched shot. Cf. *kīloi pi'o.*

kī·poka *kik* Porcupine. *Dic.*

kipola *kik* Tiple, a musical instrument with ten strings. *Eng.*

kī·po'i *ham* Pocket veto, i.e. a way in which the President can veto a bill by holding onto the bill for ten days, during which time Congress ends its session. *Ua mana'o ka Pelekikena e hā'ule ana kāna wiko 'ana i ka pila, no laila, kīpo'i 'o ia i ka pila a hala ka wā noho o ka 'Aha'ōlelo Lāhui.* The President thought his veto would not stand, so he pocket vetoed the bill until the time of the Congressional session passed. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *wiko* (dic.).

kī·po'o *ham* To indent, as the first line of a paragraph. *E kīpo'o i ka laina mua o ka paukū 'elima ka'ahua mai ka lihi hema mai.* Indent the first line of the paragraph five spaces from the left margin. Sh. *kīpo'opo'o* + *po'o hou.* Cf. *ho'okāwāholo.*

kī·po'o·po'o See *palaoa kīpo'opo'o.*

kī·pulu *kik/ham* Compost; to compost. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'omomona. Hana kīpulu.* To make compost.

kī·puni *'a'* Hygroscopic. *Dic., ext. mng. Wai kīpuni.* Hygroscopic water.

kī·puni *Kikokikona kīpuni.* Text wrap, as in a word-processing document.

kī wai *kik* Faucet. *Mān. 'Au kī wai.* Faucet handle (preceded by *ke*).

kī·wī *kik* Abbreviation for *kelewikiona* (television); TV. *Dic.* Also *kelewī.* See *'ohe kīwī. Papakaumaka kīwī.* TV screen. *Pahu papakaumaka kīwī.* TV monitor.

kiwi·kā *kik* City, urban area; municipal (note that in Hawai'i most things are county rather than municipal). (Latin *civicus.*) See *ho'okiwikā, kānāwai kūloko.* Cf. *kaona, kūlanakauhale. Aupuni kiwikā.* Municipality, i.e. a city or town having its own incorporated government for local affairs. *Kahua pā'ani kolepa kiwikā.* Municipal golf course. *'Āina kumu wai kiwikā.* Municipal watershed.

kī·wī·kona *kik* Telethon. Comb. *kīwī* + Eng.

kī·wila *Kānāwai kīwila.* Civil law. Also *kānāwai sīwila.*

kī 'ai kolu *ham* Three-point shot, in basketball; to attempt such a shot. *He kī 'ai kolu kekahi hapalua o kāna mau 'ai.* Half of his points are three-pointers. Cf. *'ai kolu.*

kī·'aha *kik* Cup, as a unit of measurement. *Dic., ext. mng.* Abb. *kh. Kī'aha ana.* Measuring cup.

ki'e Abbreviation for *ki'eki'e* (height).

ki'ei *ham* To peer, i.e. look narrowly or searchingly at something. *Dic.* Also *'ōwī.*

ki'e·ki'e *'a'* Height. *Dic.* Abb. *ki'e.* Also *ana ki'eki'e.* Cf. *ākea, laulā, loa, lō'ihi.* See *hohonu, ki'eki'ena, lele ki'eki'e, woela ki'eki'e.*

ki'e·ki'ena *kik* Altitude, elevation. *Dic.* See *ki'eki'e. Ana ki'eki'ena.* Altimeter. *Ki'eki'ena nalu, ki'eki'ena 'ale, ki'eki'ena.* Height, as of a wave. See *kōā.*

ki'e kū·pono *kik* Altitude of a triangle. *Lit.*, perpendicular altitude. Cf. *ki'eki'e, ki'eki'ena.*

ki'e·leo *kik* Pitch, in linguistics and music. Sh. *ki'eki'e o ka leo. Ki'eleo ha'aha'a.* Low pitch. *Ki'eleo ki'eki'e.* High pitch.

ki'ena·o'a *kik* Skyscraper. Sh. *ki'eki'ena + o'a.* Cf. *nu'uo'a.*

ki'i *kik* Figure, as an illustration in a textbook; graphics. *Ua komolike 'o ki'i A a me ki'i E.* Figures A and E are congruent. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *pakuhi ki'i. Loulou ki'i.* To subscribe, as in a computer program. *Mea 'enehana ki'i.* Graphics technician, as for movie or video production. *Pakuhi ki'i.* Pictogram, pictograph, as in a computer program.

ki'i *ham* To receive a serve, in volleyball; also first pass. *Ni'ihau.*

ki'i a ala·kō *ham* To drag, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, fetch and drag. Also *alakō. Alakō ma luna o.* To drag onto. Also *alakō a kau ma luna o.*

ki'i·aka *kik* Slide, i.e. a photographic transparency. Comb. *ki'i + aka.* See *pākū ho'olele ki'i. Mīkini ho'olele ki'iaka.* Slide projector. *Mōlina ki'iaka.* Slide mount.

ki'i·ona *kik* Icon, as in a computer program. Sh. *ki'i* + Eng.

ki'i hō·'aui·kala *kik* Chromatograph. *Lit.*, chromatography diagram. See *hō'auikala.*

ki'i ho'o·maka'u manu *kik* Scarecrow. *Lit.*, image (for) frightening birds.

ki'i kaha koe *kik* Etching. *Lit.*, etched picture. Cf. *ki'i māio.* See *kaha koe.*

ki'i kiko *kik* Bitmap; a bitmapped graphic image. *Ua kākiko 'ia kēia ki'i kiko ma kēnā mīkini pa'i.* This bitmapped graphic image was bitmapped on that printer. *Lit.*, dot picture. Cf. *kākiko.*

ki'i kū *Puke ki'i kū.* Pop-up book, as for children's stories.

ki'i·kuhi *kik* Diagram, schematic drawing. Sh. *ki'i + kuhikuhi. Ki'ikuhi pahiki.* Tree diagram, in math. *Ki'ikuhi Wene.* Venn diagram, i.e. a diagram using overlapping circles to show relationship of data.

ki'i kū·kulu *kik* Blueprint. *Lit.*, diagram (for) building. Also *ki'i kākulu hale.*

ki'i ku'i·kepa *kik* Sculpture. *Dic.*

ki'i lima *kik* Puppet. *Lit.*, hand doll. Also *pāpeka, pāpeta.* See *pāpeka kaula.*

ki'i·lou *ham* To save, in basketball. *Lele po'o wale 'o Kekoa ma waena o ke anaina nānā iā ia e ki'ilou ana i ke kinipōpō.* Kekoa just dove headlong right into the crowd when he went to save the ball. Comb. *ki'i + lou.*

ki'i māio *kik* Lithograph. *Lit.*, grooved picture. Cf. *ki'i kaha koe.*

ki'i mana·mana lima *kik* Fingerprint. *Lit.*, finger picture. Also *māka manamana lima, meheu manamana lima.* See *kāpala, māioio manamana lima. 'Ohi i ke ki'i manamana lima.* To collect fingerprints.

ki'ina *kik* Movements, as in dancing. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ka'ina wāwae.* See entries below. *Ki'ina lima.* Hand movements. *Ki'ina wāwae.* Foot movements.

ki'ina a'o *kik* Pedagogy, i.e. the art of teaching. *Lit.*, teaching method.

ki'ina hana *kik* Method, technique. Comb. *ki'ina + hana.* Also *ki'ina. Nā ki'ina 'ohi hāpana.* Sampling methods.

ki'ina leo *kik* Intonation. *Dic.*

ki'i·pā *heh* To vamp, as in hula or singing. *Dic.*

ki'i pā·lā·kiō *kik* Scale drawing, in math.

ki'i pa'i *kik* Photograph, shot. Cf. *pa'i ki'i.*

ki'i·'oni·'oni See *mīkini ho'olele ki'i'oni'oni, mo'olelo ki'i'oni'oni, pākū ho'olele ki'i. Ki'i'oni'oni ehuehu.* Action movie. *Ki'i'oni'oni kohu pa'a.* 3D movie.

kī·'ō·ko'a·ko'a *kik* Dissimilation, in linguistics. Comb. *kī* + redup. of *'oko'a.*

ki'o wai *kik* Pool of water, as in a stream. *Dic.* See *ki'o wai wailele.*

kī·'o'e *ham* To skim; to ladle, scoop. *Dic.* See *puna kī'o'e, 'o'e.*

kita·rahate *kik* Citrate. *Eng. Sodiuma kitarahate.* Sodium citrate.

ki'o wai wai·lele *kik* Plunge pool. *Lit.*, waterfall pool.

kō Of. *Dic.* Also *ko.*

kō *kik* Re, the second note on the musical scale. *Dic.* See *pākōlī.*

kō *Mimi kō.* Diabetes. Also *ma'i kōpa'a.*

koa *Kahua pū'ali koa.* Military base. *Pū'ali koa.* Army; military service. *Pū'ali koa kūikawā.* Militia.

kō·ā *kik* Crack or space, as between fence boards. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *'oā.*

kō·ā *kik* Length, as of a wave; wavelength. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* Also *kōā nalu, kōā 'ale.* See *ki'eki'ena. Kōā hawewe kani.* Sound wavelength.

koali lele·pinao *kik* Trapeze. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *lelepinao.*

koana *kik* Spacing, as lines in a printed document. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ka'ahua.* See *ho'okoana. Koana pākahi.* Single space, single-line spacing. *Koana pākahi me ka hapalua.* One and one-half space, One and one-half-line spacing. *Koana pālua.* Double space, double-line spacing.

kō·ā·wā *'a'* Diachronic, in lingustics. Comb. *kōā* + *wā.* Cf. *kikowā. Lula kōāwā.* Diachronic rule.

koe *ham* To strike, as a match. *Dic.* Cf. *koekoe.* See *kaha koe.*

koea a mania *'a'* Eroded smooth. *Dic.*

koe·hana *kik* Artifact. Comb. *koe* + *hana.* See *hulikoehana.*

koe·koe *ham* To strum, as an 'ukulele or guitar. *Dic.* Cf. *koe.*

koena *kik* Remainder, difference, in math. *Dic.* Abb. *K.*

koena *kik* Change, as from a purchase. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kālā helele'i.*

koi *'Aha koi pohō 'u'uku.* Small-claims court, small-debts court.

kō·ī *Wai kōī.* Cataract, i.e. steep rapids in a large river.

koi·ū *kik* Shoyu, soy sauce. *Dic. Pāpapa koiū.* Soybean.

koi·hā *kik* Weight, as for scales, etc. *Tah.*

koina *kik* Requirement; required. Comb. *koi* + *-na.* See *koho. Papa ha'awina koina.* Required curriculum or coursework. *Papa koina.* Required class or course. *'Ai koina.* Required credit, as for a school course.

koi pohō *kik* Claim for damages, as to an insurance company. *Dic. Ho'opi'i i ke koi pohō.* To make a claim for damages.

kō omōmo *kik* Lollipop, sucker. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kanakē 'au.*

koho *kik/ham* Elective. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *koina. Papa ha'awina koho.* Elective curriculum or coursework. *Papa koho.* Elective class or course. *'Ai koho.* Elective credit, as for a school course.

koho *ham* To choose, as in a computer program; choice; option, as on a computer keyboard. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *Pihi koho.* Option key (preceded by *ke*). *Papa koho.* Menu bar.

koho *kik/ham* Guess, estimate; to guess, estimate. *Dic.* See *kohoemi, koho'oi. Koho hapa mua.* Front-end estimation, in math. *'Āmana koho.* Dichotomous key.

koho·emi *ham* To underestimate. Comb. *koho* + *emi*. See *koho'oi*.

koho·koho *kik* Multiple-choice. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *pane kohokoho*. *Ninau kohokoho*. Multiple-choice question.

koho·lā kua·pi'o *kik* Humpback whale. *Lit.*, arched-back whale.

koho pā·lā·kiō *kik* Scale selection, as in a computer program.

koho pā·loka See entries below. *Kuleana koho pāloka*. Suffrage, i.e. the right to vote.

koho pā·loka lau·lā *kik* General election, in politics. *Lit.*, publicly (held) election. Cf. *koho pāloka wae moho*.

koho pā·loka wae moho *kik* Primary, primary election, i.e. a preliminary election to nominate candidates for office. Comb. dic. + *pāloka*. Also *wae moho*. See *wae moho*.

koho·'oi *ham* To overestimate. Comb. *koho* + *'oi*. See *kohoemi*.

kohu *kik* Sap. *Dic.*

kō hua mele *kik* Duration, in music. *Lit.*, hold (a) note in music.

kohu pai *Helu kohu pai*. Transcendental number, in math.

kohu pa'a *'a* Three-dimensional or 3D, as a picture or movie. *Lit.*, like three-dimensional. Cf. *pa'a*. *Ki'i'oni'oni kohu pa'a*. 3D movie.

kohu 'oia·'i'o *'a* Realistic. *Lit.*, resembling truth. *Hakupuni kohu 'oia'i'o*. Realistic fiction.

koka *kik* Cord, a unit for measuring firewood. *Dic.*

kō·kaha *kik/heh* Condensation; to condense, as gas to liquid. (Māori *tōtā*.)

Koka Rika *i'oa* Costa Rica; Costa Rican. *Eng.*

kō·keina *kik* Cocaine. *Eng.*

kokei'a *kik* Prairie dog. (Ute *tocey'a*.)

koke·kau *kik/'a* Approximation; approximate. *He kokekau wale nō kēia hā'ina ma muli o ka loa'a 'ole mai o ka 'ikepili 'aulili'i*. This answer is only an approximation because of a lack of precise data. *E koho i ka huapalapala nōna ka 'ili kokekau o kēia huinakolu*. Choose the letter with the approximate area of this triangle.

koki·kone *kik* Cortisone, a hormone used in the treatment of arthritis. *Eng.* *Kokikone wai*. Hydrocortisone.

koko *kik* Blood. *Dic. Hulu koko*. Blood type. *Hunaola koko*. Blood cell. *Hunaola koko ke'oke'o*. White blood cell. *Hunaola koko 'ula'ula*. Red blood cell. *Kahena koko*. Bloodstream. *Koko hu'ihu'i*. Cold-blooded, as an animal. *Koko mehana*. Warm-blooded. *Lapa koko*. Blood clot. *Monakō koko*. Blood glucose. *Nui lama koko*. Blood alcohol level. Cf. *ana lama hanu*. *Pākela koko pi'i*. Hypertension, i.e. abnormally high arterial blood pressure.

koko *kik* Rare, as meat. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kokoko*.

kokoke *'a* Close, near. *Dic.* See *laulā, lōpū*. *Pa'i kokoke*. Close-up, as of a photograph or in movie or video production (preceded by *ke*). *Pa'i a kokoke*. To take a close-up. *Pa'i kokoke loa*. Extreme close-up. *Pa'i a kokoke loa*. To take an extreme close-up.

kokoko *'a* Rare, as meat. *Dic.* Also *koko*.

koko·leka *kik* Chocolate, hot chocolate. *Dic., ext. mng. Kokoleka me ka waiū hu'ahu'a*. Chocolate with frothed milk. *Kokoleka me ka waiū māhu*. Chocolate with steamed milk. *Kokoleka me ke kalima huipa*. Chocolate with whipped cream.

koko·leka pā·hoe·hoe *kik* Fudge. *Lit., pāhoehoe*-like chocolate.

Kō·ko'o·lua *i'oa* Mirach, a star. *Mān. (HA)*.

Kokosa *i'oa* Cocos. *Eng.* *Ka Una Honua Kokosa.* Cocos Plate.

kō·kua See entries below. *Lawelawe kōkua.* Social services. *Mākala kū kōkua.* Striated muscle.

kō·kua helu *Mea kōkua helu.* Counter, as beans or bottle caps to help with a math problem. *Moena kōkua helu.* Counting mat, flat or stripmat, in math. *Pa'a'iliono kōkua helu.* Counting cube. *'Aukā kōkua helu.* Counting rod or strip.

kō·kua helu kumu ho'o·hui pā·lima *kik* Base-five counting piece, in math. *Lit.*, base five (to) help count.

kō·kua hua mele *kik* Musical staff. *Makua Laiana.* Also *ko'oko'o, kumu 'ākōlī. Laina o ke kōkua hua mele.* Horizontal line on a musical staff. Also *laina o ke kōkua. Wā o ke kōkua hua mele.* Space between horizontal lines on a musical staff. Also *wā o ke kōkua.*

kō·kua nele *kik/ham* Welfare, i.e. public financial assistance for needy persons. *Kākulu 'ia nā papahana kōkua nele e ke aupuni no ke kōkua 'ana i ka lehulehu ma nā pono ma kahi o ka loa'a 'ole o ka hana, ka lawa 'ole o ke kālā, a me ka uku ho'omau no ka wā ritaia.* Government welfare programs were set up to provide public aid for those who are in need of unemployment benefits, financial assistance, and pensions. *Lit.*, help needy (persons).

kō·kua 'āina 'ē *kik* Foreign aid, as a government policy. *Ma ke kōkua 'āina 'ē i kōkua 'ia ai ka 'āina o Nikalakua ma hope o ka makani pāhili i ho'opō'ino i kēlā 'āina.* By way of foreign aid the country of Nicaragua was given help in the wake of the hurricane that devastated that land. *Lit.*, aid (to) foreign land. Cf. *kulekele 'āina 'ē.*

kolamu *kik* Column. *Dic.* See *ho'okolamu. Pukaaniani kolamu 'ikepili.* List editor screen, in a computer program.

Kō·lea Hema *i'oa* South Korea; South Korean. *Dic.* Also *Kōrea Hema.*

Kō·lea 'Ā·kau *i'oa* North Korea; North Korean. *Dic.* Also *Kōrea 'Ākau.*

koleke *kik* College, as a division or department within a university. *Eng.* *Koleke mahi'ai.* College of agriculture. *Koleke pāheona me ka 'epekema.* College of arts and sciences.

kolepa *kik* Golf. *Dic.* *Kahua pā'ani kolepa kiwikā.* Municipal golf course. *'Ūhili kolepa.* Golf club.

koli *kik* Meteor. *Dic.*

koli·koli *ham* To round off, in math. *Dic., new mng.* See *'uala kahiki kolikoli. Kolikoli ha'alalo.* To round down. *Kolikoli ha'aluna.* To round up.

kolo *'Au kolo.* Free-style or crawl, in swimming; to swim using this style.

Koloa·tia *i'oa* Croatia. *Eng.*

kolohe *Hana kolohe.* To fake or hit, in volleyball. *Kahakaha kolohe.* Graffiti.

Kolo·lako *i'oa* Colorado; Coloradan. *Dic.* Also *Kolorado.* See *Haka'ama. Ka muliwai 'o Kololako.* Colorado River.

Kolome·pia *i'oa* Colombia; Colombian. *Eng.* Also *Kolomebia.*

Kolome·bia *i'oa* Colombia; Colombian. *Eng.* Also *Kolomepia.*

kolona *kik* Colon, in punctuation. *Dic.* See *hapa kolona.*

kolo·naio *'a'* Colonized, particularly from the perspective of a people who have been colonized by a dominant culture or political entity. *Eng.* See *ho'okolonaio, ho'opanalā'au.*

kolo·nahe *heh* Blowing softly, as a gentle breeze; leaves in constant motion, in meteorology. *Dic.* See *makani.*

kolo·palake *kik* Chloroplast. *Eng.*

kolo·pila *kik* Chlorophyll. *Eng.* See *palasika.*

kolo·poma *kik* Chloroform. *Eng.*

Kolo·rado *i'oa* Colorado; Coloradan. *Dic.* Also *Kololako.*

kolo·rine *kik* Chlorine. *Eng.*

kolori·side *kik* Chloride. *Eng. Kobalata koloriside.* Cobalt chloride. *Satanousa koloriside.* Stannous chloride.

koloro·dane *kik* Chlorodane. *Eng.*

koloro·foloro·kala·pona *kik* Chlorofluorocarbon. *Ho'ohewa nui 'ia ke kolorofolorokalapona no ka ho'opilikia 'ana i ke kā'ei 'okikene kolu o ka lewapuni.* Chlorofluorocarbons are often blamed for damaging the ozone layer of our atmosphere. *Eng.*

kolū·kalaiwa *kik* Screwdriver. *Mān.* See *kui nao.*

koma *Kiko koma.* Comma. Also *kiko ho'omaha.*

koma luna *kik* Apostrophe. *Dic.*

kōmi *ham* Click; to click, press or depress, as in a computer program. *E kōmi pālua i ka 'iole ma luna o ke ki'iona.* Double click the mouse on the icon. *Ni'ihau; dic., ext. mng.* Also *kaomi.* See *kōmi 'ōkuhi, pa'ina.*

komi·kina *kik* Commission. *Dic.* See *uku 'ēkena. Komikina Ho'ohana 'Āina o ka Moku'āina.* State Land Use Commission. *Komikina Māmela Kai.* Marine Mammal Commission. *Komikina wai.* Water commission.

Komi·nika *i'oa* Dominican. *Dic. Lepupalika Kominika.* Dominican Republic.

kōmi 'ō·kuhi *kik* Macro, as in a computer program; script, i.e. a set of computer codes programmed to run consecutively in a computer system. *Lit.*, press directions. *Haku kōmi 'ōkuhi.* To write a (computer) script; scripting.

komo *kik* Ring. *Dic.* See *helu komo. Manamana komo.* Ring finger. Also *manamana pili.*

komo *Komo i loko o ka papa.* To take a class. *Ua komo wau i loko o ka papa 'ōlelo Hawai'i i kēlā makahiki aku nei.* I took a Hawaiian language class last year. Also *komo i ka papa.* Cf. *aia.*

komo (i loko o) *heh* To access, as in computer program. *E komo i loko o ka polokalamu ma ke kōmi 'ana iā 'Oia.* Access the program by clicking on OK. *Dic., ext. mng.*

komo·hana *kik* West. *Dic.* Abb. *Km. Poepoe hapa komohana.* Western hemisphere.

komo·hia *'a'* Made a basket, in basketball. *Komohia (ka hīna'i) iā 'oe!* You made a basket! *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'okomo i ke kinipōpō.* See *kī.*

komo·like *heh* Congruent. Comb. *komo + like. Huinakolu komolike.* Congruent triangle. *Kinona komolike.* Congruent figure.

komo·ne'e *heh* To immigrate. *Ua komone'e lākou i loko o Hawai'i nei.* They immigrated to Hawai'i. Comb. *komo + ne'e.* Cf. *pukane'e.*

komo pae *heh* Passage, initiation, as into a group. *Lit.*, enter (a) group. See *ho'okomo pae. Hana komo pae.* Rite of passage, initiation.

komo pū *heh* Included. *Lit.*, include together with. *'Auhau komo pū.* Tax included. *He 'eono kālā 'auhau komo pū o kēia pala'ili.* This T-shirt is six dollars, tax included.

Komo·rosa *i'oa* Comoros. *Eng.*

komosa *kik* Cosmos, a kind of flower. *Eng.*

-kona -thon. *Eng.* See *helekona, hulahulakona, kīwīkona,* etc.

kōna His, her, hers, its. *Dic.* Also *kona.*

kone ala·nui *kik* Cone used as a traffic marker. *Lit.*, street cone. See *papale kone.*

koneka *kik* Consonant. *Eng.*

Kone·kikuka *i'oa* Connecticut. *Dic.* Also *Konetikuta.*

kō·nelo *kik* Tunnel. *Ni'ihau (Eng.).*

kone 'ai·kalima *kik* Ice cream cone.

Kone·tikuta *i'oa* Connecticut. *Dic.* Also *Konekikuka.*

Kono·kō *iʻoa* Congo; Congolese. *Eng.* *Lepupalika Kemokalaka ʻo Konokō.* Democratic Republic of the Congo.

kopa *kik* Soap. *Dic.* *Kopa kahi ʻumiʻumi.* Shaving soap. Usu. *kopa ʻumiʻumi.* *Kopa lauoho.* Shampoo. *Kopa mīkini holoi pā.* Dishwasher soap. *Pā kopa.* Soap dish (preceded by *ke*).

kopa·laka *kik* Cobalt. *Eng.* Also *kobalata.*

kopa·lā lima *kik* Garden trowel. *Lit.*, hand shovel.

kopa·lā liʻi·liʻi *kik* Small spade, as a garden tool. *Lit.*, small shovel.

kō·paʻa *Maʻi kōpaʻa.* Diabetes. Also *mimi kō.*

kope *kik* Copy, as of a document. *Dic.* See *papaʻa.* *Hana kope.* To copy, make a copy. *Kope kumu.* Original or master copy, i.e. a master used for making additional copies.

kope *ham* To rake. *Dic.* Also *kope-kope, pūlumi.* *Hao kope.* Garden rake. *Kope ʻōpala.* Rake, as for leaves.

kope·ika *kik* Espresso, i.e. strong black coffee prepared by forcing steam under pressure through ground dark-roast coffee beans. Comb. *kope + ika.* See *kope keʻokeʻo.*

kope keʻo·keʻo *kik* Café au lait, i.e. hot coffee served with an equal amount of hot or scalded milk. *Lit.*, white coffee. See *kopeika.*

kō·pia *kik* Carbohydrate. Comb. *kō + pia.*

kopi·ana *kik* Scorpion. *Dic.* See other entries in dictionary.

kō·pia·ʻā *kik/heh* Respiration; to respire. *Lit.*, burning carbohydrates.

kopi·kala *ʻa* Tropic; tropical. *ʻAʻohe ōna wahi ulu, koe wale nō ma nā ʻāina kopikala.* It only grows in tropic lands. *Eng.* Cf. *kemepale.* *Kāʻei kopikala.* The tropics. *Kāʻei kuʻina kopikala.* Intertropical convergent zone (ITCZ). *Lalo kopikala.* Subtropical. *ʻIno kopikala.* Tropical storm.

kō·pū mea·ola *kik* Biomass. Comb. *kōpū* (sh. *tōpūtanga* [*Māori*, mass]) + *meaola.*

koʻa *Limu koʻa.* Coraline algae.

kō·ʻai hema *ham* Counterclockwise. *E kīloi i ke kinipōpō ma ke kōʻai hema.* Throw the ball counterclockwise. *Lit.*, stir (to the) left. Cf. *kōʻai ʻākau.*

kō·ʻai ʻā·kau *ham* Clockwise. *E holo a puni ka hale ma ke kōʻai ʻākau.* Run around the house clockwise. *Lit.*, stir (to the) right. Cf. *kōʻai hema.*

koʻa·koʻana *kik* Precipitate, i.e. a substance separated from a solution or suspension by chemical or physical change. Redup. of *koʻana.*

kō·ʻala See *ʻoma kōʻala.*

koʻana *kik* Sediment. *Dic.* *Koʻana kai.* Marine sediment. *Koʻana kahawai.* Stream sediment.

Koʻana·koʻa *iʻoa* Maro Reef. *Lit.*, settling (of) coral.

koʻe *kik* Worm. *Dic.* See entries below.

koʻe omo·ola *kik* Parasitic worm, e.g. heartworm, nematode, roundworm, tapeworm, etc. *Lit.*, parasite worm.

koʻe honua *kik* Earthworm.

koʻe·koʻe *Kaua koʻekoʻe.* Cold war, i.e. intense rivalry between nations but without military combat.

koʻe·lau *kik* Fluke. Comb. *koʻe + lau.* *Koʻelau ake.* Liver fluke.

koʻe moe·ʻalā *kik* Polychaete worm, a kind of worm found underneath stream rocks. Also *moeʻalā.*

koʻe pā·kiʻi *kik* Planaria. *Lit.*, flat worm.

koʻe pā·laha·laha *kik* Flatworm. Cf. *koʻe poepoe.*

koʻe poe·poe *kik* Roundworm. Cf. *koʻe pālahalaha.*

koʻe puʻu·wai *kik* Heartworm.

koʻe ʻele·muku *kik* Nematode. Comb. *koʻe + elemutu* (*Tokelau*, worm).

koʻe ʻula *kik* Tubifex. *Lit.*, red worm.

ko'i *kik* Axe. *Dic.* Also *ko'i lipi. Mān.* See *ko'i kālai.*

kō·'ie·'ie *Wai kō'ie'ie.* Run, as in a stream.

ko'i kā·lai *kik* Hoe. *Lit,* adze (for) hoeing. Also *hō, 'ō'ō kālai.* See *kalai.*

ko'o *Ku'ina ko'o.* Plug-in, as in a computer program. *Paipu ko'o.* Pipe used to hold up clear plastic sheeting over an aquaculture tank.

ko'o·hune *kik* Bacteria. *Lit.,* small staff (from Greek). *Ko'ohune ola mehana.* Mesophilic bacteria. *Ko'ohune ola wela.* Thermophilic bacteria. *Ko'ohune naikokene.* Azobacter, a type of bacteria containing nitrogen.

ko'o·ko'o See *kōkua hua mele.*

ko'o lele *kik* Pole vault. *Lit.,* pole (for) jumping. See *lele ko'o.*

ko'o lima *kik/heh* Pushup; to do pushups. *Dic.*

ko'o puka *kik* Doorstop. *Lit.,* door prop. Also *ko'o 'īpuka.*

ko'u *ham* To jab with fingertips, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.*

koba·lata kolori·side *kik* Cobalt chloride. *Eng.*

Kō·rea Hema *i'oa* South Korea; South Korean. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *Kōlea Hema.*

Kō·rea 'Ā·kau *i'oa* North Korea; North Korean. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *Kōlea 'Ākau.*

kū *kik* Stand. *Ni'ihau (Eng. calque).* See *kī kū, kukui kū. Kū ko'okolu.* Tripod. *Kū pena ki'i.* Easel.

kua *'Au kua.* Back stroke, in swimming; to swim the back stroke. *Lit.,* swim (on the) back. See entries below and *kā'ei kua, kīloi kua.*

kua uma *kik* Beam, of a boat. *Lit.,* stern beam.

kua hao paiki·kala *kik* Crossbar (on a bicycle). *Ni'ihau.*

kua·hene *kik* Shield, as in volcanoes. Comb. *kua- + hene.* Cf. *pale kaua. Ho'āhua kuahene.* Shield building; to build a shield (volcano). *Lua pele kuahene.* Shield volcano. *Lua pele kuahene kuamua.* Primary shield volcano.

kua·hope Final or terminal, as last in time, order, or importance. Comb. *kua + hope.* See *kuamua, kualua, kuakolu. 'Āmanapu'u kuahope.* Terminal bronchiole, in anatomy.

kuaka *kik* Quart. *Dic.* Abb. *kk.*

kū·ā·kea *'a'* Open, as a primary election. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* Cf. *kūloko. Wae moho kūākea.* Open primary.

Kuake·mala *i'oa* Guatemala; Guatemalan. *Dic.*

kua·kolu Tertiary, as third in time, order, or importance. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kuamua, kualua, kuahope. 'Āmanapu'u kuakolu.* Tertiary bronchus, segmental bronchus, in anatomy.

kua·lā *kik* Dorsal fin, of a fish, nonscientific term. *Dic.* See entry below. *Kualā laukua.* Dorsal fin, of a fish, scientific term. *Kualā laumua.* Anterior dorsal fin. *Kualā lauhope.* Posterior dorsal fin.

kua·lā *kik* Rain, in a small area while sun is shining, sometimes considered an omen of misfortune. *Mān. (HHLH).* Also *ua kualā.*

kua·lapa waena moana *kik* Mid-ocean ridge. *Lit.,* ocean-middle ridge.

kū·aloli *'a'* Metamorphosis. *He kūaloli ka 'enuhe ke puka 'o ia mai loko mai o kōna wili'ōka'i ma ke 'ano he pulelehua.* The catepillar experiences a metamorphosis when it emerges from the cocoon as a butterfly. Comb. *kū + a + loli. Kūaloli kino.* Morphological metamorphosis.

kua·lua Secondary, as second in time, order, or importance. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kuamua, kuakolu, kuahope.* *ʻĀ kualua.* Secondary activity, of a volano. *ʻĀmanapuʻu kualua.* Secondary bronchus, lobar bronchus, in anatomy.

kua·manawa *kik* Prehistoric. *Lit.*, back (of) time.

Kua·manō *iʻoa* La Pérouse Rock. *Lit.*, shark's back.

kua·moʻo See *iwi kuamoʻo.*

kua·mua Primary, as first in time, order, or importance. Comb. *kua + mua.* See *kualua, kuakolu, kuahope.* *Hū pele kuamua.* Primary volcanic activity. *Lua pele kuahene kuamua.* Primary shield volcano. *ʻĀmanapuʻu kuamua.* Primary bronchus, in anatomy.

kū·ana *kik* Place value, usually in compound terms. Comb. *kū + ana.* See entries below and *unuhi kūana, helu kūana.*

kū·ana haneli *kik* Hundreds, as place value, in math.

kū·ana helu *kik* Unit of counting; place value of a number. *Lit.*, number place value. Cf. *anakahi.* See *helu kūana.*

kū·ana kā·lā *kik* Monetary denomination.

kū·ana keki·mala *kik* Decimal place. See *kiko kekimala.*

kua·naki *kik* Quota. (Māori *kua nawhi.*)

kuana kū See *kuana pepa.*

kuana moe See *kuana pepa.*

kuana pepa *kik* Orientation, as of a page in a computer program. *Lit.*, paper position. *Kuana kū.* Portrait orientation. *Kuana moe.* Landscape orientation.

kū·ana ʻekahi *kik* Ones, as place value, in math.

kuana·ʻike *kik* Perspective. *Lit.*, position (of) sight or knowledge.

kū·ana ʻumi *kik* Tens, as place value, in math.

kua noho *kik* Seat back.

kua·papa *kik* -base. *He kinowai kuapapa wai i kapa ʻia he koko.* A water-base fluid called blood. (Māori *tūāpapa* [foundation].) *Pena kuapapa wai.* Water-base paint. *ʻAnahaidaraside kuapapa.* Basic anhydride, a metallic oxide that forms a base when added to water.

kua·pele *kik* Volcanic mountain. Comb. *kua- + pele.*

kua·piʻo *Koholā kuapiʻo.* Humpback whale.

kuapo *ham* To exchange, as of gases in the body; to trade, in math; to change or replace, as in a search-and-replace feature in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* *Huli a kuapo.* To find and change, search and replace.

kuapo *heh* To rotate, in volleyball; also to switch sides. *Niʻihau.*

kuapo *Kaha kuapo.* A curved line written over a word or letter and then under the adjoining word or letter to indicate that the order of the words or letters should be reversed, in proofreading.

kuapo hao *kik* Rim of a wheel. *Niʻihau.*

kū·awa *kik* Guava. *Mān./dic., sp. var.*

kua·wehi *ʻaʻ* Ultraviolet. *Dic., ext. mng.* *Kukuna kuawehi.* Ultraviolet ray.

kuaʻi *ham* To remove, as an opihi from its shell. *Dic.* Also *poke, poʻe.*

kuea *kik* Frame, as in bowling; space, as on a game board such as Monopoly. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kapuaʻi kuea.* *Kuea maika.* Bowling frame. *Kuea huki pepa.* Chance space, in Monopoly.

kueka haʻuki *kik* Sweatshirt. *Lit.*, sports sweater. *Lole kueka haʻuki.* Warm-up suit.

Kue·kene *iʻoa* Sweden; Swede; Swedish. *Eng.*

kue·kueni *heh* To vibrate. *Ke ho'okani 'ia ka mīkini pāleo a nui ka leo, hiki ke ho'opā i ke kuekueni o ka pahu leo me ka lima.* If you play the stereo loudly, you can feel the vibration of the speaker with your hand. *Dic.*

kuemi *heh* To bring back out, in basketball; to slow down, as in a fast break. *Kuemi iki akula 'o Mina ma ke po'o o ka pukakī i hiki i nā hoa kime ke ho'onohonoho iā lākou iho.* Mina brought out the ball a little outside the top of the key so that his teammates could position themselves. *Lit.*, step back. Also *kuemi iki.*

kuene moku·lele *kik* Flight attendant. *Lit.*, airplane steward.

Kuete *i'oa* Kuwait; Kuwaiti. *Eng.*

kui See entries below and *pulu kui.*

kū i ka hai *'a'* Freelance. *Hana 'o Keoki ma ke 'ano he kanaka pa'i ki'i kū i ka hai.* Keoki works as a freelance photographer. *Lit.*, ready to be hired.

kū i ka hewa *Ho'oholo i ke kū i ka hewa.* To convict, i.e. to find or prove to be guilty.

kū·ika·wā *Kumu kūikawā.* Extenuating circumstances. *Pū'ali koa kūikawā.* Militia.

kū i ke au *'a'* Trend. *Lit.*, existing in the era. See *mea kū i ke au.*

kū i ke ka'ina kā·nā·wai *'a'* Due process of law, i.e. the process by which the government must treat accused persons fairly according to rules established by law. *I ka mana'o o ka mea i ho'āhewa 'ia, 'a'ole i kū kōna hihia i ke ka'ina kānāwai.* The accused felt that his case was not given due process of law. *Lit.*, appropriate to the order (of) law.

kuiki kukui *kik* Light switch. *Mān.* Also *pana kukui.*

Kuiki·lana *i'oa* Switzerland; Swiss. *Dic.* Also *Kuikilani.*

Kuiki·lani *i'oa* Switzerland; Swiss. *Eng.* Also *Kuikilana. Waiūpa'a Kuikilani.* Swiss cheese.

kui·kina *kik* Narcissus. (Cantonese *suisin.*) *Kuikina haole.* Daffodil.

kui kolū *kik* Bolt, as in nuts and bolts. *Ni'ihau.* See *pihi wili.*

kui·kui *kik* Candlenut; light (var. of *kukui*). *Ni'ihau.*

kui lā·'au *kik* Wooden peg. *Dic.*

kui mō·pina *kik* Hypodermic needle. *Ni'ihau.*

kui nao *kik* Screw. *Dic.* See *kolūkalaiwa.*

kui pahu *kik* Thumbtack. *Dic.*

kui 'ū·mi'i pepa *kik* Staple, for paper. *Ni'ihau.* See *mea 'ūmi'i pepa, mea wehe 'ūmi'i.*

kū·olo·kū See *manu kūolokū.*

kū·ono *kik* First off the bench or six man, i.e. first alternate or substitute player, in basketball. *'O Kimo ke kūono; 'o ia ka mea e pani ana no Palani.* Kimo is the six man; he's the one taking Palani's place. Sh. *kūlana + 'eono.*

kū·hā *kik* Power forward or four man, in basketball. *'O Larry Johnson ke kūhā po'okela o ka NBA no kōna lō'ihi a māmā.* Larry Johnson is the best power forward in the NBA because he is so tall and quick. Sh. *kūlana + 'ehā.*

kū·haha'i *heh* To narrate orally, as in a speech. Comb. *kū* + redup. of *ha'i. Ha'i'ōlelo kūhaha'i.* Narrative speech.

kū hano ho'o·kolo·hua *kik* Ring stand, as for a test tube. *Lit.*, test tube stand. See *hano ho'okolohua.*

kū·helu *'a'* Official, as a language or representative. Sh. *kū i ka helu* (can be counted). Cf. *pōnolu. Ho'opi'i kūhelu.* Indictment; to indict. *Kūhelu 'ole.* Unofficial; non-standard, as in units of measurement.

kuhi See *mana'o kuhi.*

kuhia *kik* Referent, in math (O class). Sh. *kuhi + 'ia.*

kuhia *kik* Note, as in a book or research paper. *Dic., ext. mng. Kuhia o hope.* Endnote. *Kuhia o lalo.* Footnote.

kuhi·akau *kik* Hypothesis. Comb. *kuhi + a + kau.* See entry below.

kuhi·akau kū·papa *kik* Null, in math. *Lit.,* neutral hypothesis.

kū hiō *Mākala kū hiō o waho.* External abdominus oblique muscle. *Mākala kū hiō o loko.* Internal abdominus oblique muscle.

kuhi hewa o ka maka Optical illusion. *Lit.,* illusion of the eyes.

kuhi·kuhi *ham* To point, as a mouse arrow in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *papa kuhikuhi. Manamana kuhikuhi.* Index finger. Also *manamana miki.*

kuhi·kuhi *ham* To show, demonstrate, as how a math problem is solved. *E kuhikuhi mai 'oe i kāu polopolema.* Show how you did your problem. *Dic.*

kuhi·kuhi *ham* To direct, as a movie or video production. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ho'omālamalama, ho'opuka, pāheona. Luna kuhikuhi.* Director. *Hope luna kuhikuhi.* Assistant director. *Po'o kuhikuhi.* Executive director (preceded by *ke*).

kuhi·kuhi *kik/ham* Indicator; to indicate. *Dic., ext. mng. Ninahaidirina kuhikuhi.* Ninhydrin indicator.

kuhi·kuhi lā·'au *kik/ham* Prescription for medicinal drugs or medication; to prescribe, as a medication). Dic. + *lā'au.* Cf. *kū'ai wale. Lā'au kuhikuhi.* Prescription drug or medication.

kuhi·kuhina *kik* Reference; coordinate, in math or science; absolute location, in geography. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *pilina henua. Nā kuhikuhina hō'ike honua.* Geographical coordinates. *Papa kuhikuhina.* Coordinate plane. *Pa'a helu kuhikuhina.* Ordered pair, in math.

kuhi lihi *kik* Page guide, as in a computer document or dictionary. *Lit.,* margin pointing.

kuhi lima *kik/ham* Hand gesture; to gesture with the hands; to use sign language. *'Ōlelo kuhi lima.* Sign language. *'Ōlelo kuhi lima 'Amelika.* American Sign Language (ASL).

kuhi·makani *kik* Weather vane, wind vane. Comb. *kuhi + makani.*

kuhina *'Aha kuhina.* Cabinet, a council that advises a president, sovereign, etc.

kuhi puke See *helu kuhi puke.*

kuhi·'ī *kik/ham* Specifications, specs; to specify. Sh. *kuhikuhi + kiko'ī.*

kuhō *ham* Swish, rimless, i.e. to make a basket without touching the rim, in basketball. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kī.*

kū·hou *'a'* New, used only in special terminology. Comb. *kū + hou. Au Pala'o Kūhou.* New Kingdom, in Egyptology.

kū·hō·hō See *awāwa kūhōhō.*

kū honua See *papa kū honua.*

kū·hō·'ai·lona *ham* To stand for, as in a math problem. *Kūhō'ailona ke X no ka nui o nā 'ikamu i hō'ike 'ia.* X stands for the number of objects given. Comb. *kū + hō'ailona.*

kū·ho'e *kik* Record, greatest achievement or performance to date. *E ho'ā'o ana 'o ia e mākia i ke kūho'e. S/he's going to try to set the record.* Comb. *kū + ho'e* (*Tah.,* one). Cf. *mo'okū'ikena, mo'omō'ali.* See *mākia.*

kū·kā *heh* To confer. *Dic. Kūkā ma ka pū'ulu.* To conference, as part of the writing process. See *hō'ike mana'o. 'Aha kūkā po'o aupuni.* Summit, i.e. a conference of highest-level officials, as heads of government.

kū·kae·pele 'oki·kene lua *kik* Sulfur dioxide. *Lit.,* sulfur double oxygen. Also *sulufura diokesaside.*

kū kau *'a'* Seasonal. *Lit.,* exist (in the) season. Also *kū i ke kau.*

kū·kau·ka'i *'a'* Interdependence; interdependent. Comb. *kū + kauka'i.*

kū·kahi *kik* Point guard or one man, in basketball; guard, in football. *ʻO ke kūkahi ka mea holo kikī nui a hiki i kekahi poʻo o ke kahua.* The point guard is the one who sprints all the way to the other end of the court. Sh. *kūlana + ʻekahi. Kūkahi hema.* Left guard. *Kūkahi ʻākau.* Right guard.

Kū·kahi·kahi *iʻoa* Northern Equatorial Current, in oceanography. *Mān. (HA).*

kū·kahiko *ʻaʻ* Old, olden, used only in special terminology. Comb. *kū + kahiko. Au Palaʻo Kūkahiko.* Old Kingdom, in Egyptology.

kū·kā ho·ʻēmi·emi *heh* Plea bargain, as in the negotiation of an agreement between a prosecutor and a defendant. *Ma o ke kūkā hoʻēmiemi ʻana, ua hāʻawi ʻia ka mea i hoʻāhewa ʻia he hoʻokahi wale nō makahiki ma ka hale paʻahao.* Through plea bargaining, the accused was given only one year in prison. *Lit.*, consult (to) bargain.

kū kāki *kik* Metered parking or any parking for which there is a charge. *Lit.*, parking (with a) charge. See *mīka kāki.*

kū·kala maka·ʻala *kik/ham* Watch, as in a weather report. *Lit.*, proclaim vigilance. Cf. *kūkala pōʻino. Kūkala makaʻala makani pāhili.* Hurricane watch. *Kūkala makaʻala wai hālana.* Flood watch.

kū·kala pō·ʻino *kik/ham* Warning, as in a weather report. *Lit.*, proclaim danger. Cf. *kūkala makaʻala. Kūkala pōʻino makani pāhili.* Hurricane warning. *Kūkala pōʻino wai hālana.* Flood warning.

kuka makani *kik* Windbreaker, a kind of jacket. *Lit.*, wind coat.

kū kā·nā·wai *ʻaʻ* Legal. *Dic. (kū i ke kānāwai).*

kū·kaʻi leka *kik/ham* Written correspondence; to correspond by letter. *Dic. Papa kūkaʻi leka.* Correspondence course.

kū·kaʻi·pā *kik* Interactive, as computer programs. Comb. *kūkaʻi + pā.*

kū·kaʻi ʻae·like ʻuni·ona *h a m* Collective bargaining. *ʻOiai ʻaʻole i hiki i ka ʻuniona a me ka hui ke hoʻopaʻa i ka ʻaelike, ua kauoha ʻia ia mau ʻaoʻao e komo pū i ke kūkaʻi ʻaelike ʻuniona e ka luna hoʻokolokolo i mea e hōʻalo ai i ka ʻolohani.* Since the union and the company could not settle the contract, both sides were ordered by the judge to enter into collective bargaining to avert a strike. *Lit.*, union contract exchange.

kū·kā·ʻokoʻa *kik* Freedom, liberty. *ʻIvanahō.* Also *kūnoa.* See entry below.

Kū·kā·ʻokoʻa Kia·hoʻo·manaʻo *iʻoa* Statue of Liberty. *Lit.*, freedom monument. Also *Kūkāʻokoʻa, ke kiahoʻomanaʻo ʻo Kūkāʻokoʻa.*

kuke See *lumi kuke. Kumu paina Kuke.* Cook pine. Also *paina Kuke.*

kū·kini hoʻo·ili *kik* Relay race. *Lit.*, transfer race. Also *heihei hoʻoili.* Cf. *holo hoʻoili.* See *maile hoʻoili.*

kū·kohu *kik* Model, usually miniature. Comb. *kū + kohu.* See *kāpili. Kūkohu moku.* Model boat.

kū kō·kua *Mākala kū kōkua.* Striated muscle.

kū·kolu *kik* Swing man, shooting forward or three man, in basketball. *E makaʻala ʻoe i ke kūkolu; he loea ʻo ia i ke kī ʻai kolu.* Make sure you keep an eye out for the swing man; he's really good at the triple shot. Sh. *kūlana + ʻekolu.*

kū·konu *ʻaʻ* Neutral, neutrality, i.e. not taking sides, as in a dispute. *Ke noho kūkonu nei wau ma kēia hihia; ʻaʻole e ʻonou iaʻu i loko.* I am remaining neutral in this matter; don't get me involved. Comb. *kū + -konu.* Cf. *hoʻokūkonu.*

kuku *kik* Rim of basket, in basketball. *Lewa liʻiliʻi akula ʻo David Robinson ma ke kuku ma hope o kāna ʻūpoʻi ʻana.* David Johnson hung onto the rim a little while after dunking the ball. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *hao.* See *hīnaʻi, hupa.*

kukui *ʻŌpuʻu kukui.* Light bulb.

kukui hā·weo *kik* Fluorescent light. See *hāweo.*

kukui hoʻo·kū *kik* Stoplight, traffic light.

kukui hoʻo·mehana *kik* Heating lamp. *Lit.,* light (for) warming.

kukui kū *kik* Floor lamp. *Niʻihau.* Also *kukui kū hale. Kukui kū pākaukau.* Table lamp

kukui lā·kene *kik* Hanging lantern, as Japanese type. Comb. *kukui* + Eng.

kukui·poʻo *kik* Headlight. *Niʻihau.* Also *kukuipoʻo o mua.*

kukui ʻoaka *kik* Flash, as for a camera. Also *ʻoaka. Dic.*

kukui ʻowaka·waka *kik* Reflector. Also *ʻowakawaka.*

kū·kulu *Nā kūkulu ʻehā.* The four cardinal points, or four primary directions of the compass, in geography. *Nā kūkulu o waena.* Intermediate directions. *ʻOiʻenehana kūkulu.* Construction industry.

kū·kulu·aeʻo *kik* Stilt, either the bird or the toy. *Dic.*

kū·kulu hale *ham* To develop land, as the work of a developer. *Ua kūʻai aku nei lākou i kēlā ʻāina no ke kūkulu hale ʻana.* They bought that land in order to develop it. *Lit.,* build houses. Also *kūkulu hale ma luna o ka ʻāina.*

kū·kulu hō·ʻoia *ham* Proof, in math. *Lit.,* establish verification.

kū·kulu hula·hula *ham* Choreographer; to choreograph. *Lit.,* arrange dances.

kū·kulu kahua *Mea kūkulu kahua.* Stagehand, grip. *Luna kūkulu kahua.* Stage manager, key grip, as for movie or video production.

kū·kulu mā·mala *ham* To phrase, as in written compositions. *ʻAno hemahema ke kūkulu māmala ʻana i nā hopunaʻōlelo i loko o kēia paukū.* The phrasing of the sentences in this paragraph is rather awkward. *Lit.,* arrange (sentence) fragments. Cf. *puana māmala.* See *paukūkū.*

kū·kulu puolo *ham* Music arranger; to arrange music. *Lit.,* arrange music.

kukuna *kik* Spoke, as on a bicycle wheel; antenna, as of a lobster, insect, television, etc. *Dic.* See entries below. *Kukuna huila paikikala.* Bicycle wheel spoke.

kukuna *kik* Ray, as in geometry. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *wāwae, ʻaoʻao.*

kukuna·oka·lā *kik* Mangrove. *Dic., sp. var.*

kukuna kua·wehi *kik* Ultraviolet ray. *Dic., ext. mng.*

kukuna lewa lipo *kik* Cosmic ray. *Lit.,* outer-space ray.

kukuna pō·paʻi·paʻi *kik* Volleyball antenna. Also *kukuna. ʻAʻena kukuna.* Antenna violation.

kukuna wana·ʻā *kik* Laser beam.

kula *Leka kūloko kula.* Campus mail.

kū·launa *ʻa* In harmony, in music. *Kūlauna ka hīmeni ʻana o lākou.* Their singing is in harmony. *E hoʻolohe kākou i nā leo kūlauna.* Let's listen to the harmonizing parts. Comb. *kū + launa.* See *hoʻokūlauna. Hīmeni kūlauna like.* To sing in harmony.

kula hoʻo·wela wai *kik* Water heater. *Mān.* Also *pahu hoʻowela wai.*

kula kaia·puni Hawaiʻi *kik* Hawaiian-medium school. See *kaiapuni.*

kula kama·liʻi *kik* Preschool. *Lit.,* school (for) children.

kula lau·laha *kik* Plain, an expanse of flat land. *Lit.,* widespread plain. Also *ʻāina kula laulaha.* Cf. *nuʻu laulaha.*

kū·lale *kik/ham* Stimulus; to stimulate. Sh. *kumu + hoʻolalelale.* Cf. *haʻinole.*

kulali *kik* Curare, a poison for South American Indians' arrows; also a muscle relaxant in modern medicine. *Carib.*

kulalo *kik* Stalagmite. Sh. *kulu* + *lalo*. Cf. *kuluna*.

kula mau'u *kik* Meadow, grassy field. *Dic.*

kula·maka·loa *kik* Water filter for a fish tank, in aquaculture. *Lit.*, sedge water container.

kū·lana *kik* Status, rank, as position or social standing. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *pae*. See *kūlana pale, moho. Kūlana olakino.* Health status. *Kūlana 'elua.* Runner-up, second place. *Ua puka wau i ke kūlana 'elua.* I took second place.

kū·lana·kau·hale *kik* Town or city, general term. *Dic.* Cf. *kaona, kiwikā.*

kū lana·kila *Ho'okele waiwai kū lanakila.* Free-market economy, i.e. the economy of a country wherein buying and selling can take place without government restrictions.

kū·lana pā·ho'o·nui *kik* Order of magnitude, in math. *Lit.*, exponent position.

kū·lana pale *kik* Defensive stance, as in basketball. *Mākaukau 'o Pa'a ma ke kūlana pale e kali ala i ka mea kūlele e holo mai.* Pa'a is set in the defensive stance waiting for the offender to come at him. *Lit.*, defense stance.

kula·nui kaia·ulu *kik* Community college. *Kulanui Kaiaulu o 'Ewa.* Leeward Community College.

kula'i *kik/ham* Tackle, i.e. the act of seizing and throwing down an opposing player with the ball, in football; to tackle (someone). *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *ho'ohina.* Cf. *kūlua.*

kula'i hā·pu'u *heh* To be sleeping or snoring, as a response when asked where someone is. *Aia 'o ia ke kula'i hāpu'u ala ma ka hale.* S/he's sleeping in the house. *Mān. (MMLH).*

kule *kik* Joule, a unit of energy. *Eng. Kule pāpiliona.* Gigajoule.

kule·ana *kik* Privilege or rights, as in a computer network. *Dic., ext. mng. Ke'ena Kuleana Hawai'i.* Office of Hawaiian Affairs (OHA).

kule·ana hā·nau *kik* Natural or inalienable rights, i.e. rights that people are born with and that a government should not attempt to deny. *'O ke kuleana o ke ola, ka noho kūkā'oko'a a me ka 'imi hau'oli, he mau kuleana hānau ia o kānaka.* The right to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness are natural rights of man. *Lit.*, birth rights.

kule·ana koho pā·loka *kik* Suffrage, i.e. the right to vote. *Lit.*, voting right.

kule·ana lau·'au'a *kik* Executive privilege, i.e. the right of the President to withhold information about his activities from the legislature or judiciary. *Ho'ā'o aku nei ka Pelekikena e ho'ohana aku i kōna kuleana lau'au'a ma kōna hihia ma ka 'aha ho'okolokolo.* The President tried to exercise his executive privilege in his court case. *Lit.*, right (to) withhold.

kule·hana *kik* Principle, as an accepted rule of action. Sh. *kuleana* + *hana*. Also *kahua hana*. Cf. *kulekele. Ke kulehana a 'Akimika.* Archimedes' principle, i.e. the buoyant force on an object submerged in a fluid is equal to the weight of the fluid displaced by that object, in science. *Ke kulehana a Penuli.* Bernoulli's principle. *Kulehana huinahā lō'ihi hapalua.* Half-rectangle principle. *Kulehana no ka helu 'ana.* Basic counting principle.

Kuleke *i'oa* Turkey; Turk; Turkish. *Dic.* Also *Tureke.*

kule·kele *kik* Policy. Sh. *kuleana* + *ho'okele.*

kule·kele kāohi *kik* Containment, as a government policy of preventing the expansion of a hostile power or ideology. *Lit.*, policy (to) repress.

kule·kele kū·loko *kik* Domestic policy, i.e. plans for dealing with national problems, in government.

kule·kele ʻāina ʻē *kik* Foreign policy, as a government function. *Kūkulu maila ka Pelekikena i kāna kulekele ʻāina ʻē ma ka launa ʻana me nā luna o nā ʻāina ʻē like ʻole.* The President established his foreign policy by associating with leaders of various foreign countries. *Lit.*, policy (for) foreign lands. Cf. *kōkua ʻāina ʻē.*

kū·lele *heh* Offense, as in sporting events; to play offense. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kūpale, pale.* See entries below.

kū·lele alo *kik* Man offense, i.e. offense for attacking face defense, in basketball. *Kū koke ihola ka ʻaoʻao kūlele ma ke kūlele alo.* The offense quickly set themselves up in the man offense. *Lit.*, face offense.

kū·lele kā·ʻei *kik* Zone offense, in basketball. *Ua kū nā mea kūlele ma waho o ke kī ma ke kūlele kāʻei.* The offense stood outside the key in zone offense.

kū·liu·kolu *heh* Triple-threat position, in basketball; to execute such a position. *ʻAʻohe kūliukolu ke ʻole ka paʻa o ke kinipōpō i ka lima.* In order to be in a triple-threat position, one must be in possession of the ball. Sh. *kū + liuliu + ʻekolu.*

kū·liu loko *kik* Low post, in basketball. Sh. *kūliukolu + loko.* Cf. *kūliu waho.*

kū·liu waho *kik* High post, in basketball. Sh. *kūliukolu + waho.* Cf. *kūliu loko.*

kū lima *kik/heh* Handstand; to do a handstand. Cf. *kū poʻo.* See *iwi kū lima.*

kū·lima *kik* Center or five man, in basketball. *He būtalo ʻo Shaq ma ke kūlana kūlima.* Shaq is the bull in the center position. Sh. *kūlana + ʻelima.* Cf. *huki pōpō.*

kulo *kik* Judo. *Niʻihau (Eng.).* See *paʻi kulo.*

kū·lohe·lohe *ʻa* Natural, lacking human intervention or contamination; raw, unprocessed, as raw materials. Comb. *kū-* + *lohelohe* (bare, uninterfered with). See *puni ao kūlohelohe, ʻakika ʻūpalu kūlohelohe. Ao kūlohelohe.* Nature. *Kaiameaola kūlohelohe.* Natural biological community. *Haku kūlohelohe.* Eolithic, in anthropology. *Ke au haku kūlohelohe.* Eolithic age, period. *Manehu kūlohelohe.* Natural force. *Makelia kūlohelohe.* Raw material. Also *memea kūlohelohe. Meaʻai kūlohelohe.* Natural food. *ʻŌnaehana Hoʻomalu ʻĀina Kūlohelohe.* Natural Areas Reserves System (NARS).

kū·loko *ʻa* Internal; closed, as a primary election. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kūākea, kūwaho, paʻaloko.* See entry below. *Kakena kūloko.* Internal drive, on a computer. *Kelepona kūloko.* Local call; to make such a call. *Leka kūloko.* Internal mail, as in an office or school. *Leka kūloko keʻena.* Office mail. *Leka kūloko kula.* Campus mail. *Memo kūloko.* Internal memo, as in telecommunication. *Wae moho kūloko.* Closed primary. *ʻIli kūloko.* Subcutus, in biology.

kū·loko *Haunaele kūloko.* Civil unrest. *Kānāwai kūloko.* Ordinance, i.e. a municipal regulation. *Kulekele kūloko.* Domestic policy, i.e. plans for dealing with national problems, in government.

kū·lua *kik* Twin, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. Helu kumu kūlua.* Twin primes.

kū·lua *kik* Shooting guard or two man, in basketball; tackle, either an offensive or defensive player, in football. Sh. *kūlana + ʻelua.* Cf. *kulaʻi. Kūlua hema.* Left tackle. *Kūlua ʻākau.* Right tackle.

kuluna *kik* Stalactite. Sh. *kulu + luna.* Cf. *kulalo.*

kuluna hau *kik* Icicle. *Lit.*, ice stalactite. *Dic.* Also *kulu hau pa'a.*

kū·mau *'a'* Standard, as in deviation, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ma'amau.* See *papa hua'ōlelo kūmau. Haiahā kūmau.* Standard deviation. *Waihona kālā kūmau.* Endowment fund. Also *waihona ō.*

kū·maka *'a'* Visible. *Dic.* See *kū-nalohia.*

kū·mī·kini *'a'* Mechanical, mechanics. *He mau 'āpana 'oni kō ka hāme'a kūmīkini.* Mechanical devices have moving parts in them. Comb. *kū + mīkini.*

kū·moe *kik* Headboard, of a bed. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hao pela.*

kū·mole *kik* Reference, source, as a dictionary or other reference material. Sh. *kumu + mole.* Cf. *molekumu, puke noi'i.*

kumu *kik* Cause. *Dic.* See entries below and *hopena. Kānāwai kumu.* Common law.

kumu *kik* End of a sporting field or court. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *po'o.* Cf. *iwi. Laina kumu.* End line. Also *laina po'o.*

kumu *Hua helu kumu.* Counting number, in math. *Kōkua helu kumu ho'ohui pālima.* Base-five counting piece. *Pepa maka'aha kumu ho'ohui pā'umi.* Base-ten grid paper.

kumu ala·ka'i *kik* Precedent, i.e. something done or said that may act as an example to justify it being done again. *Ma kēia hihia, ua ho'okumu 'ia he kumu alaka'i e nānā 'ia ana ma kēia hope aku.* This case sets a precedent that will be looked at from this time forward. *Lit.*, leading reason.

kumu i'a *kik* Large school of fish, such as *akule* or *aku. Mān.* Cf. *naho i'a.*

kumu·hana *kik* General subject or topic, as in literature. *Dic. Hopuna'ōlelo wehe kumuhana.* Topic sentence, as of a paragraph. *Palapala 'āina kumuhana.* Thematic map. *Puke kumuhana.* Information book.

kumu honua *kik* Creation, origin of the world. *Dic. Mo'okalaleo kumu honua.* Creation literature, i.e. literature which describes the origin of the world.

kumu hō·'ai·'ē *kik* Credit, as at a bank or store. *'Ehia ka palena kumu hō'ai'ē ma kāu 'ea kāki?* What's the credit limit on your credit card? *Lit.*, credit base.

kumu ho'o·hau·mia *kik* Source pollution. *'O ke kumu kahi e ho'ohaumia 'ia nei ka 'āina, kapa 'ia ia 'ano haumia 'ana he kumu ho'ohaumia.* The source of pollution of the land is referred to as source pollution. *Lit.*, source causing pollution. *Kumu ho'ohaumia 'ike 'ia.* Point source pollution. *Kumu ho'ohaumia 'ike 'ole 'ia.* Non-point source pollution.

kumu ho'o·hā·like *kik* Example, model, as of behavior. *Ua lilo ke kumu kula i kumu ho'ohālike no kāna mau haumāna.* The schoolteacher became a model for his students. *Mān.* Cf. *la'ana.*

kumu ho'o·hā·like·like *kik* Control or control group, as in an experiment. *Lit.*, basis (for) comparison.

kumu ho'o·hui *kik* Base, in math. *Lit.*, base (for) joining. *Kumu ho'ohui pālima.* Base five. Also *kumu pālima. Kumu ho'ohui pālua.* Binary, i.e. a base-two system of numeration.

kumu ho'o·pi'i *kik* Complaint, i.e. a legal document that charges someone with having caused harm. *Dic.*

kumu·kolu *Mākala kumukolu.* Triceps, i.e. the muscle of the back of the upper arm.

kumu kū·ika·wā *kik* Extenuating circumstances. *Lit.*, special reason.

kumu·kū·'ai *kik* Price, cost; quote, i.e. a stated price, as for merchandise. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* Cf. *kumukū'ai koho.* See entries below. *Huli kumukū'ai.* Cost analysis.

kumu·kū·'ai ana·kahi *kik* Unit price, in math. *Lit.,* price (per) unit of measurement.

kumu·kū·'ai hale kū·'ai *kik* Retail price. *Lit.,* store price. Cf. *kumukū'ai kālepa.*

kumu·kū·'ai kā·lepa *kik* Wholesale price. *Lit.,* merchant price. Cf. *kumukū'ai hale kū'ai.*

kumu·kū·'ai koho *kik* Estimated price, as for goods. Cf. *kāki koho.* See *koho.*

kumu·lā·'au 'ō·pio·pio *kik* Sapling. *Lit.,* young tree.

kumu·lilo *kik* Loss. *Dic.* Cf. *kumuloa'a.*

kumu·loa'a *kik* Profit. *Dic.* Cf. *kumulilo* and dictionary entries. See entry below.

kumu·loa'a kā·'oko'a *kik* Gross national product (GNP), i.e. the total monetary value of all goods and services produced in a country in a year. *Lit.,* complete profit.

kumu·loli *kik* Variable, as in a scientific experiment. *Lit.,* changing base. Cf. *hualau. Kumuloli kauka'i.* Dependent variable. *Kumuloli kū'oko'a.* Independent variable.

kumu loni·kū *kik* Prime meridian, in geography. *Lit.,* longitude base. Also *kumu lonitū.*

kumu·mana'o *Papa kumumana'o.* Agenda, as for a meeting.

kumu·mea *kik* Element. *'O nā kumumea 'ehā o ke ao nei, 'o ia nō ka honua, ka wai, ke ea, a me ke ahi.* The four basic elements of the earth are earth, water, air, and fire. Comb. *kumu + mea.* See *pāhui kumumea lua.*

kumu paina Kuke *kik* Cook pine. *Lit.,* Cook pine tree. Also *paina Kuke.*

kumu pā·ho'o·nui *kik* Base, in exponential notation, in math. *Lit.,* exponent base. See entry below.

kumu pā·ho'o·nui lua *kik* Square root, in math. *Lit.,* square base. See *kumu pāho'onui.*

kumu pā·lima See *kumu ho'ohui pālima.*

kumu·pa'a *kik* Principal, i.e. money loaned, usually at a given interest rate and for a specified time. *Dic.* Also *kālā kumupa'a.* See *uku pane'e.*

kumu pu'u·naue *kik* Dividend, in math. *Dic., sp. var.*

kumu wai *'Āina kumu wai.* Watershed, i.e. an area from which water drains. *'Āina kumu wai kiwikā.* Municipal water shed.

kumu waina *kik* Grapevine, the plant. *Dic.*

kumu·wai·wai *kik* Resource, i.e. a source of supply. *Dic., sp. var. Kumuwaiwai kūlohelohe.* Natural resource. *Māhele Kumuwaiwai Kai.* Division of Aquatic Resources. *'Oihana Kumuwaiwai 'Āina.* Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR).

kumu welo *kik* Heredity. *Lit.,* basis (of) hereditary traits. See *welo.*

kumu·wili *kik* Drill. *Ni'ihau.* See *makawili, wili.*

kumu 'ā·kō·lī See *kōkua hua mele.*

kumu·'i'o *kik* Protein. Comb. *kumu + 'i'o.* Also *polokina.*

kumu 'ū·hā See *mākala 'ūhā.*

kūna ka'a 'ō·hua *kik* Bus stop. *Lit.,* bus stopping place.

kū·nalo·hia *'a'* Invisible. *Lit.,* (in a) state of disappearance. See *kūmaka.*

kū·nā·nahu *kik* Black, porous, light rock used to scrape the interior of gourds. *Ni'ihau (KKK).*

Kunesi *i'oa* Guernsey. *Eng. Ka mokupuni 'o Kunesi.* Guernsey Island.

kuni See *peni kuni.*

kuni·kia *kik* Trademark. Comb. *kuni + kia.*

kuni·pona *kik* Abacus. (Cantonese *shunpon.*)

kū·noa *ʻa* Freedom; free, exempt from external restrictions. Sh. *kū i ka noa.* Cf. *kaʻawale,* not in use; *kūʻokoʻa,* independent; *manuahi,* no charge.

kunuko *kik* Junco, a kind of bird. *Eng.* Also *manu kunuko.*

kupa *kik* Citizen. *Hoʻomalu ʻia nā pono o nā kupa o ka ʻāina e ke kānāwai.* The rights of the citizens of the country are protected by law. *Dic.* Also *makaʻāinana. Kiule hoa kupa.* Jury of peers, as in court trials. *Kupa kaumokuʻāina pālua.* Dual citizen. Also *makaʻāinana kaumokuʻāina pālua.*

Kupa *iʻoa* Cuba; Cuban. *Dic.* Also *Kuba.*

kū·pale *ham* To defend, as your basket, in basketball. *Hoʻi hikiwawe akula ka ʻaoʻao kūpale e kūpale aku i ka hīnaʻi.* The defense quickly returned to defend their basket. *Dic.* Cf. *kaupale, pale.* See entry below.

kū·pale *Loio kūpale.* Defense attorney, attorney for the defendant. *Mea kūpale.* Defendant, in court. *ʻAoʻao kūpale.* Defense, i.e. the defendant's case or counsel in a lawsuit.

kū·papa *ʻa* Neutral, as neither base nor acid on a pH scale. *Māori. Kuhiakau kūpapa.* Null, in math.

kū·papa·kū *kik* Bedrock. *Dic.*

kupe·kio *kik* Edible oyster. Comb. *kupe + kio.* Cf. *pipi.*

Kupelo *iʻoa* Cyprus; Cypriot. *Dic.* Also *Kupero.*

Kupero *iʻoa* Cyprus; Cypriot. *Dic.* Also *Kupelo.*

kū·pī *heh* To reflect, as light, heat, or sound. *Ke kūpī nei ka mālamalama mai ke aniani mai.* Light is reflecting off the mirror. Sh. *kūpinaʻi.* See *hoʻokūpī, huina kūpī.*

kū·pili *ʻa* Logic; logical. *Lit.,* (in a) state of close association. See *hewa kūpili. Noʻonoʻo kūpili.* Logical thinking.

kū·pita *kik* Cubit, an ancient unit of measurement used in Bible times. *Dic., sp. var.*

kū·pona *kik* Coupon. *Eng.*

kū·pono *ʻa* Reasonable. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below. *Kumukūʻai kūpono.* Reasonable price.

kū·pono *ʻa* Perpendicular, in math. *Dic.* See *hoʻopiha kūpono. Kaha ʻoki hapalua kūpono.* Perpendicular bisector. *Nā kaha kūpono.* Perpendicular lines. *Kiʻe kūpono.* Altitude of a triangle. Cf. *kiʻekiʻe, kiʻekiʻena.*

kū poʻo *kik/heh* Headstand; to do a headstand. Cf. *kū lima.*

kupua See *kaʻao kupua.*

kupu·lau *kik* Spring. *Dic.* See *māuiili.*

kupu·riku *ʻa* Cupric. *Kupuriku karabonahate.* Cupric carbonate. *Kupuriku ʻokesaside.* Cupric oxide. *Kupuriku sulafahate.* Cupric sulfate. *Kupuriku sulafaside.* Cupric sulfide.

kū·waena *ʻa* Median; middle, used only in special terminology. *Lit.,* exist (in the) middle. See *laina kūwaena. Au Palaʻo Kūwaena.* Middle Kingdom, in Egyptology. *Helu kūwaena.* Median (number), in math. *ʻIli kūwaena.* Dermis, in biology.

kū·waho *ʻa* External. Comb. *kū + waho.* Cf. *kūloko, paʻaloko. Huina kūwaho.* Exterior angle, in math. *Kakena kūwaho.* External drive, on a computer. *Kelepona kūwaho.* Long-distance call; to make such a call. *ʻIli kūwaho.* Epidermis, in biology.

kū wā·wae See *iwi kū wāwae. Aʻa kino kū wāwae.* Tibial vein. *Aʻa puʻuwai kū wāwae.* Tibial artery.

kū·ʻai *Hoʻolaha kūʻai.* Advertisement, ad; commercial.

kū·ʻai·emi *kik/ham* Sale; to be or put on sale. Comb. *kūʻai + emi. Nā kīwī kūʻaiemi.* TVs on sale. *Kūʻaiemi ʻia nā kīwī.* The TVs are on sale.

kū·ʻai wale *ham* Over-the-counter. *Lāʻau kūʻai wale.* Over-the-counter drug or medication. Cf. *kuhikuhi lāʻau.*

kū·ʻau alelo *kik* Back of the tongue. *Lit.*, tongue stem. See *lau alelo, mole alelo, waena alelo, wēlau alelo.*

kū·ʻē *Hoʻopiʻi kūʻē.* To appeal, i.e. ask a higher court to review a decision made by a lower court.

kū·ʻē lula *ham* Exception to a rule. *Lit.*, contrary (to) rules.

kuʻe·maka See *pena kuʻemaka.*

kuʻe ʻamo *kik* Coccyx, i.e. the terminus of the spinal column; tailbone. Sh. *kuʻekuʻe + ʻamo.* Also *iwi kuʻe ʻamo.*

kū·ʻē·ʻē See *paʻa manehu kūʻēʻē.*

kuʻi *ham* To set, as an imu. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *huaʻi.* See entries below. *Kuʻi i ka imu.* To set an imu.

kuʻi *ham* Convergent, i.e. meeting in plate techtonics, in geology. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kākele, neʻe ʻoā. Palena kuʻi.* Convergent boundary.

kuʻia *kik* Error, as in a computer program. *Ua loaʻa kekahi kuʻia ma ke paʻi ʻana.* An error occurred while printing. *Dic. ext. mng.*

kuʻia *ʻa* Foul, in team sports such as basketball. *Ua kuʻia iā Keoni ʻo Kekoa, a kīpaku ʻia ʻo Keoni, no ka mea, ʻelima āna kuʻia.* Keoni fouled Kekoa, and Keoni was ejected because he had committed five fouls. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *hoʻokuʻia.* See entries below.

kuʻia kime *ʻa* Team foul, in team sports such as basketball. *Na ʻŌlani ke kuʻia kime mua; ua paʻi hewa ʻo ia i ka lima o kōna hoa paio iā ia e kī ana.* ʻŌlani committed the first team foul; he accidentally hit his opponent's arm as he was shooting.

kuʻia kū·helu *ʻa* Technical foul, in team sports such as basketball. *Ua kū ʻia ka naʻau o ke kime i ke kuʻia kūhelu i kā lākou kaʻi.* The team felt bad about the technical foul that their coach had committed. *Lit.*, official foul.

kuʻia kū·lele *ʻa* Offensive foul, in team sports such as basketball. *Na ka mea kūlele ke kuʻia kūlele inā nāna e kulaʻi ʻino i kōna mea kūpale.* The offender commits the offensive foul if he was the one to knock down his defender. *Lit.*, offense foul.

kuʻia pili·kino *ʻa* Personal foul, in team sports such as basketball. *Ke hoʻāʻo nei ʻo Moe e akahele i kōna pāʻani ʻana, no ka mea, ʻehā āna kuʻia pilikino; hoʻokahi koe a e kīpaku ʻia ʻo ia.* Moe is trying to be careful while playing, since he already has four personal fouls; one more and he'll be ejected.

kuʻia ʻā·keʻa *ʻa* Blocking foul, in basketball. *Ua kuʻia ʻākeʻa iā Hāloa ʻo Nani Boy, ʻoiai ua neʻe mai ʻo Hāloa i mua pono o Nani Boy iā ia ala e kaha mai ana i ka hupa.* Hāloa committed a blocking foul against Nani Boy, since Hāloa moved directly in front of Nani Boy as he was driving towards the basket. *Lit.*, block-out foul.

kuʻi·hao *ham* To weld. *Niʻihau.*

kuʻi·kahi *kik* Consortium. *Ua komo nā ʻahahui pāʻoihana a me kekahi ʻoihana o ke aupuni i ke kuʻikahi no ka hoʻokō ʻana i ka papahana.* Commercial enterprises and a government agency entered into a consortium to implement the program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *Hui kuʻikahi.* Alliance, i.e. a group of nations that have agreed to help or protect each other; to form such an alliance.

kuʻi·kahi *kik* League, in sports. *Dic.* See entries below and *hui.*

Kuʻi·kahi Pō·hili Au·puni *kik* National Baseball League.

Ku'i·kahi Pō·hili 'Ame·lika *kik* American Baseball League.

Ku'i·kahi Pō·peku Au·puni *kik* National Football League (NFL).

kū·'ike See *kāla kū'ike, waiwai kū'ike.*

kū·'ikena *kik* Fact. Comb. *kū + 'ikena. Puke noi'i kū'ikena.* Encyclopedia.

ku'i·koli *ham* To compromise. Comb. *ku'i + koli.*

ku'ina *kik* Connection, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *ho'oku'i.*

ku'ina *kik* Front, as of weather. *Lit.,* junction. *Ku'ina hu'ihu'i.* Cold front. *Ku'ina mehana.* Warm front. *Ku'ina pa'a.* Stationary front.

ku'ina una honua *kik* Plate techtonics, in geology. See *kākele, ku'i, ne'e 'oā, palena.*

ku'ina ko'o *kik* Plug-in, as in a computer program. *Lit.,* support connection.

ku'ina mea·'ai *kik* Food chain. *Lit.,* food joining. Cf. *'upena mea'ai.*

ku'i nuke·liu *kik* Nuclear fusion. *Lit.,* joining (of) nuclei.

ku'i paipu *kik* Pipe fitting. *Ni'ihau.*

ku'i pā·na'i *ham* Counterpunch. Cf. *ho'ouka pāna'i.*

ku'i·pē *ham* To cancel, i.e. the compression of one wave at the same time as the rarefaction of another wave, in science. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* See *ku'ipēhia.*

ku'i·pē·hia *'a'* To be cancelled (out), in science or argumentation; cancellation. Comb. *ku'ipē + -hia.* See *ku'ipē.*

ku'i pu'u·pu'u *ham* To spike with a closed fist, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *hānai pu'upu'u.* See *hili, pa'i pālahalaha.*

ku'i 'ā·mana *ham* To bump (the ball), in volleyball. *Lit.,* Y-shaped strike.

ku'i 'ū·hā See *mākala 'ūhā.*

kū·'oko'a *Kumuloli kū'oko'a.* Independent variable. *Mākala kū'oko'a.* Smooth muscle.

kū·'ono *kik* Inside corner, nook. *Dic.* Also *po'opo'o.* Cf. *kihi.* See entry below.

kū·'ono *kik* Cell, as in databases or tables. *Ua piha nā kū'ono o ka pakuhi maka'aha.* The cells of the spreadsheet are full. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ku'u *heh* To land, as an airplane or bird. *Ni'ihau.*

ku'u·loko *Lōku'u ku'uloko.* Endocrine gland. Cf. *lōku'u ku'uwaho.*

ku'una *'a'* Traditional. *He hana ku'una ka hana lei 'ana.* Lei making is a traditional activity. *Dic. A'o kahua 'ike ku'una.* Traditional knowledge-based learning. *Mo'okalaleo ku'una.* Traditional literature. *'Ike ku'una.* Traditional knowledge.

kū 'ū·niu *kik* Pivot, as a position in basketball; pivot point. *Lit.,* pivot stand. See *'ūniu.*

ku'u·pau *heh* To do with all one's might or strength. *Dic./Ni'ihau.* Cf. *lawe pīlahi*

ku'u·waho *Lōku'u ku'uwaho.* Exocrine gland. Cf. *lōku'u ku'uloko.*

ku'u wela *ham* Exothermic, i.e. giving off heat. Cf. *omo wela.*

Kuba *i'oa* Cuba; Cuban. *Dic.* Also *Kupa.*

kh Abbreviation for *kī'aha* (cup).

khh Abbreviation for *kahahānai* (radius).

kk Abbreviation for *kuaka* (quart).

Kk. Abbreviation for *Kauka* (Doctor), for use as a title before a person's name. *Kk. Halenui (Kauka Halenui).* Dr. Halenui.

kkal Abbreviation for *kenikalame* (centigram).

KKK Abbreviation for *kā'ei ku'ina kopikala* (intertropical convergent zone; ITCZ).

kkkal Abbreviation for *kekikalame* (decigram).

kkl Abbreviation for *kekilika* (deciliter).

kkm Abbreviation for *kekimika* (decimeter).

kkn Abbreviation for *kekona* (second).

kl Abbreviation for *kilo* (kilo), *kenilika* (centiliter).

Klk Abbreviation for *Kelekia* (Celsius).

klkal Abbreviation for *kilokalame* (kilogram).

kll Abbreviation for *kilolika* (kiloliter).

klm Abbreviation for *kilomika* (kilometer).

kln Abbreviation for *kālani* (gallon).

klt Abbreviation for *kilouate* (kilowatt).

Km Abbreviation for *komohana* (west).

knm Abbreviation for *kenimika* (centimeter).

kp Abbreviation for *kapua'i* (foot).

kp ph² Abbreviation for *kapua'i pāho'onui lua* (square foot).

L

l Abbreviation for *lika* (liter).

lā *kik* Day, date. *Dic.* No abbreviation. See *palena pau.* Format for date in Hawaiian: Day/month/year: *11 Iune 2002.* June 11, 2002. Abbreviations use Roman numerals for month to avoid confusion: *10/VI/02* 6/10/02.

lā *kik* Fin, as of a fish, general term. *Dic. Nā lā o ka i'a.* The fins of a fish. *Nī'au lā.* Ray, i.e. one of the bony spines supporting the membrane of a fish's fin.

lā *kik* La, the sixth note on the musical scale. *Dic.* See *pākōlī.*

lae·o'o *kik* Master's, as a degree at a university. *Ke kākau nei wau i ka'u pepa no ka loa'a 'ana o ko'u kēkelē laeo'o.* I'm writing my thesis to get my Master's degree. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* Also *MA* or *MS* (*pronounced* mū'ā, mūsā). Cf. *laepua, lae'ula.* See *muli puka. Kēkelē laeo'o.* Master's degree. Also *palapala laeo'o.*

Lae·uli·uli *i'oa* Cape Verde. *Lit.,* green cape. *Nā mokupuni 'o Laeuliuli.* Cape Verde Islands.

lae·hano *'a'* Honored. Comb. *lae* + *hano. Papa laehano.* Honor roll, as in elementary through high school.

lae·kahi *kik* Specialist. Comb. *lae* + *kahi.* Cf. *lae'ula* (dic.).

lae·pua *kik* Baccalaureate, bachelor's, as a degree at a university. *Loa'a maila ko'u kēkelē laepua ma ke Kulanui o Hawai'i.* I got my bachelor's degree at the University of Hawai'i. *Lit.,* emerging wisdom. Also *BA* or *BS* (*pronounced* bē'ā, bēsā). Cf. *laeo'o, lae'ula.* See *mua puka. Kēkelē laepua.* Bachelor's degree. Also *palapala laepua.*

lae·'ula *kik* Doctorate, as a degree at a university. *Ke hana nei 'o Kale no kōna kēkelē lae'ula ma ke kālaimeaola.* Kale is working on his doctorate degree in biology. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kauka.* Cf. *laeo'o, laepua. Kēkelē lae'ula.* Doctorate degree. Also *palapala lae'ula.*

laiki *kik* Rice. *Dic.* Also *lāisi. Laiki ke'oke'o.* White rice. Also *lāisi ke'oke'o. Laiki māku'e.* Brown rice. Also *lāisi māku'e. Laiki mōchī.* Mochi rice. Also *lāisi mōchī. Pōpō laiki.* Rice ball, musubi. Also *pōpō lāisi, musubī.*

lai·kī *kik* Lychee, litchi. *Dic.*

laimi *kik* Lime. *Eng.*

laina *kik* Line, as on a basketball court. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *Laina iwi kī.* Side line of the key on a basketball court. *Laina kumu.* Base or end line. *Laina 'ao'ao.* Side line.

laina o ke kō·kua hua mele *kik* Horizontal line on a musical staff. *Lit.,* line of the musical staff. Also *laina o ke kōkua.* Cf. *wā o ke kōkua hua mele.*

laina helu *kik* Number line, in math.

laina helu lā *kik* International date line. *Lit.,* line (for) counting days.

laina hī·na'i *kik* End line, on a basketball court. *Nou wale akula 'o Barkley i ke kinipōpō mai ka laina hīna'i a hiki i ka hoa kime ma kekahi po'o o ke kahua.* Barkley whipped the ball from the base line to his teammate at the other end of the court. *Lit.*, basket line. Also *laina hupa, laina kumu, laina po'o.*

laina ho'o·uka *kik* Scrimmage line, in football. *Lit.*, attack line.

laina hupa *kik* End line, on a basketball court. *Ho'omaka ka 'ao'ao kūlele mai ka laina hupa a holo i kekahi 'ao'ao.* The offense starts from the end line and goes all the way to the other end. *Lit.*, basket line. Also *laina hīna'i, laina kumu, laina po'o.*

laina kā·lai·lai *kik* Transect, i.e. a sample area, as of vegetation, usually in the form of a long strip. *Lit.*, line (to) analyze.

laina kī noa *kik* Free throw line, in basketball. *Inā ho'oku'ia 'ia 'oe iā 'oe e kaha ana i ka hīna'i ma loko o ka puka kī, e hele 'oe i ka laina kī noa.* If you are fouled while driving to the basket within the key, you will go to the free throw line.

laina kū·lele *kik* Offensive line, in football. *Lit.*, offense line.

laina kū·pale *kik* Defensive line, in football. *Lit.*, defending line. Also *laina pale.*

laina kū·waena *kik* Half-court line, on a basketball court. *Ua kī 'ia ke kinipōpō mai ka laina kūwaena mai, a 'uā'uā a'ela ke anaina i ke komo 'ana i loko o ka hīna'i.* The ball was shot from the half-court line, and the crowd screamed when the ball went in the basket. *Lit.*, median line.

laina lahi·lahi *kik* Hairline, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, thin line.

laina laki·kū *kik* Parallel, i.e. an imaginary circle on the earth's surface parallel to the equator and designated in degrees of latitude. *Lit.*, latitude line. Also *laina latitū.*

laina lena *kik* Line of sight, sight line. Also *laina 'ike.*

laina manawa *kik* Time line.

laina pale *kik* Defensive line, in football. *Lit.*, defense line. Also *laina kūpale.*

laina pā·weo *kik* Skew line, in math. See *pāweo.*

laina 'ekolu mika *kik* Three-meter line, in volleyball. See *laina 'umi kapua'i, 'a'ena 'ekolu mika.*

laina 'ike *kik* Line of sight, sight line. *Lit.*, line (to) see. Also *laina lena.*

laina 'ike·pili *kik* Data stream, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, data line.

laina 'umi kapu·a'i *kik* Ten-foot line, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* See *laina 'ekolu mika, 'a'ena 'umi kapua'i.*

lāisi *kik* Rice. *Ni'ihau.* See *laiki.*

laoa See *lā'au make laoa.*

Laosa *i'oa* Laos; Laotian. *Eng.*

lau- A prefix meaning multi- or many. *Dic., ext. mng. Nā moku ahikao lau'enekini.* Multiengined spaceships.

lau alelo *kik* Blade of the tongue. *Lit.*, tongue blade. See *kū'au alelo, mole alelo, waena alelo, wēlau alelo.*

lau·alo *kik* Ventral, in biology. Comb. *lau + alo.* Cf. *lauhope, laukua, laumua.*

lau·ana *kik* Pattern, repeating series. Comb. *lau + ana.* See entry below. *Lauana helu.* Number pattern. *Lauana ho'okahua.* Settlement pattern, in geography.

lau·ana wā *kik* Meter, in music. *Lit.*, time pattern.

lau·ele *heh* To daydream. *Dic., ext. mng.*

lau·ika *kik* Mode, as the number or numbers that occur most often in a set, in math. Comb. *lau + ika* (strong pattern).

lau hihi pā *kik* Ivy. *Lit.*, leaf (which) creeps (on) walls. Also *'aiwi.*

lau·hope *kik* Posterior, in biology. Comb. *lau + hope*. Cf. *laualo, laukua, laumua. Kualā lauhope.* Posterior dorsal fin, of a fish.

lau huina·hā lō·'ihi *kik* Rectangular array, in math. *Lit.*, rectangle pattern.

lau kala·koa *kik* Croton. *Lit.*, variegated leaves. Cf. *lau no'e.*

lau kā·pala *kik* Print, as something impressed or stamped with a print. *Lit.*, printed design. See *kāpala.*

lau·ka'i *'a'* Coordinated, put in order. Comb. *lau + ka'i.* See *ho'olauka'i.*

lau·ka'ina *kik* Sequence, in math. Comb. *lau + ka'ina.*

lau·kua *'a'* Irregular, as in shape; amorphous, i.e. having no regular crystalline form. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *analahi. Kinona laukua.* Irregular shape. *'Akano laukua.* Amorphous substance.

lau·kua *kik* Dorsal, in biology. Comb. *lau + kua.* Cf. *laualo, lauhope, laumua. Kualā laukua.* Dorsal fin, of a fish.

lau·lā *'a'* Wide. *Dic.* See entries below and *kokoke, lōpū.* See also *pahuhopu laulā. Pa'i laulā.* Wide shot, as of a photograph or in movie or video production (preceded by *ke*). *Pa'i a laulā.* To take a wide shot. *Pa'i laulā loa.* Extreme wide shot. *Pa'i a laulā loa.* To take an extreme wide shot.

lau·lā *'a'* Width or breadth, in math. *Dic.* Abb. *ll.* Also *ana laulā, ākea.* Cf. *loa, lō'ihi, hohonu, ki'eki'e.* See *laulā loli.* Range, i.e. the difference between the largest and smallest number or value. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *laulā loa.*

lau·lā *Koho pāloka laulā.* General election, in politics.

lau·lau *kik* Brim, as of a floppy hat. *Mān. (MW).* Cf. *kihikihi, pekekeu.*

lau·laha See *kula laulaha.*

lau·lā hawewe *kik* Amplitude, i.e. the greatest distance the particles in a wave rise or fall from their rest position, in science. *Lit.*, vibration width. See *ho'olaulā hawewe, 'anini laulā hawewe.*

lau·lahi *kik* Sheet, as of stamps. Comb. *lau + lahi. Laulahi po'oleka.* Sheet of stamps.

lau·lā kala *kik* Tint, as of a television screen. *Lit.*, breadth (of) color. Cf. *'auina kala.*

lau·lā loli *kik* Variable width, as in a computer program.

lau·like See *mana'o laulike.*

lau li'i *'A'apehihi lau li'i.* Philodendron.

lau loa *'a'* Lengthwise. *Dic.*

lau·mua *kik* Anterior, in biology. Comb. *lau + mua.* Cf. *laualo, lauhope, laukua. Kualā laumua.* Anterior dorsal fin, of a fish.

launa *'a'* Compatible, as of computer programs. *Ua launa kēia lako polokalamu hou me kāu kamepiula.* This new software is compatible with your computer. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *launa 'ole.* See entries below and *'a'ohe launa. Hulu waihona launa.* Compatible file format.

launa *'a'* Corresponding, in math. *Huina launa.* Corresponding angle, of a triangle. *'Ao'ao launa.* Corresponding side, of a triangle.

lau nahele 'ō·iwi *kik* Natural vegetation. *Lit.*, native plants.

launa kanaka *A'o launa kanaka.* Socialization; to socialize, i.e. fit, teach, or train (someone) for a social environment or to associate sociably with others.

launa 'ole *'a'* Incompatible, as of computer programs. *He hulu waihona launa 'ole kēia.* This is an incompatible file format. *Lit.*, not compatible. Cf. *launa.*

lau·nea *'a'* Bare, as a tree without leaves. *Dic.*

lau no'e *kik* Coleus. *Lit.*, colored leaf. Cf. *lau kalakoa.*

lau·pa'a·hapa *'Ailakele laupa'ahapa.* Polyunsaturated fat.

lau po'o kuni *kik* Letterhead design. See *po'o kuni.*

lau·'ai *kik* Vegetable. *Maika'i ka lau'ai no ke olakino.* Vegetables are good for you. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* See *'aila meakanu.*

lau·'au'a *Kuleana lau'au'a.* Executive privilege, i.e. the right of the President to withhold information about his activities from the legislature or judiciary.

lau·'ala *kik* Herb, as basil, thyme, etc. *'O ke kōko'olau, he lau'ala lapa'au ia i kī maika'i no ka lapa'au 'ana i kekahi mau 'ano ma'i.* Kōko'olau is a kind of herb with medical properties which makes a good tea for treating some kinds of sickness. Comb. *lau + 'ala.*

lau 'Ī·nana *kik* Cotyledon. *Lit.,* leaf (from) stirring of life. *Lau 'īnana kahi.* Monocotyledon. *Lau 'īnana lua.* Dicotyledon.

lahi See *pūaina lahi.*

lahi·lahi *Laina lahilahi.* Hairline, as in a computer program.

laho·mā·pū *kik* Kiwi fruit. Comb. *laho + māpū.* Also *hua'ai kiwi.*

lā·hui *kik* Species, in biology. *Dic.* Also *lāhulu.* See entries below and *kālaipuolo lāhui, lāhulu.*

lā·hui *Paiha'akei lāhui.* Racism, i.e. adhering to a belief that one's own race is superior to another race. Also *paiha'akei 'ili. 'Āpana 'aha'ōlelo lāhui.* Congressional district, in government.

lā·hui emi *kik* Depleted species. Also *lāhulu emi.* Cf. *'ane halapohe.*

lā·hulu *kik* Species, in biology. Sh. *lāhui + hulu.* Also *lāhui. Lāhulu emi.* Depleted species. *Pili lāhulu.* Related species. *Kānāwai Lāhulu 'Ane Halapohe.* Endangered Species Act.

laka *kik/ham* Lock; to lock. *E laka 'oe i ka 'īpuka a pa'a.* Lock the door. *Dic.* See *pahu laka.*

lakau·ā *'a'* Domesticated, as a pet or for work. Sh. *laka + kauā.* Cf. *'āhiu, lōhiu.*

laka uai *kik* Sliding latch. *Lit.,* sliding lock.

laka helu *kik* Combination lock. *Lit.,* lock (with) numbers. Cf. *helu laka.*

laka ma'aka *kik* Caps lock, as on a computer or typewriter keyboard. *Pihi laka ma'aka.* Caps lock key (preceded by *ke*). Also *pihi laka.*

Laka·wia *i'oa* Latvia. *Eng.*

lāke See *manu lāke.*

lakeke *kik* Blouse. *Dic./Ni'ihau.* Also *palauki.* Cf. *lākeke.*

lā·keke *kik* Jacket. *Eng.* Cf. *lakeke.*

laki *Pili helu laki.* Lottery.

lā·kiō *kik* Ratio; rate, i.e. a ratio that compares different kinds of units, in math; quantity, amount, or degree of something measured per unit of something else, as of time. *Eng.* See entries below and *pakuhi lākiō. Ma ka lākiō he 60 mil/hl.* At the rate of 60 mph.

lā·kiō ana·puni *kik* Constant of proportionality, in math. *Lit.,* ratio (of) circumference.

lā·kiō like *kik* Proportion, proportional, in math; equal ratio. *Lit.,* same ratio.

lā·kiō pa'a·pū wai *kik* Specific gravity, relative gravity. *Lit.,* water density ratio.

lakika *kik* Radish. *Eng.*

laki·kū *kik* Latitude. *Dic.* Also *latitū.* Cf. *lonikū. Laina lakikū.* Parallel, i.e. an imaginary circle on the earth's surface parallel to the equator and designated in degrees of latitude. Also *laina latitū.*

lako hao *kik* Hardware, such as tools made of metal. *Lit.,* supply (of) metal tools. Cf. *lako pa'a. Hale kū'ai lako hao.* Hardware store.

lako hanu *kik* Breathing equipment, as for use in space exploration.

lako ho'o·nani *kik* Jewelry. Also *lako kāhiko.* Cf. *lako kula* (dic.).

lako ho'o·puka *kik* Factors of production, in economics. *Lit.*, supplies (for) producing.

lako kā·hiko *kik* Jewelry. Also *lako ho'onani*. Cf. *lako kula* (dic.).

lako·lako *kik* Accessories, peripherals, as for a computer. *Dic., ext. mng.*

lako pa'a *kik* Hardware, as for a computer. *Lit.*, solid gear. Cf. *lako polokalamu, lako hao.*

lako polo·kalamu *kik* Software, as for a computer. *Lit.*, program gear. Cf. *lako pa'a.*

lako 'ai·'ē *kik/'a'* Loan, i.e. money lent at interest; to have a loan. *Lit.*, provision (through) debt. Also *'ai'ē*. Cf. *ho'olako 'ai'ē, lawe 'ai'ē.*

lakuna *kik* Raccoon. *Dic.*

lala *kik* Diagonal. *E kau i kēia mau kikoho'e i like ka huinanui ma nā lala pakahi me ka -3.* Arrange these digits so that their total will be -3 on each diagonal. *Dic.* See *lala kūpono, kaha lala.*

lala *kik* Split end, in football. *Dic., new mng.* Cf. *muku.* See *'awa'a lala.*

lā·lā *kik* Member, as of an organization. *Dic. Nā lālā o ka papa.* Board members.

lā·lā *kik* Phrase, in grammar. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *māmala'ōlelo.*

lā·lahi·lewa *Ao lālahilewa.* Cirrus cloud. Sh. *lahilahi + lewa.*

lala kū·pono *kik* Hypotenuse. *Lit.*, perpendicular diagonal.

lā·lani *Ha'ihelu lālani.* Linear equation. *Pālākiō lālani.* Linear scale, in geography. *Pepa anakuhi lālani.* Linear unit paper, in math.

lala·'ē *'a'* Eccentric. Comb. *lala + 'ē.* See *'ōlala* (dic.).

lā·lelo *kik* Lateral, in linguistics. Sh. *lā + alelo.*

lali·noka *kik* Hieroglyph, hieroglyphics. *'A'ole i maopopo 'ia ka lalinoka a ka po'e 'Aikupita a hiki i ka ho'omaopopo 'ia 'ana ma ka ho'ohālike 'ana i ka lalinoka o ka pōhaku Roseta me kekahi mau 'ōlelo i kākau pū 'ia ma luna o ia pōhaku.* Egyptian hieroglyphics was not understood until it was figured out by comparing hieroglyphs found on the Rosetta stone with other languages which were also enscribed on that stone. (Assyrian *rahleenos.)*

lā·li'i *'a'* Detailed, intricate, as a design. *He lau lāli'i maoli kēia lau kapa kuiki.* This is a very intricate quilt design. *Dic.*

lalo Sub-, under-. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *papa o lalo.*

lalo one *kik* Subsand.

lalo honua *kik* Underground. *Lit.*, beneath (the) land.

lalo kai *kik* Submarine, submerged, undersea. *Lit.*, beneath (the) sea. *Lua pele lalo kai.* Submerged volcano. *Papa 'anu'u lalo kai.* Underwater terrace.

lalo kopi·kala *kik* Subtropical.

lalo lepo *kik* Subsoil. Cf. *lepo uhi.*

lalo 'ala·paina *kik* Subalpine. *Lit.*, below alpine. See *'alapaina. Ululā'au lalo 'alapaina.* Subalpine forest.

lama *Ana lama hanu.* Breathalyzer. *Nui lama koko.* Blood alcohol level.

lā·meka *kik* Ceramic. *Eng. Kile lāmeka.* Ceramic tile.

lā·mia *kik* Lemur. *He pili lāhui ka lāmia me ke keko ma kekahi 'ano, akā, no ka nui kūpono o ka 'oko'a i ke keko, ua mana'o 'ia he lāhui 'oko'a a'e nō.* The lemur is a related species to the monkey, but because of some marked differences, it is considered a different species altogether. *Greek.*

lami·neka *ham* To laminate. *Eng.*

lā·nahu *kik* Coal. *Dic.* Cf. *nānahu. Kākinoea lānahu.* Coal gasification.

lana·kia *kik* Ranger. *Eng.* See *hale kia'i ululā'au.*

lana·kila *Hele lanakila.* To go freely, i.e. have freedom to go wherever one pleases, "have the run of the place." *Hoʻokele waiwai kū lanakila.* Free-market economy, i.e. the economy of a country wherein buying and selling can take place without government restrictions. *Māhele lanakila.* Winner's bracket, as in a sports tournament.

lani·uma *kik* Geranium. *Dic.*

Lani·haʻi *iʻoa* Al Nair-Alpha Gruis, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

Lani·hou *iʻoa* Mira, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

Lani·holo·ʻokoʻa *iʻoa* Segin, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

lapa *ʻa* Wild or roughhousing, as an overactive or unruly child. *Dic.* Cf. *ʻāhiu.*

lapa *ʻa* Improper, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. Hakina lapa.* Improper fraction.

lāpa *kik* Raft. *Bounty. Lāpa laholio.* Rubber raft. *Lāpa lāʻau.* Wooden raft.

lapa ahi lā *kik* Solar flare. *Lit.,* flash (of) solar fire. Cf. *kiko lā, puapuaʻi lā, ʻale ahi lā.*

lā·paki *kik* Rabbit. *Dic.* Also *lāpiki, ʻiole lāpiki.* See entries below.

lā·paki huelo pulu·pulu *kik* Cottontail rabbit. Also *lāpiki huelo pulupulu, ʻiole lāpiki huelo pulupulu.*

lā·paki kini·kila *kik* Chinchilla rabbit. Comb. *lāpaki* + Eng. Also *lāpiki kinikila, ʻiole lāpiki kinikila.*

lapa koko *kik* Blood clot. *Dic.*

lapa niho *kik* Alveolar, in linguistics. *Lit.,* tooth ridge.

lapa puki *kik* Rubber boot. *Eng.* Also *laba puki, puki lapa.*

lapa·ʻau hoʻo·miki uila *kik* Shock therapy. *Hana ʻia ka lapaʻau hoʻomiki uila no ka lapaʻau ʻana i kekahi mau ʻano maʻi o ka lolo.* Shock treatment is used for some kinds of mental disorders. *Lit.,* treat (by) causing alertness (with) electricity.

Lapa·tewe *iʻoa* Laptev. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo Lapatewe.* Laptev Sea.

lā·piki *kik* Rabbit. Usu. *ʻiole lāpiki. Niʻihau.* Also *lāpaki.* See entries under *lāpaki.*

lapu *ʻa* Haunted. *Dic. Hale lapu.* Haunted house, not the Halloween variety. *Kiliki o lapu.* Trick or treat.

Lā·pule *kik* Sunday. *Dic.* Abb. *Lp.*

lawaiʻa *Hoʻomalu lawaiʻa a me ka hahai holoholona.* Fish and game management; to manage fish and game. *ʻAha Hoʻomalu Lawaiʻa o ka Pākīpika Komohana.* Western Pacific Fishery Management Council. *ʻOihana Lawaiʻa Kai Pekelala.* National Marine Fisheries Service.

lawe *ham* Minus. *Dic.* Cf. *hoʻolawe.*

lawe·hala *Keiki lawehala.* Juvenile delinquent. See entry below.

lawe·hala ʻō·pio·pio *kik* Juvenile delinquency. Cf. *keiki lawehala.*

lawe·kahiki *ham* To introduce, as plants and animals to a particular place; to borrow, as a word from another language. *Lit.,* bring (from) a foreign land. Cf. *malihini. Nā lāʻau a me nā holoholona i lawekahiki ʻia mai.* Introduced plants and animals. *He huaʻōlelo i lawekahiki ʻia.* A borrowed word.

lawe·lawe *kik* Service. *Dic.* See *Papa Lawelawe Hoʻolaha. Unu lawelawe.* Processor, as in computer hardware. *Lawelawe hana.* Function, as on a calculator. *Lawelawe kōkua.* Social services. *Lawelawe poʻokela.* High-quality service. *ʻOihana lawelawe.* Service industry.

lawe·lima *ham* Portable; laptop, as a computer. *Lit.,* (can be) taken (by) hand. *Kamepiula lawelima.* Laptop computer. Also *lolouila lawelima.*

lawe mā·lama *ham* To adopt, as a highway or other public area for environmental cleanup or maintenance. *Ma ka papahana lawe mālama alaloa na*

ke aupuni, hiki ke lawe mālama kekahi ʻahahui i kekahi māhele o ke alaloa, a hōʻikeʻike ʻia ka inoa o ka hui nāna e mālama. In the highway adoption program of the government, an organization can adopt a section of highway to take care of, and the name of the organization that cares for that section is displayed. *Lit.*, take (to) care for. Cf. *lawe hānai* (dic.).

lawena *kik* Behavior, as the way people or animals act. *Dic., ext. mng. Aʻo kahua lawena.* Performance-based learning, kinesthetic-based learning. *Lawena ʻike hānau.* Instinctive behavior. *Lawena ʻapo.* Learned behavior.

lawe pī·lahi *ham* To go for it; go for broke; geevum. *Mān.* Cf. *kuʻupau.*

lawe ʻai·ʻē *ham* To borrow, take on credit. *Dic.* Cf. *hoʻolako ʻaiʻē, lako ʻaiʻē, ʻae.*

lā·ʻau *kik* Medicine, medicinal drug, medication; wood. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *papa pānela. Inu i ka lāʻau.* To take (liquid) medicine. *ʻAi i ka lāʻau.* To take medicine. *Lāʻau kuhikuhi.* Prescription drug or medication. *Lāʻau kūʻai wale.* Over-the-counter drug or medication.

lā·ʻau ana kiʻe·kiʻena *kik* Elevation pole, as for surveying. *Lit.*, elevation surveying rod. See *lāʻau ana ʻāina, lena māka.*

lā·ʻau ana ʻāina *kik* Range pole, surveying rod. Comb. dic. + *ʻāina.* See *lāʻau ana kiʻekiʻena, lena māka.*

lā·ʻau haʻi·nole *kik* Stimulant. *Lit.*, drug (for) stimulating.

lā·ʻau hoʻo·loha *kik* Depressant. *Lit.*, drug which causes depression.

lā·ʻau hoʻo·mā·lū *kik* Barbiturate. *He lāʻau ka lāʻau hoʻomālū no ka hana ʻana a mālie ke kino me ka hoʻomaka hiamoe nō hoʻi.* Barbiturates are used to calm the body and make one drowsy. Comb. *lāʻau + hoʻo- + mālū* (*Tokelau*, calm).

lā·ʻau hoʻo·maʻe·maʻe hale *kik* Household product, i.e. any of a variety of products used for cleaning floors, sinks, etc. *Niʻihau.*

lā·ʻau hoʻo·mā·ʻeʻele *kik* Anesthetic. *Lit.*, medicine (to) anesthetize. See *hoʻomāʻeʻele.*

lā·ʻau kau·kahi *kik* Balance beam. *Lit.*, solitary rod. Cf. *lāʻau kaulua.*

lā·ʻau kau lole *kik* Hanger, when made of wood. *Lit.*, wood (for) placing clothes. See *uea kau lole, mea kau lole, ʻea kau lole.*

lā·ʻau kau·lua *kik* Parallel bars. *Lit.*, double rods. Cf. *lāʻau kaukahi. Lāʻau kaulua kaulike.* Even parallel bars. *Lāʻau kaulua kaulike ʻole.* Uneven parallel bars.

lā·ʻau koʻo·koʻo *kik* Vaccine. *Lit.*, support medicine.

lā·ʻau kuhi·kuhi *kik* Pointer, as used in a classroom. *Dic.* See *lāʻau.*

lā·ʻau make *kik* Poison. *Dic.* See entries below and *ʻalidirina, dielidirina. Lāʻau make hanu.* Fumigant. *Lāʻau make laoa.* Systemic insecticide. *Lāʻau make pā ʻili.* Contact poison. *Lāʻau make ʻai.* Stomach poison.

lā·ʻau make hai·pili·kia *kik* Pesticide. *Lit.*, poison (for) pests. Also *lāʻau haipilikia.*

lā·ʻau make nā·hele·hele *kik* Herbicide. *Lit.*, poison (for) weeds.

lā·ʻau pulu·pulu *kik* Cotton swab, Q-tip. *Lit.*, cotton stick.

lā·ʻau ʻai *kik* Chopstick. *Dic*

lā·ʻau ʻona *kik* Narcotic drug. *Lit.*, intoxicating drug.

laʻa·lā·ʻau *kik* Bush, shrub. *Dic. Wao laʻalāʻau.* Alpine shrubland.

laʻa·loa *ʻElelū laʻaloa.* German cockroach (Blattella germanica).

la'ana *kik* Example; specimen. *E ha'i mai i la'ana o ka i'a ke'oke'o.* Give me an example of a white fish. Comb. *la'a* + *-na.* Cf. *kumu ho'ohālike, hāpana. La'ana hō'ole.* Counterexample.

lā·'ape *kik* Monstera. Comb. *lau* + *'ape.*

Labara·dora *i'oa* Labrador. *Eng. Ke kai 'o Labaradora.* Labrador Sea.

lati·tū See *lakikū.*

lā·toma *kik* Molecule. Sh. *lā-* (as in *lāhui, lālei*) + *'ātoma. Kino lātoma.* Allotrope, i.e. a different molecular form of an element, in science.

lea·ka'a·'ike *kik* Protocol, in a computer system. Comb. *lea* (*Tongan,* language) + *ka'a'ike.*

lei *lwi lei.* Clavicle, collarbone.

lei o Pele *kik* Ring of fire, in geology. *Lit.,* Pele's lei.

lei 'ā·'ī *kik* Necktie. *Dic.* Also *lei 'ā'ī kalawake, lei kalawake.* Cf. *hīpu'u pewa. Lei 'ā'ī pewa.* Bow tie.

leo *kik* Melody, tune. *Dic.* Also *'ea.* See entries below and *hō'ailona mele, pahu leo, pahu ho'onui leo.*

leo *kik* Voice, as in linguistics. *Dic.* See *palapala leo.*

leo ala·ka'i *kik* One who sings the melody of a song. *Ni'ihau.*

leo·paki kikī *kik* Cheetah. *Lit.,* swift leopard.

leo 'ekahi *kik* Soprano. *Lit.,* first voice. *'Ukulele leo 'ekahi.* Soprano 'ukulele.

leo 'ekolu *kik* Tenor. *Lit.,* third voice. *'Ukulele leo 'ekolu.* Tenor 'ukulele.

Leuni·ona *i'oa* Reunion. *Eng. Ka mokupuni 'o Leuniona.* Reunion Island.

lehe·lehe *kik* Labial, in linguistics. *Lit.,* lips. See *pena lehelehe, 'umi'umi lehelehe.*

lehi·lehia *'a'* Coordinated, having physical dexterity. Redup. of *lehia,* deft.

lehu·lehu See *ho'omana akua lehulehu. Aupuni na ka lehulehu.* Democracy. *Aupuni kānāwai na ka lehulehu.* Direct democracy, i.e. a government in which laws are made directly by the citizens. *Pono o ka lehulehu.* Common good, i.e. the well-being of all members of society. *'Āina no ka lehulehu.* Public land.

leka *kik* Slat. *Ua ho'ololi 'ia nā leka o ka pukaaniani 'ōlepe i nehinei.* The jalousie slats were changed yesterday. *Mān. (HHLH, MMLH).* See *pepa leka.*

leka uila *kik* Electronic mail, E-mail, as in telecommunication. *Lit.,* electric letter.

leka kū·loko *kik* Internal mail, as in an office or school. *Leka kūloko ke'ena.* Office mail. *Leka kūloko kula.* Campus mail.

leka·pī *kik* Recipe. *Eng.*

leka wehe·wehe *kik* Cover letter. *Lit.,* letter (of) explanation.

leke·uma *kik* Legume. *Eng.*

lekesa *kik* Latex. *Eng.*

leki *kik* Tape. *Dic.* See entries below.

leki a'a *kik* Strapping tape, filament tape. *Lit.,* rootlet tape.

lē·kiō *kik* Radio. *Dic.* Also *pahu ho'olele leo.*

leki uea *kik* Cloth duct tape, electrician's tape. *Lit.,* tape (for) wires.

leki nao *kik* Teflon tape, for use in plumbing. *Ni'ihau.*

leki pahu *kik* Masking tape, freezer tape. *Lit.,* tape (for) boxes.

leki pepa *kik* Paper tape, as for packages. *Lit.,* tape (made of) paper.

leki 'ea *kik* Transparent tape, Scotch tape. *Lit.,* plastic tape.

lele *heh* To log off, log out, as of a network or other computer system. *Dic., new mng.* See *kī lele.* Cf. *'e'e. E lele i.* "Goto," as in a computer program. *Helu lele.* To skip count, in math.

lele ai *Ma'i lele ai.* Sexually transmitted disease (STD).

lele ha'a·luna *heh* Vertical jump. *Lit.*, upward jump.

lele ho'o·nanā *ham* Aggression, as a threat of attack by one country upon another. *Mana'o 'ia he lele ho'onanā ka holo 'ana o nā pū'ali koa o 'Iraka ma waho o ka palena i ho'opa'a 'ia e kō ka hui ku'ikahi.* The crossing over of Iraqi troops outside the borders set by the alliance was considered an act of aggression (not an attack). *Lit.*, rush out aggressively (as to provoke a fight). Cf. *lele kaua.*

lele kaua *ham* Aggression, as an attack by one country upon another. *Ua lele kaua 'o Kihaapi'ilani me kōna 'au moku i kō Maui hikina i mea e ho'opau ai i ka noho ali'i 'ana o Pi'ilani.* In an act of agression, Kihaapi'ilani and his fleet attacked east Maui in order to topple the reign of Pi'ilani. *Lit.*, rush out (to) make war. Cf. *lele ho'onanā.*

lele kaula *heh* To jump rope. Cf. *kaula lele. Hō'ike lele kaula kanakolu kekona.* Thirty-second jump rope test.

lele·kē Palaunu *heh* Brownian motion, in chemistry. *Lit.*, Brown leaping here and there.

lele·kī·kē *heh* To volley, as a volleyball. *Lit.*, fly back and forth. Cf. *pa'i manamana, pohu.*

lele ki'e·ki'e *heh* High jump, in track.

lele koali *kik* Free swing, as a single rope hanging from a tree branch. *Dic.* Cf. *paiō.*

lele ko'o *heh* To pole vault. See *ko'o lele.*

lele lewa lipo kanaka *heh* Manned space flight. *Lit.*, human space flight.

lele loloa *heh* Standing long jump, in track. *Lit.*, long jump.

lele·neo *heh* To bounce, as a check. *Ua leleneo ka pila kīko'o no ka lawa 'ole o ke kālā ma ka waihona panakō.* The check bounced because there wasn't enough money in the account. Comb. *lele + neo.*

lele niniu *heh* Centrifugal, i.e. acting in a direction away from a center. *Lit.*, spinning flying. Cf. *'ume niniu. Manehu lele niniu.* Centrifugal force.

lele pa'i *heh* Jump ball, in basketball. *Lilo ihola ke kinipōpō iā Waimea ma ka lele pa'i 'ana ma ka ho'omaka 'ana o ka ho'okūkū.* The ball went to Waimea on the jump ball at the start of the game. *Lit.*, jump (and) slap.

lele·pinao *heh* To use a trapeze. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *koali lelepinao.*

lele pine·pine *Helu lele pinepine.* Frequent-flyer number, as used in airline promotions.

lele 'ē *heh* Encroachment, in football. *Lit.*, premature jump. Cf. *mī'oi. Lele 'ē na ke kūpale.* Defensive encroachment.

lele 'ole *Moho lele 'ole.* Flightless rail.

lele 'ō·pū *heh* To dive, in volleyball. *Lit.*, stomach jump. Also *lu'u, moe pālahalaha.*

lemi See *wai lemi.*

lena *Laina lena.* Line of sight, sight line. Also *laina 'ike.* See entry below.

lena māka *kik* Sighter, as for surveying. *Lit.*, sight (a) target. *Lima lena māka.* Sighter arm.

lene·kila *kik* Lentil. *Dic.*

Lepa·nona *i'oa* Lebanon; Lebanese. *Dic.* Also *Lebanona.*

lepe *kik* Tab, as the tab on an audio cassette which can be removed to prevent erasing of what has been recorded, or an index tab on a notebook divider page. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

lepe unuhi *kik* Subtitle. *Lit.*, translation hem.

lepe ki'i *kik/ham* Caption, as for a picture; to caption. *Lit.*, picture hem.

lepe pepei·ao *kik* Ear lobe. *Lit.*, ear wattles.

lepe puke *kik* Bookmark. *Lit.*, book attachment.

lepili *kik* Label, tag; to label. *Eng.* *Lepili māhuaola.* Food label, as for giving product information on a package of food.

lepo *kik* Soil. *Dic.* See entries below. *Hōkeo kūmau hoʻāʻo lepo.* Standard soil-testing kit. *Lalo lepo.* Subsoil. *Lepo uhi.* Topsoil. *Lepo makaili.* Alluvial soil.

lepo kanu mea·kanu *kik* Potting soil. *Lit.*, dirt (for) planting plants. Cf. *ʻelekanu.*

lepo·piloki *kik* Leptospirosis. *Eng.*

lepo pohō *kik* Mud. *Niʻihau.* Also *ʻūkele.*

Lepupa·lika Hui Pū ʻia ʻo Tana·zania *iʻoa* United Republic of Tanzania.

Lepupa·lika Kemo·kalaka ʻo Kono·kō *iʻoa* Democratic Republic of the Congo.

Lepupa·lika Komi·nika *iʻoa* Dominican Republic. *Dic.* See *Kominika.*

Lepupa·lika ʻApe·lika Waena *iʻoa* Central African Republic.

Lepupa·lika ʻo Kili·paki Republic of Kiribati.

lewa *kik* Space. *Dic.* See *lewapuni.* *Lewa lipo.* Outer space. *Kukuna lewa lipo.* Cosmic ray. *Palapala lewa lipo.* Space map. *Paʻalole hele lewa.* Space suit. *Pūʻali kaua lewa.* Air force.

lewa·lana *ʻa* Weightless, as when in outer space. Comb. *lewa* + *lana.* Cf. *ʻumekaumaha ʻole.*

lewa·lani·haʻa *kik* Troposphere. Comb. *lewa* + *lani* + *haʻa.*

lewa·puni *kik* Atmosphere, as around planets. *Lit.*, surrounding atmosphere. See *lewa.*

Leba·nona *iʻoa* Lebanon; Lebanese. *Dic.* Also *Lepanona.*

Lesoto *iʻoa* Lesotho. *Eng.*

lī *kik* Mi, the third note on the musical scale. *Dic.* See *pākolī.*

lī·oho *kik* Algae, general term. Sh. *limu* + *oho.*

liona *Kanaka kino liona.* Sphinx, a mythological monster with the head of a woman and the body of a lion. *Sapenika Liona.* The huge Sphinx found near the pyramids at Giza in Egypt.

liona kai *kik* Sea lion.

lio pai·pai *kik* Rocking horse.

lio pone *kik* Pony. Comb. *lio* + Eng.

lihi *kik* Margin, as on a printed page. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pili lihi. Lihi hema.* Left margin. *Lihi ʻākau.* Right margin. *Lihi o luna.* Top margin. *Lihi o lalo.* Bottom margin. *Hoʻopaʻa i nā lihi.* To set the margins.

lihi·lihi maka kuʻi *kik* False eyelashes. *Niʻihau.* See *pena lihilihi maka. Kau i ka lihilihi maka kuʻi.* To put on false eyelashes. Also *komo i ka lihilihi maka kuʻi.*

lika *kik* Liter. *Dic.* Abb. *l.*

lī·kaia *heh* To retire. *Eng.* Also *hoʻomaha loa, rītaia.*

lī·kao *kik* Lotus. (Chinese *lingao.*) Also *kalo Pākē.*

like *ʻa* Common, as in math terms; equal or equality, as a mathematical relation of being exactly the same. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *huinakolu like. Helu hoʻonui like.* Common factor. *Helu māhua like.* Common multiple. *Hoa like.* Like term. *Lākiō like.* Equal ratio, proportional. *Like ka papaha o nā mea e loaʻa ana.* Equally likely outcomes.

like·like See *paʻa likelike.*

Likene·kaina *iʻoa* Liechtenstein. *Eng.*

liko *kik* Newly opened leaf. *Dic.* Cf. *muʻo.* See *piko.*

lī·lia ʻAiku·pika *kik* Agapanthus. *Lit.*, Egyptian lily. Also *līlia ʻAigupita.*

lī·lia ʻApe·lika *kik* Amaryllis. *Lit.*, African lily.

liliu·ewe *heh* To evolve. Sh. *liliu* (*Tongan,* to adapt) + *ōewe.* Cf. *hoʻoliliuewe. Ka liliuewe ʻana.* Evolution.

liliu·welo *ʻa* To be biologically adapted to. *Ua liliuwelo ka ʻiʻiwi i ka ulu ʻōhiʻa.* The *ʻiʻiwi* is biologically adapted to the *ʻōhiʻa* forest. Comb. *liliu* (*Tongan,* to adapt) + *welo.* See *hoʻoliliuwelo.*

Liliʻu See *ʻukulele Liliʻu.*

lilo *ʻa* Turnover, in basketball. *Ua lilo ke kinipōpō iā Georgetown ʻumi manawa i ka hapa mua wale nō o ka hoʻokūkū.* The ball was turned over to Georgetown ten times in only the first half of the game. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below.

lilo ka ʻai iā Mea Point for Mea. *Niʻihau.*

lilo pā·keu *kik* Deficit, as an excess of expenditure over revenue. *He ulu a māhuahua mau ka lilo pākeu o ke aupuni.* The government deficit keeps growing. *Lit.,* excessive expenditure. Cf. *loaʻa pākeu.* See *hoʻolilo pākeu.*

lima See *iwi kū lima, iwi manamana lima, iwi pili lima.*

lima ā·ohi·ohi *kik* Resistance arm, i.e. the distance from the fulcrum to the resistance force in a lever.

lima·haka·haka *kik* Print, as in handwriting. *E kākau limahakahaka ʻoe i kēia mau huaʻōlelo.* Print these words. *Lit.,* space hand. Cf. *limahiō.* See *kākau pākahikahi.*

lima·hana *kik* Member of a work crew. *Dic., ext. mng. Nā limahana paʻi wikiō.* Video production crew.

lima·hiō *kik* Script, as in handwriting. *E kākau limahiō i kou inoa.* Write your name in script. *Lit.,* slant hand. Cf. *limahakahaka.* See *kākau maoli.*

lima·hilu *kik* Calligraphy. Comb. *lima* + *hilu.*

lima kau·lua *kik* Ambidextrous. *Lit.,* two-natured hands.

lima kia pihi *kik* Remote manipulator arm, space crane. *Lit.,* remote control crab claw. See *kia pihi.*

lima kuhi·kuhi *kik* Hand, as of an analog clock or watch. *Lima kuhikuhi minuke.* Minute hand. *Lima kuhikuhi hola.* Hour hand.

limu koʻa *kik* Coraline algae. *Lit.,* coral algae.

lina *kik* Green onion, having a white bulb with purple inside. *Mān. (RNM).* Cf. *ʻoʻa.*

lina hoʻo·komo *kik* A circle around a period, colon, or semicolon to show that it has been inserted, in proofreading. *Lit.,* ring (for) inserting. Cf. *kaha hoʻokomo.*

lina hoʻo·lana *kik* Swimming tube. *Lit.,* ring (for) floating. Cf. *pela hoʻolana.*

lina kui *kik* Ring, as in a ring binder. *Lit.,* ring to string (paper). *Puke lina kui.* Ring binder.

lina·lina *Palaoa linalina.* Unleavened pancake.

lina poe·poe *kik* Circular shape; circle, as in preschool programs; to sit in a circle. *E noho lina poepoe kākou.* Let's sit in a circle. *Lit.,* round ring.

lina poe·poe holo wā·wae *kik* Track, course for running events in track and field. *Lit.,* round track (for) running.

lina puhi huʻa·huʻa *kik* Bubble wand, for blowing bubbles. *Lit.,* ring (for) blowing bubbles.

lina ʻulī·keke *kik* Tambourine. *Lit.,* baby rattle ring.

lino·hau See *lumi linohau.*

linole·uma *kik* Linoleum, linoleum flooring. *Dic.* Also *moena ʻili.*

Lipe·lia *iʻoa* Liberia; Liberian. *Dic.* Also *Liberia.*

lī·pine *kik* Film, as for a movie or video; footage, as of video tape; recording tape. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* Cf. *minuke līpine.* See entries below. *Līpine ma'ema'e.* Blank footage. *Līpine pa'i maka.* Raw footage.

lī·pine ana *kik* Tape measure, as a tailor's or for track events, etc. *Lit.,* measuring ribbon. Cf. *lula poho.*

lī·pine pō·ka'a *kik* Reel-to-reel tape. *Lit.,* reel tape. Cf. *pōka'a līpine.*

li'i Abbreviation for *li'ili'i* (small).

li'i·li'i *'a'* Little, small. *Dic.* See entry below. *Manamana li'ili'i.* Little finger. Also *manamana iki. Mea li'ili'i.* Detail. Also *mea li'ili'i kiko'ī, mea kiko'ī.*

li'i·li'i *'a'* Small, as drink size. *Dic.* Abb. *li'i.* See *lōpū, nui, nui keu. Koloaka li'ili'i.* Small soda.

Libe·ria *i'oa* Liberia; Liberian. *Eng.* Also *Lipelia.*

Libia *i'oa* Libya; Libyan. *Eng.*

liti·uma *kik* Lithium. *Eng.*

Litua·nia *i'oa* Lithuania. *Eng.*

lō Abbreviation for *lōpū* (medium), *lō'ihi* (length).

loa *'a'* Long. *Dic. Manamana loa.* Middle finger. Also *manamana waena.*

loa *'a'* Length, in math. *Dic.* No abbreviation. Also *ana loa.* See *lō'ihi.* Cf. *ākea, laulā, hohonu, ki'eki'e.*

loa Extra, i.e. beyond the usual size, extent, or degree. *Dic., ext. mng. Pākā loa.* Extra lean, as meat.

loa *Ao loa.* Stratus cloud.

loa'a pā·keu *kik* Surplus, as a quantity or amount over and above what is needed. *Ke loa'a i ke aupuni moku'āina ka loa'a pākeu, he ho'iho'i 'ia paha i nā kupa ma ka wā 'auhau.* When the state government has a surplus, it may be returned to the citizens at tax time. *Lit.,* excessive earnings. Cf. *lilo pākeu.*

loa'a pa'a mau *kik* Sustained yield, as in crop production. *Ma ka mahi 'ai 'ana, kanu hou 'ia ka meaulu i 'ohi 'ia i mea e mālama ai i ka loa'a pa'a mau.* In farming, crops are replanted after harvesting to ensure sustained yield. *Lit.,* constant harvest.

loea holo·holona lō·hiu *kik* Wildlife expert.

loi *ham* To look over critically; to scrutinize. *Dic. No'ono'o loi.* Critical thinking.

loio See entries below and *pepa loio.*

loio ho'o·pi'i *kik* Prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, plaintiff attorney. *Lit.,* lawyer (who) accuses in court. Cf. *loio kūpale.* See *mea ho'opi'i, 'ao'ao ho'opi'i.*

loio kū·pale *kik* Defense attorney, attorney for the defendant. Cf. *loio ho'opi'i.* See *mea kūpale, 'ao'ao kūpale.*

loi·hape *ham* To proofread. *Lit.,* scrutinize (for) inaccuracies.

loi·loi holo·mua hau·māna *ham* Student assessment. *Lit.,* scrutinize student progress.

loi·pā·lā·kiō *ham* To rate, as on a scale. *Lit.,* scrutinize (on a) scale.

loi·pela *kik/ham* Spell checker; to spell check, as of a computer document. *Lit.,* scrutinize spelling.

lou *kik* Hook, as for hanging things. *Dic.* See entries below. *Lou kau lole.* Clothes hook.

lou *kik* Bond. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *'ālou. Lou 'ātoma.* Bond between atoms or ions as a result of gaining, losing or sharing electrons.

lou *ham* To save, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *ho'iho'i.*

lou·lou *ham* To link, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below. *Hua loulou.* Edition, as in a computer program. *Loulou waihona.* File link. *Loulou 'ikepili.* Data link.

lou·lou ki'i *ham* To subscribe, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, link pictures. Cf. *ho'omoe* (dic.).

lou·pili *kik* Velcro. Comb. *lou + pili. Mea ho'opa'a loupili.* Velcro fastener.

loha·loha *kik* Larva of damselfly and other dragonflies. *Dic.* Also *lohelohe.*

lohe·lohe *kik* Larva of damselfly and other dragonflies. *Dic.* Also *lohaloha.*

lohi *kik* Tendon. *Ni'ihau.* Also *uaua.*

lō·hiu *'a'* Naturally wild, as tiger, *'i'iwi, 'a'ali'i*, etc. Sh. *loko + 'āhiu.* See *'āhiu, lākauā, 'ōhuka. Holoholona lōhiu.* Wildlife. *Pōpoki lōhiu.* Wildcat. *Ho'omalu holoholona lōhiu.* State wildlife official. Also *luna ho'omalu holoholona lōhiu. 'Āina Ho'omalu Holoholona Lōhiu o Hawai'i.* Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge. *'Oihana I'a me ka Holoholona Lōhiu o 'Amelika.* US Fish and Wildlife Service.

loke lā·'au *kik* Wood rose.

lokeni *kik* Rotenone, a chemical compound. (Japn. *roten.*)

Loke 'Ai·lana *i'oa* Rhode Island; Rhode Islander. *Dic.* Also *Rode 'Ailana.*

lō·kino *kik* Organ, as of an animal. Sh. *loko + kino.* See entry below. *'Ōnaehana lōkino.* Organ system, in biology.

lō·kino hua·'ine *kik* Ovary. *Lit.*, ovum organ. See *hua'ine.*

loko *Aia i loko o ka papa.* To take a class. Also *komo i loko o ka papa, komo i ka papa.*

lō·kō *kik* Logo. *Eng.*

lō·ku'u *kik* Gland. Sh. *loko + ho'oku'u.* See entries below.

lō·ku'u hā·'ae *kik* Salivary gland. *Lit.*, saliva organ.

lō·ku'u ho'o·konu·konu pū·nao *kik* Thyroid gland. *Lit.*, gland (which) regulates metabolism.

lō·ku'u ku'u·loko *kik* Endocrine gland. Comb. *lōku'u + ku'u + loko.* Cf. *lōku'u ku'uwaho.* See *'ōnaehana hōmona.*

lō·ku'u ku'u·waho *kik* Exocrine gland. Comb. *lōku'u + ku'u + waho.* Cf. *lōku'u ku'uloko.*

lō·ku'u 'ana·pu'u *kik* Lymph gland, lymph node.

lola *kik* Cassette, as for music tapes or videos. *Ni'ihau.* See *mīkini lola. Lola wīkiō.* Video cassette.

lola *kik* Roller; to roll. *Dic.* See entry below. *Kimalola.* Steamroller. *Lola pena.* Paint roller. *Pena lola.* To paint with a roller.

lola palaoa *kik* Rolling pin. *Lit.*, bread rolling pin.

lole See entries below and *hao kau lole, pepa lole pipi, 'āpā lole.*

lolea *'a'* Inside out. *Dic.* See *hulihia.*

lole ana kino·ea *kik* Gas fading control fabric, as in meteorology. *Lit.*, cloth (that) measures gas.

lole ana 'oki·kene kolu *kik* Ozone-sensitive fabric. *Lit.*, cloth (that) measures ozone.

lole o lalo *kik* Bottom, as clothing. Cf. *lole o luna; pale'ili o lalo* (dic.).

lole o luna *kik* Top, as clothing. Cf. *lole o lalo; pale'ili o luna* (dic.).

lole kueka ha'uki *kik* Warm-up suit, as for sports. *Lit.*, sweatshirt clothes. See *kueka ha'uki.*

lole·lole *ham* To thumb through, as a magazine. *Ni'ihau.* To scroll or scan, as in a computer program. *Lolelole i mua.* To scan forward. *Lolelole i hope.* To scan backward.

lole moe pō *kik* Pajamas, nightgown. *Dic.*

lole pipi See *mea lole pipi, pepa lole pipi.*

lole wā·wae kā·'awe *kik* Coveralls, overalls. *Ni'ihau.* Also *lole wawae 'epane.*

lole wā·wae pala·'ili *kik* Underpants. *Ni'ihau.* Also *palema'i.* See *palema'i.*

lole wā·wae 'epane *kik* Coveralls, overalls. *Dic.* Also *lole wāwae kā'awe.*

loli ulu·ō *kik* Impulse, i.e. the change in momentum produced by a force, in physics. *Lit.*, change (in) momentum. See *uluō.*

loli honua *kik* Geologic change. *Lit.*, earth change.

loli kemi·kala *kik* Chemical change.

lolo *kik* Brain. *Dic.* See entries below.

lolo·uila *kik* Computer. Comb. *lolo* + *uila.* Also *kamepiula, mīkini ho'onohonoho 'ikena. Lolouila lawelima.* Laptop computer. Also *kamepiula lawelima.*

lolo·kū *'Ōnaehana lolokū.* Nervous system.

lololo *Ho'ona'auao haumāna lololo.* Gifted education, as a school program.

Loma *Helu Loma.* Roman numeral.

lona hulei *kik* Fulcrum. *Lit.*, seesaw block.

loni·kū *kik* Longitude. *Dic.* Also *lonitū.* Cf. *lakikū. Kumu lonikū.* Prime Meridian. Also *kumu lonitū.*

loni·tū See *lonikū.*

lonoa *kik* Sense, as of taste, smell, etc. (PPN *rongo* + *-a*). *Kahana lonoa.* Lateral line, i.e. a linear series of sensory pores and tubes along the side of a fish, in biology. *Lonoa alelo.* Sense of taste. *Lonoa ihu.* Sense of smell. *Lonoa maka.* Sense of sight. *Lonoa pepeiao.* Sense of hearing. *Lonoa 'ili.* Sense of touch.

lopako *kik* Robot. *Eng.*

lopi niho *kik/ham* Dental floss; to floss one's teeth. *E lopi 'oe i nā niho ou me kēia lopi niho.* Floss your teeth with this dental floss. *Lit.*, thread (for) teeth.

lō·pū *'a'* Medium, as a drink size or of a photograph or in movie or video production. Sh. *roto* (Tah., *waena*) + *pū.* Abb. *lō.* See *li'ili'i, nui, nui keu; kokoke, laulā. Koloaka lōpū.* Medium soda. *Pa'i lōpū.* Medium shot (preceded by *ke*). *Pa'i a lōpū.* To take a medium shot. *Wela lōpū.* Medium heat.

lō·'ihi *'a'* Length, in math. *Dic.* Abb. *lō.* Also *ana lō'ihi, loa.* Cf. *ākea, laulā, hohonu, ki'eki'e.* See *hānai lō'ihi.*

lū See *pakuhi lū.*

lua *kik* Bathroom; toilet. *Dic.* See *lumi 'au'au, lumi ho'opaupilikia.*

lua hā See *papa lua hā.*

lua kī·lau·ea *kik* Caldera. *Lit.*, kīlauea crater (named for the caldera on Hawai'i).

lua like *kik* Duplicate, as in a computer program. *Dic.*

lua pele *kik* Volcano. *Dic.* See *kuahene, pele. Lua pele kuahene.* Shield volcano. *Lua pele kuahene kuamua.* Primary shield volcano. *Lua pele lalo kai.* Submerged volcano. *Lua pele 'ā.* Active volcano.

lua·po'i *kik* Prey. *He luapo'i ka 'iole na ka 'io.* Mice are a prey of the hawk. Sh. *luaahi* + *po'i.* Cf. *po'ii'a.*

Luiki·ana *i'oa* Louisiana; Louisianan, Louisianian. *Dic.* Also *Luisiana.*

Luisi·ana *i'oa* Louisiana; Louisianan, Louisianian. *Dic.* Also *Luikiana.*

Lukema·puka *i'oa* Luxembourg. *Eng.*

Lū·kia *i'oa* Russia; Russian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *Rūsia.*

lū·kī·mia *kik* Leukemia. *Eng.*

lū·kini pō·'ae·'ae *kik* Deodorant. *Lit.*, underarm perfume.

Luku·'āina *i'oa* Komephoros, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

lula *kik* Ruler, the measuring device. *Dic.* See *lula poho. Lula lā'au.* Wooden ruler.

lula *Home lula.* Home rule, i.e. self-government or limited autonomy, as in a city or county.

lula hahaina *kik* Function rule, in math.

lula poho *kik* Tape measure, as used by carpenters. *Lit.*, ruler (in a) pouch. Cf. *lipine ana.*

luli·luli See *waiū lululiuli.*

luli po'o *Mākala luli po'o.* Sternocleido-mastoid muscle, i.e. the muscles between the sternum and the base of the ear.

lulumi *ham* To press, in basketball. *Lulumi nui akula nā kūpale iā Pila i loko o nā kekona hope loa o ka ho'okūkū.* The defense pressed hard on Pila in the last few seconds of the game. *Dic., ext. mng. Lulumi hapa.* Half-court press. *Lulumi 'ekolu hapahā.* Three-quarter-court press. *Lulumi piha.* Full-court press. *Pale lulumi.* Press defense.

lulu 'ala·neo *kik* Rain shadow. *Aia ka 'ao'ao Kona ma ka 'ao'ao lulu 'alaneo o nā kuahiwi Ko'olau.* The leeward side is found on the rain shadow side of the windward mountains. *Lit.*, unclouded shelter.

lū·maua *'a'* Fertilized, as an egg. Comb. *lū + mau + -a.* See *ho'olūmaua.*

lumi ho'āhu *kik* Storeroom. *Dic.* Cf. *waihona ho'āhu.*

lumi ho'o·kipa *kik* Living room. *Dic.*

lumi ho'o·lulu *kik* Waiting room.

lumi ho'o·pau·pili·kia *kik* Bathroom. *Lit.*, room (for) going to the bathroom. Also *lua, lumi 'au'au.*

lumi huna *kik* Attic. *Lit.*, ceiling room. See *lumi kaupaku.*

lumi kau·paku *kik* Attic. *Lit.*, room (under the) roof. Also *lumi kaupoku, lumi kaupuku, lumi huna.*

lumi kuke *kik* Kitchen. *Dic.*

lumi lino·hau *kik* Deluxe room, as in a hotel. *Lit.*, ornamented room. Cf. *lumi ma'amau.*

lumi ma'a·mau *kik* Standard room, as in a hotel. *Lit.*, ordinary room. Cf. *lumi linohau.*

lumi moe *kik* Bedroom. *Dic. Lumi moe haku.* Master bedroom. *Lumi moe malihini.* Guest room.

lumi 'aina *kik* Dining room. *Dic.*

lumi 'au·'au *kik* Bathroom. *Dic.* Also *lua, lumi ho'opaupilikia.*

lumi 'ohana *kik* Family room.

luna *kik* One in charge of a particular activity, such as a coordinator, editor, manager, etc. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and other entries under *hi'o-hi'ona na'iau, ho'oku'iku'i, ho'opono-pono kani, ho'opuka, huahana, kūkulu kahua, pāha'oweli, 'enehana,* etc.

luna *kik* Dean, as in a college or university. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *luna kulanui. Luna koleke pāheona me ka 'epekema.* Dean of the college of arts and sciences.

luna a'o·ā·kumu *kik* Student teacher field service supervisor. *Lit.*, supervisor (of) student teachers. See *a'oākumu.*

luna uila *kik* Gaffer, as for movie or video production. *Lit.*, electrical supervisor. *Hope luna uila.* Best boy, i.e. an assistant gaffer.

luna hō·'oia *kik* Auditor. *Dic.*

luna ho'o·kele *kik* Director, i.e. one who serves as a leader in conducting any kind of business. *Lit.*, leader (who) conducts business. *Papa luna ho'okele.* Administration, i.e. a team of executive branch officials appointed by the President, in government.

luna ho'o·mā·lama·lama *kik* Lighting director, as for movie or video production. *Lit.*, supervisor (for) illuminating.

luna ho'o·malu *kik* Moderator, as of a panel. *Dic., ext. mng.*

luna ho'o·malu holo·holona lō·hiu *kik* State wildlife official. *Lit.*, officer (who) protects wildlife. Also *ho'omalu holoholona lōhiu.*

luna kā·lai·'āina *Kīpaku luna kālai'āina.* Recall, i.e. the right or procedure by which an elected official may be removed from office. Also *kīpeku luna kālai'āina.*

luna kula·nui *kik* Provost, as of a college or university. *Lit.*, college supervisor. Cf. *pelekikena, po'o kulanui.*

luna noho *kik* Incumbent, i.e. the holder of a political office. *'O ke kahua kālai'āina o ka luna noho, 'o ia ke kūle'a o kāna hana i kōna wā noho.* The platform of the incumbent is his success during his term. *Dic., ext. mng.*

luna pai·pai pila *kik* Floor leader, as a member of a legislative body. *Lit.*, leader (who) urges bills.

luna pā·heona *kik* Art director, as for movie or video production. *Lit.*, art supervisor.

luna·'ike·hala *kik* Conscience. *Dic. Noho ka hewa i ka luna'ikehala.* To have a guilty conscience.

lū·pahū *kik* "Pop-pop" fireworks that explode on impact. Comb. *lū + pahū.* See *ahiho'ole'ale'a.*

lupe·kau *kik* Hang glider. *Lit.*, kite (for) riding.

lū·'au *Honu lū'au.* Green sea turtle. Also *honu.*

lū·'au Haole *kik* Spinach. *Lit.*, foreign taro tops.

lu'u *heh* To dive, in volleyball. *Ni'i-hau.* Also *lele 'ōpū, moe pālahalaha.*

lu'u kini ea *heh* Scuba diving; to scuba dive. *Lit.*, dive (with a) scuba tank. See *kanaka lu'u kai, kini ea lu'u kai.*

lu'u lewa *heh* To sky dive. *Mea lu'u lewa.* Sky diver.

lu'u nalu po'i *heh* Running under the jump rope. *Mān.* See *'oni a ka moku.*

ll Abbreviation for *laulā* (width).

Lp Abbreviation for *Lāpule* (Sunday).

M

m Abbreviation for *mika* (meter).

MA *kik* Master's, Master of Arts, as a degree at a university (*pronounced* mū'ā). *Eng.* See *laeo'o, MS.*

māio *'a'* Calm, cool-headed, even-tempered. *Mān.* See *ki'i māio.*

mā·ioio mana·mana lima *kik* Groove on a finger as appears in a finger-print. See *meheu manamana lima.*

Mai·ota *i'oa* Mayotte. *Eng. Ka mokupuni 'o Maiota.* Mayotte Island.

maika *kik/ham* Bowling. *Dic. Kuea maika.* Bowling frame. *Pine maika.* Bowling pin.

mai·keni *kik* Maytansine, a chemical compound once investigated for therapeutic uses but later found to be too toxic for human use. (Spanish *maiten.*)

māiki *'a'* Microscopic; micro-. *Kiko nā hua he piohē māiki.* Eggs hatch into microscopic larvae. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *mānui. 'Umekaumaha māiki.* Micro-gravity. *Meaola māiki.* Microorganism.

māiki·kalame *kik* Microgram. Comb. *māiki + kalame.*

maiko·lona *kik* Micron (0.0001 cm). *Eng.*

Mai·kone·sia *i'oa* Micronesia. *Eng. Nā Moku'āina Ho'ohui 'ia o Maikonesia.* Federated States of Micronesia.

maile ho'o·ili *kik* Baton used in relay race. See *holo ho'oili, kūkini ho'oili, heihei ho'oili.*

maile pana *kik* Bandmaster's baton. *Lit.*, wand (for) beating time. Cf. *'auka'i pāna, 'auka'i wili.*

māina *kik* Minor, as a minor academic field of study. *Eng.* Cf. *mēkia.*

Maine *i'oa* Maine. *Dic.* Also *Meine.*

mai·'ao *kik* Hoof. *Dic.*

mai·'u'u *kik* Claw. *Dic.*

ma o In terms of, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. Ma o ke X.* In terms of X.

maoli See *kākau maoli.*

mao·meka *kik* Apparatus, device, mechanism, ordinarily including some mechanical part or parts. Sh. *ma o + mekanika.* See *hāme'a, mauha'a, mea hana.*

mao·popo *I mea e maopopo ai 'oe.* For your information. Also *i maopopo iā 'oe, he mea ho'omaopopo kēia.*

Maui *i'oa* Maui, the island. *Dic.* Cf. *Māui.*

Māui *i'oa* Māui, the demigod. *Dic.* Cf. *Maui.* See entries below.

māui·ili *kik* Equinox. Comb. *māui + ili.* Cf. *māuiki'iki'i. Ka māuiili o ka hā'ulelau.* Autumnal equinox. *Ka māuiili o ke kupulau.* Vernal equinox.

māui·ki'i·ki'i *kik* Solstice. Comb. *māui + ki'iki'i.* Cf. *māuiili. Ka māuiki'iki'i o ke kauwela.* Summer solstice. *Ka māuiki'iki'i o ka ho'oilo.* Winter solstice.

mau·ha'a *kik* Instrument, as a specialized tool for a particular occupation. *Tah.* See *hāme'a, maomeka, mea hana.*

mauna *kik* Mount. *Dic., ext. mng. Mauna 'Eweleka.* Mount Everest. *Mauna 'Olumepika.* Mount Olympus; Olympus Mons, a volcano on Mars.

mauna kai *kik* Seamount. *Mauna kai pālahalaha.* Guyot. *Ka pae mauna kai 'o 'Emepela.* Emperor Seamounts.

Mauna Kana Helena *i'oa* Mount Saint Helens. *Eng.* Also *Mauna Sana Helena.*

Mauna Pō·haku *i'oa* Utah; Utahan, Utahn. *Dic.* Also *'Uta.*

māunu *heh* To molt, as a snake its skin. *Dic.* Cf. *ho'omalule.*

mau·pa'a *'a'* To consist of, be composed of, be made up of. Comb. *mau + pa'a.* See *'ūmaupa'a.*

mau·'a'e *ham* To override, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.*

mau'u *kik* Grass, general term; lawn. *Dic.* Also *mahiki.* See entries below. *'Oki i ka mau'u.* To mow the lawn.

mau'u Kale·poni *kik* California grass. *He lā'au malihini ka mau'u Kaleponi e laha 'ino nei ma ka 'āina o nā mokupuni nui a pau o Hawai'i.* California grass is an introduced plant that is overunning the land on all the major islands of Hawai'i.

mau'u pī·neki *kik* Nutgrass.

mau'u 'ohe *kik* Reed. *Lit.,* bamboo grass.

Mau·rita·nia *i'oa* Mauritania; Mauritanian. *Eng.*

Mau·riti·usa *i'oa* Mauritius. *Eng. Ka mokupuni 'o Mauritiusa.* Mauritius Island.

maha *Mākala maha.* Temporalis muscle, i.e. the muscle of the side of the head.

mahaka *kik* Outline, as a line marking the outer limits of an object or figure. *Ni'ihau* (from *māka*). Cf. *meheu. Anakuhi mahaka.* Stencil.

mahaka maka *kik* Eye liner. *Lit.,* eye tracing.

maha·kea *Mahi 'ai mahakea.* Shifting cultivation, in geography.

mahako·nia *kik* Mahogany, the wood. *Eng.*

mahalo pā·na'i *kik* Patronage, i.e. a political system in which party leaders do favors for loyal supporters. *Lit.,* reciprocal gratitude. *Mea mahalo pāna'i.* Patron.

maha·melo *kik* Marshmallow. *Eng.* Also *masamelo.*

mahana *'a'* Temperature, when weather considered warm. *'Ehia ka mahana o kēia lā?* *Lit.*, warm. Also *mehana*. Cf. *anu, wela*. See *kēkelē, mehana*.

mā·hele *kik/ham* Division, piece, portion, department, category, part, land division; to divide, apportion. *Dic., sp. var.* Cf. *ke'ena, 'oihana*. See entries below.

mā·hele *kik* Branch, as of a government. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var. Māhele mana ho'okō.* Executive branch. *Māhele 'aha ho'okolokolo.* Judicial branch. *Māhele 'aha'ōlelo.* Legislative branch.

mā·hele *kik* Bracket, as in a sports tournament. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var. Māhele hā'ule.* Consolation bracket. *Māhele lanakila.* Winner's bracket.

mā·hele hana *Nā māhele hana.* Jobs, as for movie or video production. *Lit.*, work categories. *Papa māhele hana.* Call sheet, i.e. a list of jobs.

mā·hele hapa *kik* Fractional part. *Māhele hapalua.* One-half (part).

mā·hele ha'a·wina Hawai'i *kik* Hawaiian studies department, as at a university or community college. *Lit.*, Hawaiian lessons department.

Mā·hele Kumu·wai·wai Kai *kik* Division of Aquatic Resources.

mā·hele manawa *ham* To take turns. *Lit.*, apportion turns.

mā·hele pā *kik* Disk partitioning, in a computer hard drive. *Lit.*, disk division.

mā·hele 'āina *kik* Geographic region; regional. Cf. *aupuni. 'Ahahui māhele 'āina.* Regional organization.

mā·hie·lewa *kik* Mobile, as a piece of artwork which dangles and moves in the wind. Comb. *māhie + lewa.*

mahi i'a *ham* Aquaculture. *He hiki ke lilo ka 'oihana mahi i'a i 'oihana puka maoli o ke kālā ke hana laulā 'ia.* The aquaculture industry can become a very lucrative one if done widely. *Lit.*, cultivate marine animals or plants.

mahi ulu·lā·'au *ham* Agroforestry. *Lit.*, cultivate forests.

mahiki *kik* Grass, general term; lawn. *Ni'ihau.* Also *mau'u. 'Oki i ka mahiki.* To mow the lawn.

mahi·kua *kik* Defensive linebacker, in football. Sh. *mahimahi + kua.*

mahi māla *ham* To garden; gardening. *Lit.*, cultivate (a) garden. *Hale kū'ai mahi māla.* Garden store, gardening store. *Puke mahi māla.* Gardening book.

mahina *kik* Month. *Dic.* Abb. *mhn.* Also *māhina.*

mahi 'ai See entry below. *Koleke mahi 'ai.* College of agriculture. *'Oihana Mahi 'Ai o ka Moku'āina.* State Department of Agriculture.

mahi 'ai maha·kea *ham* Shifting cultivation, in geography. *Lit.*, fallow-land cultivation.

mā·hoe *kik* Double, as when throwing dice. *Dic., ext. mng. Helu māhoe.* Double number, i.e. the same number used twice, in math.

mahola *'a'* Expanded or exploded, as a file in a computer program. *Ua mahola ka waihona 'opihia.* The compressed file has been expanded. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *māhuahua, 'opi.* See *ho'omahola. Waihona mahola.* Expanded file.

mahola·hune *'a'* Diffusion; to be diffused. *Ua maholahune ke kinoea i loko o ke ea, a 'a'ohe pilikia i kēia manawa.* The gas has diffused into the air, and now there's no danger. Comb. *mahola + hune.*

māhu *Kokoleka me ka waiū māhu.* Chocolate with steamed milk.

mā·hua *kik* Multiple, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *helu māhua.*

mā·hua·ola *kik* Nutrient. *Lit.*, increase life. *Lepili māhuaola.* Food label, as for giving product information on a package of food. *Māhuaola māiki.* Micronutrient. *Māhuaola mānui.* Macronutrient. *ʻOulu māhuaola.* Nutrient culture.

mā·hua·hua *ʻa* Expanded, as of computer memory. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *keu, mahola. Waihona ʻike māhuahua.* Expanded memory.

māhu·ea *kik* Vapor. *Dic., ext. mng.*

māhu pele See *uila māhu pele.*

maka *Palaoa maka.* Flour. *Palaoa maka huika piha.* Whole wheat flour. See entries under *palaoa.*

māka *kik* Target. *Dic.*

mā·kā *kik* Obsidian. *Dic., ext. mng.*

maka·ani·ani kau·pale *kik* Safety glasses, protective glasses or goggles. *Lit.*, glasses placed (to) protect.

maka·ani·ani kala *kik* Sunglasses. *Niʻihau.* Also *makaaniani lā.*

maka·ani·ani lā *kik* Sunglasses. Also *makaaniani kala.*

maka·ani·ani luʻu kai *kik* Diving goggles or mask. *Lit.*, glasses (for) diving (in the) sea. Also *makaaniani luʻu.*

maka·ili *kik* Alluvial. *Loaʻa ka lepo makaili ma kahi e kahe ai nā kahawai.* Alluvial soil is found in areas where streams flow. *Dic., ext. mng. Lepo makaili.* Alluvial soil.

Makao *iʻoa* Macao. *Eng.*

mā·kau *kik* Skill. Sh. *mākaukau.* See entries below.

mā·kau ola *kik* Practical life skill.

mā·kau hoʻo·holo manaʻo *kik* Decision-making skill. *Lit.*, skill (to) cause (to) decide.

mā·kau hoʻo·kaʻa·ʻike *kik* Communication skill.

mā·kau hoʻo·lā·lā *kik* Planning skill.

mā·kau hoʻo·mohala manaʻo *kik* Productive-thinking skill. *Lit.*, skill (to) develop thought.

mā·kau hoʻo·pakele ola *kik* Life-saving skill.

mā·kau hua·ʻō·lelo *kik* Word skill.

mā·kau kino *kik* Physical education. *Lit.*, physical skill.

makau·nalo *kik* Fly, a fishhook with feathers. *Lit.*, fly fishhook.

mā·kau nohona home *kik* Home economics, as a course at school. *Lit.*, skills (for) home life.

mā·kau noʻo·noʻo *kik* Thinking skills. *Puke mākau noʻonoʻo.* Building thinking skills book.

mā·kau pilina·ʻō·lelo *kik* Grammar or sentence-structure skill.

mā·kau wā·nana *kik* Prediction skill.

mā·kau ʻō·lelo *kik* Language arts. *Lit.*, language skill.

Mā·kahi *iʻoa* Scheat, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

maka·hiki *kik* Year. *Dic.* Abb. *MH. Makahiki holo kukuna lā.* Light year. See *māmā kukuna lā.*

maka·hiʻo *ham* To explore. *E hele kākou i ka makahiʻo ʻana.* Let's go exploring. Comb. *maka + hiʻo* (*Tah.*, look). *Huakaʻi makahiʻo.* Excursion, field trip.

maka·kau *kik* Awareness. Comb. *maka + kau. Makakau ʻōlelo.* Language awareness.

maka·kema *kik* Macadamia. *Eng.* Also *makeima, makekemia.*

maka·kina *kik* Magazine. *Eng.* Also *makasina.*

maka·kiʻi See *nananana makakiʻi.*

maka·koho *kik* Priority. Comb. *maka + koho.* See *hoʻomakakoho. Hoʻokaʻina makakoho.* To prioritize, set priorities

maka·kū *kik/heh* Creative imagination; to use one's imagination. *Dic.* Cf. *moeā. Kākau makakū.* Creative writing.

maka·kui *kik* Fine point, fine line, as of a pen point. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var. Peni makakui.* Fine-point pen.

Maka·kukeka *iʻoa* Massachusetts. *Dic.* Also *Masakuseta.*

maka·kumu *ʻaʻ* Primitive. Comb. *maka + kumu.*

mā·kala *kik* Muscle. *Niʻihau (Eng.).* See entries below. *ʻŌnaehana mākala.* Muscular system, in biology.

Mā·kala *iʻoa* Marshall Islands; Marshallese. *Dic.* Also *Mākala ʻAilana, ka pae moku ʻo Mākala.*

mā·kala alo ʻū·hā See *mākala ʻūhā.*

maka·lau *kik* Tesselation, in math. Comb. *maka + lau.*

mā·kala uma iki *kik* Pectoralis minor muscle of the upper chest. *Lit.,* small chest muscle. *Cf. mākala uma nui.*

mā·kala uma nui *kik* Pectoralis major muscle of the upper chest. *Lit.,* large chest muscle. Cf. *mākala uma iki.*

maka·launa *ʻaʻ* Compatible, as numbers, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. Helu makalauna.* Compatible number.

mā·kala hope alo ʻū·hā See *mākala ʻūhā.*

mā·kala kau·pē *kik* Deltoid muscle of the upper arm. *Lit.,* muscle (to) put a paddle forward.

mā·kala·kala *ʻaʻ* Decoded, solved. *Dic., new mng.* See *hoʻomākalakala.*

mā·kala kaʻa·kepa ʻū·hā *kik* Sartorius muscle crossing the anterior portion of the upper leg. *Lit.,* diagonal thigh muscle.

mā·kala keʻa·haka *kik* Rectus abdominus muscle of the anterior torso. Sh. *mākala + keʻahakahaka.*

mā·kala kū hiō *kik* Abdominus oblique muscle. *Lit.,* oblique muscle. *Mākala kū hiō o loko.* Internal abdominus oblique muscle. *Mākala kū hiō o waho.* External abdominus oblique muscle.

mā·kala kū kō·kua *kik* Striated muscle. *Trad. (Anatomia).*

mā·kala kumu·kolu *kik* Triceps, i.e. the muscle of the back of the upper arm. *Lit.,* muscle (with) three sources.

mā·kala kumu ʻū·hā See *mākala ʻūhā.*

mā·kala kuʻi ʻū·hā See *mākala ʻūhā.*

mā·kala kū·ʻokoʻa *kik* Smooth muscle. *Trad. (Anatomia).*

mā·kala luli poʻo *kik* Sternocleidomastoid muscle, i.e. the muscles between the sternum and the base of the ear. *Lit.,* head-shaking muscle.

mā·kala maha *kik* Temporalis muscle, i.e. the muscle of the side of the head. *Lit.,* temple muscle.

mā·kala nuku *kik* Orbicularis oris, i.e. the muscles surrounding the mouth and lips. *Lit.,* snout muscle.

mā·kala pelu mua *kik* Tibialis muscle, i.e. the muscle of the lower leg and foot region. *Lit.,* muscle (that) bends first.

mā·kala ʻamo *kik* Sphincter, i.e. an annular muscle surrounding and able to contract or close a bodily opening or channel. *Lit.,* anal muscle. See *puka ʻamo.*

mā·kala ʻō·pū *kik* Abdominal muscle. *Lit.,* abdomen muscle.

mā·kala ʻuala *kik* Biceps, i.e. the muscle of the front of the upper arm. *Lit.,* biceps muscle.

mā·kala ʻū·hā *kik* Any muscle of the quadriceps femoris group, the group of muscles that extend the leg. *Lit.,* thigh muscle. *Mākala alo ʻūhā.* Rectus femoris. *Mākala hope alo ʻūhā.* Vastus intermedius. *Mākala kumuʻ ūhā.* Vastus medialis. *Mākala kuʻi ʻūhā.* Vastus lateralis.

mā·kala ʻulu *kik* Gastrocnemius or calf muscle of the anterior of the lower leg. *Dic.* Also *ʻoloʻolo wāwae.*

mā·kala ʻū·pā *kik* Masseter muscle, i.e. the muscle that closes the jaw. *Lit.*, muscle (that) opens and shuts (the mouth).

Mā·kala ʻAi·lana *iʻoa* Marshall Islands; Marshallese. *Dic.* Also *Mākala, ka pae moku ʻo Mākala.*

maka·like *kik* Daisy, marguerite. *Dic.*

maka·lina *kik* Margarine, oleomargarine. *Eng.*

maka·liʻi See *pākū makaliʻi, waiehu makaliʻi.*

maka·loni *kik* Macaroni. *Eng.*

māka mana·mana lima *kik* Fingerprint. *Niʻihau.* Also *kiʻi manamana lima, meheu manamana lima.* See *kāpala, māioio manamana lima. ʻOhi i ka māka manamana lima.* To collect fingerprints.

makana *kik* Cookie, i.e. a small tag file left on a computer hard drive by a server in order to gather information about the end-user. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *palapala makana.*

maka·neki·uma *kik* Magnesium. *Eng.*

makani *kik* Wind. *Dic.* See entries below and *pohu, kolonahe, aheahe, hoʻoholunape, ulūlu, ʻena makani.* See also *holona makani, huila makani, kuka makani.*

makani kaʻa·wili·wili *kik* Tornado. *Dic., sp. var.*

makani pā·hili *kik* Hurricane. *Dic. Kūkala makaʻala makani pāhili.* Hurricane watch. *Kūkala pōʻino makani pāhili.* Hurricane warning.

maka pū·alu *kik* Twill plaiting. *Mān. (MW).* Also *ʻoʻeno.*

maka puhi *kik* Herringbone weave. *Mān. (MW).* Also *iwipuhi.*

maka·wela *Kā makawela.* To slash and burn, a method of land cultivation.

Maka·wela *iʻoa* Miaplacidus, a star in the constellation Carina. *Mān. (HA).*

maka·wili *kik* Bit, as for a drill. *Niʻihau.* See *kumuwili, wili.*

maka·ʻāi·nana *kik* Citizen. *Dic.* Also *kupa.* See entry below. *Makaʻāinana kaumokuʻāina pālua.* Dual citizen. Also *kupa kaumokuʻāina pālua.*

maka·ʻāi·nana ʻā·pana *kik* Constituent, i.e. a voter in a district who is represented by an elected official. *Lit.*, citizen (of a) district.

maka·ʻaha *kik* Grid. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* See *pakuhi makaʻaha. Pepa makaʻaha.* Graph paper. *Pepa makaʻaha kumu hoʻohui pāʻumi.* Base-ten grid paper.

maka·ʻaha *kik* Screen, as for windows. *Niʻihau.* Also *uea makika.* See *pani puka uea makika.*

maka·ʻala maʻaka *ham* Case sensitive, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, alert (for) capitals.

maka·ʻala ʻupena *Kanaka makaʻala ʻupena.* Referee, in volleyball. See *ʻuao.*

mā·kaʻi *Manu mākaʻi.* Cardinal. *Mān.* Also *manu ʻulaʻula.*

Mā·kaʻi *iʻoa* Enif, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

ma ka ʻikamu À la carte, as on a menu. Also *ʻoka pākahikahi.*

mā·kaʻi·kaʻi *heh* To browse, as through a computer program script or on the Internet. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kele.*

mā·kaʻi kiaʻi *kik* Security guard. *Lit.*, guard (who) watches. Also *kiaʻi, kiaʻi pō, mākaʻi kiaʻi pō.*

maka ʻole See *nananana maka ʻole.*

make See *lāʻau make. Pūnuku ea make.* Gas mask, as used during World War II.

makeima *kik* Macadamia. *Eng.* Also *makakema, makekemia.*

make·hana *ʻa* Useful. Cf. *make-pono* (dic.).

make hopena *ʻa* To die a bad death, as in punishment for evil deeds. *Mān. (JPM).*

make·kana *kik* Mustang. *Eng.* Also *masetana.*

makeke·mia *kik* Macadamia. *Eng.* Also *makakema, makeima.*

make·lia *kik* Material, a general term but not relating to cloth. *Dic.* Also *memea. Makelia kūlohelohe.* Raw material.

make loa *'a'* Extinct. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *halapohe, nalowale loa. 'Ane make loa.* Endangered.

make·make *kik* Preference. *Dic., ext. mng. Nā makemake.* Preferences, as in a computer program. *Heluna makemake.* Demand, i.e. a desired commodity within the consumer's ability to pay.

make·makika na'au *kik* Mental math. *Lit.,* mathematics (in the) mind. Also *helu na'au.*

make·naiko·kene *'a'* Chlorosis, i.e. a condition in plants as a result of deficient nitrogen. Comb. *make + naikokene.* Cf. *make wai, make 'ai* (dic.).

mā·kē·neki *kik* Magnet. *Dic.*

mā·kia *ham* To set, as a record. *Na wai i mākia i ke kūho'e o ka lele loloa i ka makahiki 1988?* Who is it that set the record for the standing long jump in 1988? *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kūho'e.*

makili ka no'o·no'o To "see the light" after not understanding or after being in opposition to an idea. *Mān.*

Mā·koi *i'oa* The star in the center of the constellation Carina. *Mān. (HA).*

mā·kole *Manu wiliō mākole.* Red-eyed vireo.

mā·kō·pi'i *kik* Moss, general term. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hulupō'ē'ē. Mākōpi'i 'elenahu.* Peat moss.

mā·kua·kua *heh/'a'* To age, as a person; aged. *Dic., ext. mng. Ka mākuakua 'ana.* Aging.

Makulu *i'oa* Saturn. *Dic.*

mā·ku'e *Palaoa māku'e.* Brown bread, a layman's term for any bread made with dark flour. See entries under *palaoa.*

Mal. Abbreviation for *Malaki* (March).

māla *Mahi māla.* To garden; gardening. See *mahi māla.*

māla·a'o *kik* Kindergarten. *Na ka'u kumu mālaa'o i a'o mai ia'u i ka heluhelu 'ana.* My kindergarten teacher taught me how to read. Comb. *māla + a'o.*

Malai·sia *i'oa* Malaysia; Malaysian. *Eng.*

Malaui *i'oa* Malawi; Malawian. *Eng.*

māla hō·'ike·'ike mea·kanu *kik* Botannical garden. *Lit.,* garden for displaying plants.

mala·keke *kik* Syrup. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *hone.*

Malaki *i'oa* March. *Dic.* Abb. *Mal.*

mala·kona *kik* Marathon. *Eng.*

mā·lalai·oa *kik* Artisan, craftsman. *'O ke kanaka mālalaioa, he mākaukau loa i kekahi hana no'eau e hō'ike'ike 'ia ai, a i 'ole, e ho'ohana maoli 'ia ai ma ka noho 'ana.* An artisan is someone who is skilled at a particular trade or art to be displayed or for practical everyday use. *Dic., ext. mng.*

mā·lama *ham* To save, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below. *Mālama ma ka inoa 'o.* To save as. *Ho'i i ka mālama.* To revert to previous save.

mā·lama *Lawe mālama.* To adopt, as a highway or other public area for environmental cleanup or maintenance. *'Aelike mālama kānāwai.* Compact, i.e. a written agreement to make and obey laws for the welfare of the group.

mā·lama·lama au·kahi *kik* Coherent light, i.e. light in which all the waves vibrate in a single plane with the crests and troughs all aligned. *Lit.,* flowing together light.

Mala·diwa *iʻoa* Maldives. *Eng.*

mala·ria *kik* Malaria. *Eng. Malaria manu.* Avian malaria.

Malata *iʻoa* Malta. *Eng. Ka mokupuni ʻo Malata.* Malta Island.

mala·tiona *kik* Malathion. *Eng.*

malele *heh* Radiation; to radiate. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *pāhawewe. Malele hoʻoliliuwelo.* Adaptive radiation, in biology.

Māli *iʻoa* Mali; Malian. *Eng.*

mā·lī *kik* Mallee bird, of Australia. *Eng.* Also *manu māli.*

mali·hini *ʻa* Introduced, as plants and animals to a particular place. *Dic.* Cf. lawekahiki. See entry below and *lumi moe malihini.*

mali·hini noho loa *kik* Permanent resident, as an alien residing in one country over an extended period of time. *Lit.*, visitor (who) resides permanently.

mā·liko *kik* Transparency, as for an overhead projector. *Dic., ext. mng.*

Mali·neli *iʻoa* Marineris. *Eng. Ke awāwa ʻo Malineli.* Valles Marineris, a valley on Mars.

mā·lō *ʻa* Tense, as articulation, in linguistics. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ʻalu. Woela mālō.* Tense vowel.

mā·lolo *ʻAu mālolo.* Butterfly stroke, in swimming; to swim the butterfly stroke. *Lit.*, swim (like) *mālolo* fish.

malū *Hālāwai malū.* Subconference, in telecommunications. *Pae malū.* Illegal alien; to arrive as an illegal alien. Cf. *pae kānāwai.*

mā·lua·wai *kik* Large pond, lake. *Niʻihau.*

malu·ō *kik* Conservation, i.e. careful use of natural resources to prevent depletion. Comb. *malu* + *ō* (thrive). See *hoʻomaluō. Helu wawe maluō.* Conservation hotline.

malu·hale *kik* Indoor. Comb. *malu* + *hale.* Cf. *kaupokulani. Haʻuki maluhale.* Indoor sport. *Mākeke maluhale.* Indoor market. *ʻAha mele maluhale.* Indoor concert.

malule *ʻa* Floppy, as a computer disk. *Dic., ext. mng. Pā malule.* Floppy disk (preceded by *ke*). Cf. *pā paʻaloko.*

mā·mā *kik* Tempo, in music. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

mamao·alike *ʻa* Equidistant, in math. Comb. *mamao* + *a* + *like.*

mā·mā holo *ʻa* Speed, velocity. *Lit.*, going speed. See *piʻi ka māmā holo, hoʻopiʻi i ka māmā holo, emi ka māmā holo, hoʻēmi i ka māmā holo. ʻAwelike māmā holo.* Average speed.

mā·mā kani *kik* Speed of sound. Also *māmā holo o ke kani.* Cf. *māmā kukuna lā.* See *palena holo kani.*

mā·mā kukuna lā *kik* Speed of light. *Lit.*, speed (of) sun's ray. Also *māmā holo o ke kukuna lā.* Cf. *māmā kani.* See *makahiki holo kukuna lā.*

mā·mala·mala *kik* Sliver, splinter. Redup. of *māmala.*

mā·mala·ʻō·lelo *kik* Phrase, in literary or general use. *Dic.* Cf. *lālā.*

mā·mela *kik* Mammal. *Eng.* Also *holoholona ʻai waiū. Kānāwai Māmela Kai.* Marine Mammals Act. *Komikina Māmela Kai.* Marine Mammal Commission.

mā·mota *kik* Groundhog, marmot. *Eng.*

mana *kik* Version, as of a computer program, network, etc. *Dic., ext. mng.*

manā *ʻa* Nasal, in linguistics. *Onomatopoeia.*

mana hoʻo·kō *Māhele mana hoʻokō.* Executive branch, of a government.

mana ho'o·kolo·kolo *kik* Appellate jurisdiction, i.e. a court's authority to hear an appeal of a decision made by another court. *Ke ho'okō nei ka 'Aha Ho'okolokolo Ki'eki'e i kōna mana ho'okolokolo ma ke kauoha 'ana e ho'okolokolo 'ia ka mea i ho'āhewa 'ia ma ka 'Aha Ho'okolokolo Ki'eki'e.* The Supreme Court is exercising it's appellate jurisdiction in ordering the accused be tried in the Supreme Court. *Lit.,* authority (to) try in court. See entry below.

mana ho'o·kolo·kolo maka mua *kik* Original jurisdiction, in law. *Lit.,* first appellate jurisdiction. See *mana ho'okolokolo.*

mana kau kā·nā·wai *kik* Legislative powers. *Trad.*

mana kahi *Ho'okele waiwai mana kahi.* Command economy, i.e. an economic system in which the government controls the factors of production and makes the basic economic decisions.

mana·kanika *kik* Manganese. *Eng.*

mana kā·'ili o ke au·puni *kik* Eminent domain, i.e. the right of the government to take, or to authorize taking of, the private property of a citizen for public use with just compensation being given to the citizen whose property has been taken. *Ma muli o ka mana kā'ili o ke aupuni, ua kā'ili 'ia kekahi hapa o ka 'āina o ka 'ohana Manu no ke kūkulu 'ana i alaloa.* Due to eminent domain, a portion of the Manu family's property was taken to build a highway. *Lit.,* seizing power of the government.

mana kē·nā kahi *Aupuni mana kēnā kahi.* Dictatorship.

mana·kia *kik* Manager. *Eng.* See *ho'opuka. Manakia 'enehana.* Production manager, as for a movie or video production.

mana·koho *'Elele manakoho.* Elector, as in the United States Electoral College.

mana·mana *kik* Finger. *Dic.* Also *manamana lima.* See entries below and *pa'i manamana.*

mana·mana iki *kik* Little finger. *Dic.* Also *manamana li'ili'i.*

mana·mana i'a *kik* Fish stick. *Lit.,* fish finger.

mana·mana komo *kik* Ring finger. *Ni'ihau.* Also *manamana pili.*

mana·mana kuhi·kuhi *kik* Index finger. *Ni'ihau.* Also *manamana miki.*

mana·mana lima See *manamana. Iwi manamana lima.* Phalanx (*plural* phalanges), i.e. the bones of the fingers.

mana·mana li'i·li'i *kik* Little finger. *Dic.* Also *manamana iki.*

mana·mana loa *kik* Middle finger. *Dic.* Also *manamana waena.*

mana·mana miki *kik* Index finger. *Dic.* Also *manamana kuhikuhi.*

mana·mana nui *kik* Thumb. *Dic.*

mana·mana pili *kik* Ring finger. *Dic.* Also *manamana komo.*

mana·mana waena *kik* Middle finger. *Ni'ihau.* Also *manamana loa.*

mana·mana wā·wae *Iwi manamana wāwae.* Phalanx (*plural* phalanges), i.e. the bones of the toes.

manawa *kik* Time. *Dic.* See entries below and *uaki. Helu manawa.* Time, as recorded duration; to time, as speed, duration, etc. *Laina manawa.* Time line. *Ma mua o ka manawa.* Early. Also *ma mua o ka hola. No ka manawa.* Pro tem, pro tempore. *Pelekikena no ka manawa.* President pro tem.

manawa *Ho'oka'awale i ka manawa.* To take the time, as to do something. Also *ho'olilo i ka manawa.*

manawa hili *kik* At bat, up (to bat), in baseball. *Lit.,* time (to) bat.

manawa ho'o·maha *kik* Time out, in team sports such as volleyball. *Ni'ihau.*

manawa ʻā·nō *kik* Real time, as in a computer program. *Hiki ke kolekole i ka manawa ʻānō ma ka Leokī.* You can chat in real time in Leokī. *Lit.*, present time.

mana ʻā·kule·ana *kik* Delegated powers, as of Congress. *Lit.*, power (to) delegate responsibility.

mana ʻā·like *kik* Concurrent power, as powers shared by federal and state governments. *Lit.*, identical power.

mana·ʻo *kik* Concept. *Dic., ext. mng. Au manaʻo.* Tone, as of a literary work. *Hoʻokaʻina manaʻo.* To sequence ideas, as in a composition. *Mākau hoʻoholo manaʻo.* Decision-making skill. *Mākau hoʻomohala manaʻo.* Productive-thinking skill. *Nīnau hoʻomohala manaʻo.* Open-ended question. *Puaʻi manaʻo.* To brainstorm.

mana·ʻo·haʻi *kik* Theorem, in math. *Dic. Manaʻohaʻi o Paekakoleo.* Pythagorean theorum.

mana·ʻo kā·koʻo *kik* Supporting idea, as in a composition.

mana·ʻo kuhi *kik/ham* Assumption; to assume. *Lit.*, assuming thought.

mana·ʻo lau·like *kik* Thesaurus entry. Comb. *manaʻo + lau + like. Puke manaʻo laulike.* Thesaurus. *Papa manaʻo laulike.* Thesaurus, as in a computer program.

mana·ʻo nui *kik* Main idea or thought, as of a paragraph or story. *Dic., ext. mng.*

manehu *kik* Force, power to affect physical relations or conditions. Sh. *mana + ehu.* See entry below and *paʻa manehu kūʻēʻē. Kāʻei manehu uila.* Electrical force field. *Manehu āohiohi.* Resistance force. *Manehu hoʻolana.* Buoyant force, i.e. the upward force of a fluid on an object in it. *Manehu kūlohelohe.* Natural force. *Manehu lā.* Solar power. *Manehu lele niniu.* Centrifugal force. *Manehu kaulike.* Balanced force. *Manehu ʻume niniu.* Centripetal force.

manehu ʻā·nai *kik* Friction, as when one thing rubs against another. *Lit.*, friction force. Also *ʻānai.*

maneki·neko *kik* Japanese lucky welcome cat. *Japn.*

mania *Pena paʻa mania.* Enamel.

mā·noa·noa *ʻa* Coarse, as sand. *Niʻihau/dic.* Cf. *ʻaeʻae.*

manono *ham* To percolate, as water passing through a porous substance. *Dic., ext. mng.*

māno·wai *ʻŌnaehana mānowai.* Cardiovascular system, circulatory system. Also *ʻōnaehana mānowai koko.*

mā·noʻa·noʻa *ʻa* Thick. Dic., var. of *mānoanoa.*

manu *kik* Bird. *Dic.* See entries below.

mā·nui *ʻa* Macro-. *ʻO ka māhuaola mānui, he kumumea kemikala ia i pono e loaʻa nui i ka lāʻau no ka ulu maikaʻi ʻana o ka lāʻau.* A macronutrient is a chemical element that plants need in large amounts for the good growth of plants. Sh. *māiki + nui.* Cf. *māiki.*

manu hekili *kik* Thunderbird.

manu hū *kik* Hummingbird. *Lit.*, bird (that) hums.

manu kā·lā *kik* Sparrow. *Niʻihau.*

manu kelaka *kik* Thrasher, a bird related to the thrush. Comb. *manu* + Eng.

manu keluka *kik* Thrush. *Lit.*, thrush bird. *Manu keluka ululāʻau.* Wood thrush.

manu kika·kī *kik* Chickadee. Comb. *manu* + Eng.

manu kū·olo·kū *kik* Warbler. *Lit.*, warbling bird.

manu lāke *kik* Lark. Comb. *manu* + Eng.

manu mā·kaʻi *kik* Cardinal. *Mān.* Also *manu ʻulaʻula.*

manu mū·kī·kī *kik* Honeycreeper, general term. *Lit.*, bird (that) sucks.

manunu *kik/heh* Tremor, as of an earthquake; to tremor. *Dic.*

manu nū·hata *kik* Nuthatch, a kind of bird. Comb. *manu* + Eng.

manunu muli ō·la'i *kik* Aftershock, i.e. a minor shock following an earthquake. *Ua nui 'ino nā manunu muli ōla'i he mau lā ma hope o ke ōla'i nui.* Many aftershocks were felt days after the big earthquake. *Lit.,* after-earthquake tremor.

manu pao lā·'au *kik* Woodpecker. *Lit.,* bird (that) pecks wood.

manu pala·miko *kik* Flamingo. Comb. *manu* + Eng. Also *palamiko.*

manu pale·kaiko *kik* Bird of paradise, the bird. Cf. *pua manu.*

manu peleita *kik* Mejiro. *Ni'ihau.*

manu pī·uī·lā·'au *kik* Wood peewee, a kind of bird. Comb. *manu* + Eng. + *lā'au.*

manu pō·poki *kik* Catbird.

manu pupē *kik* Puffin. Comb. *manu* + Eng. Also *pupē.*

manu wili·ō *kik* Vireo, a kind of bird. Comb. *manu* + Eng. *Manu wiliō makole.* Red-eyed vireo.

manu 'ini·kō *kik* Indigo bunting. *Lit.,* indigo bird.

manu 'ī·piki *kik* Ibis, a flightless bird in prehistoric Hawai'i. Comb. *manu* + Eng.

manu 'oli·ō *kik* Oriole. Comb. *manu* + Eng.

manu 'ula·'ula *kik* Cardinal. *Dic.* Also *manu māka'i.*

māpa *kik/ham* Mop; to mop. *Mān. Hulu māpa.* Mop head.

mā·pina *kik* Muffin. *Eng. Māpina pelene.* Bran muffin.

Mā·pono *i'oa* Alpheratz, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

mā·pū·naka *kik* Primate, an order of animals including man, apes, and monkeys. *kik* Sh. *māpū* + *kanaka.*

mā·puna 'ō·lelo *kik* Expression, in grammar, i.e. a term of more than one word which has one meaning, e.g. *a laila. Dic.*

mā·wae See *awāwa māwae.*

ma'a *'a* To become adapted to. *Dic.* See *ho'oma'a.*

ma'a ana kawa·ū·ea kū·lua *kik* Sling psychrometer. *Lit.,* psychrometer sling. See *ana kawaūea.*

ma'aka *'a* Upper case, capital. (*Rarotongan,* big.) Cf. *na'ina'i.* See *hua ma'aka. Maka'ala ma'aka.* Case sensitive, as in a computer program.

mā·'alo·'alo See *uila au mā'alo'alo.*

mā·'ama·ola *kik* Bioluminescence. Sh. *mā'ama'ama* + *ola.*

ma'a·mau See *lumi ma'amau.*

mā·'ele·nono *'a* Tilth, i.e. the nature of soil with porous texture and well-aggregated crumb structure. Comb. *mā-* + *'ele* (sh. *kelekele,* PPN *lepo*) + *nono.* See *pāhuna.*

ma'i See entries below and *ho'omalu ma'i.*

ma'i hehena *kik* Maniacal delirium. *Lit.,* maniac illness.

ma'i huo·huoi *kik* Schizophrenia. Comb. *ma'i* + redup. of *huoi.* See *ma'i huki.*

ma'i huki *kik* Convulsion. *Dic. Ma'i huki huohuoi.* Schizophrenic convulsion.

ma'i kō·pa'a *kik* Diabetes. *Ni'ihau.* Also *mimi kō.*

ma'i lele ai *kik* Sexually transmitted disease (STD). *He loa'a i ka ma'i lele ai ma ka hana ai palekana 'ole.* You can get sexually transmitted diseases through unprotected sex. Comb. *ma'i lele* + *ai.* See *ai palekana.*

ma'i pale 'ea pau *kik* AIDS, i.e. acquired immune deficiency syndrome. *Lit.,* disease (of) finished resistance (against) infectious diseases. Also *pale 'ea pau.* See *mū hōlapu pale 'ea pau.*

ma'i 'a'ai 'ana·pu'u *kik* Lymphoma. *Lit.*, lymph cancer.

ma'ono *kik* Flavor. Comb. *ma-* + *'ono*. Cf. *mea hō'ono'ono*.

mā·'ō·'ā *'a'* To be in solution, a scientific term. Sh. *mea* + *'ō'ā*. See *mā'ō'āna, pēmā'ō'ā*.

mā·'ō·'āna *kik* Solution, i.e. a homogeneous mixture. Comb. *mā'ō'ā* + *-na*. Cf. *pūaina*. See *mā'ō'ā, pēmā'ō'ā*. *Mā'ō'āna kāmāhuaola*. Hydroponic solution. See *kāmāhuaola*. *Mā'ō'āna kemikala*. Chemical solution. *Mā'ō'āna 'āhehe'e wai*. Aqueous solution. See *'āhehe'e wai*. *'Āhōlo'a mā'ō'āna*. Buret, i.e. a precision-made piece of glassware used to measure and deliver accurate volumes of solutions.

ma'u·kele *Nahele ma'ukele*. Rain forest.

mā·'umi *kik* Denier, i.e. a unit of fineness for nylon, etc. Comb. *mā-* + *'umi*.

Mada·gaseka *i'oa* Madagascar; Madagascan. *Dic.*

maria *kik* Maria, a crater-free plain on the surface of the moon. *Eng.*

masa·keke *kik* Mustard. *Eng.*

Masa·kuseta *i'oa* Massachusetts. *Dic.* Also *Makakukeka*.

masa·melo *kik* Marshmallow. *Eng.* Also *mahamelo*.

mea ao 'ē *kik* Extraterrestrial, space alien. *Loa'a maoli anei nā mea ao 'ē ma nā ao 'ē a'e?* Are there actually space aliens on other worlds? *Lit.*, one (from a) different world.

mea ana *kik* Gauge, a measuring instrument. *Lit.*, thing (for) measuring.

mea·inu *kik* Drink, beverage. *Dic., sp. var.*

mea·ola *kik* Organism. *Lit.*, living thing. See *kōpū meaola. Kāohi meaola.* Biological control. *Kemika meaola.* Biochemistry. *Meaola māiki.* Microorganism.

mea·omōmo *kik* Drinking straw. *Lit.*, object (for) sucking.

mea omo 'elala *kik* Insect sucker, an instrument for drawing an insect into a tube by suction. *Lit.*, thing (that) sucks insects.

mea uholo uila *kik* Conductor, of electricity. *Lit.*, thing (through which) electricity runs. Cf. *awe uholo uila*.

mea·ulu *kik* Crop, i.e. a plant that is grown and harvested, usually for profit. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kanu*.

mea hana *kik* Tool, as a shovel, crowbar, etc. *Dic.* See *hāme'a, maomeka, mauha'a*.

mea hā·pai pila *kik* Sponsor, i.e. a legislator who presents and/or assumes responsibility for the passing of a bill. *Lit.*, one (who) raises (a) bill.

mea hehe'e *kik* Solute. *Lit.*, melted thing. See *'āhehe'e*.

mea hehi wā·wae *kik* Pedal. *Lit.*, thing (to) pedal (by) foot.

mea hi'o·hia *kik* Find, as an archeological find. *Lit.*, discovered thing.

mea holo *kik* Running back, general term, in football. *Lit.*, one (who) runs.

mea holoi *kik* Eraser. *Dic.* Also *pale holoi, 'ileika*.

mea ho'o·hana *kik* End user, as of computer programs. *Lit.*, one (who) uses.

mea ho'o·hinu·hinu *kik* Polish, i.e. a substance used to give smoothness or shine. *Lit.*, matter (for) polishing.

mea ho'o·kani pila *kik* Musician, particularly one who plays Hawaiian music. *Lit.*, one (who) plays instruments. Cf. *mea puolo*.

mea ho'o·momona lepo *kik* Fertilizer. Comb. *mea* + dic. *Mea ho'omomona lepo kā'oko'a*. Complete fertilizer, i.e. fertilizer which contains the six necessary elements for plant growth.

mea hō·'ono·'ono *kik* Flavoring. *Lit.*, thing to make tasty. Cf. *ma'ono*.

mea ho'o·pai·pai *kik* Lobbyist. *Lit.*, one (who) lobbies. See *ho'opaipai.*

mea ho'o·pi'i *kik* Plaintiff. *Dic.* Cf. *mea kūpale.* See *loio ho'opi'i, 'ao'ao ho'opi'i.*

mea ho'o·puka·puka kā·lā *kik* Investment. See *ho'opukapuka.*

mea kau lole *kik* Hanger. *Lit.*, thing (for) placing clothes. Also *uea kau lole, lā'au kau lole, 'ea kau lole.*

mea kā·lai·kanu *kik* Horticulturist. *Lit.*, horticulture person.

mea·kanu *kik* Plant. *Dic., sp. var.* See *palu ho'oulu meakanu. Meakanu pua.* Flowering plant. *'Aila meakanu.* Vegetable oil.

mea ka'a launa *kik* Contact, i.e. a person to whom certain information is communicated. *Lit.*, one in charge of associating.

mea kemu *kik* Consumer, i.e. a person who uses a commodity or service. *Lit.*, person (who) consumes. See *kemu.*

mea kiko·'ī *kik* Detail. *Lit.*, specific thing. Also *mea li'ili'i, mea li'ili'i kiko'ī.*

mea·kino *kik* Matter, i.e. physical substance. Comb. *mea* + *kino.*

mea kō·kua helu *kik* Counter, as beans or bottle caps to help with a math problem. *Lit.*, thing (which) helps count.

mea kū i ke au *kik* Trend. *Lit.*, thing existing in the era. See *kū i ke au.*

mea kū·pale *kik* Defendant, in court proceedings. *Lit.*, one (who) defends. Cf. *mea ho'opi'i.* See *loio kūpale, 'ao'ao kūpale.*

mea kū·'ai *kik* Merchandise. *Lit.*, thing (to) buy.

mea li'i·li'i *kik* Detail. *'O ka mea wale nō i koe, 'o ia ka ho'oponopono 'ana i nā mea li'ili'i o ka huaka'i ma mua o ka hele 'ana.* The only thing left to do is to take care of some details for the trip before leaving. *Lit.*, small thing. Also *mea kiko'ī, mea li'ili'i kiko'ī.*

mea lole pipi *kik* Butcher. *Dic.* Also *kanaka lole pipi.* See *pepa lole pipi.*

mea mahalo pā·na'i See *mahalo pāna'i.*

mea pā·'ani See *pahu mea pā'ani, waihona mea pā'ani.*

mea puolo *kik* Musician, general term. *Lit.*, one (who does) music. Cf. *mea ho'okani pila.*

mea puka *kik* Winner, as in the consolation bracket of a sports tournament. *'O mākou ka mea puka o ka māhele hā'ule.* We were the winners of the consolation bracket. *Lit.*, one (who) emerges (victorious).

mea wehe kini *kik* Can opener. *Dic.*

mea wehe 'ū·mi'i *kik* Staple remover. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *kui 'ūmi'i pepa, mea 'ūmi'i pepa.*

mea·'ai *kik* Food. *Dic., sp. var.* See entry below and *pū'ulu mea'ai, 'ailakele. Mea'ai waiū.* Dairy product. *Ku'ina mea'ai.* Food chain. *Pūnaewele mea'ai.* Food web.

mea·'ai hiki·wawe *kik* Fast food. *'O ka mea ma'amau, nui ka 'ailakele o ka mea'ai hikiwawe.* Fast foods usually contain a lot of fat. *Lit.*, quickly done food. *Hale 'aina mea'ai hikiwawe.* Fast-food restaurant.

mea 'apo *kik* Receiver, in football. *Lit.*, one (who) catches. See *'apo.*

mea 'ene·hana *kik* Technician. *Lit.*, technology person. *Mea 'enehana kani.* Sound technician, as for movie or video production. *Mea 'enehana ki'i.* Graphics technician.

mea·'ono palauni *kik* Brownie, the dessert. Comb. *mea'ono* + Eng. Also *palauni.*

mea 'ū·mi'i pepa *kik* Stapler, for paper. *Ni'ihau.* See *kui 'ūmi'i pepa, mea wehe 'ūmi'i.*

Mei *i'oa* May. *Dic.* No abbreviation.

Meine *i'oa* Maine. *Eng.* Also *Maine.*

meiwi *kik* Traditional elements of Hawaiian poetry, story telling, oratory, and narration. Sh. *mele + iwi.*

meo·neki *kik* Mayonnaise. *Eng. Kāpiki meoneki.* Cole slaw.

mehana *ʻa* Warm; temperature, when weather considered warm. *ʻEhia ka mehana o kēia lā?* What's the temperature today? *Dic.* Also *mahana.* Cf. *anu, wela.* See *kēkelē. Mehana ea.* Room temperature. Also *mehana lumi. Kuʻina mehana.* Warm front, as of weather.

me he Like, as if, as though. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *me he mea lā.*

meheu *ʻa* Outlined, as on a computer or in typesetting. *Lit.,* trace. Cf. mahaka. See entries below and *hoʻomeheu.*

mē·heu·heu *kik* Custom, i.e. a learned cultural value or behavior. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *moʻomeheu.*

meheu kalaima *kik* Evidence, as in the commission of a crime. *Lit.,* crime clue. See *kālaimeheu kalaima.*

meheu mana·mana lima *kik* Fingerprint. *Lit.,* finger trace. Also *māka manamana lima, kiʻi manamana lima.* See *kāpala, māioio manamana lima. ʻOhi i ka meheu manamana lima.* To collect fingerprints.

mekala *kik* Metal. *Dic.* Also *metala.* See entries below. *Mekala ʻōʻā.* Alloy. Also *metala ʻōʻā.*

mekala honua ʻā·kili·kai *kik* Alkaline earth metal, i.e. one of the family of elements in Group 2 of the periodic table. Cf. *mekala ʻākilikai.*

mekala ʻā·kili·kai *kik* Alkali metal, i.e. one of the family of elements in Group 1 of the periodic table. Cf. *mekala honua ʻākilikai.*

meka·lika *kik* Metric. *Eng. Anakahi mekalika.* Metric unit of measure. *ʻŌnaehana mekalika.* Metric system.

me ke kau i ka hano Cum laude, with distinction, with honors, as in academics. *Ua puka ʻo ia mai ke kulanui me ke kau i ka hano.* S/he graduated from college with honors. *Lit.,* with placing in honor. See entries below. Also *me ka hanohano, me ka hoʻomaikaʻi*

me ke kau i ka hano hoʻo·nani Magna cum laude, with high honors, as in academics. *ʻO ka mea e kiʻekiʻe kāna mau kaha ma ke kula a puka, he puka nō ʻo ia me ke kau i ka hano hoʻonani.* One whose grades are high in school until graduation will graduate with high honors. *Lit.,* with placing in honor (to) glorify. Also *me ka hoʻomaikaʻi nui.* See *me ke kau i ka hano, me ke kau i ka hano hāweo.*

me ke kau i ka hano hā·weo Summa cum laude, with highest honors, as in academics. *Keu loa ke akamai o Nani, a puka ʻo ia me ke kau i ka hano hāweo no ka maikaʻi loa o kāna hana ma ke kula.* Nani was brilliant enough that she graduated with highest honors since her school work was excellent. *Lit.,* with placing in glowing honor. See *me ke kau i ka hano, me ke kau i ka hano hoʻonani.*

mē·kene *kik* Methane. *Eng.* Also *mētene.*

meki *kik* Iron, the element. *Dic.*

mē·kia *kik* Major, as an academic field of specialization. *ʻO ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi kaʻu mēkia.* My major is Hawaiian language. *Eng.* Cf. *māina.*

Mekiko *iʻoa* Mexico; Mexican. *Dic.*

mela·lemu *kik* Sloth, the animal. Sh. *māmela + lemu. Melalemu pilikua.* Giant sloth.

mele *kik* Poem, poetry, general term (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.*

mele·hune *kik* Mushroom. *Niʻihau.* Also *kākaelio. Melehune pōpōehu.* Puffball, a kind of mushroom.

mele·kulia *kik* Mercury, the metallic element, in chemistry. *Eng.*

Mele·lana *i'oa* Maryland; Marylander. *Dic.* Also *Merelana.*

mele·mele *Ke Kai Melemele.* Yellow Sea.

meleni *kik* Melon. *Tah.* Also *ipu.* See *ipu'ala.*

meli 'ele·ao *kik* Honeydew, i.e. a sweet juice secreted by aphids. *Lit.*, aphid honey.

melo·kiana *kik* Melodeon. *Dic.*

memea *kik* Material, a general term but not relating to cloth. Redup. of *mea.* Also *makelia. Memea kūlohelohe.* Raw material.

memo *kik* Memo, memorandum; a memo or note for conveying a message to someone; message. *Eng.* Cf. *kakaha. Kākau i memo.* To take a message; to write a memo. *Memo kūloko.* Internal memorandum, as in telecommunication.

mē·pala *kik* Maple. *Eng.*

me'e See *ka'ao me'e.*

Mere·lana *i'oa* Maryland; Marylander. *Dic.* Also *Melelana.*

meta·nola *kik* Methanol. *Eng.*

meto *kik* Methyl. *Eng.*

mī *kik* Ti, the seventh note on the musical scale. *Dic.* See *pākōlī.*

mī·ana *kik* Urinal. *Dic.* See *ipu mimi.*

mio *'a'* Streamlined, sleek. *Ni'ihau. Ka'a mio.* Sports car.

mio·mio *'a'* Precision, as high-quality print resolution on a computer printer. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kalakala. Kākiko miomio.* Precision bitmapping.

mio·'awi *kik* Mole, the animal. Comb. *miyo + ci'avi* (Ute).

mika *kik* Meter, the unit of measurement. *Dic.* Abb. *m.*

Mika See *kapuahi Mika.*

mīka *kik* Meter, an instrument that automatically measures and registers quantity. *Eng.* See *pahu mīka. Mīka kāki.* Parking meter. See *kū kāki.*

mī·kā *kik* Pressure. *Dic., ext. mng. Ana mīkā ea.* Barometer. *A'alonoa mīkā.* Pressure receptor. *Mīkā anakonu.* Isostasy, i.e. the equilibrium of the earth's crust, in geology. *Mīkā ea.* Air pressure, as in a tire. *Mīkā koko.* Blood pressure. *'Ōnaehana mīkā emi.* Low-pressure system, in meteorology. *'Ōnaehana mīkā pi'i.* High-pressure system.

mika·ō *kik* Utilities, as electricity, gas, etc. Comb. *mīka + ō.*

miki *ham* To take up with the fingers, as poi. *Dic. Manamana miki.* Index finger. Also *manamana kuhikuhi.*

miki *ham* To give an electric shock. *Ke 'oe ho'ō i kou manamana lima i loko o ka puka 'ōpu'u, e miki 'ia ana 'oe.* If you stick your finger in the light socket, you will get shocked. *Mān.* Also *omo.* Cf. *'āmi'i.*

Miki·kana *i'oa* Michigan; Michigander, Michiganite. *Dic.*

Miki·kipi *i'oa* Mississippi; Mississippian. *Dic.* Also *Misisipi.*

miki·lima pō·hili *kik* Baseball glove, mitt.

mī·kini *kik* Appliance. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *Hale kū'ai mīkini.* Appliance store. *Mīkini home.* Home appliance. *Mīkini ke'ena.* Office appliance.

mī·kini ana ō·la'i *kik* Seismograph. *Dic.* Also *ana ōla'i.*

mī·kini helu *kik* Calculator. *Dic., ext. mng. Papakaumaka mīkini helu.* Calculator display screen.

mī·kini helu·helu pā *kik* Co-processor unit (CPU), as for a computer. *He holo lohi wale nō kēia MHP kahiko.* This old CPU runs so slow. *Lit.*, machine (for) reading disks. Abb. *MHP.*

mī·kini holoi pā *kik* Dishwasher. *Lit.*, machine (for) washing dishes. *Kopa mīkini holoi pā.* Dishwasher soap.

mī·kini hoʻāʻo *kik* Tester, as a battery tester, when the tester is a machine. *Lit.*, machine (for) testing. Cf. *hāmeʻa hoʻāʻo. Mīkini hoʻāʻo iho.* Battery tester, a machine.

mī·kini hoʻo·ili kiʻi *kik* Scanner, as for a computer program. *Lit.*, machine (to) transfer pictures.

mī·kini hoʻo·kani pā·leo *kik* Record player. Also *mīkini pāleo.*

mī·kini hoʻo·lele kiʻi·aka *kik* Slide projector. *Lit.*, machine (for) projecting slides. Also *mīkini kiʻiaka.* See *pākū hoʻolele kiʻi.*

mī·kini hoʻo·lele kiʻi·ʻoni·ʻoni *kik* Movie projector. *Lit.*, machine (for) projecting movies. Also *mīkini kiʻiʻoniʻoni.* See *pākū hoʻolele kiʻi.*

mī·kini hō·ʻolu ea *kik* Air conditioner. *Lit.*, machine (which) cools air. Also *hōʻolu ea.*

mī·kini hoʻo·moe hua *kik* Incubator, for eggs. *Lit.*, machine (for) hatching eggs.

mī·kini hoʻo·pau ʻume·kau·maha *kik* Antigravity machine. *Lit.*, machine (that) cancels gravity. See *ʻumekaumaha.*

mī·kini hoʻo·paʻa leo *kik* Tape recorder. *Lit.*, machine (for) recording voices. See *mīkini lola, mīkini pōkaʻa leo.*

mī·kini kā·kuhi *kik* Graphing calculator. *Lit.*, machine (for) graphing.

mī·kini kipi·kipi lepo *kik* Rotary tiller, rotary cultivator, Rototiller. *Lit.*, machine (that) digs dirt.

mī·kini lola *kik* Cassette recorder / player. *Lit.*, cassette machine. See *mīkini pōkaʻa leo. Mīkini hoʻokani lola.* Cassette player. *Mīkini hoʻopaʻa lola.* Cassette recorder.

mī·kini pana·kō *kik* Automated-teller machine (ATM). *Lit.*, bank machine.

mī·kini paʻi *kik* Printer, as for a computer. *Lit.*, machine (for) printing.

mī·kini pō·kaʻa leo *kik* Reel-to-reel tape recorder / player. *Lit.*, sound reel machine. See *mīkini lola. Mīkini hoʻokani pōkaʻa.* Reel-to-reel tape player. *Mīkini hoʻopaʻa pōkaʻa.* Reel-to-reel tape recorder.

mī·kini ʻohi kā·lā *kik* Cash register. *Lit.*, machine (for) collecting money. See *ʻohi kālā.*

Miko·uli *iʻoa* Missouri; Missourian. *Dic.* Also *Misouri.*

miko·kene *kik* Mitogen, i.e. any substance or agent that stimulates mitotic cell division. *Eng.*

miko·lolo·lehua *ham* To entertain, as in a speech. *Kawelo.* See dic. for other variations of *mikololololehua. Haʻiʻōlelo mikololololehua.* Expressive speech, a speech to entertain.

mil Abbreviation for *mile* (mile).

mile *kik* Mile. *Dic.* Abb. *mil. Mile o ka hola.* Miles per hour. Abb. *mil/hl.*

mili- Milli-, i.e. a prefix meaning one thousandth. *Eng.* Also *hapa kaukani.* See entries below.

mili·ona See *hapa miliona.*

mili·kalame *kik* Milligram. *Eng.* Abb. *mkal.*

mili·lika *kik* Milliliter. *Eng.* Abb. *ml.*

mili·mika *kik* Millimeter. *Eng.* Abb. *mm.*

Mima *iʻoa* Mimas, a moon very near to Saturn. *Eng.*

mimiki *Wahī mimiki.* Shrink-wrapping; to shrink-wrap.

mimi kō *kik* Diabetes. *Dic.* Also *maʻi kōpaʻa.*

min Abbreviation for *minuke* (minute).

Mine·koka *iʻoa* Minnesota; Minnesotan. *Dic.*

mine·lala *kik* Mineral. *Eng.* Also *minerala.*

minuke *kik* Minute, of time. *Dic.* Abb. *min.*

minuke līpine *kik* Footage, as the number of minutes of video tape shot. *Lit.*, footage minutes. Cf. *līpine.*

mī·ʻoi *heh* Offsides, in football. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *lele ʻē.* See entry below. *Mīʻoi na ke kālele.* Offsides on the offense.

mī·ʻoi wale *heh* To fake or hit, in volleyball. *Niʻihau.* Also *hana kolohe.*

Misi·sipi *iʻoa* Mississippi; Mississippian. *Dic.* Also *Mikikipi.*

Miso·uri *iʻoa* Missouri; Missourian. *Dic.* Also *Mikouli.*

moa *Puʻupuʻu moa.* Chicken pox.

mō·akāka *ʻaʻ* Clear, plain, intelligible. *Ua wehewehe ʻia nā ʻōkuhi a mōakāka.* The instructions were explained clearly. *Dic., sp. var.*

moana *kik* Oceanic. *ʻO ka Polenekia, he poʻe moana lākou.* Polynesians are an oceanic people. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below and *waena moana. Pāpaʻa moana.* Ocean crust. *Pāʻali kaua moana.* Navy. Also *ʻau moku kaua, ʻoihana moku. Kahua pāʻali kaua moana.* Navy base.

Moana Pā·kī·pika *iʻoa* Pacific Ocean. *Dic.*

moe See entries below and *lumi moe.*

moe·ā *heh* To imagine oneself to be something or someone; imaginary. Sh. *moemoeā.* Cf. *hoʻomoeā, makakū. Helu hapa moeā.* Complex number, in math. *Helu moeā.* Imaginary number. Cf. *helu maoli. Hoʻohele moeā.* To utilize guided imagery. *Laina moeā.* Imaginary line.

moe·apupa *heh* To pupate. Comb. *moe + a + pupa.* See *pupa.*

moe·kau *heh* Hibernation; to hibernate. Comb. *moe + kau.*

moe·kahi *ʻaʻ* Consecutive, in sequence. *Pāʻina aku nei wau ma laila ʻekolu ahiahi moekahi i kēlā pule aku nei.* I had dinner there three consecutive evenings last week. *Dic.*

moe·moeā *kik* Fantasy. *Dic.*

moena *kik* Rug, as for a living room or any large room. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *hāliʻi papahele.* See *pale papahele. Moena weleweka.* Carpet.

moena helu hapa haneli *kik* Hundredths square, in math. *Lit.*, mat (to) count hundredths. See *papa ʻaukā helu, ʻaukā helu hapa ʻumi.*

moena kō·kua helu *kik* Counting mat, flat, or stripmat, in math. *Lit.*, mat (to) help count. Also *moena.* Cf. *paʻaʻiliono kōkua helu, ʻaukā kōkua helu.*

moena ʻili *kik* Linoleum, linoleum flooring. *Niʻihau.* Also *linoleuma. Moena ʻili ʻāpanapana.* Floor tile. Also *kile papahele, kile ʻili.*

moe pā·laha·laha *heh* To dive, in volleyball. *Niʻihau.* Also *lele ʻōpū, luʻu.*

moe pē·pē *kik* Crib, as for babies. *Lit.*, baby bed.

moe·ʻalā *kik* Polychaete worm, a kind of worm found underneath stream rocks. Comb. *moe + ʻalā.* Also *koʻe moeʻalā.* Cf. *moeone* (dic.).

mohala *ʻaʻ* Blossoming, blooming, unfolded, as a flower; spread open. *Dic.*

mō·hihiʻo *kik* Science fiction. Sh. *mōʻike + hihiʻo. Kiʻiʻoniʻoni mōhihiʻo.* Science fiction movie.

moho *kik* Candidate, as in politics. *Nui maoli nō ka ʻeu o ka paio kālaimanaʻo o nā moho nui ʻehā i hōʻikeʻike ʻia ma ke kelewikiona i ka pō nei.* The debate between the four main candidates that was broadcast on television last night was very lively. *Dic.* See entry below and *wae moho.*

moho *kik* Champion, champions. *ʻO mākou ka moho.* We're the champions. *Dic.* See *kālana ʻelua. Hoʻokūkū moho.* Tournament, as for sports. Also *hoʻokūkū.* See *hoʻokūkū kio, hoʻokūkū kahului.*

moho lele ʻole *kik* Flightless rail. *Lit.*, nonflying rail.

moka *kik* Waste, as of plants and animals. *Dic.*

mō·kema *kik* Modem. *Eng.*

mō·kio *ʻa* Rounded, in linguistics. *Dic., ext. mng. Woela mōkio.* Rounded vowel.

moko·huila·hā *kik* All-terrain vehicle (ATV). Sh. *mokokaikala + huila + ʻehā.*

moko·kai·kala holo lepo *kik* Dirt bike. *Lit.*, motorcycle (for) riding (on) dirt.

moku *ʻAu moku kaua.* Navy. Also *pūʻali kaua moana, ʻoihana moku.*

moku ahi·kao *kik* Spacecraft, spaceship, rocket ship. Comb. *moku + ahikao.* See *ahikao. Kelena moku ahikao.* Space capsule.

moku·hau·lana *kik* Iceberg. *Lit.*, island (of) floating ice.

moku·hali lewa lipo *kik* Space shuttle. Sh. *mokulele + halihali + lewa lipo.*

moku·honua *kik* Continent; continental. *Lit.*, earth island. Also *ʻāinapuniʻole. Hene mokuhonua.* Continental slope. *Holopapa mokuhonua.* Continental shelf. *Pāpaʻa mokuhonua.* Continental crust.

moku kau·lua *kik* Catamaran. *Lit.*, double boat.

moku kua·ʻau *kik* Atoll. *Lit.*, lagoon island.

moku·lele hali koa *kik* Military transport aircraft. *Lit.*, military carrying airplane.

moku·lele hele·kopa *kik* Helicopter. *Ua kuʻu ka mokulele helekopa ma luna o ke kahua kū kaʻa no ke kiʻi ʻana i ke kanaka i loaʻa i ka pōulia.* The helicopter landed on the parking lot to pick up the man who was having an emergency. *Niʻihau.* Also *helekopa.*

Moku·mana·mana *iʻoa* Necker, the island. *Trad.*

moku·moku See *palaoa mokumoku.*

mokuna *kik* A division of a legislative bill, larger than a section or article. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kānāwai, kānāwai kūloko, kānāwai ʻahaʻōlelo, poʻo kānāwai.*

Moku·pā·papa *iʻoa* Kure, the island. *Lit.*, low, flat islet.

moku·peʻa holo mā·mā *kik* Clipper, a kind of ship. *Lit.*, sailing ship (that) travels fast.

moku·ʻāina *kik* State, as one of the United States. *Dic.* Cf. *aupuni, kaumokuʻāina, kauʻāina, māhele ʻāina, pekelala. Hōʻikeʻike mokuʻāina.* State fair. *Kānāwai hoʻolilo mokuʻāina.* Admission act, statehood act. *Nā Mokuʻāina Hoʻohui ʻia o Maikonesia.* Federated States of Micronesia. *Pāka mokuʻāina.* State park.

molai·bada·hate *kik* Molybdate. *ʻAmoniuma molaibadahate.* Ammonium molybdate.

molai·bede·numa *kik* Molybdenum. *Eng.*

mole alelo *kik* Root of the tongue. *Lit.*, tongue root. See *kūʻau alelo, lau alelo, waena alelo, wēlau alelo.*

mole·ana·honua *kik* Geometry. *Dic.* Also *anahonua.*

mō·lehu *Ala mōlehu.* Crepuscular, i.e. appearing or flying in the twilight. Cf. *ala ao, ala pō.*

mō·lehu·lehu *ʻa* Dusk, twilight. *Ua hoʻi wau i ka hale i ka mōlehulehu ʻana o ka lā.* I returned home at dusk. *Dic.* Also *hola mōlehulehu.*

mole·kumu *kik* Root, source, derivation, or origin, as the etymology of a word. Comb. *mole + kumu.* Cf. *kumole.*

mō·lina *kik* Molding, as around windows or doors; frame or mount, as for pictures. *Dic. Mōlina pukaaniani.* Window frame. *Mōlina kiʻi.* Picture frame. *Mōlina kiʻiaka.* Slide mount.

mō·lina *kik* Frame, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng. Mōlina kaʻakaʻa.* Open frame. *Mōlina paʻa.* Closed frame.

mō·lina *kik/ham* A single frame of a movie or video film; to frame, as to arrange the content of a photograph, movie, or video picture within certain borders. *Dic., ext. mng.*

Moloko *iʻoa* Morocco; Moroccan. *Dic.* Also *Moroko.*

Molo·dowa *iʻoa* Moldova. *Eng.*

Moluka *iʻoa* Molluca. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo Moluka.* Molluca Sea.

Mona·kana *iʻoa* Montana; Montanan. *Dic.* Also *Monekana.*

mona·kō *kik* Glucose. *Loaʻa nui ka monakō ma loko o kekahi mau ʻano huaʻai a me nā ʻaʻaʻa holoholona kekahi, a he hapa mai kōna momona i ke kōpaʻa maʻamau.* Glucose is usually found in some fruits and animal tissues and is about half as sweet as regular sugar. Sh. *momona + kō.* Cf. *huakō. Monakō koko.* Blood glucose.

Monako *iʻoa* Monaco. *Eng.*

mona·mona *kik* Dessert. Sh./redup. of *momona.*

mō·neka·kai *kik* Monkfish. Comb. *mōneka + kai.*

Mone·kana *iʻoa* Montana; Montanan. *Dic.* Also *Monakana.*

moni See *haka moni, paipu moni.*

mono·kesa·side *kik* Monoxide. *Eng. Karabona monokesaside.* Carbon monoxide.

Mono·kolia *iʻoa* Mongolia; Mongolian. *Dic.* Also *Monogolia.*

Mono·golia *iʻoa* Mongolia; Mongolian. *Dic.* Also *Monokolia.*

mō·pina *Kui mōpina.* Hypodermic needle.

mō·pine *kik* Morphine. *Eng.*

mō·ʻaui *kik/heh* Reaction; to react, as chemical compounds. Sh. *moʻo- + ʻaui.* Cf. *ʻūmōʻaui. Hōʻeleu mōʻaui.* Catalyst. Also *ʻūmōʻauiwawe.* Catalyst. *Mea mōʻaui.* Reactor. *Mōʻaui kemikala.* Chemical activity.

mō·ʻau·kala *kik* History. Sh. *moʻo + au + kala.*

moʻa hapa *ʻaʻ* Medium rare, as meat. *Lit.,* partial cooked. Also *hapa moʻa.*

mō·ʻali·haku *kik* Fossil. Sh. *mōʻali + pōhaku.* Also *wīhaku.*

moʻa loa *ʻaʻ* Well done, as meat. *Lit.,* very cooked.

mō·ʻī *Aupuni Mōʻī Hui Pū ʻia.* United Kingdom. *Aupuni Mōʻī ʻo Tonga.* Kingdom of Tonga.

moʻo·hana *kik* Reptile. Sh. *moʻo + ʻohana.*

moʻo·haʻa·wina *kik* A catalog listing of lessons; a sequence of lessons of a curriculum. *Lit.,* sequence (of) lessons. Cf. *ʻoloke'a koina papa.*

moʻo·helu *kik* Budget, i.e. a listing of expenditures and receipts. *Trad.* Also *moʻohelu kālā. Hoʻopaʻa moʻohelu kālā.* To make a budget. *Mālama moʻohelu kālā.* Accounting.

moʻo·kāki *kik* Account, as in a computer program or any listing of charges. Comb. *moʻo + kāki.*

moʻo·kala·leo *kik* Literature, general term. Comb. *moʻo + kala + leo. Moʻokalaleo haʻi waha.* Oral literature. *Moʻokalaleo kumu honua.* Creation literature. *Moʻokalaleo kuʻuna.* Traditional literature. *Moʻokalaleo palapala.* Written literature. *Puke moʻomanaʻo moʻokalaleo.* Literature response log, as a student's journal for recording reactions to literature.

moʻo·kaʻao *kik* A traditional tale, especially one relating to a particular culture; folktale. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *kaʻao.* See *kaʻao.*

moʻo·kiʻina *kik* Routine. *Lit.,* sequence (of) movements.

moʻo·kū·lana wai·wai *kik* Balance sheet, i.e. a listing of assets, liabilities, and owner's equity. Comb. *moʻo* + *kūlana* + *waiwai.*

moʻo·kū·ʻau·hau *kik* Genealogy. *Dic., sp. var. Moʻolelo moʻokūʻauhau.* Genealogical story.

moʻo·kū·ʻikena *kik* Record, i.e. a quantity of facts treated as a unit. *Lit.,* fact unit. Cf. *kūhoʻe, moʻomōʻali.*

moʻo·lako *kik* Inventory. Sh. *moʻolelo* + *lako.*

moʻo·lelo hana keaka *kik* Script, as for a play or movie. Usu. *moʻolelo. Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *moʻolelo kiʻiʻoniʻoni. Mea kākau moʻolelo.* Scriptwriter. *Luna kākau moʻolelo.* Script supervisor.

moʻo·lelo haʻi waha *kik* Narration, as in movie or video production. *Lit.,* story (for) narrating verbally.

moʻo·lelo kaha *kik* Storyboard, as in movie or video production. *Dic., ext. mng. Lima kaha moʻolelo.* Storyboard artist. *Huaʻōlelo kaha moʻolelo.* Story-board terms.

moʻo·lelo kiʻi·ʻoni·ʻoni *kik* Screenplay. *Lit.,* movie story. See *kākau moʻolelo kiʻiʻoniʻoni. Mea kākau moʻolelo kiʻiʻoniʻoni.* Screenwriter. Also *mea kākau kiʻiʻoniʻoni.*

moʻo·lio *kik* Sea horse. *Dic.*

moʻo·manaʻo *Puke moʻomanaʻo.* Journal, diary. *Puke moʻomanaʻo moʻokalaleo.* Literature response log, as a student's journal for recording reactions to literature.

moʻo·meheu *kik* Culture; cultural. Comb. *moʻo* + *meheu.* Cf. *mēheuheu.*

moʻo·mō·ʻali *kik* Record, as a list of facts about achievements or tasks accomplished; résumé, vita, curriculum vitae. Comb. *moʻo* + *mōʻali.* Cf. *kūhoʻe, moʻokūʻikena.*

moʻona *kik* Succession. Comb. *moʻo* + *-na.*

moʻo·pane *Palapala moʻopane.* Deposition, i.e. testimony taken down in writing under oath to be used in court proceedings.

moʻo pila kī·koʻo *kik* Check register. *E hoʻopaʻa i kēia mau pila kīkoʻo i loko o ka moʻo pila kīkoʻo.* Record these checks in the register. *Lit.,* succession of bank checks.

moʻo pō·haku pele *kik* Lava lizard. *Lit.,* lava rock lizard.

mō·chī *kik* Mochi. *Japn. Laiki mōchī.* Mochi rice. Also *lāisi mōchī.*

Moroko *iʻoa* Morocco; Moroccan. *Eng.* Also *Moloko.*

Mozama·bika *iʻoa* Mozambique; Mozambican. *Eng.*

mū *kik* Checkers. *Dic. Mū Pākē.* Chinese checkers. *Mū kākela.* Chess.

mua See *ʻōlelo mua. Ma mua o ka manawa.* Early. Also *ma mua o ka hola.*

mua puka *kik* Undergraduate level, as of a student in a college or university. *Hoʻoikaika nui ka poʻe haumāna mua puka a loaʻa ka palapala laepua.* Undergraduate students strive hard to obtain a bachelor's degree. *Lit.,* before graduating. Cf. *muli puka. Haumāna mua puka.* Undergraduate student.

mū·heʻe *kik* Cuttlefish (local definition); squid (Haole definition). *Dic.* Cf. *heʻe. Māheʻe iwi.* Cuttlebone.

mū hōlapu *kik* Virus, as in a computer program. *Lit.,* spreading bug. See entry below.

mū hō·lapu pale ʻea pau *kik* HIV, i.e. human immunodeficiency virus. *Lit.,* virus (for) finished resistance (against) infectious diseases. See *pale ʻea pau.*

mū·hune *kik* Germ. Comb. *mū* + *hune. Huila mūhune.* Biofilter for a fish tank, in aquaculture. Also *hōkele mūhune* (slang). *Mūhune ʻino.* Pathogen, a disease-producing agent. See *pale mūhune ʻino.*

mū·kī·kī *Manu mūkīkī.* Honeycreeper, general term. *Lit.*, bird (that) sucks.

muku *kik* Starboard or right side of a single-hulled canoe when looking forward. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ʻākea, ama.* See entry below.

muku *kik* Tight end, in football. *Dic., new mng.* Cf. *lala.* See *ʻāwaʻa muku.*

muli *kik* Coda of a syllable, in linguistics. *Lit.*, last.

muli After-, post-. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below and *hōʻike muli aʻo, kaumokuʻāina muli panalāʻau. Haʻuki muli kula.* After-school sports. *Hoʻopaʻi ʻauʻa muli kula.* After-school detention. *Manunu muli ōlaʻi.* Aftershock, i.e. a minor shock following an earthquake.

muli puka *kik* Graduate level, as of a student in a university who has already achieved an undergraduate degree. *Ma hope o ke kula muli puka, e hana nō paha wau no ke aupuni.* After graduate school I will probably work for the government. *Lit.*, after graduating. Cf. *mua puka. Haumāna muli puka.* Graduate student.

muli·wai *Kaha nuku muliwai.* Delta, of a river. *Nuku muliwai.* Estuary. *ʻAumana muliwai.* River tributary.

munu·kō *kik* Mung. (Ilocano *monggo.*) *Pāpapa munukō.* Mung bean.

mū pao lau *kik* Leaf miner. *Lit.*, insect (that) bores leaves.

muʻo *kik* Bud of a leaf. *Dic.* Cf. *liko.*

musu·bī *kik* Rice ball, musubi. *Japn.* Also *pōpō laiki, pōpō lāisi.*

MH Abbreviation for *makahiki* (year). *Dic.*

mhn Abbreviation for *mahina* (month).

MHP Abbreviation for *mīkini heluhelu pā* (co-processor unit).

mkal Abbreviation for *milikalame* (milligram).

ml Abbreviation for *mililika* (milliliter).

mm Abbreviation for *milimika* (millimeter).

MS *kik* Master's, Master of Science, as a degree at a university (*pronounced* **mūsā**). *Eng.* See *laeoʻo, MA.*

N

nāele *kik* Bog, with no trees and soft ground. *Dic.* See *ālialia, ʻolokele.*

nae·lona *kik* Nylon. *Eng.*

naiko·kene *kik* Nitrogen; nitric. *Eng. Koʻohune naikokene.* Azobacter, a type of bacteria containing nitrogen. *Naikokene diokesaside.* Nitrogen dioxide. Also *naikokene ʻokikene lua. Pōʻaiapuni naikokene.* Nitrogen cycle. *Pūhui naikokene kaʻawale.* Free nitrogen compound. *ʻAkika naikokene.* Nitric acid. Also *ʻakika nikiriku.*

Nai·gera *iʻoa* Niger; Nigerien. *Eng.*

Nai·geria *iʻoa* Nigeria; Nigerian. *Eng.*

nao *Leki nao.* Teflon tape, for use in plumbing.

nau kuai *ham* To grind, as one's teeth. *E nau kuai ana ʻo ia i kōna niho i ka pō nei.* He was grinding his teeth last night. Comb. *nau + kuai.*

naha iʻa *kik* Small school of reef fish, such as *manini. Mān.* Also *naho iʻa.* Cf. *kumu iʻa.*

nahau *kik* Arrow, an indicator; arrowhead. (PPN *ngāsau.*) See *pua, ihe* (dic.). *Haku kā nahau.* Mesolithic, in anthropology. *Ke au haku kā nahau.* Mesolithic age, period. *Nahau ʻiole.* Mouse arrow, pointer, or cursor, as in a computer program. Usu. *nahau.* Cf. *kahaʻimo.* See *pihi nahau.*

nā·hā·hā *ʻaʻ* Crumbled. *Dic., ext. mng.*

nahā wale *ʻaʻ* Fragile, as glass. *Lit.*, easily broken. Cf. *haki wale, pāloli.*

nā·hele·hele *kik* Weed. *Dic.* Also *nāʻeleʻele.* See *lāʻau make nāhelehele.*

nā·hele·hesa *kik* Snakeweed. Sh. *nāhelehele + nāhesa.*

nahele ma'u·kele *kik* Rain forest. *Lit.*, rain-forest area forest.

nā·hesa pulu *kik* Bullsnake. Comb. *nāhesa* + Eng.

nahi *kik* Lichen, general term. Sh. *unahi.*

Nā·hiku *i'oa* Big Dipper. *Dic.*

naho i'a *kik* Small school of reef fish, such as *manini. Mān.* Also *naha i'a.* Cf. *kumu i'a.*

Nā Hui Nui 'Elima *kik* The Big Five, i.e. the five corporations that controlled most of the sugar industry in Hawai'i. *Lit.*, the five big corporations.

nakeke *'a'* Crunchy, as fresh potato chips. *Ni'ihau.* Also *nakekeke, kakani.* See *kamumu.*

nake·keke *'a'* Crunchy, as an apple. Redup. of *nakeke.* Also *nakeke, kakani.* See *kamumu.*

nāki *kik* Tribe of people, outside of Hawai'i. *He ho'okahi ka lāhui Māori o Aotearoa, akā, ho'omāhelehele 'ia ka po'e ma nā nāki like 'ole.* The Māori race of New Zealand are one race, but they are distinguished by various tribes. (Māori *ngāti.*) See *hapū, 'alaea.*

nakili·naka *kik* Tundra. (Inuit *natirnaq.*)

Nā·ki'i·ki'i *i'oa* Zuben Elschamali, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

nalala *kik* Dinosaur. (PPN *ngarara.*)

nalea *kik* Trick, as a dog's. Sh. *nanea + ma'alea.* Cf. *kēpuka, pāha'ohuna.*

nalo·pe'e *'a'* Camouflaged. Comb. *nalo + pe'e.* See *ho'onalope'e.*

nalo·wale loa *'a'* Extinct. Also *halapohe, make loa. 'Ane nalowale loa.* Endangered.

nalo wi'u *kik* Midge fly. *Lit.*, fly (whose bite) smarts with pain.

nalo 'ui·'uiki *kik* Firefly. *Lit.*, glimmering fly.

nalu *kik* Wave, as surf near the land. *Dic.* Cf. *'ale.* See *hokua, honua, ki'eki'ena, kōā. Po'ina nalu.* Where a wave breaks; surf break (preceded by *ke*).

Nalu·kā·kala *i'oa* Kingman Reef. *Lit.*, surf that arrives in combers.

Nami·bia *i'oa* Namibia; Namibian. *Eng.*

nā·mua *kik* Preview. Sh. *nānā + mua.* See *nānaina. Nāmua pa'i.* Print preview, as in a computer program.

nā·naina *kik* View, as in a computer program; scene or scenery, as for a stage production. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *nāmua. Nānaina ululā'au.* Forest scene.

nā·nahu *kik* Charcoal. *Dic.* Cf. *lānahu.*

nanana See *nananana.*

nana·nana *kik* Spider. *Dic.* Also *nanana.* See entries below and *kalanakula.*

nana·nana hese 'ele·'ele *kik* Black widow, a spider. *Lit.*, black witch spider. Also *nanana hese 'ele'ele.*

nana·nana maka·ki'i *kik* Happy face spider. *Lit.*, mask spider. Also *nanana makaki'i.*

nana·nana maka 'ole *kik* No-eyed big-eyed hunting spider, from Kaua'i. *Lit.*, no-eyed spider. Also *nanana maka 'ole.*

nane *kik* Puzzle. *Dic. Nane 'āpana.* Jigsaw puzzle. *Nane huahelu.* Number puzzle. *Nane hua'ōlelo.* Crossword puzzle.

nani·kupu·lau *kik* Spring beauty, a kind of flower. Comb. *nani + kupulau.*

napoe *kik* Grain. (*Filipino*, rice.)

Nawa·hō *i'oa* Navaho, Navajo. *Mai kumupa'a mai nei nō nā hana a me ka mo'omeheu o ka Lāhui Nawahō.* The traditions and culture of the Navajo Nation stem from very ancient times. *Eng.*

na'au *Helu na'au.* Mental math. Also *makemakika na'au. Pō'ai na'au.* Affective domain, as relating to the learning process.

na'au·kake **'Ame·lika** *kik* Hot dog. *Lit.,* American sausage.

nā·'ana *kik* Review, checkpoint. Sh. *nānā + 'ana.*

nā·'ele·'ele *kik* Weed. *Maui.* See *nāhelehele.*

na'i·au *'a'* To have special effects, be enhanced. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hi'ohi'ona na'iau, ho'ona'iau.*

nā·'I·ā·'umi *ham* To boycott, i.e. abstain from buying from or dealing with (a company) as a means of coercion. *Ke hō'eu'eu mai nei nā 'ahahui he nui e nā'ī'umi i nā huahana o Palani no ka ho'ā'o ho'opahū nukelea ma ka Pākipika.* Many organizations are encouraging that French products be boycotted due to nuclear bomb testing in the Pacific. Sh. *nā'ī'ike + a + 'umi.*

na'i·na'i *'a'* Lower case, small. *Tah.,* small. Cf. *ma'aka.* See *hua na'ina'i.*

na'o·koko *kik* Cholesterol. *Nui 'ino nā mea'ai ma'amau o kēia wā me ka na'okoko he nui o loko, a hiki ke pilikia ke kino i ke a'aha'apupū inā 'a'ole mālama pono 'ia ke 'ano o ka 'ai 'ana.* Many kinds of typical foods these days contain a lot of cholesterol and can result in arteriosclerosis if one's diet is not checked. (Māori *ngakototo.*)

Naseka *i'oa* Nazca. *Eng. Ka Una Honua Naseka.* Nazca Plate.

nehe *heh* To rustle, as leaves or the sea. *Dic.*

Neke·lana *i'oa* The Netherlands; Netherlander; Netherlandian. *Eng.*

nele *Kōkua nele.* Welfare, i.e. public financial assistance for needy persons.

nele wai *'a'* Anhydrous, i.e. without water. *Lit.,* lack water. Cf. *'anahaidara-side.*

nemo·nemo *'a'* Bald, "balahead/bolohead," as a tire. *Ua 'ai 'ia ka nihoniho o ka taea a nemonemo.* The tread of the tire was worn bald. *Ni'ihau.* See *nihoniho.*

nenelu *'a'* Marshy. *Dic., ext. mng.*

Nepala *i'oa* Nepal; Nepalese. *Eng.*

Nepa·laka *i'oa* Nebraska; Nebraskan. *Dic.* Also *Nebaraka.*

Nepe·kune *i'oa* Neptune. *Eng.*

Newaka *i'oa* Nevada; Nevadan. *Dic.* Also *Newada.*

Newada *i'oa* Nevada; Nevadan. *Dic.* Also *Newaka.*

ne'e *Ikehu ne'e.* Kinetic energy.

ne'e·kau *heh* Migration; to migrate; migratory. *Lit.,* move (with the) seasons.

ne'ena *kik* Movement. *Dic.* See *holo lola, pu'u ne'ena hau. Ne'ena pahu pa'i wikiō.* Video camera movement.

ne'e 'oā *heh* Divergent, i.e. spreading, in plate techtonics, in geology. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kākele, ku'i. Palena ne'e 'oā.* Divergent boundary.

Neba·raka *i'oa* Nebraska; Nebraskan. *Dic.* Also *Nepalaka.*

nī·ane *kik* Neon. *Eng.*

nī·ele *'a'* Curious. *Dic.* Also *pena.*

nioe *kik* Tone, in linguistics, as relating to Chinese or Navaho languages. Sh. *pāpū kani oe.*

niu haku *kik* Sprouting coconut or one with eye emerging. *Dic.* Cf. *haku.*

niho *kik* Tooth. *Dic.* See entries below and *kauka ho'opololei niho, wili niho, 'ōhiki kauka niho. Nau kuai i ka niho.* To grind the teeth. *Puka niho.* Cavity in a tooth, caries. Cf. *haka waha.*

niho *kik* Dental, in linguistics. *Dic., ext. mng.*

niho *'a'* To have whitecaps. *Ua niho ke kai i nehinei.* The sea had whitecaps yesterday. *Mān. (Daisy Pai).* See *'ale kuakea.*

Nī·hoa Nīhoa, the island. *Ni'ihau.* *'Ainohu Nīhoa.* Nīhoa finch (telespiza ultima).

niho kepa *kik* Boar's tusk. *Ni'ihau.*

niho·niho *kik* Tread, as on a tire. *Ni'ihau.* See *nemonemo.*

niho palaka *kik* Prong of electrical plug. *Lit.*, plug tooth. See *palaka, puka uila.* *Palaka niho lua.* Two-pronged plug. *Palaka niho kolu.* Three-pronged plug.

nikala *kik* Nickel, the metallic element. *Eng.* Cf. *hapa'umi.*

Nikala·kua *i'oa* Nicaragua; Nicaraguan. *Dic.* Also *Nikarakua.*

Nikara·kua *i'oa* Nicaragua; Nicaraguan. *Eng.* Also *Nikalakua.*

niki·riku Nitric. *Eng.* *'Akika nikiriku.* Nitric acid. Also *'akika naikokene.*

niko·roma *kik* Nichrome. *Eng.* *Uea nikoroma.* Nichrome wire.

niko·tina *kik* Nicotine. *Eng.*

nī·nau *kik* Issue, i.e. a matter in dispute between two or more parties. *Ua nui nā 'ano nīnau like 'ole e no'ono'o ai e pili ana i kēia kumuhana ko'iko'i.* There are all kinds of issues to consider concerning this urgent topic. *Trad.*

nī·nau·ele *ham* To interview. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ninaninau.*

nī·nau ho'o·mohala mana'o *kik* Open-ended question. *E nīnau wau iā 'oe i kekahi nīnau ho'omohala mana'o.* Let me ask you an open-ended question. *Lit.*, question (to) develop thoughts.

nī·nau koho·koho *kik* Multiple-choice question. *Lit.*, question (to) select (answers).

nī·nau pā·kā·kā *kik* Leading question. *Dic.*

nina·hai·dirina kuhi·kuhi *kik* Ninhydrin indicator.

nina·nina *kik* Scar. *Ni'ihau.* Also *'ālina* (preceded by *ke*).

nina·ninau *ham* To interrogate. *Dic.* Cf. *nīnauele.* *Palapala ninaninau.* Questionnaire.

niniu See *'ume niniu.*

niniki *kik* Membrane. Sh. *nikiniki.* See entry below.

niniki wahī iwi *kik* Periosteum, i.e. the tough membrane adhering tightly to a bone. *Lit.*, membrane (that) wraps around (a) bone.

nī·'au *kik* Nut, as on an 'ukulele or guitar. *Ni'ihau.* See *'ukulele.* *Nī'au li'ili'i.* Head nut. *Nī'au nui.* Bridge.

nī·'au·kani *kik* Jew's harp. *Dic., sp. var.*

nī·'au lā *kik* Ray, i.e. one of the bony spines supporting the membrane of a fish's fin. *Lit.*, fin midrib.

nitara·hate *kik* Nitrate. *Eng.*

nitara·hite *kik* Nitrite. *Eng.*

nō *kik* So, the fifth note on the musical scale. *Dic.* See *pākōlī.*

noa See *kī noa.*

noi *Palapala noi ho'ololi kānāwai.* Constitutional initiative, i.e. a process by which one can propose an amendment by gathering signatures on a petition.

nō·iki *kik* Alveolus, i.e. an air sac of the lungs, in anatomy. (Māori *ngōiti.*) *Pā'ali nōiki.* Alveolar duct.

noi'i *ham* Investigation; to investigate; to research. *Ke noi'i nei wau e pili ana i nā lā'au lapa'au like 'ole o nā kūpuna Hawai'i.* I am doing research on the medicinal practices of the Hawaiian people of old. *Dic.* *Kanaka noi'i.* Researcher. *Kanaka noi'i 'epekema.* Scientific researcher. *Puke noi'i.* Reference or resource book, as an encyclopedia. Cf. *kūmole.* *Puke noi'i kū'ikena.* Encyclopedia.

nou *ham* To throw overhand; baseball pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass. *Nou 'ia ke kinipōpō ma luna o ka po'ohiwi.* A baseball pass is thrown over the shoulder. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kiola.*

nō·hie *ʻa* Simple, basic, uncomplicated. *PPN*. Cf. *nōhihi*.

nō·hihi *ʻa* Complex. Comb. *nō-* (from *nōhie*) + *hihi*. Cf. *nōhie*.

noho *Ikehu noho*. Potential energy. *Luna noho*. Incumbent, i.e. the holder of a political office.

noho kū *kik* Stool without a back. *Lit.*, standing chair.

noho loa *Malihini noho loa*. Permanent resident, as an alien residing in one country over an extended period of time.

noho lua *kik* Toilet seat. Cf. *ipu lua*.

nohona home *Mākau nohona home*. Home economics, as a course at school.

noho paiki·kala *kik* Bicycle seat.

noho piʻi mauna *kik* Lift, as a ski lift. *Lit.*, chair (for) ascending mountains.

noho ʻā·mana *kik* Pack saddle. *Dic*.

nō·kahea *ʻa* Drainage; to have good drainage. Comb. *nō + kahe + -a*.

no ka manawa *kik* Pro tem, pro tempore. *Trad. Pelekikena no ka manawa*. President pro tem.

Nole·wai *iʻoa* Norway; Norwegian, Norse. *Dic. Ke kai ʻo Nolewai*. Norwegian Sea.

nonia·kahi *ʻa* Integrated, i.e. incorporated into a whole. *He noniakahi nā kula o waenakonu o nā kūlanakauhale nui me nā ʻano lāhui a me nā kūlana noho kūʻonoʻono like ʻole mai ʻō a ʻō*. The schools in the inner cities are integrated with all types of races and economic backgrounds from all around. Comb. *noni + -a + kahi*. See *hoʻononiakahi*.

nono *ʻa* Permeability, permeable. *Dic., ext. mng. Ālialia nono*. Anchialine pool.

Now. Abbreviation for *Nowemapa* (November).

nō·wela *kik* Novel, as a work of literature. *Eng. Nōwela pōkole*. Novelette.

Nowe·mapa *iʻoa* November. *Dic*. Abb. *Now*.

noʻo·noʻo *Makili ka noʻonoʻo*. To "see the light" after not understanding or after being in opposition to an idea. *Pōʻai noʻonoʻo*. Cognitive domain, as relating to the learning process.

noʻo·noʻo kanaka *kik/ham* Common sense; to use common sense. *Trad. (Kekūhaupiʻo)*.

noʻo·noʻo kū·pili *ham* Logical thinking. See *kūpili*.

noʻo·noʻo loi *ham* Critical thinking. *Lit.*, thought (which) scrutinizes.

nui *ʻa* Large, as drink or shirt size. *Dic*. See *liʻiliʻi, lōpū, nui keu. Koloaka nui*. Large soda. *Manamana nui*. Thumb.

nui *kik/ʻa* Dimension, in math. *Dic*. Also *ana*.

nui aʻe *ʻa* Greater than, in math. Also *ʻoi aku ka nui*. Cf. *emi iho*.

Nū·ie·rese *iʻoa* New Jersey; New Jerseyite. *Dic., sp. var*. Also *Nūkelese*.

Nū·ioka *iʻoa* New York; New Yorker. *Dic., sp. var*.

nui keu *ʻa* Extra large (XL), as shirt size. *Lit.*, extra big. *Nui keu pālua*. Double-extra large (XXL). *Nui keu pākolu*. Triple-extra large (XXXL).

nui lama koko *ham* Blood alcohol level. *Lit.*, amount (of) intoxicating drink (in) blood. Cf. *ana lama hanu*.

nui·paʻa *kik* Mass, bulk. *Lit.*, solid bulk. See entry below.

nui·paʻa ʻā·toma *kik* Atomic mass. *Anakahi nuipaʻa ʻātoma*. Atomic mass unit. *ʻAwelike nuipaʻa ʻātoma*. Average atomic mass.

Nū·hame·kia *iʻoa* New Hampshire; New Hampshirite, New Hampshireman. *Dic., sp. var*. Also *Nūhamesia*.

Nū·hame·sia *iʻoa* New Hampshire; New Hampshirite, New Hampshireman. *Dic., sp. var*. Also *Nūhamekia*.

nū·hata See *manu nūhata*.

Nū·hō·lani *i'oa* Australia; Australian. *Dic.* See *'Inionūhōlani. 'Elelū Nūhōlani.* Australian cockroach (Periplaneta australasiae).

nuka·haku *kik* Boulder, generic term, particularly outside of Hawai'i. *'O ka nukahaku kū ka'awale nunui loa i loa'a ma luna o ka 'ili o ka honua, aia ma Nūhōlani.* The largest free standing boulder that can be found on the surface of the earth is located in Australia. Comb. *nuka + haku.* Cf. *pōhaku 'alā.*

Nū·kale·donia *i'oa* New Caledonia. *Eng.*

nuke·lea *kik* Nuclear. *Eng.* Cf. *nukeliu. Ikehu nukelea.* Nuclear energy.

Nū·kelese *i'oa* New Jersey; New Jerseyite. *Eng.* Also *Nūierese.*

nuke·liu *kik* Nucleus, as in an atom. *Eng.* Cf. *nukelea.*

nū·kihu *kik* Proboscis, as of a butterfly. Sh. *nuku + ihu.*

Nuki·lani *i'oa* New Zealand; New Zealander. *Dic., sp. var.* See *Aotearoa.*

Nū·kini *i'oa* New Guinea; New Guinean. *Dic., sp. var.* See *Pāpua Nūkini.*

nuku See entries below. *Mākala nuku.* Orbicularis oris, i.e. the muscles surrounding the mouth and lips.

nuku *ham/kik* Oral reprimand; to scold. *'O ka 'anu'u mua o ka ho'opa'i, 'o ia ka nuku.* The first level of punishment is an oral reprimand. *Dic., ext. mng.*

nuku *kik* Head or foot of trail; pass, in mountains; mouth, as of a river; nozzle. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hānuku. Kaha nuku muliwai.* Delta, of a river. *Nuku muliwai.* Estuary. *Nuku 'āpā makani.* Bellows nozzle.

nuku·kikiwi *kik* Jade plant. Comb. *nuku + kikiwi.*

nuku 'ekue *kik* King Kong finch (chloridops regiskongi). Sh. *nuku + pepe'ekue.* See *hona, 'ainohu Kauō, 'ainohu Nīhoa.*

nulu *kik* Noodle. *Eng. Nulu 'Īkālia.* Pasta.

Nū·mekiko *i'oa* New Mexico; New Mexican. *Dic., sp. var.*

nū·mō·nia *kik* Pneumonia. *Mān./dic., sp. var.*

nū·nū *ham* To hum, as a tune. *Ni'ihau.*

nupa pele·maka *kik* Magma chamber. *Lit.,* magma cave.

nu'u·o'a *kik* Highrise, as a building. *Lit.,* protruding blunt height. Cf. *ki'enao'a, nu'uha'a.*

nu'u·ha'a *kik* Lowrise, as a building. Sh. *nu'u + ha'aha'a.* Cf. *nu'uo'a.*

nu'u·kia *kik* Vision, as in the vision statement of an organization. Comb. *nu'u + kia.* See *ala nu'ukia. 'Ōlelo nu'ukia.* Vision statement.

nu'u lau·laha *kik* Plateau, high level land. *Lit.,* spread-out heights. Cf. *kula laulaha.*

P

P1 Abbreviation for *Po'akahi* (Monday).

P2 Abbreviation for *Po'alua* (Tuesday).

P3 Abbreviation for *Po'akolu* (Wednesday).

P4 Abbreviation for *Po'ahā* (Thursday).

P5 Abbreviation for *Po'alima* (Friday).

P6 Abbreviation for *Po'aono* (Saturday).

pā *kik* Disk (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng. Pā kamepiula.* Computer disk. *Pā malule.* Floppy disk. *Pā ma'ema'e.* Blank disk. *Pā ho'omaka.* Startup disk. *Pā polokalamu.* Program disk. *Pā pa'aloko.* Hard disk. *Pā pa'aloko wehe.* Removable hard disk.

pā *kik* Do, the first note on the musical scale. *Dic.* See *pākōlī.*

pā *Huina pā.* Intercept, in math. *Huina pā X.* X-intercept.

pā *Mīkini holoi pā.* Dishwasher. *Kopa mīkini holoi pā.* Dishwasher soap.

pā ana *kik* Balancing tray for scales (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, measuring plate.

pā·ani·ani *kik* Yarn. *Dic., sp. var.* See *kā pāaniani.*

pae *kik* Stage, level of development; level of difficulty, as intermediate or advanced; rank, as in an orderly arrangement. *Niʻihau; dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kūlana.* See entries below and *hoʻokaʻina pae.*

pae *kik* Chain, range, series of geographical features. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

pae *kik* Platform, as DOS, UNIX, Macintosh, etc., for a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng. Pae ʻōnaehana.* Operating system.

pae awāwa *kik* Series of valleys.

pae oʻo *kik* Varsity, as a league of sports at school. *Maikaʻi maoli nō kēia kau no ke kime pae oʻo.* The varsity team is having a great season. *Lit.*, mature level. Cf. *pae ʻōpio.*

pae holo·mua *kik* Advanced level.

pae hoʻo·maka *kik* Beginning or introductory level.

pā ehu lepo *kik* Dustpan (preceded by *ke*).

pae·humu *kik* Railing, ballustrade. *Dic.* Cf. *ʻūlili, hūlili.*

Pae·kako·leo *iʻoa* Pythagoras, Pythagorean. *Greek. Manaʻohaʻi o Paekakoleo.* Pythagorean theorum.

pae kā·nā·wai *heh* Legal alien; to arrive as a legal alien. *ʻO ka poʻe pae kānāwai, he mālama ʻia kō lākou mau pono ma lalo o ke kānāwai o ka ʻāina.* Legal aliens have rights that are protected under the laws of the land. *Lit.*, come ashore legally. Cf. *pae malū.*

pae kua·hiwi *kik* Mountain range.

pae lua pele *kik* Chain of craters.

pae mauna kai *kik* Chain of seamounts. *Ka pae mauna kai ʻo ʻEmepela.* Emperor Seamounts.

pae malū *heh* Illegal alien; to arrive as an illegal alien. *Hiki mai ka poʻe pae malū ma nā ʻano like ʻole: ma luna o ka ʻāina, ka moku, a me ka mokulele kekahi.* Illegal aliens arrive by different means: by land, on ship, and by air as well. *Lit.*, come ashore illegally. Cf. *pae kānāwai.*

pae moku *kik* Group of islands, archipelago. *Dic.* Also *pae ʻāina.* See *pae moku hoaka, pae ʻāina. Ka pae moku ʻo Kalolaina.* Caroline Isles. Also *ka pae moku ʻo Karolina. Ka pae moku ʻo Kenele.* Canary Isles. *Ka pae moku ʻo Mākala.* Marshall Islands. Also *Mākala, Mākala ʻAilana. Ka pae moku ʻo Fakalana.* Falkland Islands, Falklands.

pae moku hoaka *kik* Island arc. *ʻO nā pae moku ʻo Hawaiʻi a me ʻAleuta he mau laʻana o ia mea he pae moku hoaka.* The Hawaiian and Aleutian archipelagos are examples of island arcs. *Lit.*, arch archipelago.

pae·pae ala·piʻi *kik* Staircase landing. *Lit.*, stairs platform.

pae·pae ani·ani kau·paneʻe *kik* Stage, as of a microscope. Usu. *paepae. Lit.*, platform (for) slides. See *aniani kaupaneʻe.*

pae·pae komo huila *kik* Axle, i.e. a shaft on which a wheel turns. *Dic.* Also *iho.*

pae·pae poho *kik* Chalk tray.

pae·pae puka *kik* Threshold, of a door. *Dic.*

pae·pae puka·ani·ani *kik* Window sill. *Dic.*

pae pū·ʻulu mea·ʻai See *pūʻulu meaʻai.*

pae waena *kik* Intermediate level.

pae ʻāina *kik* Group of islands, archipelago. *Dic.* Also *pae moku.* See *pae moku. Ka pae ʻāina ʻo ʻAleuta.* Aleutian Islands.

pae ʻakahi akahi *kik* Novice level.

pae ʻō·pio *kik* Junior varsity, as a league of sports at school. *Lit.*, young level. Cf. *pae oʻo.*

pai- *ham* A prefix meaning to laud, encourage; -ism, a suffix in English meaning devotion or adherence to something. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

pai *kik* Pi (π), in math. *Eng.* See *kī pai, pakuhi pai. Helu kohu pai.* Transcendental number.

pai·alewa *ham* Convectional, i.e. to circulate, as air or liquid, between a lower and higher stratum due to variations in density, heat; and gravity; convection; convective. *No ka paialewa, ʻike ʻia nā ao ʻōpua nui ma luna o ka mokupuni a me ka ua nui ma uka o nā pali.* Because of convection, large clouds form over the island and rain falls over the interior mountainous sections. Comb. *pai + a + lewa.*

pai·alou *ham* To make a pitch, as a sales pitch, or to "sell" an idea. Comb. *pai + a + lou.*

pai·ō *kik* Fixed swing, as with two or more ropes or chains. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *lele koali.*

paio kā·lai·manaʻo *ham* Debate; to debate. *Dic. Hui paio kālaimanaʻo.* Debate club.

pai·ola *ʻa'* Nutritious. Comb. *pai + ola.* Cf. *ʻaiaola.*

pai·hā·nau *kik* Pro-life, i.e. opposed to abortion; right to life. Comb. *pai- + hānau.* Cf. *paikoho.* See *kaupalena hānau.*

pai·haʻa·kei lā·hui See *paihaʻakei ʻili.*

pai·haʻa·kei ʻili *ham* Racism, i.e. adhering to a belief that one's own race is superior to another race. Comb. *pai- + haʻakei + ʻili.* Also *paihaʻakei lāhui.* Cf. *hoʻokae, hoʻokae ʻili* (dic.).

pai·hoʻāhu kā·loaʻa See *paikāloaʻa.*

pai·kā·loaʻa *ham* Capitalism. *Ua hoʻohiki maila ke aupuni o Kina e hoʻomau ʻia ana ka ʻōnaehana paikāloaʻa ma Honokaona ma hope o ka hoʻihoʻi ʻia ʻana o ia panalāʻau Beretānia o ka wā ma mua iā Kina.* The Chinese government has promised that it would maintain a capitalistic system in Hong Kong after the former British colony reverts back to China. Comb. *pai- + kāloaʻa.* Also *paihoʻāhu kāloaʻa.* See *ahu kāloaʻa.*

pāiki *kik* Suitcase, purse. *Dic.* Also *pāisi.*

pāiki hā·ʻawe *kik* Backpack, knapsack. *Lit.*, backpack bag. Also *pāisi hāʻawe, ʻawe.*

paiki·kala *kik* Bicycle. *Dic.* Cf. *kalaikikala. Kaea paikikala.* Bicycle tire. Also *taea paikikala. Kaulahao paikikala.* Bicycle chain. *Kalaiwa paikikala.* Bicycle handlebars. Also *ʻau paikikala* (preceded by *ke*). *Kua hao paikikala.* Bicycle crossbar. *Noho paikikala.* Bicycle seat. *Paikikala holo kuahiwi.* Mountain bike.

pāiki lola *kik* Tape case, cassette holder. Cf. *poho lola.*

pai·koho *kik* Pro-choice, i.e. advocating legalized abortion. Comb. *pai- + koho.* Cf. *paihānau.* See *kaupalena hānau.*

pai·kū kaʻa·wale *kik* Isolationism. *Lit.*, adhering to (the principle of) standing separate.

paila *heh* To boil. *Dic. Kēkelē paila.* Boiling point. See *kēkelē.*

pai·laha *kik* Credit, as the name of a person who has contributed to a performance. Comb. *hāpai + hoʻolaha.*

pai·leki *kik* Pyrex. *Eng. Hano hoʻokolohua paileki.* Pyrex test tube.

pai·lola *kik* Wintergreen. *Eng.* (scientific name *pyrola*).

pai·mana au·puni *ham* Communism. *Lit.*, adhering to government power.

pai·mana ka'a·wale *kik* Federalism, i.e. the principle of division of power between the state and national governments. *Lit.*, adhering to separate power.

paina *kik* Pint. *Dic.* Abb. *pin.*

paina *kik* Pine, conifer, or any tree which resembles a pine. Also *paina lau kukuna, paina tidara* (Bib.). See entries below.

paina Kuke *kik* Cook pine. Also *kumu paina Kuke.*

paina luhe *kik* Ironwood. *Lit.*, drooping pine. Also *paina.*

paina Puki·kī *kik* Portuguese cypress. Also *paina tireza* (Bib.).

paina·'ā·pala *kik* Pineapple. *Mān.* Also *hala kahiki. 'Ea paina'āpala.* Polyethylene.

pai·pai *Luna paipai pila.* Floor leader, as a member of a legislative body.

pai pika *kik* Pizza. *Eng.* Also *pika.*

paipu See entries below. *Kala paipu.* Pipe wrench. *Kanaka ho'omoe paipu.* Plumber. *Ku'i paipu.* Pipe fitting. *Wai paipu.* Tap water. *Tuko paipu 'ea.* Plastic pipe cement. Also *tuko paipu.*

paipu ahi *kik* Exhaust pipe, as on a car. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *kini paipu ahi.*

paipu omo wai *kik* Drain. *Ni'ihau.*

paipu hanu *kik* Windpipe, trachea, in anatomy. *Lit.*, pipe (for) breathing. Also *paipu hanu o lalo.* Cf. *paipu moni.* See entry below and *kani'ā'ī. Paipu hanu o luna.* Larynx. *Pani paipu hanu.* Epiglottis (preceded by *ke*).

paipu hanu *kik* Snorkel. *Lit.*, pipe (for) breathing. *'Au'au paipu hanu.* To snorkel.

paipu kinai ahi *kik* Fire hydrant. *Lit.*, pipe (for) extinguishing fire. Also *piula wai*

paipu ko'o *kik* Pipe used to hold up clear plastic sheeting over an aquaculture tank. *Lit.*, support pipe.

paipu lawe 'ino *kik* Sewer, the pipe. *Dic. Pani paipu lawe 'ino.* Manhole cover, as for a sewer (preceded by *ke*).

paipu·li'i *kik* Pipette. Comb. *paipu + li'i. Paipuli'i 'umelauoho.* Capillary pipette.

paipu moni *kik* Esophagus. *Lit.*, pipe (for) swallowing. Cf. *paipu hanu.*

paiwa *kik* Drama; dramatic. Tongan *faiva* (entertainment). *Hana keaka paiwa.* Dramatic play.

pai·roga·lola *kik* Pyrogallol. *Eng.*

pao See *ōpuhe pao lā'au, kila pao, manu pao lā'au, mū pao lau.*

pao·meki *kik* Hollow tile. Sh. *pao + kimeki.*

paona *kik* Pound, a unit of weight. *Dic.* Abb. *pon.*

pau *A pau.* All, entirely. *Ka pau 'ana.* Closing, as of a composition or story. See *ho'omaka, kino.*

pāua *kik* Abalone. *Māori.*

pā uila *kik/'a'* Electrolysis; to be affected by electrolysis. *Lit.*, touched (by) electricity. See *ho'opā uila.*

pauka *Waiū pauka.* Powdered milk. Also *waiū ehu.*

pauka hele·helena *kik* Face powder. *Ni'ihau. Hana i ka pauka helehelena.* To put on face powder. Also *kau i ka pauka helehelena.*

pauka koka *kik* Baking soda. *Lit.*, soda powder. See *hū.*

pauka maka *kik* Eye shadow. *Ni'ihau. Hana i ka pauka maka.* To put on eye shadow.

pauka niho *kik* Toothpaste. *Mān.* See *pani, poho pauka niho.*

pauka 'i·nika *kik* Toner, as for a computer printer. *Lit.*, ink powder.

pau·kū *kik* Paragraph. *Dic.* See entries below and *paukūkū.*

pau·kū *kik* Term, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hoa like, hua pa'a. Ho'onui paukū pākahi.* To multiply through.

pau·kū iwi kua·moʻo *kik* Vertebra, i.e. a segment of the backbone. *Lit.*, section (of the) spine. Cf. *iwi kuamoʻo.*

pau·kū kā·lele *kik* Accent unit or measure, in linguistics. *Lit.*, stress section.

pau·kū kino *kik* Thorax. *Lit.*, body section. Also *paukū.*

pau·kū·kū *ham* To paragraph, as in written compositions. Redup. of *paukū.* See *kūkulu māmala.*

pau·kū ʻolo·kaʻa *kik* Cylinder, the shape. *Dic.* See *hano.*

pāuma *kik/ham* Pump; to pump, as air or water. *Dic.* See *peni pāuma. Pāuma ea.* Air pump, as for tires. Also *pāuma paikikala. Pihi pāuma ea.* Air valve, as on a tire (preceded by *ke*).

pāuma lua *kik* Plunger, as for cleaning clogged drains. *Niʻihau.*

pāumu *kik* Farm. *Māori.*

pau ʻole *ʻa* Infinity, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.*

pā·hai *kik* Plaque, i.e. a commemorative tablet. Sh. *papa* + *ʻāhai.* Cf. *kiahai.*

pā hali·hali *kik* Tray (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.*

Pahama *iʻoa* Bahamas; Bahamian. *Dic.* Also *Bahama.*

pā·hana *kik* Project, as for a class. Sh. *papahana.*

pā·haneli Hecto-, a prefix meaning hundred (h). *Dic., ext. mng.* Abb. *ph.*

pā·hawewe *heh* Radiation; to radiate, as in the form of waves. Comb. *pā* + *hawewe.* Cf. *malele. Pāhawewe ikehu.* Radioactivity. *Pāhawewe lā.* Solar radiation. *Pāhawewe nukelea.* Nuclear radiation. *Pāhawewe ʻātoma.* Atomic radiation.

pā·haʻo·huna *kik/ham* Magic trick, illusion, sleight of hand; to perform a magic trick. *Ua pāhaʻohuna ʻo ia i ke ale pahi kaua.* He performed the sword-swallowing trick. *Lit.*, secretly mysterious. Cf. *hoʻokalakupua.* See *kēpuka.*

pā·haʻo·weli *kik/ham* Stunt, a feat which requires unusual daring or skill, as in movie or video production; to do or perform a stunt. *E pāhaʻoweli au i ka ulia kaʻa ma ka wikiō.* I'll perform the car-accident stunt in the video. Sh. *pāhaʻohuna + weliweli. Kanaka pāhaʻoweli.* Stuntperson. *Luna pāhaʻoweli.* Stunt coordinator.

pā·heona *kik* Art, artwork; fine arts. *Nui koʻu hoihoi i ka pāheona Pākē.* I'm very interested in Chinese art. Comb. *pā + heona.* See *heona. Luna pāheona.* Art director, as for movie or video production.

pā·heu *kik* Allergy. *Ua loaʻa wau i ka pāheu i kekahi mau ʻano pua.* I am allergic to some kinds of flowers. Comb. *pā + heu* (*Niʻihau*, dust). *Hopena pāheu.* Allergic reaction.

pā·helene *kik* Discus. *Lit.*, Greek disk. *Kīloi pāhelene.* To throw a discus.

pahemo *ʻa* Off-line, i.e. describing the state of an electronic device not ready to receive data, or not connected to a computer or computer network. *Ke ʻā maila kaʻu kamepiula, akā, ʻaʻole pahemo, no ka mea, ʻaʻole i hoʻokuʻi ʻia me ka pūnaewele.* My computer is on, but it is not on-line because it is not connected to the network. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *paʻeʻe.* See *hoʻopahemo.*

pahe'e wai *heh* Water slide; to go on a water slide (Slip 'n' Slide). *Moena pahe'e wai.* Water-slide mat.

pahi *Haku kā pahi.* Paleolithic, in anthropology. *Ke au haku kā pahi.* Paleolithic age, period.

pā·hia How many to each, to a group? *Pāhia nā ʻōhiʻa a kekahi?* How many *ʻōhiʻa* for each one? *E pāhia ia na kekahi keiki?* How many was it for each child? *Dic.*

pā·hia·hia *kik* Performing art. Sh. *papahana* + redup. of *hia.*

pahiki *kik* Probability, in math. Sh. *paha + hiki.* Cf. *papaha. Pahiki li'ili'i.* Low probability. *Pahiki nui.* High probability. *Pahiki ho'okolohua.* Experimental probability. *Pahiki makemakika.* Mathematical probability.

pā·hili hau *kik* Blizzard. *Lit.*, strong, snowy wind. Also *makani pāhili hau.* See *makani pāhili.*

pā·hina *kik* Topping, as for ice cream. Sh. *pāpahi + -na.*

pā·hi'a See *'oki pāhi'a.*

pā·hi'u *kik* Dart, as for a dart game. Sh. *pāhi'uhi'u.*

pā·ho'o·nui *kik* Exponent, in math; power, i.e. a product in which each factor is the same. Comb. *pā- + ho'onui.* See entry below and *kapua'i pāho'onui lua, kumu pāho'onui lua. Kūlana pāho'onui.* Order of magnitude. *Pāho'onui lua.* Square. *Ka pāho'onui lua o ka helu.* The square of the number. *Pāho'onui kolu.* Cubed, as in exponential counting.

pā·ho'o·nui lua *kik* Quadratic. Comb. *pāho'onui + lua.* See *pāho'onui. Hahaina pāho'onui lua.* Quadratic function. *Ha'ihelu pāho'onui lua.* Quadratic equation.

pahu *kik* Case. *Dic.* Cf. *'ope.* See *pā'olo, 'eke'eke. Pahu koloaka.* Case of soda. *Pahu pia.* Case of beer.

pahu *kik* Base or plate, as on a baseball diamond. *Mān. Pahu eo.* Home plate. *Pahu 'ekahi.* First base. *Pahu 'elua.* Second base. *Pahu 'ekolu.* Third base.

pahu *kik* Court, as for volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *kahua pōpa'ipa'i.*

pahu *ham* To push. *Dic.* Also *pohu.*

pahu a'o *kik* Dialog box, in a computer program. *Ua 'ō'ili 'emo 'ole mai nei kekahi pahu a'o.* A dialog box suddenly appeared. *Lit.*, teaching box.

pahu·honua·ea *kik* Terrarium. *Lit.*, aerated box (of) earth. Cf. *pahumea-olaea, pahuwaiea.*

pahu·hope *kik* Finish point, as in a race. Comb. *pahu + hope.* Cf. *pahukū. Laina pahuhope.* Finish line.

pahu·hopu *kik* Goal. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *pahuhopu laulā. Pahuhopu hāiki.* Objective.

pahu ho'o·ulu mea·kanu *kik* Planter, as for growing plants. *Lit.*, box (for) growing plants.

pahu ho'o·kele *kik* Controller, as in Nintendo games. *Lit.*, box (to) steer.

pahu ho'o·lele leo *kik* Radio. *Ni'ihau.* Also *lēkiō.*

pahu ho'o·nui leo *kik* Amplifier. *Lit.*, box (for) increasing sound. Cf. *pahu leo.*

pahu ho'o·wela wai *kik* Water heater. *Lit.*, tank (for) heating water. Also *kula ho'owela wai.*

pahu kā·hea *kik* Walkie-talkie. *Ni'ihau.*

pahu kā·leka kuhi puke *kik* Card catalog, as in a library. Sh. *pahu + kāleka helu kuhi puke.* See *kāleka helu kuhi puke.*

pahu kī·kā See *'ukulele pahu kīkā.*

pahu·kū *kik* Starting point, as in a race. Comb. *pahu + kū.* Cf. *pahuhope. Laina pahukū.* Starting line.

pahu laka *kik* Locker. Comb. *pahu +* Eng. Also *waihona pāiki.*

pahu leo *kik* Speaker, as for a stereo. *Lit.*, sound box. Cf. *pahu ho'onui leo.*

pahu·mea·ola·ea *kik* Vivarium. *Lit.*, aerated box (of) living things. Cf. *pahuhonuaea, pahuwaiea.*

pahu mea pā·'ani *kik* Toy chest, toy box. Also *waihona mea pā'ani.*

pahu mīka *kik* Meter box.

pā·hune *kik* Platelet (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, tiny disk.

pahū·pahū *kik* Firecracker (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.* See *ahiho'ole'ale'a. Kāli pahūpahū.* String of firecrackers.

pahu papa·kau·maka *kik* Monitor, as for a computer or in movie or video production. *Lit.*, screen box. See *papakaumaka. Pahu papakaumaka kamepiula.* Computer monitor. *Pahu papakaumaka kīwī.* TV monitor.

pahu pa'a·hau *kik* Freezer. See *pa'ahau.*

pahu pa'i wiki·ō *kik* Camcorder, video camera. *Lit.*, video camera. See *pa'i. Ne'ena pahu pa'i wikiō.* Video camera movement.

pahu pepa *kik* Cardboard box. *Lit.*, paper box. Cf. *pepa pahu.*

pahu pono ha'a·wina *kik* Schoolbox. *Lit.*, box (for) lesson supplies.

pahu·wai·ea *kik* Aquarium. *Lit.*, aerated box (of) water. Cf. *hale hō'ike'ike i'a* (dic.), *pahuhonuaea, pahumeaolaea.*

pahu wai·ū *kik* Milk carton.

pahu wai·hona pepa *kik* File cabinet. *Lit.*, container (for) paper files. Also *pahu waihona, waihona pepa.*

pahu wai·hona wai·wai *kik* Treasure chest. *Lit.*, chest (for) storing valuables.

pahu wā·wahie kū·waho *kik* External fuel tank, as on a spaceship.

pā·hu'a *kik* Open dirt area in pasture, clearing in range land. *Dic.*

pahu 'ai holo *kik* End zone, on a football field. *Lit.*, touchdown box.

pahu 'uiki uila *kik* Fuse box.

pahu 'ume *kik* Bureau, dresser. *Dic.* See *'ume.*

pakā *ham* To dunk (the ball), in basketball. *Ua ka'a ke eo o ka ho'okūkū pakā iā Spud Web.* Spud Web took the slam dunk contest. *Onomatopoeia.* Also *'āpo'i.* Cf. *pākī.*

pāka See entries below. *'Oihana o nā Pāka a me nā Hana Ho'onanea.* Department of Parks and Recreation.

pā·kā *'a'* Lean, as meat. *Dic. Pākā loa.* Extra lean.

pā·kā *ham* To skin, as a pig or sheep. *Ni'ihau. Pākā hapahā.* To quarter, as an animal.

pāka au·puni *kik* National park. *Pāka Aupuni 'o Iosemite.* Yosemite National Park. *Pāka Aupuni 'o Haunene'e.* Glacier National Park. *Pāka Aupuni 'o Kīlauea.* Hawai'i Volcanoes National Park. *'Oihana Pāka Aupuni.* National Park Service.

pā·kau *kik* Podium. Also *pākau ha'i'ōlelo. Dic., ext. mng.*

pā·kau·kau See *puna pākaukau.*

pā·kau·kau moe *kik* Bedside table, nightstand. *Lit.*, bed table.

pā·kau·kau wai *kik* Water table, as used in preschools. Cf. *papa wai.*

pā·kau·kani Kilo-, a prefix meaning thousand (k). *Dic., ext. mng.* Abb. *pk.* See *'ai pākaukani. Ikehu'ā pākaukani.* Kilocalorie.

pā·kahi *Ho'onui pauku pākahi.* To multiply through, in math. *Pepa pākahi.* One-dollar bill.

pā·kahi·kahi See *kākau pākahikahi, 'oka pākahikahi.*

pā·kā·kā *Heluhelu pākākā.* To skim read. *Ka heluhelu pākākā 'ana.* Skim reading.

pāka kāni·wala *kik* Amusement park. *Lit.*, carnival park.

paka·lī *kik* Parsley. *Eng.*

pā kapu·ahi *kik* Burner, as on a stove. *Lit.*, stove plate. Cf. *kapuahi papakau.*

pā kawa·ū·ea *kik* Relative humidity. Sh. *pākēneka kawaūea.*

pā·ka'a·pohe *kik* Rosette. Comb. *pāka'a + pohe.*

pā·ka'a·wili *kik* Spiralateral, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. Kaha pāka'awili.* To draw a spiralateral.

pake *kik* Putty. *Dic. Pahi pake.* Putty knife.

Pā·kē *i'oa* Chinese. *Dic.* See *kalo Pākē, 'ōpae Pākē. 'Āina Pākē.* China. Also *Kina.*

pā·keu *Ho'olilo pākeu.* Deficit spending. *Lilo pākeu.* Deficit, as an excess of expenditure over revenue. *Loa'a pākeu.* Surplus, as a quantity or amount over and above what is needed.

pā·keke li'i·li'i *kik* Pail. *Lit.,* small bucket.

pakeki *kik* Spaghetti. *Eng.*

pā·kela koko pi'i *kik* Hypertension, i.e. abnormally high arterial blood pressure. *Hiki ke pilikia i ka pākela koko pi'i ke nui loa ka 'alo'ahia.* Extremely high stress can lead to hypertension. *Lit.,* excessive high blood pressure.

pā·kela 'ai lā·'au *'a'* To overdose on drugs. *Lit.,* take drugs to excess.

pake·leke *Pea pakeleke.* Pear, usually Bartlett. See *pea.*

pā·kē·neka *kik* Percent, percentage; rate. *Dic., sp. var; ext. mng.* See entries below. *Pākēneka uku pane'e.* Rate of interest. *Pākēneka 'auhau.* Tax rate.

pā·kē·neka o ka papa·'ai *kik* Percent Daily Value, formerly known as percentage of US Recommended Daily Allowances (USRDA). *Lit.,* percent of diet.

pā·kē·neka ho'o·pi'i *kik* Markup, as in the price of an article. *Lit.,* percentage (of) raising.

pakē pī·neki *kik* Peanut brittle.

pā·kī *ham* To slam dunk, in basketball. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below and *kī.*

pā·kī *ham* To spike (the ball), in volleyball. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *hili.* See *hili, 'ai hele wale. Mea pākī.* Hitter. Also *pākī. Pākī 'epa.* An off-speed shot, i.e. to make a fake spike.

pāki·huila *kik* Flatbed trailer. *Lit.,* barge (with) wheels. Cf. *kaleila.*

pakika *heh* To skid, as a car; to slip, as on a wet sidewalk. *Dic.*

pā·kili·ona Tera-, a prefix meaning trillion (T). Comb. *pā- + kiliona.* Abb. *pkl.*

pā·kimo·kimo *ham* To dribble, as a basketball. Comb. *pā- + kimokimo.* Also *pāloiloi, pa'ipa'i. Pākimokimo pālua.* To double dribble.

Pakipi *i'oa* Poughkeepsie. *Eng.*

Pā·kī·pika *Moana Pākīpika.* Pacific Ocean. *'Aha Ho'omalu Lawai'a o ka Pākīpika Komohana.* Western Pacific Fishery Management Council.

paki'i *'a'* Flat, as a tire. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *'ananu'u.*

Paki·tana *i'oa* Pakistan; Pakistani. *Eng.*

pā·kō *kik* Operand, as a digit in a computer mathematical operation. Comb. *pā + kō.* Cf. *ha'i ho'okō.*

pā·kō·lea *ham* To provide physical therapy. *Ma hope o ko'u ulia ka'a, ua pono wau e hele pinepine i ka pākōlea 'ia ma ke kikowaena pākōlea.* After my car accident, I had to go often for physical therapy at the physical therapy center. *Dic., ext. mng. Mea pākōlea.* Physical therapist. Also *kanaka pākōlea.*

pā·kō·lī *kik* Musical scale: *pā, kō, lī, hā, nō, lā, mī, pā. Dic.* Also *alapi'i mele.*

pā·kolu *Pepeiao pākolu.* Tricuspid valve, of the heart.

pā kopa *kik* Soap dish (preceded by *ke*).

paku *ham* To block (a shot), in basketball. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *Paku 'ino.* To roof. *Ua paku 'ino 'ia kā ia nei e ia ala.* He was roofed by that guy.

paku *ham* To block (the ball), in volleyball. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *pālulu.* See *'ai hele wale. Mea paku.* Blocker. Also *paku.*

paku *'a'* Physical, as a scientific term relating to physical matter. Sh. *pōhaku.* Cf. *kālaiaopaku. Nā 'anopili paku.* Physical properties.

pakuhi *kik* Chart, graph, plot. Sh. *papa + kuhikuhi*. See entries below. *Piko pakuhi*. Origin of a graph. Also *piko*.

pakuhi ho'o·loli *kik* Conversion chart. *Lit.*, chart (for) changing. *Pakuhi ho'ololi mekalika*. Metric conversion chart.

pakuhi huina 'ike·pili *kik* Cross-tab graph, in math. *Lit.*, data juncture graph.

pakuhi ka'ina *kik* Flow chart. See *kākuhi ka'ina*.

pakuhi kiko·kiko *kik* Scattergram, in math. *Lit.*, graph (of) points. Cf. *pakuhi lū*.

pakuhi ki'i *kik* Pictogram, pictograph, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, picture chart.

pakuhi lā·kiō *kik* Line graph. *Lit.*, ratio chart.

pakuhi lū *kik* Scattergraph, in math. Cf. *pakuhi kikokiko*.

pakuhi maka·'aha *kik* Spreadsheet, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, grid chart. *Polokalamu pakuhi maka'aha*. Spreadsheet program.

pakuhi pai *kik* Pie chart, as for showing statistics.

pakuhi pahu me ka 'umi·'umi *kik* Box and whiskers graph, in math.

pakuhi papa *kik* Table, as of statistics, etc. *Lit.*, list chart.

pakuhi pa'a 'au·kā *kik* Double bar graph, in math. *Lit.*, pair (of) bars graph. Cf. *pakuhi 'aukā*.

pakuhi pō·'ai *kik* Circle graph, in math.

pakuhi 'au·kā *kik* Bar graph. Cf. *pakuhi pa'a 'aukā*. *Pakuhi 'aukā alapine*. Histogram, i.e. a bar graph showing frequencies, in math.

pakuhi 'au me ka lau *kik* Stem and leaf plot, in math.

pā·kū ho'o·lele ki'i *kik* Screen for projecting slides or movies. *Lit.*, screen (for) projecting pictures.

pakū·ka'ā *kik* Kingfisher. (Ute *pagūca'ā*.)

pā·kule·kele *kik* Bureaucracy; bureaucratic. *No ka nui pupū o ka holo o ka pākulekele, 'a'ohe puka o ka'u noi i nā luna*. Because of bureaucratic stalling, my request to the administration was not approved. Comb. *pā-* + *kulekele*. *Kanaka pākulekele*. Bureaucrat.

pā·kū maka·li'i *kik* Marquisette, a kind of curtain. *Lit.*, small-meshed curtain.

pā·kū makika *kik* Mosquito netting. *Dic.*

pakū·pakū See *palaoa pakūpakū*.

pā·ku'i *ham* To graft. *Dic.* See entries below and *papa hua'ōlelo pāku'i*. *Ho'oulu pāku'i*. To grow by grafting. *Pīlali pāku'i*. Grafting wax.

pā·ku'i *ham* To annex, in math, as in annexing a zero to show both decimal parts as a hundreth: 6.10 - 3.25 = . *Dic.*, *ext. mng.*

pā·ku'i ho'o·loli *kik/ham* Amendment, i.e. an addition or change to a bill, constitution, etc.; to amend. *Nui nā pāku'i ho'ololi i pāku'i 'ia i ke kumukānāwai o ka Moku'āina*. There have been many amendments added to the State constitution. *Lit.*, addendum (to) amend.

pā·ku'ina *kik* Affix, in grammar; appendix, as in a book. Comb. *pāku'i* + *-na*. *Pāku'ina kau hope*. Suffix. *Pāku'ina kau mua*. Prefix. *Pāku'ina kau loko*. Infix.

palaea *kik* Pliers. *Ni'ihau*. Also *palaea huki*.

palai ho'o·lu'u *ham* To deep-fry. *Ma ka palai ho'olu'u 'ana, ho'owela nui 'ia ka 'aila ma loko o ka ipu hao, a ho'olu'u maoli 'ia ka mea'ai i ke kuke 'ana*. In deep-frying, the oil is made very hot in a pot, and the food is actually dipped into it to cook. *Lit.*, fry (by) immersing.

palaina hele·helena *kik* Foundation, for makeup. *Lit.*, smooth (the) face.

palaina puna An exclamation used by the winner in a card game to the loser meaning "you got wiped out!" *Mān.* Also *pāpa'a piele.*

palaoa *kik* Bread *Dic.* See entries below. *Hunahuna palaoa.* Bread crumbs.

palaoa huika *kik* Wheat bread. Cf. *palaoa huika piha.* See *palaoa māku'e.*

palaoa huika piha *kik* Whole wheat bread. Cf. *palaoa huika.* See *palaoa māku'e.*

palaoa keko *kik* Dumplings. *Mān.* Also *palaoa mokumoku, palaoa pakūpakū.*

palaoa ke'o·ke'o *kik* White bread.

palaoa kī·po'o·po'o *kik* Waffle. *Lit.*, pitted bread.

palaoa lina·lina *kik* Unleavened pancake. *Dic.*

palaoa lū·lū *kik* Hawaiian-style mush, made of flour and water. *Dic.*

palaoa maka *kik* Flour. *Dic. Palaoa maka huika piha.* Whole wheat flour.

palaoa mā·ku'e *kik* Brown bread, a layman's term for any bread made with dark flour. See *palaoa hapa huika, palaoa huika.*

palaoa moku·moku *kik* Dumplings. *Dic.* Also *palaoa pakūpakū, palaoa keko.*

palaoa pakū·pakū *kik* Dumplings. *Mān.* Also *palaoa keko, palaoa mokumoku.*

palaoa pikeke *kik* Biscuit. Comb. *palaoa* + Eng. Also *pikeke.*

palaoa pū·ha'u·ha'u *kik* Popover. *Lit.*, puffed-out bread.

palaua·lea *kik* Slang. Sh. *pālau* + *walea.*

palauki *kik* Blouse. *Dic.* Also *lakeke.*

pā·lau·moa *kik* Drumstick, as of a chicken. Comb. *pālau* + *moa.* See *'āhā moa.*

palauni *kik* Brownie, i.e. the dessert. Usu. *mea'ono palauni. Eng.*

Palaunu *i'oa* Brown, Brownian. *Eng. Lelekē Palaunu.* Brownian motion, i.e. the random motion of colloidal particles due to their bombardment by molecules of the solvent, in chemistry.

pā·laha·laha See *moe pālahalaha, pa'i pālahalaha.*

pala·hē *'a'* Mushy, as rice cooked with too much water. *Ni'ihau.*

pala·hē·hē *'a'* Infection; infected. *Dic., ext. mng.*

pala·hō *Pale palahō.* Antiseptic.

pala·holo *kik* Gel. *Dic., new mng.* Cf. *'ūnina. Palaholo lauoho.* Hair gel, Dep. *Palaholo silaka g.* Silica gel g, i.e. a powder used as the sorbent layer in thin-layer chromatography (pronounced *palaholo silaka gā*).

palaka *kik* Shirt, with short or long sleeves. *Mān.* See entries below. *Palaka aloha.* Aloha shirt.

palaka *kik* Plug. *Ni'ihau (Eng.).* See *niho palaka, puka uila. Palaka uila.* Electrical plug. *Palaka niho lua.* Two-pronged plug. *Palaka niho kolu.* Three-pronged plug.

palaka *kik* Block, i.e. the child's toy. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pōlaka.*

palaka kepa *kik* Snap cube. *Lit.*, snap block.

palaka kimeki *kik* Pier block, in construction. *Lit.*, cement block. Cf. *paomeki. Palaka kimeki pale mū.* Termite block.

palaka·lī *kik* Broccoli. *Eng.*

pā·lā·kiō *kik* Scale, in math. Comb. *pā* + *lākiō.* See entries below. *Ki'i pālākiō.* Scale drawing. *Pane pālākiō.* Rating response. *Papa pālākiō.* Conversion scale.

pā·lā·kiō ikehu ōla'i *kik* Richter scale. *Lit.*, earthquake power scale.

pā·lā·kiō lā·lani *kik* Linear scale, in geography. *Lit.*, line scale.

Pala·kila *i'oa* Brazil; Brazilian. *Dic.* Also *Barazila.*

palaki·niuma *kik* Platinum. *Eng.*

palaki ʻau·ʻau *kik* Brush for bathing.

palaku *kik* Palate, in linguistics. *Eng. Palaku iwi.* Hard palate. *Palaku kīleo.* Soft palate.

Pala·kuae *i'oa* Paraguay; Paraguayan. *Dic.* Also *Paraguae.*

palala See *pānini palala.*

palami *kik* Brumby, a wild Australian horse. *Eng.*

pala·miko *kik* Flamingo. *Eng.* Also *manu palamiko.*

Palana·heika *kik* Fahrenheit. *Dic.* Abb. *Ph.* See *kēkelē.*

Palani *i'oa* France; French. *Dic.* Also *Farani. Polenekia Palani.* French Polynesia.

pala·pala *kik/ham* Document, as in a computer program; to transcribe; written. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *haʻi waha, palapala leo.* See entries below. *Hōʻike palapala.* Written report. *Moʻokalaleo palapala.* Written literature.

pala·pala hiʻona ʻāina *kik* Topographic map. See *hiʻona ʻāina.*

pala·pala holo ʻāina ʻē *kik* Passport. *Lit.,* document (for) traveling abroad.

pala·pala hopu *kik* Arrest warrant, warrant for arrest, i.e. a document issued by a magistrate authorizing an officer to make an arrest. *He palapala hopu nō kā mākou e hopu ai iā ʻoe.* We have a warrant for your arrest. *Dic.*

Pala·pala Hō·ʻike Hopena Kaia·puni *kik* Environmental Impact Statement. *Lit.,* document showing environmental consequences.

pala·pala hoʻo·hiki *kik* Guarantee, an assurance of quality or length of use with promise of reimbursement. *Lit.,* promising document. Cf. *palapala hoʻokō.*

pala·pala hoʻo·kō *kik* Warranty, a written guarantee of integrity of a product with promise to repair or replace. *Lit.,* confirming document. Cf. *palapala hoʻohiki.*

pala·pala hoʻo·kō *kik* Certificate of achievement. *Lit.,* accomplishing certificate.

pala·pala hoʻo·kumu *kik* Charter, a document defining the organization of a city, colony, or corporate body. *Ma ka hālāwai o kēlā makahiki aku nei i ʻāpono ʻia ai ka palapala hoʻokumu o ka ʻahahui ʻo Nā Pua a Hāloa, a mai ia manawa mai, ua ulu a he mau kaukani ka nui o nā lālā.* At last year's meeting the charter for the association called Nā Pua a Hāloa was approved, and since that time membership has grown into the thousands. *Dic.*

pala·pala kā·inoa *kik* Registration form.

pala·pala kā·ʻei mea·kanu *kik* Vegetation zonation sheet.

pala·pala leo *kik* Transcription. *Lit.,* voice document. See *palapala.*

pala·pala lewa lipo *kik* Space map. *Lit.,* outer-space document.

pala·pala makana *kik* Gift certificate.

pala·pala moʻo·pane *kik* Deposition, i.e. testimony taken down in writing under oath to be used in court proceedings. Comb. *palapala + moʻo- + pane.*

pala·pala nina·ninau *kik* Questionnaire. *Dic.*

pala·pala noi hoʻo·loli kā·nā·wai *kik* Constitutional initiative, i.e. a process by which one can propose an amendment by gathering signatures on a petition. *Lit.,* document asking (to) change (the) law.

pala·pala pono kanaka *kik* Bill of rights. Sh. *palapala o nā pono pilikino o ke kanaka* (dic.).

pala·pala ʻāina ua *kik* Rainfall map.

pala·pala ʻāina kahua *kik* Site map.

pala·pala ʻāina kumu·hana *kik* Thematic map. *Lit.,* topic map.

pala·pala ʻoi·hana aʻo *kik* Professional diploma for teaching. *Lit.,* diploma (for) teaching career.

pala·pala ʻoka *kik* Order form. *Lit.,* document for ordering. See *palapala ʻoka kūʻai.*

pala·pala ʻoka kū·ʻai *kik* Purchase order, PO. *Lit.,* order form (for) buying.

pala·pola *kik* Parabola, parabolic. *Eng. Uma palapola.* Parabolic curve.

pala·ʻai *kik* Pumpkin. *Dic.* See *ipu.*

pala·ʻai hele·uī *kik* Jack-oʻ-lantern. *Lit.,* Halloween pumpkin. Also *pū heleuī.*

pala·ʻili *kik* T-shirt; any pullover-style shirt. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *paleʻili.*

pala·ʻili kā·ʻawe *kik* Tank top. *Lit.,* T-shirt (with) strap. Also *paleʻili kāʻawe.* Cf. *palaʻili, paleʻili.*

palaʻo *kik* Walrus. *Dic.* Also *ʻelepani o ke kai.*

Palaʻo *iʻoa* Pharaoh. *Dic.* See *Au Palaʻo Kūhou, Au Palaʻo Kūkahiko, Au Palaʻo Kūwaena.*

pala·sema *kik* Plasma. *Eng.* Also *wai koko.*

pala·sika *kik* Plastid, i.e. tiny structures inside plant cells that contain pigment as well as chlorophyll. *Eng.*

pale *ham* To cover or shield, as one's mouth. *Ke kunu ʻoe, e pale i kou waha me ka lima.* When you cough, cover your mouth with your hand. *Dic.* See entries below and *pūʻali pale kapa kai.*

pale *kik* Inning. *Dic., ext. mng. Pale pōhili.* Baseball inning.

pale *ham* To defend, in sports; defense. *E ka hoa, nāu e pale ka mea lōʻihi, a naʻu e pale kēia mea poupou.* Eh, you defend the tall guy, and I'll watch this short, stubby one. Cf. *kaupale, kūpale; kūlele.* See *pale alo, pale kāʻei, pale lulumi.*

pā·lē *kik* Ballet. *Eng.* Also *hulahula pālē, bālē.*

pale ahi *ham* Flame retardant. *Ninini nui ʻia ka lāʻau pale ahi ma luna o ke ahi hōlapu o ka nahele i mea e hoʻēmi ai i ka laha ʻana.* Large amounts of flame retardent chemicals were dumped onto the raging forest fire to slow its spread. *Lit.,* protect (against) fire. See *awe pale ahi.*

pale alo *ham* Man-to-man defense, as in basketball; to execute such a play. *Ke pale alo kākou, iā ʻoe ʻo Noʻeau.* When we do a man-to-man defense, you take Noʻeau. *Lit.,* face defense.

pā·leo *kik* Record, record album, as for a record player. Comb. *pā + leo.* Also *pāʻōlelo. Mīkini hoʻokani pāleo.* Record player. Also *mīkini pāleo. Wahī pāleo.* Record album cover.

pā·leo·leo *kik/ham* Rap music; to rap. *Dic., ext. mng.*

pale uluna *kik* Pillowcase. *Dic.*

pale·upoʻo *kik* Helmet. Comb. *pale + u* (*Tah.,* head) *+ poʻo.*

pale holoi *kik* Eraser. *Niʻihau.* Also *mea holoi, ʻileika.*

pale hoʻo·kaʻa·wale *kik* Buffer. *Lit.,* shield (for) separating.

pale·kaiko *Manu palekaiko.* Bird of paradise, the bird.

pale kaua *kik* Shield, as for battle. *Dic.* Cf. *kuahene.*

pale·kana *Ai palekana.* Safe sex; to practice safe sex. *Ai palekana ʻole.* Unprotected sex; to practice unprotected sex. See *maʻi lele ai.*

pale kā·nā·wai *ham* To break laws, act as an outlaw. Cf. *haʻihaʻi kānāwai, ʻaʻe kānāwai. Mea pale kānāwai.* Outlaw.

pale kā·ʻei *ham* Zone defense, as in basketball; to execute such a play. *Mai hahai wale iā ia; e hoʻi kākou i ka pale kāʻei.* Don't just follow him all over; let's go back to a zone defense.

palē·kele *kik* Flubber or Gak, a game. Sh. *palēkō + 'ūkele.*

pale kili·lau *kik* Shower curtain. Cf. *pale pukaaniani.* See *kililau.*

palē·kō *kik* Play-Doh. *Eng.*

pale·kona kā·lu'u *kik* Peregrine falcon. *Lit.,* falcon (that) sweeps and swerves.

pale kuene *kik* Apron. *Ni'ihau.* Also *'epane.*

pale kukui *kik* Lampshade. *Trad.*

pale lā See *'aila pale lā.*

palela *kik* Barrel, a unit of measurement. *Dic.* Abb. *pll.*

pā·lele *kik* Flying saucer. Comb. *pā + lele.*

pale lepo *kik* Mud guard. *Pale lepo paikikala.* Bicycle mud guard.

pale lulumi *ham* Press defense, as in basketball; to execute such a play. *I loko o nā minuke hope 'elima, e pale lulumi nui kākou.* In the last five minutes of the game, let's concentrate on the press defense. *Lit.,* defense (by) crowding uncomfortably.

pale·ma'i *kik* Underpants. *Dic.* Also *lole wāwae pala'ili.* Sanitary pad. *Ni'ihau.*

palemo See *kīloi palemo.*

pale mū·hune 'ino *kik* Antibiotic. *Lit.,* ward off pathogens.

palena *kik* Boundary. *Dic.* See entries below. *Palena kākele.* Transform boundary, in plate techtonics, in geology. *Palena ku'i.* Convergent boundary. *Palena ne'e 'oā.* Divergent boundary.

palena *kik* Terms of a fraction, in math. *Dic. Palena ha'aha'a loa.* Lowest terms.

palena iki *kik* Minimum. *Lit.,* small limit. Cf. *palena nui. Ka palena iki o ke kaumaha.* The minimum weight.

palena ulu *kik* Grow limit, as in a computer program.

palena ū wai *kik* Field capacity, for holding water. *Lit.,* water-soaked limit.

palena holo kani *kik* Sound barrier. *Lit.,* limit (of) flowing sound. Cf. *māmā kani.*

palena nui *kik* Maximum. *Lit.,* large limit. Cf. *palena iki. Ka palena nui o ke kaumaha.* The maximum weight.

palena pau *kik* Deadline. *Lit.,* final limit. See *kaupalena. Hola palena pau.* Deadline, the hour. *Lā palena pau.* Deadline, the day.

palena papaha *kik* Potential. *Lit.,* limit (of) possibility.

palena pi'i *kik* Amplitude, as of a pendulum. *Lit.,* limit (to) ascend.

palena 'ā·luna o ka hewa *kik* Greatest possible error, in math. *Lit.,* loosening boundary of error. Abb. *P'ĀH.*

pale pala·hō *ham* Antiseptic. *Ho'ohana 'ia ka lā'au pale palahō no ka ho'oma'ema'e 'ana i ka lumi ho'opau pilikia a ma'ema'e loa.* Antiseptics are used to clean the bathroom so that it is thoroughly clean. *Lit.,* protect (against) rot.

pale papa·hele *kik* Small rug, as in a bathroom or beside a bed. *Lit.,* floor protection. Also *pale wāwae.* See *hāli'i papahele, moena, moena weleweka.*

pale peleki *kik* Brake pad.

pale puka·ani·ani *kik* Window curtain. *Dic.* Cf. *pale kililau, pale pukaaniani 'ōlepelepe.*

pale puka·ani·ani 'ō·lepe·lepe *kik* Venetian blinds. *Lit.,* Venetian blinds window curtain.

pale 'ea See entry below. *'Ōnaehana pale 'ea.* Immune system, as in mammals.

pale 'ea pau *kik* AIDS, i.e. acquired immune deficiency syndrome. *Lit.,* finished resistance (against) infectious diseases. Also *ma'i pale 'ea pau.* See *mū hōlapu pale 'ea pau.*

pale·'eke *kik* Liner for a fish tank, in aquaculture. Comb. *pale + 'eke.* See *pe'a.*

pale·'ili *kik* T-shirt. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *pala'ili.*

pale·'ili kā·'awe *kik* Tank top. *Lit.,* T-shirt (with) strap. Also *pala'ili kā'awe.* Cf. *pala'ili, pale'ili.*

pali See *pili pali.*

pā·like *kik* Reciprocal, in math. Sh. *pāna'i + like.*

pā·lima *Kōkua helu kumu ho'ohui pālima.* Base-five counting piece, in math. *Kumu ho'ohui pālima.* Base five, in math. Also *kumu pālima. Pepa pālima.* Five-dollar bill.

pā·loi·loi *ham* To dribble, as a basketball. Sh. *pā* + redup. of *kīloi.* Also *pākimokimo, pa'ipa'i. Pāloiloi pālua.* To double dribble.

pā·loka *Anamana'o pāloka.* To canvass, i.e. go door to door handing out political information and asking people which candidate they support. *Koho pāloka wae moho.* Primary election. Also *wae moho. Koho pāloka laulā.* General election. *Kuleana koho pāloka.* Suffrage, i.e. the right to vote.

pā·loke *kik* Parrot. *Eng.* Also *manu pāloke.*

pā·loke·'i'i *kik* Parakeet. *Lit.,* under-sized parrot.

pā·loli *'a* Fragile, susceptible to change. *Ua kū ke kaiaola i ka pāloli.* The ecosystem was fragile. Comb. *pā + loli.* Cf. *haki wale, nahā wale.*

pā·lolo *kik* Clay, as for ceramics; clay dirt. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kalē.*

pā·lomi *ham* Chiropractic; to practice chiropractic. Comb. *pā- + lomi. Kauka pālomi.* Chiropractor.

pā·lua See *kupa kaumoku'āina pālua. Pepeiao pālua.* Bicuspid valve, of the heart.

palu·hē See *pepa paluhē.*

pā·lule *kik* Shirt, with short or long sleeves. *Dic.* Also *palaka.*

pā·lulu *ham* To block (the ball), in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *paku.* See *paku, 'ai hele wale. Hala ka pālulu.* To pass through the block.

pāma *Pā'ā pāma.* Raffia, the fiber of the raffia palm of Madagascar.

pāma hihi *kik* Rattan. *Lit.,* creeping palm.

pā·make *'a* Fatal. *Make aku nei 'elua keiki ma ka ulia ka'a pāmake ma ke alaloa o Pāhoa i ka pō nei.* Two boys were killed in a fatal car crash on the Pāhoa highway last night. *Dic.*

pā·malae *kik* Courtyard. Comb. *pā + malae* (Māori *marae*).

pā·ma'i *'a* To be susceptible or vulnerable to disease. *Ua kū ke keiki i ka pāma'i.* The child was susceptible to disease. *Dic.* Cf. *pā wale.*

pame·sana *kik* Parmesan. *Eng. Waiūpa'a pamesana.* Parmesan cheese.

pā·mia *'a* Used, second-hand. Comb. *pā + -mia. Ka'a pāmia.* Used car.

pā·mili·ona Mega-, a prefix meaning million (M). Comb. *pā- + miliona.* Abb. *pm.* See *'ai pāmiliona.*

pana *kik* Beat, as in music or linguistics; pulse. *Dic. Helu pana pu'uwai.* Heart rate, pulse rate. *Pu'uwai pana 'ewa'ewa.* Cardiac arrythmia.

pā·nai·nai *'a* Shallow, as a dish. *Dic.*

pana ho'o·lei *ham* To flip, as a coin. Comb. *pana + ho'olei.* See *hi'u, po'o.*

pana·kiō *kik* Banjo. *Eng.*

pana·kiō·lele *kik* Banjolele. *Eng.*

pana·kō hale *kik* Piggy bank. *Lit.,* house bank. See *mīkini panakō.*

pana kukui *kik* Light switch. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kuiki kukui.*

pana·lā·'au *kik* Colony, as a territory ruled by a more powerful nation. *He panalā'au ke kūlanakauhale 'o Makao no Pokukala, aia ma kahi kokoke i Honokaona.* The city of Macao is a colony of Portugal located near Hong Kong. *Dic.* See *kaumoku'āina muli panalā'au.*

Pana·mā *i'oa* Panama; Panamanian. *Dic.*

pā·nā·nā *kik* Compass, as for navigation (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.* Cf. *'āpā kāpō'ai.* See *kikowaena pānānā. Pānānā pa'a lima.* Pocket compass.

pana·pana *ham* To pick, as an 'ukulele or guitar. *Mān.* Also *hiku.*

pā·na'i *Uku pāna'i.* Compensation, as to make amends for loss or damage; payment for services. *Mahalo pāna'i.* Patronage, i.e. a political system in which party leaders do favors for loyal supporters. *Mea mahalo pāna'i.* Patron.

pane ho'o·pi'i *'Aha pane ho'opi'i.* Arraignment, i.e. a court hearing in which a defendant is formally charged with a crime and enters a plea of guilty or not guilty. See *ho'opi'i kā'ē.*

pane koho·koho *kik* Multiple-choice. *Lit.*, multiple-choice reply. Also *kohokoho.*

pā·nela *kik* Panel. *Eng.* Cf. *papa pānela.*

pane pā·lā·kiō *kik* Rating response, in math. *Lit.*, scale response.

pani *kik* Cap, as for a toothpaste tube; lid, as for a jar (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *po'i peni.* See *kekimala, paipu lawe 'ino.*

pani *ham* To close, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *wehe.*

pani *ham* Substitute, as in sports; also to substitute (preceded by *ke*). *Auē! Ua 'unu ke ku'eku'e wāwae o Lopaka; 'o wai ana lā kōna pani?* Shucks! Lopaka's ankle is sprained; who's going to substitute for him? *Dic.* Also *pani hakahaka.*

pani haka·haka *kik* Stand-in, as for an actor in movie or video production (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *pani.*

pā·niho·niho *kik* Cog. *Ni'ihau. Pānihoniho o ke kaulahao paikikala.* Bicycle chain cog.

Pani·kipe *i'oa* Principe. *Ka mokupuni 'o Saotome me Panikipe.* Sao Tome and Principe Island.

pā·niki pepa *kik* Hole punch, for paper. *Dic.*

pā·nini *kik* Prickly pear cactus; cactus, general term. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *pānini maoli, pāpipi.* See entries below.

pā·niniu *kik* Spinner, as in board games (preceded by *ke*). Comb. *pā* + *niniu.*

pā·nini kioia *kik* Cholla, a kind of cactus. Comb. *pānini* + Spanish.

pā·nini palala *kik* Barrell cactus. Comb. *pānini* + Eng.

pā·nini 'okana *kik* Organ pipe cactus. Comb. *pānini* + Eng.

pā·nini 'oko·tio *kik* Ocotillo, a kind of cactus. Comb. *pānini* + Spanish.

pani paipu hanu *kik* Epiglottis, in anatomy (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, windpipe stopper. See *paipu hanu.*

pani po'o *kik* Capping, as the last stage of volcano formation (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *panepo'o* (dic.).

pani puka *kik* Door, as opposed to doorway (preceded by *ke*). *Ua kau 'o ia i ka wehi Kalikimaka ma ke pani puka.* She placed the Christmas ornament on the door. *Dic.* See *pani puka uea makika.*

pani puka uea makika *kik* Screen door (preceded by *ke*). Also *pani puka maka'aha.* See *uea makika, maka'aha.*

pani wai 'ula *kik* Tampon (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, menstrual flow stopper.

pani 'ene·kini *kik* Hood, as of a car or truck (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, engine cover.

panoa *kik* Desert. *Dic.*

panoko *kik* Metathesis, i.e. transposition of letters, syllables, or sounds in a word: e.g., *hā'uke'uke/hāku'eku'e. Rapanui.*

panua *kik* Styrofoam. *Ni'ihau.* Also *'āpīhu'a.*

papa *kik* List. *Mān.* See entries below and *kī papa. Papa helu wahi.* Mailing list. *Papa kauoha kamepiula.* List of computer commands.

papa *Aia i loko o ka papa.* To take a class. Also *komo i loko o ka papa, komo i ka papa.*

papa *kik* Board, lumber. *Dic. Papa lua hā.* Two-by-four board or lumber. *Papa hā hā.* Four-by-four board or lumber.

papa *kik* Two-dimensional, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *pa'a. Kinona papa.* Two-dimensional figure.

papa *kik* Layer, as of skin or tissue beneath the skin. *Dic.*

Papa See *Ho'ohokuikalani.*

papā See *huina papā.*

papaina *kik* Papain, an enzyme found in papayas and used as a meat tenderizer. *Eng.*

papa o lalo *kik* Substrate, as in a stream. *Lit.,* bottom stratum.

papaha *kik* Chance, possibility of an indicated outcome, in math. Redup. of *paha.* Cf. *pahiki. Like ka papaha o nā mea e loa'a ana.* Equally likely outcomes. *Palena papaha.* Potential.

papa hana *kik* Plan. *Dic.* Cf. *papa ho'olālā.*

papa·hana *kik* Project, as in a curriculum program. *Dic., sp. var.* Cf. *pāhana. Papahana 'Ōhi'a. 'Ōhi'a* Project.

Papa Hana Ho'o·pakele Sila *kik* Seal Recovery Program. *Lit.,* program (to) protect seals.

papa hapa·malu *kik* Understory layer of vegetation, as low trees and shrubs. *Lit.,* partially shaded layer. See *papa kā honua, papa kaupoku, papa 'oi'oi.*

papa ha'a·wina *kik* Curriculum. *Lit.,* list (of) lessons. See entries below.

papa ha'a·wina koina *kik* Required curriculum or coursework. *Lit.,* required curriculum. Cf. *papa ha'awina koho.* See *papa koina.*

papa ha'a·wina koho *kik* Elective curriculum or coursework. *Lit.,* curriculum (of) choice. Cf. *papa ha'awina koina.* See *papa koho.*

papa·hele *kik* Story, floor, as in a building. *Dic.* See *hāli'i papahele, kīloi papahele, pale papahele.*

papa helu·ha'a Lower-division course. *Lit.,* lower-division class.

papa helu·ki'e Upper-division course. *Lit.,* upper-division class.

papa helu·'ai *kik* Scoreboard, as for sports. *He papakaumaka nunui kō ka papa helu'ai o ka hale ha'uki hou o ke Kulanui o Hawai'i.* The scoreboard at UH's new special events arena has a huge monitor.

papa hī·na'i *kik* Backboard, in basketball. *Nāhāhā a okaoka ka papa hīna'i ma muli o ka pākī nui a Shaq.* The backboard completely shattered on Shaq's massive slam dunk. *Lit.,* basket board. Also *papa hupa, papa.* See *hīna'i, hupa.*

pā·paho *kik* Media, as radio, TV, etc. (Māori *pāpāho.*)

papa·honua *kik* Ground zero, as in field mapping. Comb. *papa + honua.*

papa hō·'ike·'ike *kik* Bulletin board; gallery, as in a computer program. *Lit.,* board (for) displaying.

papa ho'o·holo *kik* Control panel, on a computer. *Lit.,* board to cause to run.

papa ho'o·laha *kik* Sign, as political or business, etc. *Ni'ihau.* Also *hō'ailona.*

papa ho'o·lā·lā *kik* Plan, particularly one which involves thought and decision-making. Sh. *papa hana + ho'olālā.* Cf. *papa hana.* See *hikiāpoko, hikiālōpū, hikiāloa.*

pā·pahu *kik* Cartridge, as for a computer printer. Comb. *pā + pahu. Pāpahu kinona hua.* Font cartridge. *E ho'okomo i ka pāpahu kinona hua ma loko o ka mīkini pa'i, a pa'i hou.* Insert the font cartridge into the printer and print again.

papa hua·'ōlelo *kik* Dictionary, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, list (of) words. Cf. *papa wehewehe 'ōlelo. Papa hua'ōlelo kūmau.* Main dictionary. *Papa hua'ōlelo pāku'i.* User dictionary.

papa huila *kik* Skateboard. *Lit.*, wheel board. *He'ena papa huila.* Skateboard ramp.

papa hulei *kik* Seesaw, teetertotter. *Dic.* See *hulehulei.*

papa hupa *kik* Backboard, in basketball. *Lit.*, basket board. Also *papa hīna'i, papa.* See *hīna'i, hupa.*

pā·paka *kik* Crustacean. PPN *pāpaka* (crab). *Pāpaka 'āina.* Land crustacean.

papa kaia·puni Hawai'i *kik* Hawaiian-medium class. See *kaiapuni.*

papa·kau *kik* Counter, as in a kitchen. *Mān. Kapuahi papakau.* Hot plate.

papa·kau·maka *kik* Screen, as on a TV or computer monitor. *Lit.*, flat surface (for) fixing eyes (upon). See *pahu papakaumaka. Papakaumaka kamepiula.* Computer monitor screen. *Papakaumaka kīwī.* TV screen. *Papakaumaka mīkini helu.* Calculator display screen.

papa kau·poku *kik* Canopy layer of vegetation between *papa hapamalu* and *papa 'oi'oi. Lit.*, ceiling layer. See *papa kū honua, papa hapamalu, papa 'oi'oi.*

papa kā·nā·wai *kik* Code, i.e. a systematic collection of existing laws. *Lit.*, list (of) laws. *Papa kānāwai wai o ka moku'āina.* State water code.

pā·pā kā·nā·wai *ham* To outlaw, i.e. make something illegal. *Lit.*, prohibit (by) law.

papa kēmu *kik* Game board. See *kēmu.*

papa ke'o·ke'o *kik* White board, dry erase board. Also *papa peni kuni.*

papa kī *kik* Head, as of an 'ukulele or guitar. *Ni'ihau.* See *'ukulele.*

papa koina *kik* Required course or class, as in school. *Lit.*, required class. Cf. *papa koho.* See *papa ha'awina koina.*

papa koho *kik* Elective course or class, as in school. *Lit.*, class (of) choice. Cf. *papa koina.* See *papa ha'awina koho.*

papa koho *kik* Menu bar, on a computer screen. *Lit.*, selection list. Cf. *papa kuhikuhi, papa 'ō'ili.*

papa·kū *kik* Riverbed; streambed. *Dic.* Also *papakū muliwai; papakū kahawai, kahena wai.*

papa·kū *'a'* Vertical. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'opapakū, papamoe. Ulu papakū.* To grow vertically.

papa·kui ana·honua *kik* Geoboard, in math. *Lit.*, geometry nail board.

papa kuhi·kuhi *kik* Table of contents. *Dic. Papa kuhikuhi kiko'ī.* Index. See entry below.

papa kuhi·kuhi *kik* Menu, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *papa koho, papa 'ō'ili. Papa kuhikuhi kahua pa'a.* Main menu.

papa kuhi·kuhina *kik* Coordinate plane, in math.

papa kuhi wai·hona *kik* Directory, of computer files. *Lit.*, list pointing out files.

papa kū honua *kik* Ground layer of vegetation. *Lit.*, layer reaching earth. See *papa hapamalu, papa kaupoku, papa 'oi'oi.*

papa kumu·mana'o *kik* Agenda, as for a meeting. *Ho'omakakoho 'ia ka mo'ohelu he makakoho ko'iko'i ma ka papa kumumana'o o ka hālāwai.* The budget was made an important priority at the meeting. *Lit.*, list (of) topics.

papa lae·hano *kik* Honor roll, as in elementary through high school. *Lit.*, honored list.

pā palai *kik* Frying pan (preceded by *ke*). *Dic. 'Au pā palai.* Frying pan handle (preceded by *ke*).

papa·lala *'a'* Diagonally. Comb. *papa + lala.* Cf. *papakū, papamoe.* See *lala.*

Papa Lawe·lawe Ho'o·laha *kik* Bulletin Board Service (BBS), on computer programs. *Ua ho'olaha 'ia ka 'aha hālāwai o kēia pule a'e ma ke PLH.* Next week's conference was posted on the BBS. *Lit.*, billboard service. Abb. *PLH.*

pā·pale *kik* Cap, hat. *Dic. Pāpale kapuhau.* Ski cap, stocking cap. *Pāpale kililau.* Shower cap. *Pāpale kone.* Dunce cap, clown hat. *Pāpale 'au.* Swim cap.

pā·pale·kimo *kik* Condom, for men. Comb. *pāpale* + *kimo*.

papa lua hā *kik* Two-by-four board or lumber. *Dic.*

papa luna ho'o·kele *kik* Administration, i.e. a team of executive branch officials appointed by the President, in government. *Ua mana'o mai ka papa luna ho'okele e uku manawale'a aku i nā po'e limahana no ka maika'i loa o kā lākou hana i kēia makahiki.* The administration thought to reward the employees for their excellent work done this year. *Lit.*, board (of) directors. See *luna ho'okele.*

papa mā·hele hana *kik* Call sheet, as a list of jobs for movie or video production. *Lit.*, list (of) job categories.

papa mana'o lau·like *kik* Thesaurus, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, list (of words with) similar meanings. See *mana'o laulike, puke mana'o laulike.*

papa mea·kanu *kik* Vegetation layer. *Lit.*, plant layer. See *papa hapamalu, papa kaupoku, papa 'oi'oi.*

papa·moe *'a'* Horizontal. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *papakū.* See *hawewe papamoe. Ulu papamoe.* To grow horizontally.

papana *kik* Rhythm, in music. Redup. of *pana.* Cf. *aupana.*

pā·papa *kik* Bean. *Dic., sp. var.* See *ula pāpapa. Pāpapa ha'a.* Bush bean. *Pāpapa hihi.* String bean. *Pāpapa kele.* Jelly bean. *Pāpapa koiū.* Soybean, soya bean. *Pāpapa laima.* Lima bean. *Pāpapa loloa.* Long bean, a common Filipino dish. *Pāpapa munukō.* Mung bean. *Pāpapa poepoe.* Pea. *Pāpapa 'āhinihone.* Honey locust bean.

papa pā·lā·kiō *kik* Conversion scale. *Lit.*, scale list.

papa pā·nela *kik* Paneling. Comb. *papa* + Eng. *Papa pānela lā'au.* Wood paneling.

papa pena *kik* Palette, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, paint board.

papa peni kuni *kik* Dry erase board, white board. *Lit.*, felt pen board. Also *papa ke'oke'o.*

papa pe'a *kik* Board for windsurfing. *Lit.*, sail board. *Holo papa pe'a.* To windsurf.

papa pihi *kik* Keyboard, as on a computer or typewriter. *Papa pihi kamepiula.* Computer keyboard. *Papa pihi keu.* Enhanced keyboard, expanded keyboard.

papa wai *kik* Water table, in geology. *Lit.*, water stratum. Cf. *papa wai kau luna, pākaukau wai.*

papa·wai *kik* Plywood for building boats. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *papa 'ililahi.*

papa wai kau luna *kik* Water lens, in geology. *Lit.*, water layer placed on top. Cf. *papa wai.*

papa wehe·wehe 'ō·lelo *kik* Glossary. *Lit.*, list (to) explain words. Cf. *papa hua'ōlelo.*

papa'a *kik* Archive, backup, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ho'opapa'a. Kope papa'a.* Backup copy. *Waihona papa'a.* Backup file.

pā·pa'a *kik* Crust, in geology. *Dic., ext. mng. Pāpa'a honua.* Earth's crust. *Pāpa'a moana.* Ocean crust. *Pāpa'a mokuhonua.* Continental crust.

papa·'ai *kik* Diet, i.e. the food that is eaten. *Lit.*, list (of) food. See *ho'ēmi kino, paiola, 'aiaola. Pākēneka o ka papa'ai.* Percent Daily Value, formerly known as percentage of US Recommended Daily Allowances (USRDA).

papa 'au·kā helu *kik* Ten-strip board, in math. *Lit.*, strip board (to) count. See *moena helu hapa haneli, 'aukā helu hapa 'umi.*

papa 'ā·lua·lua *kik* Multiplication tables. Cf. *'ālualua* (dic.).

papa 'anu'u lalo kai *kik* Underwater terrace. *Lit.*, undersea terrace layer.

pā·pa'a piele An exclamation used by the winner in a card game to the loser meaning "you got wiped out!" *Mān.* Also *palaina puna.*

Papa·'ā·poho *i'oa* Lisianski, the island. *Lit.*, flat (with a) depression.

papa'i See *kīloi papa'i, kī papa'i.*

pā·pa'i *heh* To execute a defensive slide, in basketball. *Ke hiki mai ke kākahi ma 'ane'i, e pāpa'i 'oe me ia.* When the point guard comes here, slide over to him. *Lit.*, crab.

papa 'ili·lahi *kik* Plywood. *Lit.*, board (with) thin layers. Cf. *papawai.*

papa 'oi·'oi *kik* Emergent layer of vegetation, as trees sticking out at top. *Lit.*, layer above. See *papa kū honua, papa hapamalu, papa kaupoku.*

pā·pā·'ō·lelo *kik* Dialogue, as in a play, movie, or video production. *Dic., ext. mng.*

papa 'ō·'ili *kik* Pop-up menu, as in a computer program. *Lit.*, appearing list.

papa 'ū·mi'i *kik* Clipboard, as in a computer program. *Hō'ike papa 'ūmi'i.* To show clipboard.

pā·peka *kik* Puppet. Usu. *pāpeta. Eng.* Also *ki'i lima. Pāpeka kaula.* Marionette. Also *pāpeta kaula.*

pā peleki *kik* Brake disk (preceded by *ke*).

papi *kik* California poppy. *Eng. Pua papi.* Poppy flower.

pā piki *kik* Petri dish (preceded by *ke*). Comb. *pā* + Eng.

pā·pili·ona Giga-, a prefix meaning billion (G). Comb. *pā-* + *piliona.* Abb. *pp.* See *'ai pāpiliona. Kule pāpiliona.* Gigajoule.

pā·pipi *kik* Prickly pear cactus. *Dic.* Also *pānini, pānini maoli.*

Pā·pua Nū·kini *i'oa* Papua New Guinea; Papua New Guinean. Comb. *Eng.* + *dic., sp. var.*

pā puni *Ho'okūkū pā puni.* Round robin, as in sports.

pā wai *kik* Water dish (preceded by *ke*).

pā wale *'a'* Susceptible, vulnerable. *He pā wale nā manu 'ōiwi o Hawai'i i nā ma'i a me nā po'ii'a malihini.* Native birds are susceptible to introduced diseases and predators. Comb. *pā* + *wale.* Cf. *pāma'i.*

pā·weo *heh* To skew, as a deviation from a straight line, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. Laina pāweo.* Skew line.

pā wili *kik* Dial (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, circular object (for) twisting. See *wili.*

pa'a *kik* Geometric solid. *Dic.* See entries below and *ku'ina pa'a, pena pa'a mania. Hua pa'a.* Constant term, in math. Cf. *hoa like, paukū.*

pa'a *'a'* Three-dimensional, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *papa. Kinona pa'a.* Three-dimensional figure. *Kohu pa'a.* Three-dimensional or 3D, as a picture or movie. *Ki'i'oni'oni kohu pa'a.* 3D movie.

pa'a *'a'* Closed, as a frame in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ka'aka'a. Mōlina pa'a.* Closed frame.

pa'a·alewa *heh* Flexed-arm hang. *Lit.*, hanging fixed.

pa'a ea *'a'* Airtight. *Lit.*, hold air. *He hōkelo pa'a ea.* An airtight container.

pa'a·hau *'a'* Frozen. *Pa'ahau ka wai i ke kēkelē 'ole o ke Kelekia.* Water freezes at zero degrees Celsius. Sh. *pa'a i ka hau.* Cf. *ho'opa'ahau.* See *kēkelē. Au pa'ahau.* Ice age. *Pahu pa'ahau.* Freezer. *'Aila 'a'alo pa'ahau.* Antifreeze.

pa'a·hapa *'Ailakele pa'ahapa.* Unsaturated fat.

pa'a helu *kik* Number pair. *Pa'a helu kuhikuhina.* Coordinates; ordered pair, i.e. two numbers used to give the location of a point on a graph, in math.

pa'a·kai 'epe·soma *kik* Epsom salt. Comb. *pa'akai* + Eng.

pa'a·kū·kū *'a'* Coagulated, as blood. *Dic., ext. mng.*

pa'a like·like *kik* Suit, as in a deck of playing cards. *Ni'ihau.*

pa'a lima *'a'* Held in the hand, hand-held. *Dic. Aniani pa'a lima.* Hand mirror. *Pānānā pa'a lima.* Pocket compass.

pa'a·loko *'a'* Built-in. *He mōkema pa'aloko kō kēia kamepiula.* This computer has a built-in modem. Comb. *pa'a + loko.* Cf. *kūloko.* See *kakena pa'aloko, pā pa'aloko. Waihona 'ike pa'aloko.* Built-in memory, in a computer.

pa'a·lole hele lewa *kik* Space suit. *Lit.*, suit (for) walking (in) space.

pā·'ā·lua *kik* Code. Sh. *pāpālua* + *'ālualua.* See *ho'opā'ālua, po'o pā'ālua. Ho'okala pā'ālua.* To unencrypt, as a code or computer data. *Pā'ālua ka'ina hana.* Key code, as for the order to press keys on a calculator to find an answer.

pa'a mau *'a'* Sustained. *Dic., ext. mng. Loa'a pa'a mau.* Sustained yield, as in crop production.

pa'a·mau *kik* Default, as in a computer program. *Ua ho'opa'a 'ia ke kinona hua pa'amau ma ka Times.* The default font is set at Times. Comb. *pa'a + mau.*

pa'a·mā·hua·ola *kik* Nutrient salts, i.e. the deposits that remain after a liquid has been removed. Sh. *pa'akai + māhuaola.*

pa'a manehu kū·'ē·'ē *kik* Action-reaction pair, i.e. two forces having equal strength but opposite directions, in science. *Lit.*, opposing force pair.

pā·'ani iwi *ham* To play dominoes. *Lit.*, play bones. See *iwi pā'ani.*

pā·'ā pāma *kik* Raffia, the fiber of the raffia palm of Madagascar. *Lit.*, palm fiber.

pa'a·pa'a·'ina *'a'* Crisp or brittle, as dry *hala* leaves. *Dic.*

pa'a·poe·poe *kik* Sphere, in math. Comb. *pa'a + poepoe.*

pa'a pō·haku *'a'* Lithified. *He pōhaku ke kumuone i pa'a pōhaku maila i ke au o nā makahiki he nui loa.* Sandstone is a rock which has gone through lithification over a period of many years. *Lit.*, solidified (into) rock.

pa'a·pū *kik* Density, as of a computer disk. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entry below. *Pa'apū emi.* Low density. *Pa'apū 'oi.* High density. *Pa'apū pū'uo kanaka.* Population density, for humans only.

pa'apū *Lākiō pa'apū wai.* Specific gravity, relative gravity. *'Ailakele pa'apū.* Saturated fat.

pa'a·pū·hia *'a'* Concentrated. Comb. *pa'apū + -hia.* Cf. *kaiaka.* See *ho'opa'a-pūhia. Wai pa'akai pa'apūhia.* Brine, a concentrated solution of salt or ocean water. Also *wai pa'akai.* See *wai kai.*

pa'a·puna *kik* Calcareous. Comb. *pa'a + puna. Pōhaku pa'apuna.* Calcareous rock, calcium carbonate.

pa'a·'ili See entries below.

pa'a·'ili iwa·kā·lua *kik* Icosahedron, a space figure with twenty faces, in math. Comb. *pa'a'ili + iwakālua.*

pa'a·'ili·ono *kik* Hexahedron, a space figure with six faces, in math; cube, cubic. *Dic., ext mng.* See *pa'a'iliono analahi, pa'a'iliono kōkua helu. 'Īā pa'a'iliono.* Cubic yard.

pa'a·'ili·ono ana·lahi *kik* Cube, in math. Comb. *pa'a'iliono* + *analahi.* Also *pa'a'iliono.* See *pa'a'iliono.*

pa'a·'ili·ono kō·kua helu *kik* Counting cube, in math. *Lit.*, cube (to) help count. Also *pa'a'iliono.* Cf. *moena kōkua helu, 'aukā kōkua helu.*

pa'a·'ili·hā *kik* Tetrahedron, a space figure with four faces, in math. Comb. *pa'a'ili* + *hā.*

pa'a·'ili lehu·lehu *kik* Polyhedron, a space figure with many faces, in math. Comb. *pa'a'ili* + *lehulehu.* Also *pa'a'ili.*

pa'a·'ili·walu *kik* Octahedron, a space figure with eight faces, in math. Comb. *pa'a'ili* + *walu.*

pa'a·'ili 'umi·kū·mā·lua *kik* Dodecahedron, a space figure with twelve faces, in math. Comb. *pa'a'ili* + *'umikūmālua.*

pa'a 'ohe·nā·nā *kik* Binoculars. *Lit.*, pair (of) telescopes.

pa'a·'olo·laha *kik* Ovoid. Comb. *pa'a* + *'ololaha.*

pā·'eke *kik* Corral. *Dic.*

pa'ewa *kik* Bias, i.e. systematic error in gathering data, in math. Sh. *pā'ewa-'ewa.* See *kiloi pa'ewa.*

pā·'ewa·'ewa *kik/'a'* Bias; biased. *He ho'ā'o ka po'e ha'ilono e ha'i aku i ka nū hou me ka pā'ewa'ewa 'ole i 'ole e mana'o 'ia ua 'ume 'ia ka mea ha'ilono e kekahi 'ao'ao.* Journalists attempt to report the news without bias so as not to appear that they are influenced by one side or another. *Dic.*

pa'e'e *'a'* On-line, i.e. describing the state of an electronic device ready to receive data, connected to a computer network, or accessible by means of a computer or computer network. *Ke pa'e'e hou mai nei nā kamepiula ma hope o ka ho'ā hou 'ia 'ana o ka pūnaewele e ka luna pūnaewele.* The computers are coming on-line again after the network supervisor restarted the network. Comb. *pa-* + *'e'e.* Cf. *pahemo.* See *ho'opa'e'e.*

pa'i *kik* Portuguese man-of-war (*Physalia*). *Ni'ihau.* Also *pa'imalau.* See *pa'ipe'a, pa'ipihi.*

pa'i *ham* To print, as on a computer (preceded by ke). *Dic.* See entries below. *Mīkini pa'i.* Printer.

pa'i *kik* Shot, as of a photograph or in movie or video production (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kokoke, laulā, lōpū, pa'i ki'i. Nā 'ano pa'i.* Types of shots. *Pa'i laulā.* Wide shot. *Pa'i laulā loa.* Extreme wide shot. *Pa'i lōpū.* Medium shot. *Pa'i kokoke.* Close-up. *Pa'i kokoke loa.* Extreme close-up.

pa'i *ham* To take, shoot, or snap, as a photograph (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.* Cf. *'āpona.* See entries below and *pahu pa'i wikiō. Mea pa'i ki'i.* Photographer, cameraperson. *Pa'i ki'i'oni'oni.* To shoot a movie film. *Pa'i wikiō.* To shoot a video.

pa'i ulele *ham* Service, in volleyball; to serve (the ball). *Lit.*, hit (to) get into action. Cf. *hānai, hānai pu'upu'u. Ka'a pa'i ulele.* Side out. *'A'ena pa'i ulele.* Service violation.

pa'i haka·haka *ham* To type. *Ni'ihau.* Also *kikokiko.*

pa'i kā·hela *ham* To pan, as with a movie or video camera (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, take (a picture) sweeping backward and forward

pa'i ki'i *ham* To photograph or take a picture, either still or motion (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.* See *ki'i pa'i, pa'i.*

pa'i kulo *ham* To make a sidewinder serve, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.*

pā 'ili See *lā'au make pā 'ili.*

pa'i lihi *ham* To dink, i.e. to mishit or clip (the ball), in volleyball. *Lit.*, slight hit. Also *ho'okulu*. See *'ai hele wale*.

pa'i lua *'A'ena pa'i lua*. Double-hit violation, in volleyball.

pa'i·malau *kik* Portuguese man-of-war (*Physalia*). *Dic*. Also *pa'i*. See *pa'ipe'a, pa'ipihi*.

pa'i mana·mana *ham* To volley, i.e. keep the ball in play, in volleyball. *Lit.*, hit (with) fingers. Also *pohu*. Cf. *lelekīkē*.

pa'ina *kik* Click, as the sound produced when clicking a computer mouse. *He kuli nui ka pa'ina o kēia 'iole*. This mouse has a loud click to it. *Dic*. See *kaomi, kōmi*.

pa'i·palaoa *kik* Dough. *Lit.*, mix flour.

pa'i pā·laha·laha *ham* To spike with open hand, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau*. See *hili, ku'i pu'upu'u*.

pa'i·pa'i *ham* To dilute or mix, as a drink. *Dic*. Cf. *ho'okaiaka*. *Ua pa'ipa'i 'ia ka lama i ka wai*. The alcoholic beverage was diluted with water.

pa'i·pa'i *ham* To dribble, as a basketball. *Ni'ihau*. Also *pākimokimo, pāloiloi*. Cf. *pekupeku*.

pa'i·pa'i pā·lua *ham* To double dribble, in basketball. Also *pākimokimo pālua, pāloiloi pālua*.

pa'i·pe'a *kik* By-the-wind-sailor, a kind of jellyfish. Comb. *pa'i + pe'a*. See *pa'i, pa'ipihi*.

pa'i·pihi *kik* Blue-button, a kind of jellyfish. Comb. *pa'i + pihi*. See *pa'i, pa'ipe'a*.

pā·'oi·hana *kik* Business, i.e. a person or company engaged in business; commercial, i.e. relating to commerce or business. *Nui nā pā'oihana o ke kaona 'o Honolulu, 'o ka hale 'aina 'oe, 'o ka panakō 'oe, a pēlā aku*. There are many businesses in the city of Honolulu: restaurants, banks, etc. Comb. *pā + 'oihana*. Cf. *kaona, 'oihana*. *Pā'oihana ho'oulu meakanu*. Commercial growers. *Pā'oihana ka'alilo*. A business or company which has a monopoly. *'Āpana pā'oihana kauwaena*. Central business district.

pā·'ō·lelo *kik* Record, as for a record player. *Ni'ihau*. Also *pāleo*.

pā 'oma *kik* Baking pan (preceded by *ke*).

pa'u See *kalina pa'u*.

pā·'umi Deka-, a prefix meaning ten (da). *Dic., ext. mng*. Abb. *p'm*. *Pepa maka'aha kumu ho'ohui pā'umi*. Base-ten grid paper. *Pepa pā'umi*. Ten-dollar bill.

pa'ū·pa'ū *kik* Tapa, bark cloth. *Dic*.

pa'u·popo *'a* Organic, i.e. relating to the branch of chemistry concerning the carbon compounds of living things. Comb. *pa'u + popo*.

pā CD See *CD*.

Para·guae *i'oa* Paraguay; Paraguayan. *Dic*. Also *Palakuae*.

pā sē·dē See *CD*.

pē- A prefix used for certain scientific terms with the meaning able to, -able, -ability, -ibility, etc. NOTE: pē- + *'a'ano*; pē- + *hamani/hehele* + -hia. Var. of *pae*. See *pēhāpopopo, pēmā'ō'ā, pēne'e, pē'āhia, pē'ano, pē'umelauoho*, etc.

pea *kik* Avocado. *Dic*. Also *pea Hawai'i*. *Pea pakeleke*. Pear, usually Bartlett.

pea Kina *kik* Panda. *Lit.*, China bear.

pea ki'i *kik* Teddy bear. Also *pea pā'ani*. Cf. *pēpē ki'i*.

pea pā·'ani *kik* Teddy bear. *Lit.*, bear (for) playing. Also *pea ki'i*. Cf. *pēpē ki'i*.

peawa *kik* Beaver. *Eng*. *Peawa kuahiwi*. Mountain beaver.

pea 'Ā·lika *kik* Polar bear. *Lit.*, Arctic bear.

pē·hā·popopo *'a* Biodegradable. *'O nā huahana kūpono no ke kaiapuni, he pēhāpopopo ke 'ano o ka pū'olo e wahī 'ia ai*. Products which are environ-

mentally sound are packaged with biodegradable packaging. Comb. *pē-* + *hāpopopo.*

pē·heu *kik* Mumps. *Niʻihau.*

peka *kik* Peck, a unit of measurment. *Eng.*

peke *kik* Child's scooter. *Inv.* Also *kaʻa peke.* See *pueo peke.*

peke·keu *kik* Brim, of a hat. *Mān. (MW).* Also *kihikihi.* Cf. *laulau.*

peke·lala *ʻa* Federal. *Dic.* Cf. *aupuni. ʻAhahui pekelala.* Federal organization.

pēki *heh* To back up. *E pēki ʻoe i hope!* Back up! *Mān.*

pēki *heh* To escape, as in a computer program. *Mān., ext. mng. Pihi pēki.* Escape key (preceded by *ke*). *E kōmi i ke pihi pēki a hiki loa i ka papa kuhikuhi kahua paʻa.* Press the escape key all the way back to the main menu.

peki·kulali *kik* Lousewort. *Latin,* pedicularis.

pekona *kik* Bacon. *Eng.*

peku·nia *kik* Petunia. *Dic.*

peku·peku *ham* To dribble, as with kicks, in soccer. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *paʻipaʻi.*

pela *kik* Mattress. *Dic.* Bed. *Niʻihau.* Also *pela moe. Hao pela.* Bedframe. *Pela hoʻolana.* Air mattress.

pēla *kik* Bail, i.e. money a defendant gives a court as a promise to return for trial. *E hoʻopaʻa ana ka luna hoʻokolokolo i ka pēla he ʻumi kaukani kālā no ka hopohopo e mahuka ka mea i hoʻāhewa ʻia i kahi ʻāina ʻē.* Bail has been set by the judge at ten thousand dollars for fear the accused may flee the country. *Dic., sp. var.*

pelaha *kik* Poster. Sh. *pepa* + *hoʻolaha. Pena pelaha.* Tempera paint.

pela hewa *Kaha pela hewa.* A circle around a misspelled word with the letters *ph* (*pela hewa*) written above the word, in proofreading.

pela·hū *kik* Pinwheel, the toy. Sh. *pelamakani* + *hū.*

pela·makani *kik* Electric fan. *Niʻihau.*

pela·mika *kik* Pyramid shape. *Dic. Pelamika ikehu.* Energy pyramid. *Puʻu pelamika.* Pyramid, as in Egypt.

pele *kik* Volcano, volcanic; alarm bell, as on a clock or fire alarm. *Dic.* See *oeoe, uila māhu pele, lua pele, ʻāhini nēnē pele. Moʻo pōhaku pele.* Lava lizard. *Piko pele.* Hot spot, in geology. *Puʻu pele.* Volcanic cone.

peleita See *manu peleita.*

peleka *kik* Felt, a type of fabric. *Eng.*

Pele·kāne *iʻoa* Britain, England; British, English person; English (of England). *Mān./dic., sp. var.* Cf. *Pelekānia.* See *ʻEnelani.*

Pele·kā·nia *iʻoa* Britain, British; English. *Mān./dic., sp. var.* Cf. *Pelekāne. ʻŌlelo Pelekānia.* English (language).

peleki *kik* Brake. *Dic. Peleki pā.* Disk brake. *Pā peleki.* Brake disk (preceded by *ke*). *Pale peleki.* Brake pad.

Pele·kiuma *iʻoa* Belgium; Belgian. *Dic.* Also *Belegiuma.*

pele·kikena *kik* President, as of a college or university. *Dic.* Cf. *luna kulanui, poʻo kulanui.*

pele·leu *ʻa* Obtuse. *Dic. Huina peleleu.* Obtuse angle. *Huinakolu peleleu.* Obtuse triangle.

pele·leu *kik* Extension, as of a computer file. *Dic., ext. mng. Peleleu waihona.* File extension.

pele·maka *kik* Magma. *Lit.,* raw lava. *Nupa pelemaka.* Magma chamber. *Pōhaku pelemaka.* Igneous rock, i.e. rock formed by the solidification of molten magma.

pelena peʻa *kik* Pretzel. *Lit.,* crossed cracker.

pelene *kik* Bran. *Eng. Māpina pelene.* Bran muffin.

pelu *kik* Hem, as of a dress. *Dic.* See *kaʻa kaupaku pelu. Pelu ʻupena.* Hem of a net.

Pelū *iʻoa* Peru; Peruvian. *Dic.* Also *Perū.*

pelu mua *Mākala pelu mua.* Tibialis muscle, i.e. the muscle of the lower leg and foot region.

pelu ʻō·pū *kik/ham* Situp; to do sit-ups. *Lit.*, bend stomach.

pē·mā·ʻō·ʻā *ʻaʻ* Solubility; soluble. Comb. *pē-* + *māʻōʻā.* Cf. *māʻōʻā, māʻōʻāna. Pēmāʻōʻā wae ʻano.* Selective solubility.

pena *ʻaʻ* Curious, *nīele. Maui.* See entries below and *papa pena.*

pena *kik* Paint, i.e. the area within the key below the free throw line on a basketball court. *Kīhele wale hoʻi hā ʻo Kaunu ma ʻō, ma ʻaneʻi ma ka pena.* Kaunu was all over the paint. *Dic., ext. mng.*

pena holoi *kik* Primer for PVC pipe cement. *Niʻihau.* See *tuko paipu ʻea.*

pena kī·kina *kik/ham* Spray paint; to spray paint.

pena kua·papa wai *kik* Water-base paint. Cf. *pena wai.*

pena kuʻe·maka *kik* Eyebrow pencil. *Niʻihau. Hana i ka pena kuʻemaka.* To "put on" or "do" one's eyebrows.

pena lehe·lehe *kik/ham* Lipstick. *Lit.*, lip paint. Also *pena waha.*

pena lihi·lihi maka *kik* Mascara. *Niʻihau. Hana i ka pena lihilihi maka.* To put on mascara.

pena lola *ham* To paint with a roller. Cf. *lola pena.*

pena maka *kik/ham* Makeup; to put on makeup. *Lit.*, paint (the) face. *Mea pena maka.* Makeup artist, as for a play, movie, or video production.

pena paʻa mania *kik* Enamel. *Lit.*, paint (that) hardens smooth.

pena pelaha *kik* Tempera paint. *Lit.*, poster paint.

pena wai *kik* Watercolor. *Lit.*, water paint. Cf. *pena kuapapa wai.*

pena waha *kik/ham* Lipstick. *Niʻihau.* Also *pena lehelehe.* Cf. *peni pena waha. Hana i ka pena waha.* To put on lipstick.

pena·tomino *kik* Pentomino, in math. *Eng.*

pene *kik* Cage. (*Eng.* pen.) Cf. *hale mālama ʻīlio. Pene halihali.* Kennel or crate for transporting animals. *Pene ʻīlio.* Kennel, as a shelter for a dog.

Pene·kele·winia *iʻoa* Pennsylvania; Pennsylvanian. *Dic.* Also *Peneselevinia.*

pene·kui *kik* Benzoin, a resin used in perfume and cosmetics. (Old Catalan *benjui.*)

pē·neʻe *kik* Mobility, in geography. Comb. *pē-* + *neʻe.*

pene ʻio·ʻio *kik* Brooder. *Lit.*, cheeping pen.

Pene·sele·vinia *iʻoa* Pennsylvania; Pennsylvanian. *Dic.* Also *Penekelewinia.*

peni *kik* Pen. *Dic.* Also *peni ʻinika.* See *peni kuni, poʻi peni.*

peni·aliʻi *kik* Pennyroyal, a kind of flower. Comb. Eng. + *aliʻi.*

peni·kala kala *kik* Colored pencil.

peni kuni *kik* Marsh pen, felt pen. Sh. *peni kuni pahu*, pen (for) etching (on) boxes. *Niʻihau. Papa peni kuni.* Dry erase board, white board. Also *papa keʻokeʻo.*

peni pāuma *kik* Fountain pen. *Lit.*, pen (that) pumps.

peni pena lehe·lehe *kik* Lipliner. *Lit.*, pen (for) painting lips. Also *peni pena waha.* Cf. *pena waha.*

peni pena waha *kik* Lipliner. *Niʻihau.* Also *peni pena lehelehe.* Cf. *pena waha.*

peni ʻī·nika *kik* Pen. *Niʻihau.* Also *peni.*

Penuli *i'oa* Bernoulli. *Eng. Ke kulehana a Penuli.* Bernoulli's principle, in science.

Pep. Abbreviation for *Pepeluali* (February).

pepa ana·kuhi lā·lani *kik* Linear unit paper, in math. *Lit.*, template paper (with) rows.

pepa ana 'akika *kik* Litmus paper, for measuring pH. *Lit.*, paper (for) measuring acid.

pepa·ā·nue *kik* Construction paper. Sh. *pepa + ānuenue.*

pepa hō·'aui·kala *kik* Chromatographic paper. *Lit.*, chromatography paper. See *hō'auikala.*

pepa kā·lā *kik* Bill, i.e. a piece of paper money. *Lit.*, money paper. See *pepa pākahi, 'ōkeni.*

pepa kiko ana·like *kik* Isometric dot paper, in math.

pepa kini *kik* Aluminum foil, tin foil. *Lit.*, tin paper.

pepa leka *kik* Letter-size paper (8-1/2 X 11). *Lit.*, letter paper. See pepa loio, *pepa 11" X 17".*

pepa loio *kik* Legal-size paper (8-1/2 x 14). *Lit.*, lawyer paper. See *pepa leka, pepa 11" X 17".*

pepa lole pipi *kik* Butcher paper. Sh. *pepa + mea lole pipi.* See *mea lole pipi.*

pepa·loni *kik* Pepperoni. *Eng.*

pepa maka·'aha *kik* Grid paper, in math. *Pepa maka'aha kumu ho'ohui pā'umi.* Base-ten grid paper.

pepa mā·noa·noa *kik* Posterboard. *Lit.*, thick paper.

pepa paia *kik* Wallpaper.

pepa pahu *kik* Cardboard, corrugated paper. *Lit.*, box paper. Cf. *pahu pepa.*

pepa pā·kahi *kik* One-dollar bill. Sh. *pepa kālā + pākahi.* See entries below.

pepa pā·lima *kik* Five-dollar bill. Sh. *pepa kālā + pālima.*

pepa palu·hē *kik* Papier mâché. *Lit.*, paper reduced to pulp.

pepa papa 'oka *kik* Oaktag, a strong cardboard used for posters; also called tagboard. *Lit.*, oak board paper.

pepa pā·'umi *kik* Ten-dollar bill. Sh. *pepa kālā + pā'umi.*

pepa pī·lali *kik* Wax paper. Also *pepa 'aila.*

pepa 'aila *kik* Wax paper. *Ni'ihau.* Also *pepa pīlali.*

pepa 11" X 17" *kik* Tabloid paper (pronounced *pepa 'umikūmākahi 'iniha i ka 'umikūmāhiku 'iniha*). See *pepa leka, pepa loio.*

pepei·ao *kik* Valve of the heart. *Dic. Pepeiao 'a'apu.* Semilunar valve. *Pepeiao pālua.* Bicuspid valve. *Pepeiao pākolu.* Tricuspid valve.

pepei·ao *'Uala kahiki pepeiao.* Scalloped potatoes. Also *'uala pepeiao.*

pepeke *kik* Grammatical sentence or clause. Redup. of *feke* (PPN *he'e*). See entries below.

pepeke haku *kik* Main clause, in grammar. *Lit.*, master *pepeke.*

pepeke 'ō·hua *kik* Dependent clause, in grammar. *Lit.*, dependent *pepeke.*

pē·pē ki'i *kik* Doll, a child's plaything. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *pea ki'i.*

pepelu *kik* Brochure, flyer, pamphlet. Sh. *pepa + pelu.*

Pepe·luali *i'oa* February. *Dic.* Abb. *Pep.*

pepewa *'a'* Webbed, as a duck's feet. Redup of *pewa.*

pepe'e·kua *kik* Amphibian. Māori, *pepeketua* (frog).

pepili *kik* Sticker. Sh. *pepa + pipili.*

pe'a *kik* Cover for a fish tank, in aquaculture. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *papa pe'a, pale'eke, pelena pe'a. 'Ōmaka kau pe'a.* Universal fitting, for putting pipes together.

pē·'ā·hia *'a'* Flammable, flammability; also inflammable, inflammability. Comb. *pē- + 'ā + -hia.*

pe'ahi lima *kik* Hand, as opposed to arm. *Dic.*

pē·'ano *kik* Mode, as in a computer program. Comb. *pē-* + *'ano.*

pē·'ume·lau·oho *'a'* Capillarity. Comb. *pē-* + dic., sp. var. Cf. *ohowele.*

pero·kesa·side *kik* Peroxide. *Eng.* See *haikokene lua 'okikene lua.*

Perū *i'oa* Peru; Peruvian. *Eng.* Also *Pelū.*

pia·'ai *kik* Starch, i.e. a white, tasteless, solid carbohydrate found in plants. *He mea'ai nui ka pia'ai ma ka papa'ai o kānaka.* Starch is a staple in the diet of humans. *Lit.*, edible starch.

piele *kik* Scab. *Ni'ihau.* See *pāpa'a piele.*

pio·hē *kik* Larva. Sh. *'ōpiopio* + *hē* (caterpillar).

pio·pio *kik* Young chick; sound used to call chickens by imitating a young chick. *Dic.*

pī·uī·lā·'au See *manu piuīlā'au.*

piula wai *kik* Fire hydrant. *Dic.* Also *paipu kinai ahi.*

piha See *helu piha, waiū piha.*

pihana·haka *kik* Volume. Comb. *pihana* + *haka.* Cf. *pihana'ū.* Abb. *phk. Kinona pihanahaka.* Space figure, in math.

pihana·'ū *kik* Capacity. Comb. *pihana* + *-'ū.* Cf. *pihanahaka.*

piha·piha *kik* Gills, of a fish. *Dic.*

Pihe·manu *i'oa* Midway island. *Lit.*, loud din (of) birds.

pihi *kik/ham* Button; to button (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.* Also *pihi lole.* See entries below.

pihi *kik* Key, as on a typewriter or computer keyboard (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *Inoa o ke pihi.* Name of key. *Papa pihi.* Keyboard.

pihi *kik* Switch, as on a radio, TV set, etc. (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.*

pihi hō·'ai·lona *kik* Badge (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, symbol button. *Pihi māka'i.* Police badge.

pihi ho'o·holo *kik* Control key, as on a computer keyboard (preceded by *ke*). See *ho'oholo.*

pihi ho'o·kō·ā *kik* Space bar, on a typewriter or computer keyboard, variant term (preceded by *ke*). *Ni'ihau.* Also *pihi ka'ahua.*

pihi ho'o·mana'o *kik* Memory key, as on a calculator keyboard (preceded by *ke*).

pihi ho'o·nui lohe *kik* Hearing aid (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, button (to) increase hearing.

pihi ho'o·piha *kik* Washer, as used in plumbing. *Lit.*, button (for) filling. Also *ho'opiha, pihipihi.*

pihi ho'o·polo·lei *kik* Adjuster, as on triple-beam balance scales. *E ho'oponopono i ke pihi ho'opololei a kaulike ke kaupaona.* Fix the adjuster so that the scales are balanced. *Lit.*, button (for) straightening.

pihi kā·ho'i *kik* Return key, as on a typewriter or computer keyboard (preceded by *ke*). See *kāho'i.*

pihi kake *kik* Shift key, as on a typewriter or computer keyboard (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, key (for) slipping back and forth. See *kake.*

pihi kā·wā·holo *kik* Tab key, as on a typewriter or computer keyboard (preceded by *ke*). See *kāwāholo.*

pihi ka'a·hua *kik* Space bar, on a typewriter or computer keyboard (preceded by *ke*). See *ka'ahua.*

pihi laka ma'aka *kik* Caps lock key, on a typewriter or computer keyboard (preceded by *ke*). *Ua pa'a ke pihi laka ma'aka.* The caps lock key is stuck. Also *pihi laka.*

pihi lohe *kik* Earphone (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, hearing button. See *apo lohe.*

pihi nahau *kik* Arrow key, as on a computer keyboard (preceded by *ke*). *Pihi nahau holo ʻākau (hema, i luna, i lalo).* Arrow key for moving right (left, up, down).

pihi pāuma ea *kik* Air valve, as on a tire (preceded by *ke*). *Niʻihau.* See *pāuma.*

pihi·pihi *kik* Washer, as used in plumbing (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.* Also *pihi hoʻopiha, hoʻopiha.*

pihi pī·naʻi *kik* Turbo button, as in Nintendo games (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.,* repeat button. See *kaʻakepa.*

pihi·poho *kik* Locket (preceded by *ke*). Comb. *pihi* + *poho.*

pihi wiki *kik* Hot key, as on a computer keyboard (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.,* fast key. *Nā pihi wiki.* Hot keys.

pihi wili *kik* Nut, as in nuts and bolts (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.,* screw nut. Also *pihi.* See *kui kolū. Pihi wili ono.* Hex nut. *Pihi wili ʻēheu.* Wing nut.

pihi ʻū·miʻi *kik* Snap, fastener (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *ʻūmiʻi.*

pika *kik* Pizza. *Eng.* Also *pai pika.*

pika pua *kik* Flower vase. *Dic.*

pī·kaʻo *ʻa* Dehydrated. *Hoʻāhu nui ʻia ka meaʻai pīkaʻo i lako ai i ka wā pōpilikia.* Dehydrated food is stored up in order to be well supplied during times of disaster. *Dic.* See *hoʻopīkaʻo.*

pike *kik* Beet. *Eng.*

pikeke *kik* Biscuit. *Eng.* Also *palaoa pikeke.*

piki See *pā piki.*

piko *kik* Node, where a leaf is connected to the stem. *Dic.* See entries below.

piko *kik* Endpoint, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.*

piko·lō *kik* Piccolo. *Eng.*

pī·kō·nia *kik* Begonia. *Dic., sp. var.*

piko pakuhi *kik* Origin of a graph. *Lit.,* graph center. Also *piko.*

piko pele *kik* Hot spot, in geology. *Lit.,* volcanic center.

piko ʻume·kau·maha *kik* Center of gravity. See *ʻumekaumaha.*

pila *kik* Bill, a draft of a law presented to a legislature. *Dic. Luna paipai pila.* Floor leader, as a member of a legislative body. *Mea hāpai pila.* Sponsor, i.e. a legislator who presents and/or assumes responsibility for the passing of a bill.

pila *kik* Any musical instrument, but especially string instruments. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

pila hāpa *kik* Autoharp. *Dic.* Also *hāpa paʻa lima.*

pī·lahi *Lawe pīlahi.* To go for it; go for broke; geevum. Cf. *kuʻupau.*

pila kī·koʻo *kik* Bank Check. *Dic.* See entries below.

pila kī·koʻo hua·kaʻi *kik* Traveler's check. *Lit.,* travel check.

pila kī·koʻo pana·kō *kik* Bank draft, cashier's check, certified check. *Lit.,* bank check.

pila kū nui *kik* Bass viol, string bass. *Lit.,* large standing fiddle. Also *pila nui.*

pī·lali *kik* Wax. *Dic.* Also *uepa. Pepa pīlali.* Wax paper. Also *pepa ʻaila. Pīlali pākuʻi.* Grafting wax. See *pākuʻi. Tuko pīlali.* Silicone, used as an adhesive.

pila nui See *pila kū nui.*

pila puhi·puhi *kik* Harmonica. *Dic., sp. var.*

pila ʻoka kā·lā *kik* Money order. *Lit.,* bill (to) order money.

pila ʻū·poho *kik* Bagpipe. *Lit.,* bagpipe fiddle. Also *ʻūpoho.*

pī·leka·leka *kik/ʻa* Adhesion; adhesive. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *pūʻuoʻuo.*

pili *ʻAoʻao pili.* Adjacent leg or side of a right triangle. See *manamana pili, ʻaoʻao.*

pili·olana *kik* Biography; biographical. Comb. *pili + ola + ana.* Cf. *hikapili-olana. Nōwela piliolana.* Biographical novel.

pili·ona See *hapa piliona.*

pili helu laki *kik* Lottery. *Lit.,* lucky number betting.

pili ho'o·kahi pala·pala *'a'* Document specific, as in a computer program. *He pilikia pili ho'okahi palapala nō ia.* That problem is definitely document specific. *Lit.,* relative (to) one document.

pili·kanaka *kik* Social studies. *Lit.,* concerning man.

pili·kino *'a'* Custom, custom-made, i.e. made to individual specifications. *Penei ka hana a ka'u papa pihi pilikino.* This is how my custom-made keyboard works. *Dic., ext. mng. Ho'onoho-nohona pilikino.* Custom format.

pili lihi *'a'* Contiguous. *Lit.,* edges touching.

pili lima See *iwi pili lima.*

pilina henua *kik* Relative location, in geography. Comb. *pilina + fenua* (*Tah.,* earth). Cf. *kuhikuhina.*

pilina moe *kik* Bedsprings. *Dic.*

pilina·'ō·lelo *kik* Grammar. Comb. *pilina + 'ōlelo. Ha'awina pilina'ōlelo.* Grammar lesson, a lesson related to sentence structure. *Mākau pilina'ōlelo.* Grammar or sentence-structure skill.

pili·pā *'a'* Parallel. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ala pilipā. Nā kaha pilipā.* Parallel lines.

pili pali *kik* Orographic, i.e. dealing with mountains. *Lit.,* associated with cliffs. *Ua pili pali.* Orographic rainfall.

Pilipino *i'oa* Filipino. *Dic.* Also *Pinopino. Ke Kai Pilipino.* Philippine Sea. *'Āina Pilipino.* Philippines.

pili·wai *'a'* Flush, as in carpentry. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *'unu'unu.*

pili wā·wae See *iwi pili wāwae.*

pili·'āina *Kelepona pili'āina.* Interisland call; to make such a call.

pimeka *kik* Allspice. (Latin *pimenta dioica.*)

pin Abbreviation for *paina* (pint).

pī·naki *kik* Var. of *pīneki* (peanut). *Mān.*

pī·nalo·nalo *kik* Thrips, a kind of insect. Comb. *pī- + nalonalo.*

pina·pinao *kik* Damselfly (Megalagrion spp). Redup. of *pinao.*

pī·na'i *heh* To repeat, as the action of a computer key when held down. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *kekimala. Māmā pīna'i.* Repeat rate. *Pihi pīna'i.* Turbo button, as in Nintendo games (preceded by *ke*).

pī·na'i·apuni *heh* Loop, as in a computer program. Comb. *pīna'i + a + puni.*

pine *kik/ham* Clip; to clip together. *Ni'ihau. Pine pepa.* Paper clip.

pine hale·pe'a *kik* Tent stake. *Ni'i-hau.*

pine kai·apa *kik* Safety pin. *Dic.*

pī·neki *kik* Peanut, groundnut. *Dic., sp. var.* Any edible nut. *Ni'ihau.* Also *pīnaki, pineki. Mau'u pīneki.* Nutgrass.

pī·neki·paka *kik* Peanut butter. *Eng.*

pine lau·oho *kik* Hairclip, barrette. *Ni'ihau.*

pine maika *kik* Bowling pin.

pine·pine *Helu lele pinepine.* Frequent-flyer number, as used in airline promotions.

pine 'elala *ham* Insect mounting; to mount insects. *Lit.,* pin insects.

pini·aka *kik* Piñata. *Spanish.* Also *piniata.*

Pino·pino *i'oa* Filipino. *Ni'ihau.* Also *Pilipino. 'Āina Pinopino.* Philippines.

pīpa *kik* Beep, as a sound effect on a computer. *Eng.*

pipi *kik* Pearl oyster. *Dic.* Cf. *kupekio. Pepa lole pipi.* Butcher paper. *'Aleku'u kau pipi.* Cattle egret.

pipi Kele·mā·nia *kik* Fresh corned beef, as opposed to canned. *Lit.*, German beef. Cf. *pipi kini.*

pipi kini *kik* Canned corned beef. *Lit.*, can beef. Cf. *pipi Kelemānia.* See *kini pipi.*

pipi·nola *kik* An edible variety of squash. *Dic.*

pipi ʻĀ·lika *kik* Musk-ox. *Lit.*, Arctic ox.

pī·ʻai *kik* Berry. *Dic.* See entries below.

pī·ʻai hoʻo·ilo *kik* Winterberry. Comb. *pīʻai + hoʻoilo.*

pī·ʻai kī *kik* Teaberry. Comb. *pīʻai* + Eng.

pī·ʻai poku *kik* Pokeweed. Comb. *pīʻai* + Eng.

pī·ʻai ʻele·peli *kik* Elderberry. Comb. *pīʻai* + Eng.

pī·ʻā·pā *kik* Alphabet. *Dic. Hoʻokaʻina pīʻāpā.* To alphabetize, put in alphabetical order.

pī·ʻaʻaka *ʻa* Shrivelled, as grass or leaves. *Niʻihau.*

piʻi *ʻŌnaehana mīkā piʻi.* High-pressure system, in meteorology. Cf. *ʻōnaehana mīkā emi.*

piʻi ka māmā holo *heh* To accelerate. *Lit.*, the running speed advances. Cf. *hoʻopiʻi i ka māmā holo, piʻi māmā holo.* See also *emi ka māmā holo, hoʻēmi i ka māmā holo.*

piʻi kiʻe·kiʻe loa *kik* Greatest increase, in math. *Lit.*, ascend (to the) highest. Cf. *emi haʻahaʻa loa.*

piʻi·komo·ā·ea *kik* Evapotranspiration. Sh. *piʻikū + omoāea.* See *piʻikū.*

piʻi·kū *kik* Transpiration; to transpire. *Dic.* See *piʻikomoāea.*

piʻi mā·mā holo *kik* Acceleration. *He aha ka ʻokoʻa ma waena o ka māmā me ka piʻi māmā holo?* What's the difference between speed and acceleration? *Lit.*, increase (of) progress. Cf. *piʻi ka māmā holo, emi māmā holo.*

piʻi·piʻi See *wai piʻipiʻi.*

piʻo *kik* Arc, in math. *Dic.* See *kaula hōʻike piʻo, kī piʻo, kīloi piʻo.*

pī·ʻoe *kik* Barnacle, general term. *Dic.* See entries below.

pī·ʻoe ʻō·hā kai *kik* Gooseneck barnacle. Comb. *pīʻoe + ʻōhā + kai.*

pī·ʻoe ʻō·kuʻe·kuʻe *kik* Acorn barnacle. *Lit.*, knuckles barnacle.

piʻū Abbreviation for *pihanaʻū* (capacity).

pō·aka *kik* Crystal. Sh. *pōhaku + ʻoaka.*

poe lā *kik* Solar system. *Judd.*

poe·lele *kik* Satellite. *Lit.*, flying buoy. Also *ukali.* Cf. *hōkū ukali.*

poe·lele hoʻo·kolo·hua wā loa *kik* Long Duration Exposure Facility (LDEF), a kind of experimentation satellite placed in orbit by a space shuttle. *Lit.*, long-time experiment satellite.

Poepe *ʻIoa* Phoebe, the most distant moon of Saturn. *Eng.*

poe·poe *kik* Sphere, globe. *Dic.* See *poepoe hapa. Poepoe Honua.* Globe of Earth.

poe·poe hapa *kik* Hemisphere. *Lit.*, half sphere. See *poepoe. Poepoe hapa hema.* Southern hemisphere. *Poepoe hapa hikina.* Eastern hemisphere. *Poepoe hapa komohana.* Western hemisphere. *Poepoe hapa ʻākau.* Northern hemisphere.

Poila *ʻIoa* Boyle. *Eng. Ke kānāwai a Poila.* Boyle's law, i.e. decreasing the volume of a gas will increase the pressure the gas exerts if the temperature remains constant, in science.

pō·ulia *kik* Emergency. Sh. *pōʻino + ulia. Keʻena mālama pōulia.* Emergency facility, emergency room.

pou moe *kik* Bedpost.

pou·namu *kik* Jade, jadeite. *Māori.*

pou ʻau·makua ʻIli·kini *kik* Totem pole. *Lit.*, pole (of) Indian personal gods.

pohā *kik* Stop, in linguistics. *Dic., ext. mng.*

pō·hā·one *kik* Sandstone. Comb. *pōhā + one.*

pō·hā·hā *kik* Volcanic ejecta. *Ua lele ka pōhāhā ma loko o ke kai.* The volcanic ejecta flew into the sea. *Dic. Pu'u pōhāhā.* Spatter cone.

pō·hahī *kik* Affricate, in linguistics. *Onomatopoeia.*

pō·haku See entries below. *Pa'a pōhaku.* Lithified. *Pōhaku pa'apuna.* Calcareous rock, calcium carbonate.

pō·haku ho'o·pa'a wai *kik* Caprock, in geology. *Lit.,* rock (which) plugs water.

pō·haku·kū·kahi *kik* Monolith. Comb. *pōhaku + kū + kahi.*

pō·haku makua *kik* Parent rock, i.e. rocks in upper surface of the earth which break down to form rocks, sand, dirt, etc.

pō·haku pele *Mo'o pōhaku pele.* Lava lizard.

pō·haku pele·maka *kik* Igneous rock, i.e. rock formed by the solidification of molten magma. *Lit.,* magma rock.

pō·haku puka ea *kik* Air stone, i.e. the porous rock in an aquarium that creates tiny bubbles at the surface of the water to facilitate the exchange of gases. *Lit.,* stone (from which) air emerges.

pō·haku 'alā *kik* Boulder, in Hawai'i, referring to poi pounder-size stones and larger. *Lit., 'alā* stone. Cf. *nukahaku.*

pō·heo *kik* Slang term for top of the key on a basketball court. Usu. *uma kī. Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

pō·heo *kik* Knob, handle (knob-style only). Also *pōheoheo. Dic.* Cf. *kākai, 'au.*

pō·heo·heo puka *kik* Doorknob. *Ni'ihau.* Also *pōheo puka.*

pō·heo puka *kik* Doorknob. Also *pōheoheo puka. Ni'ihau.*

pō·heo 'ume *kik* Drawer knob. Cf. *'au 'ume.*

pō·hili *kik* Baseball, the sport. Sh. *kinipōpō + hili. Kaimana pōhili.* Baseball diamond, infield. *Kahua pōhili.* Baseball field. *Kinipōpō pōhili.* Baseball, the ball. *Mikilima pōhili.* Baseball glove, mitt. *Pale pōhili.* Baseball inning. *Ku'ikahi Pōhili Aupuni.* National Baseball League. *Ku'ikahi Pōhili 'Amelika.* American Baseball League.

pō·hī·na'i *kik* Basketball, the sport. Sh. *kinipōpō + hīna'i. Kinipōpō pōhīna'i.* Basketball, the ball.

poho *kik* Chalk (preceded by *ke*). Dic. *Poho kala.* Colored chalk. *Ehu poho.* Chalk dust. *Paepae poho.* Chalk tray.

pohō *'a* Vain attempt, "missed out." *'Aha koi pohō 'u'uku.* Small-claims court, small-debts court.

pohō *kik* Pond mud. *Dic. Lepo pohō.* Mud. Cf. *'ākele.*

poho·alo *'a* Forehand, i.e. with palms facing forward. Comb. *poho + alo.* Cf. *pohokua.* See *hukialewa, kīpehi.*

poho·kua *'a* Backhand, i.e. with palms facing back. Comb. *poho + kua.* Cf. *pohoalo.* See *hukialewa, kīpehi.*

poho·kuiki·lani *kik* Music box. *Lit.,* Switzerland container.

poho lā·'au pō·ulia *kik* First aid kit. *Lit.,* emergency medical pouch. Also *kini lapa'au.*

pohole *'a* Easy to peel, as small corms of cooked taro. *Mān.*

poho lola *kik* Cassette case, usually made of plastic. *Lit.,* container (for) cassettes. Cf. *pāiki lola.*

poho·luna *ham* To carry or palm (the ball), in basketball. *Ua puhi ka 'uao i ka 'alili iā Ūlei no kāna poholuna 'ana i ke kinipōpō.* The official blew the whistle on Ūlei for palming the ball. *Lit.,* (with) palm (facing) up.

poho mea·kanu *kik* Flower pot. *Dic.*

poho pauka niho *kik* Toothpaste tube. *Ni'ihau.* See *pauka niho, pani.*

poho pā·ku'i *kik* Additional sheet feeder, as for a computer printer. *Lit.*, additional receptacle. Cf. *poho pepa.*

poho palaki niho *kik* Toothbrush container, usually made of plastic.

poho pepa *kik* Sheet feeder, paper tray or cassette, as for a computer printer. *Lit.*, paper container. Cf. *poho pāku'i.* See *pāku'ina, 'āpo'o poho pepa.*

pohu *'a'* Calm, as the wind; smoke rises vertically, and direction of wind is shown by smoke drift rather than wind vanes, in meteorology. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *makani.*

pohu *ham* To push. *Ni'ihau.* Also *pahu.*

pohu *ham* To volley, i.e. keep the ball in play, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *pa'i manamana.* Cf. *lelekīkē.*

pohu·pani *ham* Displacement; to displace. Comb. *pohu* (push) + *pani.* *Pohupani ea.* Air displacement. *Pohupani wai.* Water displacement.

poka·ka'a *Hāme'a pokaka'a.* Block and tackle, an arrangement of pulleys and rope or cable used to lift or haul.

pokala *kik* Potash, i.e. potassium carbonate or potassium insoluble compounds. Sh. *potasiuma + kalapona.*

poka maiʻa *kik* Banana poka.

pō·ka'a lī·pine *kik* Reel for recording tape. Cf. *līpine pōka'a.* See *mīkini pōka'a leo.*

poke *ham* To remove, as an *'opihi* from its shell. *Dic.* Also *kua'i, po'e.*

poke *kik* Period, i.e. each set of three numerals, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.*

poke kaola *kik* Dowel. *Lit.*, bar section.

poki·poki *kik* Sow bug. *Dic.* See entry below.

poki·poki ā·lia *kik* Brine shrimp, genus artemia. *Lit.*, brackish *pokipoki.*

poko *kik* Cutworm. *Dic.* Also *'enuhe hele pō.*

pō·kole *Hānai pōkole.* To make a short set, in volleyball.

Poko·liko *i'oa* Puerto Rico; Puerto Rican. *Dic.*

poku See *pī'ai poku.*

Poku·kala *i'oa* Portugal. *Dic.* Also *Potugala.*

polai- Poly-, a prefix for chemical terms. *Eng.* See entry below.

polai·posa·pahate *kik* Polyphosphate. *Eng.*

pō·laka *kik* City block. *Trad.* Cf. *palaka.*

pola·lau·ahi *kik* Vog. *Dic., ext. mng.*

Pō·lani *i'oa* Poland; Pole; Polish. *Dic.*

Pola·pola *'Ōpae Polapola.* Tahitian prawn.

Pole·nekia Palani *i'oa* French Polynesia.

pole·wao *kik* Tadpole, polliwog. *Mān. (HKM).*

poli·ō *kik* Polio. *Eng.*

pō·liu *kik* Mystery, as a story or movie. *Dic., ext. mng. Nōwela pōliu.* Mystery novel.

poli wā·wae *Iwi poli wāwae.* Metatarsus, i.e. one of the five bones of the foot immediately proximal to the phalanges.

poloka *kik* Frog. *Dic. Poloka kau lā'au.* Tree frog. *Poloka kau lā'au 'ālani.* Orange tree frog. *Poloka mimino.* Wrinkled frog. *Poloka pulu.* Bullfrog.

polo·kalamu *kik* Program, as on TV. *Eng. Po'o inoa polokalamu.* Program title, as for a TV program (preceded by *ke*).

polo·kalamu *kik* Program, as for a computer; application, as in a computer program. *Eng.* See *pakuhi maka'aha. Haku polokalamu.* To write a program, as for a computer. *Pā polokalamu.* Program disk (preceded by *ke*). *Polokalamu hōkeo 'ikepili.* Database program. *Polokalamu kikokiko palapala.* Word processor.

polo·kalamu lewa lipo *kik* Space program.

polo·kina *kik* Protein. *Eng.* Also *kumu'i'o.*

polo·lei *kik* Precision, as in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ka'e pololei.*

polo·lei a'e *'a'* Across, as in a crossword puzzle.

polo·lia *kik* Jellyfish. *Dic.*

Polo·lika *i'oa* Florida; Floridan, Floridian. *Dic.* Also *Folorida.*

polo·mine *kik* Bromine. *Eng. Kinoea polomine.* Bromine gas.

polo·polema *kik* Problem, as in math. *Eng.*

pō·mai·ka'i *Ōlialia pōmaika'i.* Serendipity, i.e. making a fortunate discovery by accident.

poma·lina *kik* Formalin. *Eng.*

pomelo *kik* Pomelo. *Eng.* See *iāpona. 'Ālani pomelo.* Grapefruit.

pon Abbreviation for *paona* (pound).

pona *kik* Bond, a certificate bought from a government or corporation which agrees to pay back the cost of the bond plus interest after a set period of time. *Dic.*

pona *kik* Atrium, of the mammalian heart. *Lit.,* heart socket. Also *pona pu'uwai.* See entries below and *ke'ena.*

pona hema *kik* Left atrium, of the mammalian heart. Also *pona pu'uwai hema.*

pō·nalo *kik* Pomace fly, family Drosophilidae. *Dic., ext. mng. Pōnalo hua'ai.* Fruit fly.

pona pu'u·wai *kik* Atrium, of the mammalian heart. *Lit., heart socket.* Also *pona.* See *ke'ena. Pona pu'uwai hema.* Left atrium. *Pona pu'uwai 'ākau.* Right atrium.

pona 'ā·kau *kik* Right atrium, of the mammalian heart. Also *pona pu'uwai 'ākau.*

ponī *kik* Skunk. (Ute *poniyi.*)

poni·'ala *kik* Lavender, both the flower and plant. *Lit.,* fragrant purple.

pono *kik* Equipment. *Dic.* See entries below. *Pono hana wikiō.* Video equipment.

pono o ka lehu·lehu *kik* Common good, i.e. the well-being of all members of society. *Lit.,* well-being of the public.

pono ha'a·wina *kik* School supplies. *Lit.,* lesson supplies. *Pahu pono ha'awina.* School box.

pono kau·like *kik* Justice, i.e. the quality of being impartial or fair. *Lit.,* just equity.

pono kahua *kik* Props, as for a play, movie or video production. *Lit.,* stage accessories. See *kahua. Nā pono kahua e pono ai.* Props needed. *Luna pono kahua.* Prop master.

pono kanaka *Palapala pono kanaka.* Bill of rights.

pono keu *kik* Fringe benefit, i.e. any employee benefit other than salary, such as medical insurance, etc. *Lit.,* extra benefit.

pono koho *'a'* Random. *Lit.,* select any old way. *Hāpana pono koho.* Random sample.

pono lako *kik* Facility, i.e. something that is built, installed, or established to serve a particular purpose. *Ua kāpono loa nā pono lako o kēia kulanui.* The facilities at this university are entirely adequate. *A pehea nā pono lako ma ka*

pō·nolu *'a'* Informal. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *kāhelu.*

hale ho'oikaika kino? And how are the facilities at the fitness center? *Lit.,* well-equipped resources.

ponu *kik* Beetle. (PPN *fonu.*)

ponu·momi *kik* Ladybug. *Lit.,* jeweled beetle.

ponu 'ili *kik* Dermestid, larder beetle. *Lit.,* skin beetle.

pō·pa'i·pa'i *kik* Volleyball, the sport. Sh. *kinipōpō + pa'ipa'i. Ho'okāka*

pōpa'ipa'i. Volleyball tournament. *Kahua pōpa'ipa'i.* Volleyball court. *Kinipōpō pōpa'ipa'i.* Volleyball, the ball. *Kukuna pōpa'ipa'i.* Volleyball antenna. *'Upena pōpa'ipa'i.* Volleyball net.

pō·peku *kik* Football, the sport. Sh. *kinipōpō + peku. Kinipōpō pōpeku.* Football, the ball.

pō·pene *kik* Propane. *Eng.*

pō·pō ani·ani *kik* Glass ball, i.e. a Japanese fishing float.

pō·pō·ehu *Melehune pōpōehu.* Puffball, a kind of mushroom. *Lit.,* pollen ball mushroom.

Popoka *i'oa* Phobos, a moon of Mars. *Eng.*

pō·poki See *manu pōpoki.*

pō·pō kī·lepa·lepa *kik* Pompom. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kīlepalepa.*

pō·poki lō·hiu *kik* Wildcat. *Lit.,* naturally wild cat.

pō·pō laiki *kik* Rice ball, musubi. Also *musubī, pōpō lāisi.*

pō·pō pale mū *kik* Mothball. *Lit.,* ball (to) ward off moths.

pō·pō wehi lā·'au Kaliki·maka *kik* Christmas ball, the tree ornament.

pō·wā·wae *kik* Soccer. Sh. *kinipōpō + wāwae. Kinipōpō pōwāwae.* Soccer ball.

Pō·'ā *i'oa* Algol, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

pō·'ai *kik* Circle, i.e. the geometric shape. *Dic.* Cf. *lina poepoe.* See entries below and *pakuhi pō'ai.*

pō·'ai *kik* Domain, as a sphere or field of activity or influence. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pō'ai na'au, pō'ai no'ono'o, pō'ai 'onina kino.*

pō·'ai *heh* To orbit. *Ala pō'ai.* Orbit. *Dic.*

pō·'ai·apili *kik* Context. Comb. *pō'ai + a + pili.*

pō·'ai·apuni *kik* Cycle. Comb. *pō'ai + a + puni.* See entry below and *ho'opō'aiapuni. Pō'aiapuni ola.* Life cycle.

pō·'ai·apuni kā·loa'a *kik* Business cycle, i.e. a repeated series of economic growth and recession. *Ma ke au o ka pō'aiapuni kāloa'a o kēia manawa, ke puka mai nei ke kūlana ho'okele wai-wai mai kōna wā nāwaliwali.* According to the current business cycle, the economy is coming out of its weak period.

pō·'ai hapa·lua *kik* Semicircle. *Dic.*

pō·'ai lō·'ihi *kik* Oval. *Dic.* Also *'ololaha. Pō'ai lō'ihi analahi.* Ellipse.

pō·'ai na'au *kik* Affective domain, as relating to the learning process. *Lit.,* heart domain. Cf. *pō'ai no'ono'o, pō'ai 'onina kino.*

pō·'ai no'o·no'o *kik* Cognitive domain, as relating to the learning process. *Lit.,* thinking domain. Cf. *pō'ai na'au, pō'ai 'onina kino.*

pō·'ai waena *kik* Center circle, on a basketball court.

pō·'ai waena honua *kik* Equator. *Dic.* Also *Kapikoowākea.* Cf. *pō'ai waena lani.*

pō·'ai waena lani *kik* Celestial equator. Sh. *pō'ai waena honua + lani.* Cf. *pō'ai waena honua.*

pō·'ai·wai·akai *'a* Amphidromous, i.e. migrating from fresh to salt water, or from salt to fresh water, at some stage of the life cycle other than the breeding period. *He pō'aiwaiakai ka noho 'ana o ka 'o'opu nākea, no ka mea, hānau 'ia ia i'a ma uka o ke kahawai ma ke 'ano he piohē, a huki 'ia i kai, a ulu he pua, a laila, ho'i hou i uka o ke kahawai, a ulu he makua.* The life of the *'o'opu nākea* fish is amphidromous since it is born upland in the stream as larvae and taken out to sea where it grows into its post-larvae stage of development, then returns upstream where it becomes an adult. Comb. *pō'ai + wai + a + kai.*

pō·'ai 'onina kino *kik* Psychomotor domain, as relating to the learning process. *Lit.*, domain (of) body movement. Cf. *pō'ai na'au, pō'ai no'ono'o.*

Po'a·ono *kik* Saturday. *Dic., sp. var.* Abb. *P6.*

Po'a·hā *kik* Thursday. *Dic., sp. var.* Abb. *P4.*

Po'a·kahi *kik* Monday. *Dic., sp.var.* Abb. *P1.*

Po'a·kolu *kik* Wednesday. *Dic., sp. var.* Abb. *P3.*

Po'a·lima *kik* Friday. *Dic., sp. var.* Abb. *P5.*

Po'a·lua *kik* Tuesday. *Dic., sp. var.* Abb. *P2.*

po'e *ham* To remove, as an *'opihi* from its shell. Var. of *poke.* Also *kua'i.*

po'i·i'a *kik/ham* Predator; to prey; predatory. *He po'ii'a ka 'io i ka 'iole.* A hawk is a predator of mice. Comb. *po'i + i'a.* Cf. *luapo'i.*

po'ina nalu *kik* Where a wave breaks; surf break (preceded by *ka*). *Dic.*

po'i peni *kik* Pen cap (preceded by *ke*). *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *pani.*

po'o *kik* Heads, as in coin toss (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *'ao'ao po'o.* See entries below and *hi'u, pana ho'olei.* See also *hui po'o, pani po'o. Iwi po'o.* Skull. *Mākala luli po'o.* Sternocleido-mastoid muscle, i.e. the muscles between the sternum and the base of the ear.

po'o *kik* End of a sporting field or court (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kumu.* Cf. *iwi. Laina po'o.* End line.

po'o *kik* Base of leaf, as *hala* (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.* Cf. *hi'u.*

po'o au·puni *'Aha kūkā po'o aupuni.* Summit, i.e. a conference of highest-level officials, as heads of government.

po'o inoa *kik* Title, as of a book or story, or at the beginning of a movie or video production (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, title heading. Also *inoa. Po'o inoa polokalamu.* Program title, as for a TV program.

po'o·hana *kik* Terminal, i.e. a computer device which is connected to a network system. Sh. *po'opo'o + hana.*

po'o hou *kik* Paragraph symbol (¶), in proofreading (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.*

po'o kā·nā·wai *kik* Title, i.e. the heading which names a legislative act or statute (preceded by *ke*). Sh. *po'o'ōlelo + kānāwai.* See *kānāwai, kānāwai kūloko, kānāwai 'aha'ōlelo, mokuna.*

po'o kili·lau *kik* Shower head (preceded by *ke*). See *kililau.*

po'o kula·nui *kik* Chancellor, as of a college or university (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, college director. Cf. *luna kulanui, pelekikena.*

po'o kuni *kik* Letterhead (preceded by *ke*). *E 'olu'olu e pane mai ma ka pepa po'o kuni.* Please reply on letterhead paper. *Lit.*, stamped heading. *Lau po'o kuni.* Letterhead design.

po'o·mana'o *kik* Heading or subheading, as in a story. *Dic.*

po'o pā·'ā·lua *kik* Header information, file prefix, as codes at the beginning of each computer file (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, code heading.

po'o·po'o *kik* Inside corner. *Ni'ihau.* Also *kū'ono.* Cf. *kihi.*

po'o·po'o *kik* Station, as for a computer network. *Dic., ext. mng. Po'opo'o pūnaewele.* Network station.

poroto·zoa *kik* Protozoa. *Eng.*

posa·pahate *kik* Phosphate. *Eng.*

poso·porusa *kik* Phosphorus. *Eng.*

potasi·uma *kik* Potassium. *Eng. Potasiuma kaianaside.* Potassium cyanide. *Potasiuma 'iodiside.* Potassium iodide.

Potu·gala *i'oa* Portugal. *Dic.* Also *Pokukala.*

pū *kik* Horn, a musical instrument. *Dic.* Also *pū hoʻokani.* See *pū keleawe, pū koa, pū pihi, pū puhi uai, pū puhi Palani, pū ʻoʻohe.*

pū Abb. for *pūkele* (bushel).

pua *kik* Post-larvae. *Dic., ext. mng.*

pū·ai *ʻa* To be suspended, as particles which are mixed but not dissolved in a fluid, solid, or gas. Sh. *pūailewa.* See *pūaina.*

pū·aina *kik* Suspension, i.e. a mixture in which the particles are mixed but not dissolved in a fluid, solid, or gas. Comb. *pūai* + *-na.* Cf. *māʻōʻā.* See *pūai, pūaina lahi.*

pū·aina lahi *kik* Colloid, i.e. a chemical mixture with particle size between that of solutions and suspensions. *Lit.,* delicate suspension. See *māʻōʻāna, pūaina.*

pua·hō·lani *kik* Tulip. *Lit.,* Dutch flower.

pua huika *kik* Straw. *Lit.,* wheat flower.

pua kalaunu See *pulelehua pua kalaunu.*

pua Kaliki·maka *kik* Poinsettia. *Lit.,* Christmas flower.

Pua·kaʻi·lima *i'oa* Baker Island, near the Phoenix Islands in the Pacific Ocean. *Trad.*

pua kaʻū·mana *kik* Azalea. *Lit.,* Kaʻūmana flower, so named because many azalea grow there.

pua kepela *kik* Zebrina, a kind of flower. *Lit.,* zebra flower. Also *kepela.*

pua·lā·paki *kik* Snapdragon. *Lit.,* rabbit flower.

pua·leo *heh* Timbre, in music. *Lit.,* voice emergence.

puale kai *kik* Sea vent. Comb. *puare* (*Māori,* open) + *kai.*

pua·lono *kik* Accent, in speech. Sh. *puana* + *hoʻolono. Pualono ʻē.* Foreign accent.

pū·alu See *maka pūalu.*

pua manu *kik* Bird of paradise, the flower. *Lit.,* bird flower. Cf. *manu palekaiko.*

puana *kik* Pronunciation. *Dic.*

puana hua·leo *kik* Allophone, in linguistics. *Lit.,* pronunciation (of) phoneme. See *hualeo.*

puana·leo *ham* Phone, in linguistics. *Lit.,* pronounce sound.

puana mā·mala *ham* To phrase, as in speaking or reading orally. *No ka puana māmala maikaʻi ma ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi, pono e maha ka leo ma hope wale nō o kekahi poke.* For good phrasing in Hawaiian, one must pause only after a *poke. Lit.,* (sentence) fragment pronunciation. Cf. *kākulu māmala.*

puana·ʻī *kik/ham* Quotation; to quote (someone or something). Comb. *puana* + *ʻī.* See *kaha puanaʻī.*

pua·palani *kik* Iris, fleur-de-lis. *Lit.,* French flower.

pua pepa *kik* Bougainvillea. *Niʻihau.* Also *pukanawila.*

pua·puaʻi lā *kik* Solar prominences, i.e. puffs of gas which gently drift above the surface of the sun. *Lit.,* solar boiling. Cf. *kiko lā, lapa ahi lā, ʻale ahi lā.*

pua wī·kō·lia *kik* Rhododendron. *Lit.,* Victoria flower, named for the Victoria Gardens in Canada.

pua woela *kik* Vowel quality, in linguistics. *Lit.,* speak vowel. See *hoʻēmi woela* and entries under *woela.*

puaʻi manaʻo *heh* To brainstorm. *Lit.,* utter ideas.

puaʻi·wai *kik* Drinking fountain. *Dic.* Cf. *pūnāpuaʻi.*

pua ʻō·ʻili hau *kik* Crocus. *Lit.,* flower (that) appears (in) snow.

pueo kiwi hulu *kik* Great horned owl. *Lit.*, owl (with) feather horns.

pueo peke *kik* Elf owl.

puolo *kik* Music. Comb. *pū + olo*; also Māori *puoro*. See *mea hoʻokani pila*. *Kākulu puolo*. Music arranger; to arrange music. *Mea puolo*. Musician, general term.

pū·hā·hā *heh* To spout, as a whale. *Dic., ext. mng.*

Pū·hā·honu *iʻoa* Gardner Pinnacles. *Lit.*, surfacing of turtle for air.

pū·haʻu·haʻu See *palaoa pūhaʻu-haʻu*.

pū hele·uī *kik* Jack-oʻ-lantern. Also *palaʻai heleuī*. *Lit.* Halloween pumpkin.

puhi *ham* To fire, as clay or ceramics. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *maka puhi*.

puhi a piha *ham* To inflate, fill with air. *Niʻihau*. Also *hoʻopūhalalū*. See *ʻananuʻu*.

puhi·paka *Hōkū puhipaka*. Comet.

puhi wā·wahie See *uila puhi wāwahie*.

pū·hō·mona *kik* Steroid. *Hiki ke ʻike ʻia he mau hopena ʻano ʻē o ke kino ke hoʻohana ʻia ka pūhōmona me ka naʻaupō*. Some strange physical effects can result from taking steroids ignorantly. Sh. *pūhui + hōmona*.

pū hoʻo·kani *kik* Horn, i.e. a musical instrument. *Lit.*, horn (to) play. Also *pū*. See *pū*.

pū·hui *kik* Compound, as in chemistry. Comb. *pū + hui*. See *kumumea, meakino, ʻakano*. *Pūhui kumumea lua*. Binary compound. *Pūhui naikokene kaʻawale*. Free nitrogen compound. *ʻAkika pūhui kalapona*. Carboxylic acid.

pū·hulu·hulu *ʻElepani pūhuluhulu*. Woolly mammoth. *Sila pūhuluhulu*. Fur seal.

pū·huna *kik* Crumb, i.e. clumps of mineral particles mixed into soil. Sh. *pū + pahunga* (*Māori*, crumb). See *māʻelenono*.

puk Abbreviation for *puna kī* (teaspoon).

puka *Mua puka*. Undergraduate level, as of a student in a college or university. *Haumāna mua puka*. Undergraduate student. *Muli puka*. Graduate level, as of a student in a university who has already achieved an undergraduate degree. *Haumāna muli puka*. Graduate student. *Mea puka*. Winner, as in the consolation bracket of a sports tournament.

puka·ani·ani hoʻo·pono·pono *kik* Edit screen, in a computer program. *Lit.*, edit window.

puka·ani·ani kolamu ʻike·pili *kik* List editor screen, in a computer program. *Lit.*, data column window.

puka·ani·ani ʻō·lepe *kik* Jalousie. *Lit.*, blinds-style window. Also *puka-aniani ʻōlepelepe*.

puka ea *kik* Air vent. See *pōhaku puka ea*.

puka uai *kik* Sliding door. Also *ʻīpuka uai*.

puka uahi *kik* Chimney. *Dic.*

puka uila *kik* Electrical outlet. See *palaka*.

pū·kaha *kik* Defensive end, in football. Comb. *pū- + kaha*. *Pūkaha hema*. Left defensive end. *Pūkaha ʻākau*. Right defensive end.

puka·hanu *kik* Stoma. Comb. *puka + hanu*.

puka kahiko *kik* Anus, i.e. the posterior opening of the alimentary canal. *Dic.* Also *puka ʻamo*.

puka kani *kik* Sound hole, as on an ʻukulele or guitar.

puka·kī *kik* Key or keyhole, on a basketball court. *Ua komo ke kī 'ana a 'Ālapa mai ka uma mai o ka pukakī.* 'Ālapa made the shot from the top of the key. *Lit.*, key hole. See *uma kī*.

puka kikī hou *kik* Sweat duct. *Lit.*, hole (through which) sweat flows.

pū kako·pone *kik* Saxophone. Comb. *pū* + Eng. Also *kakopone*.

puka lā *heh* To come out daily, as a newspaper. Comb. *puka + lā*.

puka ma kekahi 'ao'ao (o) Through. *Ua kī 'ia kōna lima a puka aku ma kekahi 'ao'ao.* He was shot through the hand. *Lit.*, emerge on another side (of).

pukana·wila *kik* Bougainvillea. *Dic.* Also *pua pepa*.

puka·ne'e *heh* To emigrate. Comb. *puka + ne'e*. Cf. *komone'e*.

puka niho *kik* Cavity in a tooth, caries. *Dic.* Cf. *haka waha*.

puka·pakī *kik* Pore. *Dic.*

puka pihi *kik* Buttonhole. *Dic.*

puka·puka See *kapuahi pukapuka*.

puka 'amo *kik* Anus, i.e. the posterior opening of the alimentary canal. *Mān.* Also *puka kahiko*. See *mākala 'amo*.

pū·ka'ina *kik* Series. Comb. *pū + ka'ina*. See *ala pūka'ina, 'alakaine, 'alakane, 'alakene. Pūka'ina hū pele.* Series of volcanic eruptions. *Pūka'ina polokalamu kīwī.* TV series.

puke ala·ka'i *kik* Teacher's guide, manual. *Lit.*, guiding book.

puke a'o ana·lula *kik* Pattern book, as for teaching grammatical patterns in reading. *Lit.*, book (for) teaching patterns.

puke a'o hou *kik* Reteaching book.

puke ha'a·wina *kik* Textbook. *Lit.*, lesson book.

puke helu·helu *kik* Reader, storybook. *Lit.*, book (for) reading.

puke ho'o·hali'a maka·hiki *kik* Yearbook, annual. *Lit.*, book (to) evoke year's reminiscence.

puke ho'o·make·'aka *kik* Humorous book, in literature. *Lit.*, amusing book.

puke ho'o·ma'a·ma'a ha'a·wina *kik* Workbook, practice book. Usu. *puke ho'oma'ama'a. Lit.*, book (for) practicing lessons.

puke ho'o·nui 'ike *kik* Enrichment book, challenge book. *Lit.*, book (for) increasing knowledge.

puke huna·huna *kik* Scrapbook, as in a computer program.

puke kā·ko'o *kik* Supplementary text or book; any book which supplements a primary text. *Lit.*, supporting book.

puke ki'i kū *kik* Pop-up book, as for children's stories. *Lit.*, book (with) standing pictures.

puke kumu·hana *kik* Information book. *Ua hele wau i ka hale waihona puke no ke kāinoa 'ana i kekahi mau puke kumuhana e pili ana i ke kai.* I went to the library to check out some information books about the sea. *Lit.*, book (on a) topic.

pū·kele *kik* Bushel, a unit of measurement. *Dic.* Abb. *pū*.

pū kele·awe *kik* Any brass instrument. *Lit.*, brass horn.

puke lina kui *kik* Ring binder. *Lit.*, ring book. Cf. *kālana kākau*.

puke mā·kau no'o·no'o *kik* Building thinking skills book. *Lit.*, book (for) thinking skills.

puke mana'o lau·like *kik* Thesaurus. *Lit.*, book (of words with) similar meanings. See *mana'o laulike, papa mana'o laulike*.

puke mo'o·mana'o *kik* Journal, diary. *Lit.*, book (of) series of thoughts.

puke mo'o·mana'o mo'o·kala·leo *kik* Literature response log, as a student's journal for recording reactions to literature. *Lit.*, literature journal.

puke noiʻi *kik* Reference or resource book, as an encyclopedia. *Lit.*, book (for) research. Cf. *kūmole*. See *puke noiʻi kūʻikena*.

puke noiʻi kū·ʻikena *kik* Encyclopedia. *Lit.*, fact reference book.

puke pane koho·koho *kik* Multiple-choice book.

puke ʻale·manaka *kik* Almanac. *Lit.*, almanac book. Cf. *ʻalemanaka puke*.

puke ʻō·lepe *kik* Flap book, as for children's stories. *Lit.*, hinged book.

pū koa *kik* Bugle. *Lit.*, soldier horn. See *pū pihi*.

pū·kolo *kik* Team of draft animals. *Dic.*

pū·kowi *kik* Birch. *Czech.*

pula·pula *kik* Cutting, as of a plant. *Dic.*

pule *kik* Week. *Dic.* Abb. *pl*.

pule·lehua Kameha·meha *kik* Kamehameha butterfly.

pule·lehua pua kalaunu *kik* Monarch butterfly. *Lit.*, crown flower butterfly.

pū·lima *kik/ham* Signature; to sign one's name. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hua inoa*. *Pūlima hua*. To initial. *Iwi pūlima*. Any one of the eight carpal bones of the wrist.

pulu *Poloka pulu*. Bullfrog.

puluka *kik* Flute. *Dic.* Also *ʻohekani puluka*.

Pulu·kalia *iʻoa* Bulgaria; Bulgarian. *Dic.* Also *Bulugaria*.

pulu kui *kik* Pin cushion. *Dic.*

pulu·pulu *kik* Cotton. *Dic.* *Lāʻau pulupulu*. Cotton swab, Q-tip. *Pulupulu uea*. Steel wool, wire gauze.

puna *kik* Cast, as for a broken arm. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kimeki iwi*. See *palaina puna*.

pū·nae·wele *kik* Network. Comb./sh. *pūnāwelewele + nae*. See entries below. *ʻŌnaehana pūnaewele*. Network system.

pū·nae·wele mea·ʻai *kik* Food web. *Lit.*, food network. Cf. *kuʻina meaʻai*.

Pū·nae·wele Puni Honua *kik* World Wide Web (www), as on the Internet. *Lit.*, network around (the) world.

pū·nao *kik* Metabolism. (Māori *pūngao*.) *Lōkuʻu hoʻokonukonu pūnao*. Thyroid gland.

puna·helu *kik* Mold. *Dic., ext. mng.*

puna kī *kik* Teaspoon, a unit of measurement (preceded by *ke*). Abb. *puk*.

puna kī·ʻoʻe *kik* Ladle (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, ladle spoon. Also *puna ukuhi*.

pū·nana *kik* Nest. *Dic.* See *hoʻopūnana*.

puna pā·kau·kau *kik* Tablespoon, a unit of measurement (preceded by *ke*). Abb. *pup*.

puna Pā·lisa *kik* Plaster of Paris. *Lit.*, Paris plaster.

pū·nā·puaʻi *kik* Fountain, as for decoration. Sh. *pūnāwai + puaʻi*. Cf. *puaʻiwai*.

pū·nā·wai ʻau·ʻau *kik* Swimming pool. *Lit.*, spring (for) swimming.

puni *kik* Lap, complete circuit, revolution. *Ua ʻau ʻo ia ʻekolu puni o ka pūnāwai ʻauʻau*. He swam three laps in the pool. *Ua puni ʻekolu manawa iā ia*. He did three laps. *Trad.* Round, as in boxing. *Dic., ext. mng.* Hand, as a single round in a game of cards. *Dic., ext. mng.*

puni *Hoʻokūkū pā puni*. Round-robin, as in sports. *Puni o ka minuke (p/min)*. Revolutions per minute (rpm).

puni ao kū·lohe·lohe *kik* Naturalist. *Lit.*, fond (of) nature. Also *kanaka puni ao kūlohelohe*.

pū·niu See *ʻukulele pūniu*.

puni uila *kik* Electric circuit. *'Ō'oki puni uila.* Circuit breaker, i.e. a device which automatically interrupts electric current before wires in a circuit get too hot.

puni honua *Pūnaewele Puni Honua.* World Wide Web (www), as on the Internet.

pū·nuku ea make *kik* Gas mask, as used during World War II. *Ua komo ka po'e kinai ahi i kō lākou pūnuku ea make ma mua o ke komo 'ana i loko o ka hale e 'ā ana i ke ahi me ka puapua nui o ka uahi.* The firemen put on their gas masks before entering the burning house with all the smoke that was spewing out of it. *Trad.*

pup Abbreviation for *puna pākaukau* (tablespoon).

pupa *kik* Pupa; pupal. *Eng.* See *moeapupa.*

pupē *kik* Puffin. *Eng.* Also *manu pupē.*

pū pihi *kik* Trumpet. *Lit.,* horn (with) buttons. See *pū koa. Pū pihi poko.* Cornet.

pupū *'a'* To be hung, as a network system in a computer program. *Ke pupū maila ka 'ōnaehana pūnaewele.* The network system is hung. *Dic., ext. mng.*

pū puhi uai *kik* Trombone. *Lit.,* sliding horn.

pū puhi Palani *kik* French horn.

pū·'ali ho'o·uka kaua *kik* Marine corps. *Lit.,* army (for) attacking.

pū·'ali kaua lewa *kik* Air force. *Lit.,* sky-war army.

pū·'ali kaua moana *kik* Navy. *Lit.,* ocean-war army. Also *'au moku kaua, 'oihana moku. Kahua pū'ali kaua moana.* Navy base.

pū·'ali kia'i mō·'ī *kik* King's guard. *Lit.,* soldiers (for) guarding kings.

pū·'ali koa *kik* Army; military service. *Mān. Kahua pū'ali koa.* Military base.

pū·'ali koa kū·ika·wā *kik* Militia. *Trad.*

pū·'ali nō·iki *kik* Alveolar duct, in anatomy. *Lit.,* alveolus isthmus.

pū·'ali pale kapa kai *kik* Coast guard. *Lit.,* coast guard army.

pū·'olo *kik* Bag; twelve-pack, as of drinks. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *'ope.* See entries below and *pahu, 'eke, 'eke'eke. Pū'olo koloaka.* Twelve-pack of soda. *Pū'olo pia.* Twelve-pack of beer.

pū·'olo koho·koho *kik* Guessing bag.

pū·'olo pepa *kik* Paper bag. Cf. *'eke 'ea.*

pū·'o'a uahi *kik* Smokestack, as for a factory. *Lit.,* smoke tower.

pū 'o'ohe *kik* Any woodwind instrument. Comb. *pū* + redup. of *'ohe.*

pu'u *kik* Throat. *Dic.* See entries below.

pu'u *kik* Cone, a geological feature. *Dic. Pu'u ahupapa.* Composite cone. *Pu'u hakuhune.* Tuff cone. *Pu'u kuahene.* Shield cone. *Pu'u lehu.* Ash cone. *Pu'u 'ākeke.* Cinder cone.

pū·'uo *kik* Population, as in biology. Sh. *pū'ulu + 'uo. Ili pū'uo.* Population distribution, in geography. Also *ili pū'uo kanaka. Pa'apū pū'uo kanaka.* Population density, for humans only.

pū·'uo·'uo *kik/'a'* Cohesion; cohesive. Comb. *pū + 'uo'uo.* Cf. *pilekaleka.*

pu'u ha'a·pupū *kik* Speed bump, as on a road or in a parking lot. *Lit.,* bump (for) holding back.

pu'u·kani *kik* Singer. *Dic.*

pū·'ulu *kik* Group. *Dic.* See *ho'opū-'ulu, kūkā ma ka pū'ulu. Pū'ulu mea'ai.* Food group, i.e. one of the six food groups, in nutrition. *Pae pū'ulu mea'ai.* The food groups, i.e. the collective union of all six food groups (calcium/milk, vegetable, fruit, starch, meat, and fat).

pu'u·naue *ham* Division; to divide, in math. *Dic.* See entries below. *Kaha pu'unaue.* Division sign. *Kumu pu'unaue.* Dividend.

pu'u·naue koena 'ole *ham* Divisible, in math. *Lit.*, division without remainder.

pu'u·naue lua *ham* Composite, in math. *Lit.*, double division. *Helu pu'unaue lua.* Composite number.

pu'u ne'ena hau *kik* Moraine. *Lit.*, hill (caused by) movement (of) ice.

pu'u pele *kik* Volcanic cone, in geology.

pu'u pō·hā·hā *kik* Spatter cone, in geology. *Lit.*, ejecta cone.

pu'u·pu'u *kik* Nodule, as on a leguminous plant. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

pu'u·pu'u *Hānai pu'upu'u.* To serve underhand, in volleyball. *Ku'i pu'upu'u.* To spike with closed fist.

pu'u·pu'u moa *kik* Chicken pox. *Ni'ihau.*

pu'u·wai See *ho'oikaika pu'uwai, ko'e pu'uwai. Pona pu'uwai.* Atrium, of the mammalian heart. Also *pona. Pona pu'uwai hema.* Left atrium. Also *pona hema. Pona pu'uwai 'ākau.* Right atrium. Also *pona 'ākau. 'Ōpū pu'uwai.* Ventricle, of the mammalian heart. Also *'ōpū. 'Ōpū pu'uwai hema.* Left ventricle. Also *'ōpū hema. 'Ōpū pu'uwai 'ākau.* Right ventricle. Also *'ōpū 'ākau.*

pu'u·wai pana 'ewa·'ewa *kik* Cardiac arrythmia. *Lit.*, heart (with) irregular beat.

Puruma *i'oa* Burma; Burmese. *Eng.* Also *Buruma.*

pū·tē *heh* To scowl. *Ua pūtē maila 'o Pāpā ia'u i ko'u ho'i lohi 'ana mai i ka hale.* Daddy scowled at me when I came home late. *Ni'ihau.* Cf. *ho'oku'emaka.*

ph Abbreviation for *pāhaneli* (hecto-).

Ph Abbreviation for *Palanaheika* (Fahrenheit).

phk Abbreviation for *pihanahaka* (volume).

pk Abbreviation for *pākaukani* (kilo-).

PK Abbreviation for *'ai pākaukani* (kilobyte).

pkl Abbreviation for *pākiliona* (tera-).

pl Abbreviation for *pule* (week).

PLH Abbreviation for *Papa Lawelawe Ho'olaha* (Bulletin Board Service).

pll Abbreviation for *palela* (barrel).

pm Abbreviation for *pāmiliona* (mega-).

p.m. Post meridium, p.m. (pronounced *pīmū*). *Eng.* See *a.m.*

PM Abbreviation for *'ai pāmiliona* (megabyte).

p/min Abbreviation for *puni o ka minuke* (revolutions per minute).

pp Abbreviation for *pāpiliona* (giga-).

PP Abbreviation for *'ai pāpiliona* (gigabyte).

P'ĀH Abbreviation for *palena 'āluna o ka hewa* (greatest possible error).

p'm Abbreviation for *pā'umi* (deka-).

W

wā *kik* Fret, as on an 'ukulele, guitar, etc. *Dic.* See *'ukulele.*

wā *kik* Interval, i.e. the number of units between spaces on a graph's scale, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.*

wae·le'a *ham* To distinguish. Comb. *wae + le'a* (clearly, thoroughly).

wae moho *ham* Primary, primary election, i.e. a preliminary election to nominate candidates for office. *Ma ka wae moho, e koho kekahi 'ao'ao kālai'āina i ka mea a lākou e kāko'o ai i ka holo moho 'ana no kekahi kūlana ko'iko'i o ke aupuni.* In the primary, a political party chooses the person they will support in running for election for an important government position. Sh. *koho wae moho* (dic.). Also *koho*

pāloka wae moho. Wae moho kūākea. Open primary. *Wae moho kūloko.* Closed primary.

waena *Manamana waena.* Middle finger. *Niʻihau.* Also *manamana loa.*

waena alelo *kik* Central portion of the tongue. *Lit.*, tongue center. See *kūʻau alelo, lau alelo, mole alelo, wēlau alelo.*

waena honua *Ke Kai Waena Honua.* Mediterranean Sea. *Pōʻai waena honua.* Equator. Also *Kapikoowākea.*

waena moana Asea, at sea; midocean. *Aia nā moku a pau ōna i waena moana.* All his ships are at sea. *Trad. Kualapa waena moana.* Midocean ridge.

wae·waele *ham* To thin, as plants when gardening. Comb. *wae* + *waele.*

wae·ʻano *ham* To classify, categorize. *Lit.*, sort (by) types.

wae ʻano See *pēmāʻōʻā wae ʻano.*

wai *kik* Water. *Dic.* See entries below and *ana kaumaha wai, pena kuapapa wai, pena wai. Nele wai.* Anhydrous, i.e. without water. Cf. ʻanahaidaraside. *Papa kānāwai wai o ka mokuʻāina.* State water code. *ʻĀina kumu wai.* Watershed, i.e. an area from which water drains.

wai·apuni *kik* Hydrosphere. Comb. *wai* + *a* + *puni.*

wai·ehu *kik* File, the tool. *Dic.* Cf. *apuapu. Waiehu makaliʻi.* Fine-cut file.

waio·leka niho·ʻī·lio *kik* Dog's tooth violet, a kind of flower. Comb. Eng. + *niho* + *ʻīlio.*

wai·olina *kik* Violin, fiddle. *Dic.*

Waio·mina *iʻoa* Wyoming; Wyomingite. *Dic.*

wai·ū *kik* Milk. *Dic.* See entries below and *pahu waiū, ʻōmole omo waiū. Kokoleka me ka waiū huʻahuʻa.* Chocolate with frothed milk. *Kokoleka me ka waiū māhu.* Chocolate with steamed milk.

wai ua *kik* Rain water.

wai·ū ehu *kik* Powdered milk. *Niʻihau.* Also *waiū pauka.*

wai·ū·haku·haku *kik* Cottage cheese. *Dic.*

wai·ū he'e *kik* Skim milk. See *he'e.*

wai·ū luli·luli *kik* Milk shake. *Dic.*

wai·ū pauka *kik* Powdered milk. Also *waiū ehu.*

wai·ū·paʻa *kik* Cheese. *Dic. Waiūpaʻa keka.* Cheddar cheese. *Waiūpaʻa Kuikilani.* Swiss cheese.

wai·ū piha *kik* Whole milk. *Lit.*, complete milk.

wai·ū·tepe *kik* Yogurt. Comb. *waiū* + *tepe* (*Māori*, congealed).

wai hā·lana *kik* Flood. *Dic. Kāohi wai hālana.* Flood control. *Kūkala makaʻala wai hālana.* Flood watch. *Kūkala pōʻino wai hālana.* Flood warning.

wai hā·loʻa·loʻa *kik* Rapids, as in a river. *Lit.*, turbulent water.

waiho *ham* To file, as files in a file cabinet. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *hoʻokomo.* See entries below.

waiho *ham* To leave as is, no change, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng. Kaha waiho.* A series of dots written under a word or words which have been lined out to show that no change should be made from the original, in proofreading; stet.

waiho *kik* Spread, as data on a graph, in math. *Dic., ext. mng. Ka waiho o ka ʻikepili.* Data spread.

waiho inoa See *hāpai inoa.*

wai·hona *kik* File, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *wahi.* See entries below and *papa kuhi waihona, poʻo pāʻalua. Hulu waihona.* File format. *Loulou waihona.* File link. *Peleleu waihona.* File extension. *Waihona mahola.* Expanded file. *Waihona papaʻa.* Backup file.

wai·hona *kik* Account, as in a bank. *Dic., ext. mng. Waihona kālā.* Bank account. *Waihona hoʻāhu kālā.* Savings account. *Waihona hoʻolilo.* Expense account. *Waihona kīkoʻo.* Checking account. *Waihona kāki.* Charge account, credit account.

wai·hona ō *kik* Endowment fund. *Lit.,* fund (which) endures. Also *waihona kālā kūmau.*

wai·hona hoʻāhu *kik* Storage cabinet. Cf. *lumi hoʻāhu.*

wai·hona kā·lā kū·mau *kik* Endowment fund. Sh. *waihona + puʻu kālā kūmau.* Also *waihona ō.*

wai·hona lā·ʻau lapa·ʻau *kik* Medicine cabinet. *Lit.,* cabinet (for) medicine.

wai·hona mea pā·ʻani *kik* Toy chest, toy box. *Lit.,* receptacle (for) toys. Also *pahu mea pāʻani.*

wai·hona pāiki *kik* Locker. *Lit.,* satchel cabinet. Also *pahu laka.*

wai·hona pepa *kik* File cabinet. *Lit.,* receptacle (for) paper. Also *pahu waihona, pahu waihona pepa.*

wai·hona wai·wai See *pahu waihona waiwai.*

wai·hona ʻike *kik* Memory, as in a computer program. *ʻEhia ka nui o ka waihona ʻike kaʻawale o kēia kamepiula?* How much available memory is there on this computer? *Lit.,* knowledge repository. *Waihona ʻike paʻaloko.* Built-in memory. *Waihona ʻike keu.* Extended memory. *Waihona ʻike māhuahua.* Expanded memory.

wai honua *kik* Groundwater. *Lit.,* earth water.

wai·hoʻo·luʻu hui kea *kik* Additive color, i.e. one of the primary colors (red, blue, green) which, when added together, produce white light. *Lit.,* color (which) combines white.

wai kai *kik* Salty water. *Dic.* See *wai paʻakai paʻapūhia. Hoʻomānalo wai kai.* To desalinate/desalinize salty water.

wai kahe See *uila wai kahe.*

wai kō·ī *kik* Cataract, i.e. steep rapids in a large river. *Lit.,* water flowing with force.

wai koko *kik* Plasma. *Lit.,* blood fluid. Also *palasema.*

wai kō·ʻie·ʻie *kik* Run, as in a stream. *Lit.,* rushing water.

wai·lele *Kiʻo wai wailele.* Plunge pool, i.e. the pool at the base of a waterfall.

wai·lelele *kik* Cascade. Redup. of *wailele.*

wai lemi *kik* Lemonade. *Dic.*

wai·nola *kik* Vinyl. *Eng.*

wai paipu *kik* Tap water. *Lit.,* pipe water. *Wai wela paipu.* Hot tap water.

wai paʻa·kai paʻa·pū·hia *kik* Brine, i.e. a concentrated solution of salt or ocean water. *Lit.,* concentrated salt water. Also *wai paʻakai.* See *hoʻomānalo wai kai.*

wai·pele·kī *kik* Geyser. Comb. *wai + pele + kī.*

wai piʻi·piʻi *kik* Mineral or sparkling water. *Dic., ext. mng.*

wai pua *kik* Nectar, i.e. sweet liquid secreted by the nectaries of a plant. *Lit.,* flower liquid.

wai·wai *kik* Value. *Ua like ka waiwai o kēia ʻōkeni me ka ʻelima kēneka.* The value of this coin is five cents. *Dic. Waiwai kūʻai.* Market value. See entries below and *hokona, hoʻomohala waiwai, kālaihoʻokele waiwai. Waiwai kūʻike.* Face value. *Waiwai wānana.* Expected value. *Waiwai ʻiʻo.* Absolute value. *Waiwai ʻaiaola.* Nutritive value.

wai·wai *Hoʻokele waiwai.* Economy. *Moʻokūlana waiwai.* Balance sheet, i.e. a listing of assets, liabilities, and owner's equity.

wai·wai helu *kik* Numerical value, in math. *Lit.,* number value.

wai·wai kū lana·kila *Ho'okele waiwai kū lanakila.* Free-market economy, i.e. the economy of a country wherein buying and selling can take place without government restrictions.

wai·wai mana kahi *Ho'okele waiwai mana kahi.* Command economy, i.e. an economic system in which the government controls the factors of production and makes the basic economic decisions.

wai wili·au *kik* Side pool, as in a stream. *Lit.,* pool (that) moves in eddies.

wai 'ili honua *kik* Surface water. *Lit.,* earth-surface water. Also *wai 'ili.*

wai 'ula *Pani wai 'ula.* Tampon (preceded by *ke*).

wai 'ume·lau·oho *kik* Capillary water.

wā o ke kō·kua hua mele *kik* Space between horizontal lines on a musical staff. *Lit.,* space of the musical staff. Also *wā o ke kōkua.* Cf. *laina o ke kōkua hua mele.*

wao kua·hiwi *kik* Montane area. *Lit.,* mountain region. See *wao kumu kuahiwi. Wao kuahiwi ha'aha'a.* Lower montane area. *Wao kuahiwi ki'eki'e.* Upper montane area.

wao kumu kua·hiwi *kik* Vegetation area at the base of a mountain. *Lit.,* region (at) base (of) mountain. See *wao kuahiwi.*

wao la'a·lā·'au *kik* Alpine shrubland. *Lit.,* shrub region.

waha wali *kik* Smooth talk, smooth talker; to talk smooth; glib. *Ma muli o ka maika'i loa o kō kēlā kanaka kū'ai ka'a me ka waha wali, nui ka po'e kū'ai ka'a maiā ia mai.* Because that car salesman is such a smooth talker, many people buy cars from him. *Ni'ihau.*

wahi *kik* Region, a specific area, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.*

wahī *kik* Folder, as in a computer program. *Pono e hana kope 'ia kēlā waihona ma ka wahī 'ōnaehana.* That file needs to be copied to the system folder. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *waihona.* See entries below. *Wahī o waho.* External folder.

wā·hia *'a* Decomposed, i.e. broken down into component parts, as through chemical reaction. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *hāpopopo.*

wahī iwi *Niniki wahī iwi.* Periosteum, i.e. the tough membrane adhering tightly to a bone.

wahi ho'o·malu *kik* Shelter. *Dic.*

wahī mimiki *kik/ham* Shrink-wrapping; to shrink-wrap. *Lit.,* wrapping (that) shrinks.

wahine *Ho'okae wahine.* Misogyny, hatred of women. See *ho'okae.*

wahi noho *kik* Residence. *Dic.* Also *hale noho.*

wahī pā·leo *kik* Record album cover. *Lit.,* record album wrapper.

wahī 'ano·'ano *kik* Seed pod. *Lit.,* seed case.

wahī 'ea *kik* Any plastic film for wrapping food, as Saran Wrap. *Lit.,* plastic wrapper.

wahī·'eha *kik* Band aid. *Dic., ext. mng.*

waho loa *Hōkūhele o waho loa.* Outer planet.

wā ho'o·hana *kik* Session, i.e. a period of time spent in an application of a computer program. *Lit.,* using time.

wā ho'o·malu *kik* Probation, in law. *'O ka 'ōlelo ho'opa'i nōna, he 'eono māhina ma ka wā ho'omalu.* His sentence was six months probation. *Lit.,* time (of) probation. *Luna wā ho'omalu.* Probation officer.

Wā·kea See *Ho'ohokuikalani.*

wā·kiuma *kik/ham* Vacuum; to vacuum. *Dic.*

Wakine·kona *i'oa* Washington; Washingtonian. *Dic.*

wale 'ili *kik* Cambium, i.e. the slippery layer under the bark of a plant which is the growing area of the stem. *Lit.*, bark slime.

wali *Waha wali.* Smooth talk, smooth talker; to talk smooth; glib.

walu *ham* To scratch with claws, as a cat. *Dic.* Cf. *wa'u.*

wā·nana *kik/ham* Prediction; to predict, as in a scientific experiment. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *waiwai wānana. Mākau wānana.* Prediction skill.

wana·'ā *kik* Laser. Comb. *wana* + *'ā. Kukuna wana'ā.* Laser beam.

waniki *kik* Lacquer. *Dic., ext. mng.*

wani·lina *kik* Vanilin, a crystalline solid used chiefly as a flavoring agent and in perfumery. *Eng.*

wā pā·'ani *kik* Recess, as during school. *Lit.*, time (for) playing.

wā·wae *kik* Leg. *Dic.* See entry below and *a'a kino kū wāwae, a'a pu'uwai kū wāwae, iwi kū wāwae, iwi manamana wāwae, iwi pili wāwae, iwi poli wāwae. Wāwae noho.* Chair leg. *Wāwae pākaukau.* Table leg.

wā·wae *kik* Ray, as in geometry. *Legendre.* Also *'ao'ao.*

wā·wae·'ala·lā *kik* Crow's feet, a kind of plant. Comb. *wāwae* + *'alalā.*

wā·wae·'ami *kik* Arthropod. *Lit.*, jointed legs.

wā·wahi *ham* To break, change, as a twenty-dollar bill. *Dic.* See entry below.

wā·wahi *ham* To break apart, i.e. breaking a number into addends or factors, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.*

wā·wahie *kik* Fuel. *Trad.* (redup. of *wahie*). See *uila puhi wāwahie. Wāwahie mō'alihaku.* Fossil fuel. Also *wāwahie wīhaku.*

wawe *Helu wawe.* Hotline. *Helu wawe maluō.* Conservation hotline.

wa'a kai·aka *kik* Kayak. Comb. *wa'a* + Eng.

wa'a 'Ili·kini *kik* Canoe without *'iako. Lit.*, Indian canoe.

wa'u *ham* To scratch, as an itch. *Dic.* Also *wa'uwa'u.* Cf. *walu.*

wā 'ukē *kik* Period of a pendulum. *Lit.*, time (of) pendulum swing.

wehe *ham* To open, remove. *Dic.* See entry below. *Mea wehe kini.* Can opener. *Mea wehe 'āmi'i.* Staple remover.

wehe *ham* To open, as a file in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pani. Wehe i ke kī wai.* To turn on the water. *Ni'ihau.*

wehena papa·hana *kik* Opening ceremonies. *Lit.*, program opening.

wehe·wehe See *papa wehewehe 'ōlelo. Leka wehewehe.* Cover letter.

wehi *kik* Ornament. *Dic. Wehi lā'au Kalikimaka.* Christmas tree ornament. *Pōpō wehi lā'au Kalikimaka.* Christmas ball, the tree ornament.

weke·lia *kik* Wedelia, a ground cover. *Eng.*

wela *'a* Temperature, when weather considered hot. *'Ehia ka wela o kēia lā?* What's the temperature today? *Lit.*, hot. Cf. *anu, mahana, mehana.* See *kēkelē, wela lōpū.*

wē·lau *kik* Pole. *Dic. Wēlau 'ākau.* North pole. *Wēlau hema.* South pole.

wē·lau alelo *kik* Tip of the tongue. *Lit.*, tongue tip. See *kū'au alelo, lau alelo, mole alelo, waena alelo.*

wela lōpū *'a* Medium heat.

wele *kik* Rarefaction, i.e. the least dense concentration of wave particles in a compressional wave. Sh. *wāele.* Cf. *ulu.* See *hawewe papamoe.*

wele·lau *kik* Tip of a leaf, as hala. *Man.* Also *hi'u.* Cf. *po'o.*

Wele·moneka *i'oa* Vermont; Vermonter. *Dic.* Also *Veremona, Veremoneta.*

weli *kik* Scion. *Dic.*

welo *kik* Hereditary trait. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ōewe.* See *kumu welo.*

welo·welo *Hōkū welowelo.* Shooting star.

welu ʻeha *kik* Gauze. *Lit.,* injury rag. Also *welu wahiʻeha* (Niʻihau), *ʻaʻamoʻo* (dic.).

welu ʻili *kik* Chamois, chamois cloth. *Lit.,* leather rag.

wena·kawa *kik* Vena cava, i.e. any of the large veins by which the blood is returned to the right atrium of the heart. *Latin.* Also *aʻa kino wenakawa.* *Wenakawa o luna.* Superior vena cava. *Wenakawa o lalo.* Inferior vena cava.

Wene See *kiʻikuhi Wene.*

Wene·zuela *iʻoa* Venezuela. *Eng.*

Wenuke *iʻoa* Venus, the name. *Eng.* Also *Wenuse.*

Wedele *iʻoa* Weddell. *Eng.* *Ke kai ʻo Wedele.* Weddell Sea.

Wieka·nama *iʻoa* Vietnam; Vietnamese. *Eng.*

wī·haku *kik* Fossil. Sh. *iwi* + *pōhaku.* Also *mōʻalihaku.*

wika·mina *kik* Vitamin. *Eng.* Also *witamina.*

wiki See *pihi wiki.*

wiki·ō *kik* Video. *Eng.* *Lola wikiō.* Video cassette. *Pahu paʻi wikiō.* Camcorder, video camera.

wiki·ola *kik* Vitriol. *Eng.* Also *witiola.*

Wī·kini *kik* Viking. *Eng.*

wī·kō·lia *Pua wīkōlia.* Rhododendron.

Wikone·kina *iʻoa* Wisconsin; Wisconsinite. *Dic.* Also *Wikonesina.*

Wikone·sina *iʻoa* Wisconsin; Wisconsinite. *Dic.* Also *Wikonekina.*

wili *ham* To dial, as a telephone; to drill; to twirl, as a baton. *Dic.; dic., ext. mng.* See *kumuwili, makawili, pā wili, pihi wili, wili i hope, wili i mua, ʻaukaʻi wili.*

wili *ham* To turn, as a figure, in math. *Dic., ext. mng.* *Kikowaena wili.* Turn center. *Kinona like wili hapahā.* Quarter-turn image. *ʻĀlikelike wili.* Rotational symmetry. See *ʻālikelike.*

wili·au *kik* Eddy. *Dic.* *Wai wiliau.* Side pool, as in a stream. *Wiliau hōkū.* Galaxy.

wili·aho *kik* Reel, as for fishing. *Mān.* (comb. *wili* + *aho*). *Wiliaho hāmama.* Open reel. *Wiliaho hekau maunu.* Bait-casting reel.

wili i hope *ham* To rewind, as a film or audio tape. *Lit.,* wind back. See *wili i mua.*

wili i mua *ham* To fast forward, as a film or audio tape. *Lit.,* wind forward. See *wili i hope.*

wili·ō See *manu wiliō.*

wili hoʻo·mā·lō *kik* Banding tool, as for putting metal bands on boxes, water tanks, etc. *Lit.,* drill (for) stretching. See *kalapu hao.*

Wili·kinia *iʻoa* Virginia; Virginian. *Dic.* *Wilikinia Komohana.* West Virginia; West Virginian.

wili niho *ham* Dentist's drill. *Lit.,* tooth drill. See *ʻōhiki kauka niho.*

wili·pā *kik* Disc jockey. *Lit.,* "spin" records. Also *wilipāleo.*

wili·paipu *kik* Plumber. *Lit.,* turn pipe. Also *kanaka hoʻomoe paipu.* Cf. *wilikī* (dic.).

wili ʻaila *kik* Oil rig, for drilling oil on either land or sea. *Lit.,* oil drill.

wili·ʻō·kaʻi *kik* Chrysalis. *Dic.*

wini·kili·kini *kik* Vincristine, an alkaloid derived from the periwinkle. *Eng.*

wiʻu *ʻaʻ* Pungent, sharp, as the smell of ammonia or vinegar. *Dic., new mng.* *Nalo wiʻu.* Midge fly.

wisa *kik* Visa, i.e. an endorsement made on a passport by proper authorities denoting it has been examined and that the bearer may proceed. *Eng.*

wita·mina *kik* Vitamin. *Eng.* Also *wikamina.*

witi·ola *kik* Vitriol. *Eng.* Also *wikiola.*

woela *kik* Vowel, in linguistics. *Eng.* See entries below and *ho'ēmi woela, pua woela.*

woela emi *kik* Reduced vowel, in linguistics.

woela ha'a·ha'a *kik* Low vowel, in linguistics.

woela kau·hope *kik* Back vowel, in linguistics. Comb. *woela + kau + hope.*

woela kau·mua *kik* Front vowel, in linguistics. Comb. *woela + kau + mua.*

woela kau·waena *kik* Central vowel, in linguistics. Comb. *woela + kau + waena.*

woela ki'e·ki'e *kik* High vowel, in linguistics.

woela mā·lō *kik* Tense vowel, in linguistics. *Lit.,* taut vowel.

woela mō·kio *kik* Rounded vowel, in linguistics. *Lit.,* pucker vowel.

woela 'alu *kik* Lax vowel, in linguistics. *Lit.,* slackened vowel.

'

'ā *'a'* Active, as a volcano. *Dic., ext. mng. Lua pele 'ā.* Active volcano.

'ae *ham* To lend, not to borrow. *E 'olu'olu e 'ae mai i kāu peni.* Please lend me your pen; may I borrow your pen? *Mān.*

'ae omo·waho *kik* Solvent front, i.e. the leading edge of a moving solvent as in a developing chromatogram. *Lit.,* adsorbing edge; cf. *'ae kai* (dic.).

'Ae·keana *i'oa* Aegean. *Eng. Ke kai 'o 'Aekeana.* Aegean Sea.

'āeko po'o hina *kik* Bald eagle. *Lit.,* white-haired eagle. Also *'āeto po'o hina.*

'ae·like See entries below. *Ho'oku'u 'aelike.* To cede, as land or territory. *Kūka'i 'aelike 'uniona.* Collective bargaining.

'ae·like ho'ōki *kik* Cloture, i.e. a method of ending debate and causing an immediate vote to be taken. *Ke hāpai maila ka luna ho'omalu o ka 'aha kenekoa e komo i ka 'aelike ho'ōki i hiki ke ho'opau i ka paio kālaimana'o a ho'oholo i ka pila.* The senate leader is proposing that the session enter into cloture so that the debate can end and the bill be decided. *Lit.,* agreement (to) terminate (debate).

'ae·like mā·lama kā·nā·wai *kik* Compact, i.e. a written agreement to make and obey laws for the welfare of the group. *Lit.,* agreement (to) maintain laws.

'ae·'ae *'a'* Fine, as sand. *Ni'ihau/dic.* Cf. *mānoanoa.*

'āeto See *'āeko po'o hina.*

'ai *kik* Point, as in a game or sporting event. *Dic.* See entries below and *helu'ai, kāpuka 'ai, lā'au make 'ai, lilo ka 'ai iā Mea.*

'ai *kik* Byte, in computer terminology. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *huna, 'ai pākaukani, 'ai pāmiliona, 'ai pāpiliona.*

'ai *kik* Credit, as for a school course. *Dic., ext. mng. 'Ai koina.* Core credit. *'Ai koho.* Elective credit.

'ai *ham* To take, as medicine or a pill. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *inu. 'Ai i ka huaale.* To take a pill. *'Ai i ka lā'au.* To take medicine.

'aia·ola *heh* To eat nutritious food. Comb. *'ai + a + ola.* Cf. *paiola. Kālana 'aiaola.* Nutrition.

'Aio·ā *i'oa* Iowa; Iowan. *Eng.* Also *'Ioa.*

'ai hā·'awi wale *kik* Ace, in volleyball. *Ni'ihau.* Also *'eki.*

ʻai hele wale *kik* Point from block, dink, or spike, in volleyball. *Niʻihau.*

ʻai hemo *ham* To remove food from one's mouth and then eat it again, as gum. *Mān. (MMLH).*

ʻai hīnaʻi *kik* Basket, a score in basketball. *Lit.*, basket score. See *ʻai kolu.*

ʻai holo *kik* Touchdown, in football. *Lit.*, run score. Cf. *ʻai hopu, ʻai manuahi, ʻai peku.*

ʻai hopu *kik* Touchback, in football. *Lit.*, catch score. Cf. *ʻai holo, ʻai manuahi, ʻai peku.*

ʻai·hue *ham* To steal, in basketball. *ʻAihue akula ʻo Kevin Johnson i ke kinipōpō, a holo akula no ka ʻai.* Kevin Johnson stole the ball and went in for the goal. *Dic.*

ʻai·kalima *kik* Ice cream. *Dic. Kone ʻaikalima.* Ice cream cone. *ʻAikalima ʻau.* Popsicle. Cf. *kanakē ʻau.*

ʻai keu *kik* Extra credit, bonus. *Lit.*, extra point. Also *hoʻopiʻi kaha. Nīnau ʻai keu.* Extra-credit question, bonus question. Also *nīnau hoʻopiʻi kaha.*

ʻAi·kiopa *iʻoa* Ethiopia; Ethiopian. *Dic.*

ʻai kolu *kik* A successful three-point shot, in basketball. *Ua komo ka ʻai kolu a ke kī miomio ʻana a Piʻikea.* Piʻikea's expertly shot three-pointer went in. *Lit.*, three points. See *ʻai hīnaʻi. Kī ʻai kolu.* Three-point shot; to attempt such a shot.

ʻAiku·pika *iʻoa* Egypt; Egyptian. *Dic.* Also *ʻAikupita, ʻAigupita.*

ʻaila·hola *kik* Gasohol. Sh. *ʻaila + ʻalekohola.*

ʻaila hoʻo·hinu·hinu *kik* Wax, as for polishing a car. *Lit.*, oil (for) polishing.

ʻaila kā *kik* Petroleum. *Lit.*, tar oil. Also *ʻaila tā.*

ʻaila·kele *kik* Fat. Comb. *ʻaila + kele.* See entries below and *haʻakupu ʻailakele, ʻaʻaʻa hunaola ʻailakele. Meaʻai ʻailakele iki.* Low-fat food. Also *meaʻai liʻiliʻi o ka ʻailakele. Meaʻai ʻailakele nui.* High-fat food. Also *meaʻai nui o ka ʻailakele.*

ʻaila·kele lau·paʻa·hapa *kik* Polyunsaturated fat. Comb. *ʻailakele + lau + paʻa + hapa.* Cf. *ʻailakele paʻahapa, ʻailakele paʻapū.*

ʻaila·kele paʻa·hapa *kik* Unsaturated fat. Comb. *ʻailakele + paʻa + hapa.* Cf. *ʻailakele laupaʻahapa, ʻailakele paʻapū.*

ʻaila·kele paʻa·pū *kik* Saturated fat. *Lit.*, dense fat. Cf. *ʻailakele laupaʻahapa, ʻailakele paʻahapa.*

ʻaila mea·kanu *kik* Vegetable oil. *Lit.*, plant oil. See *lauʻai.*

ʻAi·lana Kanaka *iʻoa* Isle of Man.

ʻaila pale lā *kik* Sunscreen, the lotion. *Lit.*, ointment (to) protect (against) sun. Cf. *ʻaila ʻōlala.*

ʻaila ʻaʻalo paʻa·hau *kik* Antifreeze. *Lit.*, oil (to) resist freezing.

ʻaila ʻō·lala *kik* Suntan lotion. *Lit.*, ointment (for) basking (in the sun). Cf. *ʻaila pale lā.*

ʻAi·liki *iʻoa* Irish. *Dic.* See *ʻIlelani.*

ʻai manu·ahi *kik* Point after touchdown, in football. *Lit.*, free point. See *ʻai holo, ʻai hopu, ʻai peku. ʻAi manuahi holo.* Point after by passing or running. *ʻAi manuahi peku.* Point after by kicking.

ʻaina See *lumi ʻaina.*

ʻāina kik Country. *Dic.* See entries below. *Aloha ʻāina.* Nationalism, patriotism. *ʻĀina ʻoiʻenehana.* Developed or First World Country. *ʻĀina hōʻoiʻenehana.* Developing or Third World Country.

ʻāina *Hoʻohana ʻĀina.* Land use, in geography. *Komikina Hoʻohana ʻĀina o ka Mokuʻāina.* State Land Use Commission. *ʻOihana Kumuwaiwai ʻĀina.* Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR). *ʻŌnaehana Hoʻomalu ʻĀina Kūlohelohe.* Natural Areas Reserves System (NARS).

ʻai·nao·nao *kik* Anteater. Comb. *ʻai + naonao.*

ʻāina hoʻo·malu *kik* Reserve, i.e. a reservation or tract of land set apart. *Lit.,* land (to) protect. *ʻĀina hoʻomalu ao kūlohelohe.* Nature reserve. *ʻĀina hoʻomalu ululāʻau.* Forest reserve.

ʻĀina Hoʻo·malu Holo·holona Lō·hiu o Hawaiʻi *kik* Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge.

ʻāina kula lau·laha *kik* Plain, an expanse of flat land. *Lit.,* widespread-plain land. Also *kula laulaha.* Cf. *nuʻu laulaha.*

ʻāina kumu wai *kik* Watershed, i.e. an area from which water drains. *Lit.,* water source land. *ʻĀina kumu wai kiwikā.* Municipal watershed.

ʻāina loli·loli *kik* Transition area, i.e. an area where natural topography changes from one land feature to another. *Lit.,* changing land.

ʻāina mauʻu *kik* Grassland.

ʻāina muli pana·lā·ʻau *kik* Post-colonial country. *Lit.,* after-colony land. Also *kaumokuʻāina muli panalāʻau.*

ʻāina no ka lehu·lehu *kik* Public land. *Kaʻa nā ʻāina no ka lehulehu ma lalo o ka hoʻomalu ʻia ʻana o ke aupuni o ka Mokuʻāina.* Public lands fall under the administration of the State government. *Lit.,* land for the public. Cf. *ʻalokio.*

ʻĀina Pā·kē *iʻoa* China. *Dic.* Also *Kina.* See *Pākē.*

ʻĀina Pili·pino *iʻoa* Philippines. *Dic.* Also *ʻĀina Pinopino.*

ʻĀina Pino·pino *iʻoa* Philippines. *Niʻihau.* Also *ʻĀina Pilipino.*

ʻāina·puni·ʻole *kik* Continent. *Dic.* Also *mokuhonua.* See *mokuhonua.*

ʻāina ʻē *Kelepona ʻāina ʻē.* International call; to make such a call. *Kōkua ʻāina ʻē.* Foreign aid, as a government policy. *Kulekele ʻāina ʻē.* Foreign policy, as a government function.

ʻĀina·ʻō·maʻo·maʻo *Ke kai ʻo ʻĀinaʻōmaʻomaʻo.* Greenland Sea.

ʻai·nohu Kau·ō *kik* Laysan finch (telespiza cantanc). Comb. *ʻai + nohu + Kauō. See hona, nuku ʻekue, ʻainohu Nīhoa.*

ʻai·nohu Nī·hoa *kik* Nīhoa finch (telespiza ultima). Comb. *ʻai + nohu + Nīhoa. See hona, nuku ʻekue, ʻainohu Kauō.*

ʻai pā·kau·kani *kik* Kilobyte (K), in computer terminology. *Lit.,* thousandfold byte. Abb. *PK.* See *ʻai.*

ʻai pā·mili·ona *kik* Megabyte (Meg), in computer terminology. *Lit.,* millionfold byte. Abb. *PM.* See *ʻai.*

ʻai pā·pili·ona *kik* Gigabyte, in computer terminology. *Lit.,* billionfold byte. Abb. *PP.* See *ʻai.*

ʻai peku *kik* Field goal, in football. *Lit.,* kick score. Cf. *ʻai holo, ʻai hopu, ʻai manuahi.*

ʻai puni *kik* Home run. *Lit.,* lap score.

ʻaiwi *kik* Ivy. *Eng.* Also *lau hihi pā.*

ʻai·ʻē *kik* Loan, i.e. money lent at interest; to have a loan. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *lako ʻaiʻē.* Cf. *hoʻolako ʻaiʻē, lawe ʻaiʻē.*

ʻAigu·pita *iʻoa* Egypt; Egyptian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻAikupika, ʻAikupita.*

ʻao Abbreviation for *ʻaoʻao* (page).

ʻao·ʻao *kik* Leg or side, of a triangle. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *kukuna, ʻaoʻao huli alo, ʻaoʻao launa, ʻaoʻao pili.*

ʻao·ʻao See *kīloi ʻaoʻao. ʻAu ʻaoʻao.* Side stroke, in swimming; to swim the side stroke.

ʻAoʻao *iʻoa* Almak, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

ʻaoʻao inoa See *ʻaoʻao hoʻākāka.*

ʻaoʻao hapa nui *kik* Majority party, in politics. Cf. *ʻaoʻao hapa ʻuʻuku, ʻaoʻao kālaiʻāina.*

ʻaoʻao hapa ʻuʻuku *kik* Minority party, in politics. Cf. *ʻaoʻao hapa nui, ʻaoʻao kālaiʻāina.*

ʻaoʻao hoʻā·kāka *kik* Cover page. *Ua loaʻa ka inoa a me ka helu wahi o ka mea kākau ma ka ʻaoʻao hoʻākāka.* The author's name and address are found on the cover page. *Lit.*, explanation page. Also *ʻaoʻao inoa.*

ʻaoʻao hoʻo·piʻi *kik* Prosecution, i.e. the prosecuting party in a court case. *Lit.*, side (to) bring a complaint. Cf. *ʻaoʻao kūpale.* See *loio hoʻopiʻi, mea hoʻopiʻi.*

ʻaoʻao huli alo *kik* Opposite leg or side, of a right triangle. *Lit.*, side (which) faces (the right angle). See *ʻaoʻao pili.*

ʻaoʻao kau *kik* Base, as of a triangle, in math. *Lit.*, placing side. Abb. *ʻak.*

ʻaoʻao kā·laiʻāina *kik* Political party. See *ʻaoʻao hapa nui, ʻaoʻao hapa ʻuʻuku.*

ʻaoʻao kū·pale *kik* Defense, in sports. *Lit.*, defending side. See entry below. Also *ʻaoʻao pale.*

ʻaoʻao kū·pale *kik* Defense, i.e. the defendant's case or counsel in a lawsuit. *Lit.*, side (which) defends. Cf. *ʻaoʻao hoʻopiʻi.* See *loio kūpale, mea hoʻopiʻi.*

ʻaoʻao launa *kik* Corresponding side, of a triangle. *Lit.*, associating side. See *ʻaoʻao huli alo, ʻaoʻao pili.*

ʻaoʻao like ʻole *kik* Scalene, in math. *Lit.*, dissimilar sides. *Huinakolu ʻaoʻao like ʻole.* Scalene triangle.

ʻaoʻao pale *kik* Defense, in sports. *Lit.*, defense side. Also *ʻaoʻao kūpale.*

ʻaoʻao pili *kik* Adjacent leg or side, of a right triangle. *Lit.*, adjoining side. See *ʻaoʻao huli alo.*

ʻaoʻao ʻelua *Aupuni ʻaoʻao ʻelua.* Two-party system of government.

ʻau *kik* Handle, as of a bureau drawer, faucet, frying pan, toilet, etc. (preceded by *ke*); neck, as of an ʻukulele, guitar, etc. *Dic.; Niʻihau.* Cf. *kākai, pōheo.* See *ʻau hoʻokuʻu wai o ka lua, ʻau kī wai, ʻau paikikala, ʻau pā palai, ʻau ʻume.* See also *ʻukulele.*

ʻau·ae See *ʻumiʻumi ʻauae.*

ʻau·aʻa *kik* Rhizome. *Lit.*, root stem.

ʻau·ina *kik* Band, gradient, as of colors. *Dic., ext. mng. ʻAuina kala.* Color band, color gradient.

ʻau umauma *heh* Breast stroke; to swim the breast stroke. *Dic.*

ʻau·hau *kik* Tax. *Dic. Mea uku ʻauhau.* Taxpayer. *Pākēneka ʻauhau.* Tax rate. *ʻAuhau komo pū.* Tax included. *ʻAuhau kumukūʻai.* Sales tax.

ʻau·hō·kū *kik* Delphinium. Comb. *ʻau + hōkū.* Also *pua ʻauhōkū.*

ʻau hoʻo·kuʻu wai o ka lua *kik* Toilet handle (preceded by *ke*). Also *ʻau hoʻokuʻu.*

ʻau·hua *kik* Corm, scientific usage. Comb. *ʻau + hua.* See *hua.*

ʻAuk. Abbreviation for *ʻAukake* (August).

ʻauka *ʻaʻ* Out, in baseball. *Ua ʻauka wau iā ia.* He put me out. *Dic.* Cf. *hala akula i waho.* See *hōʻauka.*

ʻau·kā See entries below. *Pakuhi ʻaukā.* Bar graph. *Pakuhi paʻa ʻaukā.* Double bar graph. *Papa ʻaukā helu.* Ten-strip board, in math.

ʻau·kā helu hapa ʻumi *kik* Tenth strip, in math. *Lit.*, strip (to) count tenths. See *moena helu hapa haneli, papa ʻaukā helu.*

ʻau·kā holo·mua *kik* Fill bar, in a computer program. *Lit.*, bar (showing) progress.

ʻAu·kake *iʻoa* August. *Dic.* Abb. *ʻAuk.*

ʻau·kā kō·kua helu *kik* Counting rod or strip, in math. *Lit.*, bar (to) help count. Also *ʻaukā*. Cf. *moena kōkua helu, paʻaʻiliono kōkua helu.*

ʻau·kaʻi *kik* Baton. Comb. *ʻau + kaʻi.* See entries below.

ʻau·kaʻi pāna *kik* Signal baton, as used by a marching bandleader. *Lit.*, baton (for directing) bands.

ʻau·kaʻi wili *kik* Baton for twirling. See *wili.*

ʻAu·keku·lia *iʻoa* Austria; Austrian. *Dic.* Also *ʻAuseturia.*

ʻau kī wai *kik* Faucet handle (preceded by *ke*). See *kī wai.*

ʻau kolo *heh* Free style, crawl, in swimming; to swim using this syle. *Dic.*

ʻau kua *heh* Back stroke, in swimming; to swim the back stroke. *Lit.*, swim (on the) back.

ʻau·lahi *kik* Strip, as in a stripmat counting system, in math (preceded by *ke*). Sh. *ʻau + lahilahi.*

ʻau·laʻo *kik* Twig, small stick (preceded by *ke*). Sh. *ʻau + laʻolaʻo.*

ʻau·lili·i *ʻa* Precision; precise. Redup. of *ʻauliʻi.*

ʻau mā·lolo *heh* Butterfly stroke, in swimming; to swim the butterfly stroke. *Lit.*, swim (like) a *mālolo* fish.

ʻau·mana *kik* Tributary. *He ʻaumana ʻo Misouri no Misisipi.* The Missouri is a tributary of the Mississippi. Comb. *ʻau + mana. ʻAumana kahawai.* Stream tributary. *ʻAumana muliwai.* River tributary.

ʻAu·mani *iʻoa* Alnitak, a star. *Mān. (HA).*

ʻau moku kaua *kik* Navy. *Trad.* Also *pūʻali kaua moana, ʻoihana moku.*

ʻau·neki *kik* Ounce. *Dic.* Abb. *ʻan. ʻAuneki wai.* Fluid ounce. Abb. *ʻan w.*

ʻau pai·kikala *kik* Handlebars, on a bicycle (preceded by *ke*). *Niʻihau.* Also *kalaiwa paikikala.*

ʻau pā palai *kik* Frying pan handle (preceded by *ke*).

ʻau·waha *kik* Geologic trench, as Aleutian Trench. *Dic., ext. mng. Ka ʻauwaha ʻo ʻAleuta.* Aleutian Trench.

ʻauʻa *Hoʻopaʻi ʻauʻa.* Detention, as punishment at school. *Hoʻopaʻi ʻauʻa i ka wā kula.* In-school detention. *Hoʻopaʻi ʻauʻa muli kula.* After-school detention.

ʻau ʻao·ʻao *heh* Side stroke, in swimming; to swim the side stroke. *Lit.*, swim (on the) side.

ʻau·ʻau kili·lau *heh* To take a shower, bathe by showering. See *kililau, lumi ʻauʻau.*

ʻau·ʻauna manu *kik* Birdbath. *Lit.*, bird bathing place.

ʻau·ʻau paipu hanu *heh* To snorkel. See *paipu hanu.*

ʻau ʻI·lio *heh* Dog paddle, in swimming; to dog paddle. *Lit.*, swim (like a) dog.

ʻau ʻume *kik* Drawer handle (preceded by *ke*). Cf. *pōheo ʻume.*

ʻAu·setu·ria *iʻoa* Austria; Austrian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻAukekulia.*

ʻaha *kik* Council. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below. *ʻAha kalana.* County council.

ʻAha Au·puni Hui Pū ʻia *kik* United Nations (UN). *Lit.*, conference of unified nations.

ʻaha hoʻo·kolo·kolo *Māhele ʻaha hoʻokolokolo.* Judicial branch, of a government.

ʻaha hoʻo·kuʻi·kahi *kik* Convention, i.e. an assembly of people who meet for a common purpose, in politics. *Lit.*, convention (for) unifying.

ʻaha hoʻo·lohe *kik* Hearing, i.e. a time for presenting official testimony or argument. *E mālama ʻia ana kekahi ʻaha hoʻolohe e pili ana i nā kuleana wai o ka ʻaoʻao Koʻolau o Oʻahu i Kāneʻohe i kēia ahiahi.* A hearing will be

held regarding water rights on the windward side of Oʻahu in Kāneʻohe this evening. *Lit.*, gathering (for) listening. Also *hālāwai hoʻolohe.*

ʻAha Hoʻo·malu Lawaiʻa o ka Pā·kī·pika Komo·hana *kik* Western Pacific Fishery Management Council.

ʻaha hoʻo·nā ʻāina *kik* Land court. *Lit.*, court (for) settling land claims.

ʻAha·hui Maka·ʻala Holo·holona *kik* Humane Society. *Lit.*, society (which) attends to animals.

ʻaha·huina *kik* Corporation, i.e. a business that is separate from the people who own it and acts legally as a single entity. Comb. *ʻahahui + -na.*

ʻaha koi pohō ʻuʻuku *kik* Small-claims court, small-debts court. *Ua hoʻopiʻi ʻia ka wahine i ka ʻaha koi pohō ʻuʻuku e hoʻonā ai i ka hihia o nā kini ʻōpala i hōʻino ʻia.* The woman was taken to small-claims court to settle the case of the damaged trash cans. *Lit.*, court (to) sue for small claims or damages.

ʻaha kuhina *kik* Cabinet, a council that advises a president, sovereign, etc. *Ua hoʻokohu ʻia ʻo Keoki Kahaele i ka ʻaha kuhina no ka nui o kōna kākoʻo a kōkua i ka Pelekikena i kōna holo moho ʻana.* Keoki Kahaele was appointed to the cabinet for his great support and help to the President in his campaign efforts. *Dic.*

ʻaha kū·kā *kik* Conference. *Dic.* Cf. *hui.* See entry below.

ʻaha kū·kā poʻo au·puni *kik* Summit, i.e. a conference of highest-level officials, as heads of government. *ʻO ke poʻomanaʻo kūkā nui ma ka ʻaha kūkā poʻo aupuni, ʻo ia ka hoʻokele waiwai ʻana.* The main topic of discussion at the summit was the economy. *Lit.*, conference (of) government heads.

ʻaha pane hoʻo·piʻi *kik* Arraignment, i.e. a court hearing in which a defendant is formally charged with a crime and enters a plea of guilty or not guilty. *Hoʻopiʻi paʻalula ʻia ke kanaka ma ka ʻaha pane hoʻopiʻi, a pane akula ʻo ia ʻaʻohe ōna kū i ka hewa.* The man was formally charged in the arraignment wherein he entered a plea of not guilty. *Lit.*, court (for) answering accusation. See *hoʻopiʻi kūʻē.*

ʻaha·ʻaina *kik* Banquet. *Dic.* *ʻAhaʻaina hoʻokipa.* Welcome banquet. *ʻAhaʻaina panina.* Closing banquet.

ʻā·haʻi *kik* Halfback, in football. *Dic., new mng.*

ʻaha·ʻō·lelo *Kānāwai ʻahaʻōlelo.* Statute, i.e. a law enacted by the legislative branch of a government. *Māhele ʻahaʻōlelo.* Legislative branch, of a government. *ʻĀpana ʻahaʻōlelo lāhui.* Congressional district.

ʻā·hia *kik* Powdery tinder. *Dic.* Cf. *pulupulu* (dic.).

ʻā·hiu *ʻa* Wild, general term; shy. *Dic.* Cf. *lapa.* See *lōhiu, lakaua.*

ʻā·hina·hina ʻō·maʻo·maʻo *kik* Maui greensword. *Lit.*, green silversword.

ʻā·holo *kik* Avalanche, landslide. *Dic., sp. var.* *ʻĀholo hau.* Snow avalanche.

ʻahu honua *kik* Earth's mantle.

ʻā·huli *kik/heh* Mutation; to mutate. *He ʻāhuli ia o ke ōewe.* It's a mutation in the gene. Var. of *kāhuli.*

ʻak Abbreviation for *ʻaoʻao kau* (base).

ʻĀk Abbreviation for *ʻākau* (north).

ʻā·kau *kik* North. *Dic.* Abb. *ʻĀk.* See *wēlau ʻākau.* *Ke Kai ʻĀkau.* North Sea. *Kōʻai ʻākau.* Clockwise. *Poepoe hapa ʻākau.* Northern hemisphere.

ʻaka·kiu *kik* Cashew. (Tupi *acajú.*)

ʻAkana·kā *iʻoa* Arkansas; Arkansan. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻAkanasā.*

ʻAkana·sā *i·oa* Arkansas; Arkansan. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻAkanakā.*

ʻakano *kik* Substance. PPN *kakano* (body). See *kumumea, meakino, pūhui. ʻAkano laukua.* Amorphous substance.

ʻaka·ʻakai See *ilo ʻakaʻakai, lina, ʻoʻa.*

ʻā·kaʻa·kaʻa *ʻa* To be peeling, as skin from sunburn. *Dic.*

ʻā·kea *kik* Starboard hull of a double-hulled canoe or right side of a ship when looking forward. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ama, muku.*

ʻā·keka *kik* Acetate, a salt/ester of ascetic acid. *Eng. ʻĀkeka ʻeto.* Ethyl acetate.

ʻā·keke *kik* Cinder. *Dic.* See *one ʻā. Puʻu ʻākeke.* Cinder cone.

ʻake·kona *kik* Acetone. *Eng.*

ʻAke·lanika *iʻoa* Atlantic. *Dic.* Also *ʻAtelanika.*

ʻAke·pai·kana *iʻoa* Azerbaijan. *Eng.*

ʻā·keʻa *ham* To block out or screen, in basketball. *Ua neʻe akula ʻo Kalama i mua o Mānai no ka ʻākeʻa ʻana i kā ia ala ʻāpō ʻana mai.* Kalama moved in front of Mānai to block out his attempt to rebound. Comb. *ʻā- + keʻa.* See entries below.

ʻā·keʻa neʻe *ham* Illegal screen, in basketball. *ʻAʻole hiki ke ʻākeʻa neʻe i ke kūpale me ka holo pū ʻana.* Screening while moving along with the defender is not allowed. *Lit.*, moving screen. See *kuʻia ʻākeʻa.*

ʻā·keʻa ʻū·niu *ham* Pick and roll, in basketball; to make such a play. *Paʻakiki ke kaupale ʻana i ke kaʻaneʻe ʻākeʻa ʻūniu.* Defending the pick and roll play is tough. *Lit.*, pivot screen.

ʻĀ·kia *iʻoa* Asia; Asian, Asiatic. *Dic.* Also *ʻĀsia.*

ʻakiu *ham* To probe. *Dic. ʻAkiu lewa lipo.* Space probe.

ʻakika *kik* Acid. *Dic. Pepa ana ʻakika.* Litmus paper, for measuring pH. *ʻAkika haidorokoloriku.* Hydrochloric acid. *ʻAkika kalapona.* Carbonic acid. *ʻAkika naikokene.* Nitric acid. Also *ʻakika nikiriku. ʻAkika pūhui kalapona.* Carboxylic acid. *ʻAkika ʻūpalu kūlohelohe.* Naturally occurring weak acid. *ʻAkika formiku.* Formic acid. *ʻAkika sulufuriku.* Sulfuric acid. *ʻAkika tanika.* Tannic acid. *ʻAnahai-daraside ʻakika.* Acidic anhydride.

ʻā·kili·kai *kik* Alkali; alkaline. Comb. *ʻā- + kili + kai. Mekala ʻākilikai.* Alkali metal, i.e. one of the family of elements in Group 1 of the periodic table. *Mekala honua ʻākilikai.* Alkaline earth metal, i.e. one of the family of elements in Group 2 of the periodic table.

ʻAkili·kika *iʻoa* Adriatic. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo ʻAkilikika.* Adriatic Sea.

ʻā·kili·lehu *kik* Lye. Sh. *ʻākilikai + lehu.*

ʻAki·mika *iʻoa* Archimedes. *Eng. Ke kulehana a ʻAkimika.* Archimedes' principle, i.e. the buoyant force on an object submerged in a fluid is equal to the weight of the fluid displaced by that object, in science.

ʻakino·ika *kik* Actinoid, i.e. one of the fourteen elements that follow actinium on the periodic table. *Eng.*

ʻā·kō·lī See *kōkua hua mele.*

ʻakomi *ʻa* Automatic. *Eng. Hānai ʻakomi.* To auto feed, continuous feed, as paper into a computer printer.

ʻā·kope *kik* Caffeine. Comb. *ʻā- + kope.*

ʻako·pie See *uinihapa ʻakopie.*

ʻā kua·lua *ʻa* Secondary activity, of a volcano. Comb. *ʻā + kualua.*

ʻaku·iki *kik* Chipmonk. (Ute *ʻakwii-si.*) Also *kiulela ʻakuiki.*

ʻā·kule·ana *Mana ʻākuleana.* Delegated powers, as of Congress.

ʻā·kuli·kuli kula *kik* Portulaca. *Dic.*

ʻalā *lwi ʻalā.* Cortical bone. *Pōhaku ʻalā.* Boulder, in Hawaiʻi, referring to poi pounder-size stones and larger. Cf. *nukahaku.*

ʻalaea *kik* Tribe, i.e. people in a district who have intermarried, specifically referring to Hawaiʻi. *Dic.* Cf. *hapū, nāki.*

ʻĀ·laka *iʻoa* Alaska; Alaskan. *Dic.* Also *ʻAlaseka.*

ʻala·kaine *kik* Alkyne. *Eng.* Cf. *ʻalakane, ʻalakene. Pūkaʻina ʻalakaine.* Alkyne series, i.e. the group of unsaturated hydrocarbons with one triple bond.

ʻala·kaloida *kik* Alkaloid. *Eng.*

ʻala·kane *kik* Alkane. *Eng.* Cf. *ʻalakaine, ʻalakene. Pūkaʻina ʻalakane.* Alkane series, i.e. saturated hydrocarbons where all the carbon atoms are joined by single covalent bonds.

ʻala·keka *kik* Alligator. *Eng.*

ʻala·kene *kik* Alkene. *Eng.* Cf. *ʻalakaine, ʻalakane. Pūkaʻina ʻalakene.* Alkene series, i.e. the group of unsaturated hydrocarbons with one double bond.

ʻAlala *iʻoa* Aral. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo ʻAlala.* Aral Sea.

ʻala·meka *kik* Nutmeg. Sh. *huaʻala* + Eng.

ʻala·neo *Lulu ʻalaneo.* Rain shadow.

ʻā·lani *Poloka kau lāʻau ʻālani.* Orange tree frog.

ʻala·nine *kik* Alanine, an amino acid. *Eng.*

ʻā·lani pomelo *kik* Grapefruit. *Lit.,* pomelo orange. See *iāpona, pomelo.*

ʻā·lapa *kik/ʻa* Athlete; athletic. *Dic. Haʻawina kālā ʻālapa.* Athletic scholarship.

ʻala·paina *ʻa* Alpine, i.e. relating to the biogeographic zone above timberline. *Eng.* See *lalo ʻalapaina, wao laʻalāʻau. Panoa ʻalapaina.* Alpine desert.

ʻā·lapa·kona- *Prefix (Haw.); suffix (Eng.)* -athalon. Comb. *ʻālapa + kona.* See entries below.

ʻā·lapa·kona·kolu *kik* Triathalon. Comb. *ʻālapakona- + kolu.*

ʻā·lapa·kona·lima *kik* Pentathalon. Comb. *ʻālapakona- + lima.*

ʻā·lapa·kona·ʻumi *kik* Decathalon. Comb. *ʻālapakona- + ʻumi.*

ʻAla·pama *iʻoa* Alabama; Alabaman, Alabamian. *Dic.* Also *ʻAlabama.*

ʻAla·pia *iʻoa* Arabia, Arabian. *Dic.* Also *ʻArabia. Aupuni ʻEmira ʻAlapia Hui Pū ʻia.* United Arab Emirates. *Ke kai ʻo ʻAlapia.* Arabian Sea. *Saudi ʻAlapia.* Saudi Arabia; Saudi. Also *Saudi ʻArabia.*

ʻAla·bama *iʻoa* Alabama; Alabaman, Alabamian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻAlapama.*

ʻAla·bania *iʻoa* Albania; Albanian. *Eng.* Also *ʻAlepania.*

ʻAla·seka *iʻoa* Alaska; Alaskan. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻĀlaka.*

ʻale *kik* Wave, as a swell in the open ocean. *Dic.* Cf. *nalu.* See *hokua, honua, kiʻekiʻena, kōā.*

ʻale ahi lā *kik* Solar granule, i.e. gigantic waves of gas which roll across the surface of the sun. *Lit.,* wave (of) solar fire. Cf. *kiko lā, lapa ahi lā, puapuaʻi lā.*

ʻAle·uta *iʻoa* Aleut; Aleutian. *Eng. Ka pae ʻāina ʻo ʻAleuta.* Aleutian Islands. *Ka ʻauwaha ʻo ʻAleuta.* Aleutian Trench.

ʻale·kea *kik* Heron, general term. *Dic.* See *ʻalekuʻu.*

ʻAle·kelia *iʻoa* Algeria; Algerian. *Dic.* Also *ʻAlegeria.*

ʻAle·kina *iʻoa* Argentina; Argentine, Argentinean. *Eng.*

ʻale·kohola *kik* Alcohol. *Dic.*

ʻale kua·kea *kik* Whitecap. *Dic.* See *niho.*

ʻale·kuʻu *kik* Egret, general term. *Papapū ka ʻāina mahi kō i ka ʻalekuʻu kau pipi ma hope o ka puhi ʻana i ke kō.* The cane field is covered with cattle egrets after the cane is burned. Sh. *ʻalekea + ʻaukuʻu.* See *ʻalekea.* *ʻAlekuʻu kau pipi.* Cattle egret.

ʻale·manaka *kik* Calendar. *Dic.* *ʻAlemanaka puke.* Date book, appointment book. Cf. *puke ʻalemanaka.*

ʻā·lepa *kik* Alpha. *Dic., sp. var.* *Huna ʻālepa.* Alpha particle, i.e. a positively charged particle made up of two protons and two neutrons.

ʻAle·pania *iʻoa* Albania; Albanian. *Dic.* Also *ʻAlabania.*

ʻale·ʻale See *hawewe ʻaleʻale.*

ʻAle·geria *iʻoa* Algeria; Algerian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻAlekelia.*

ʻali *ham* To dig (the ball), in volleyball. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ʻali ʻūlau.* *Mea ʻali.* Digger. Also *ʻali.* *ʻAli ʻūlau.* Pancake dig.

ʻali·upa *ham* Alley-oop, a basketball play. *E kakali wale ana ʻo Loa i ke kīloi ʻia mai i hiki ai iā ia ke ʻaliupa.* Loa was just waiting to be passed the ball so that he could make the alley-oop play. *Eng.*

ʻalihi See *ʻalihikūlele.*

ʻalihi·kū·lele *kik* Quarterback, in football. Sh. *ʻalihikaua + kūlele.* Also *ʻalihi.*

ʻĀ·lika *iʻoa* Arctic. *Dic.*

ʻā·like *ʻa* Identical, matching. *Dic.* *Nā hapa ʻālike.* Identical parts. *Mana ʻālike.* Concurrent power, as powers shared by federal and state governments.

ʻā·like·like *kik/ʻa* Symmetry; symmetric, symmetrical, in math. Redup. of *ʻālike.* *Kaha ʻālikelike.* Line of symmetry, a line on which a figure can be folded so the two parts fit exactly, in math. *Kinona ʻālikelike.* Symmetric figure. *ʻĀlikelike aka.* Reflection symmetry. *ʻĀlikelike kau.* Translation symmetry. *ʻĀlikelike wili.* Rotational symmetry.

ʻali·koka *kik* Artichoke. *Eng.*

ʻAli·kona *iʻoa* Arizona; Arizonan, Arizonian. *Dic.* Also *ʻArizona.*

ʻā·lina *kik* Scar (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.* Also *ninanina.*

ʻali·dirina *kik* Aldrin, a kind of insecticide. *Eng.* Cf. *dielidirina.* See *lāʻau make.*

ʻalo hoʻo·piʻi ʻelua *ham* Double jeopardy, i.e. to be tried in court twice for the same offense. *Lit.,* endure two court cases.

ʻalo·kio *kik* Private land. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *ʻalodio.* Cf. *ʻāina no ka lehulehu.*

ʻalo·peke ʻĀ·lika *kik* Arctic fox. Also *ʻalopeka ʻĀlika.*

ʻaloʻa·hia *kik* Emotional stress. *Mān. (MMLH).*

ʻalo·dio *kik* Private land. *Dic., ext. mng., sp. var.* Also *ʻalokio.* Cf. *ʻāina no ka lehulehu.*

ʻalu *ʻa* Lax, as articulation, in linguistics. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *mālō.* *Woela ʻalu.* Lax vowel.

ʻā·lua·lua *Papa ʻālualua.* Multiplication tables. Comb. *papa* + dic. See *ʻālualua* (dic.).

ʻalumi·numa *kik* Aluminum. *Eng.*

ʻā·luna See *palena ʻāluna o ka hewa.*

ʻalu·ʻalu *kik* Bark, of a plant; skin. *Niʻihau.* Also *ʻili.*

ʻama·kila *kik* Armadillo. *Eng.*

ʻā·mana *Kuʻi ʻāmana.* To bump (the ball), in volleyball.

ʻā·mana koho *kik* Dichotomous key. *Lit.,* Y-shaped branch (for) choosing.

ʻā·mana·puʻu *kik* Bronchus, bronchiole; bronchial. Comb. *ʻāmana + puʻu.* *ʻĀmanapuʻu kuamua.* Primary bronchus. *ʻĀmanapuʻu kualua.* Secondary bronchus, lobar bronchus. *Āmanapuʻu kuakolu.* Tertiary bronchus, segmental bronchus. *ʻĀmanapuʻu kuahope.* Terminal bronchiole.

ʻā·maʻa·mau *heh* In rapid succession. *Dic.*

ʻAma·sona *iʻoa* Amazon. *Eng. Ka muliwai ʻo ʻAmasona.* Amazon river.

ʻAme·lika *iʻoa* America; American. *Dic.* See entries below.

ʻAme·lika Hema *iʻoa* South America; South American. *Dic.*

ʻAme·lika Hui Pū ʻia *iʻoa* United States of America; American. *Dic., sp. var.*

ʻAme·lika Waena *iʻoa* Central America, Latin America; Central American, Latin American. *Dic.*

ʻAme·lika ʻĀ·kau *iʻoa* North America; North American. *Dic.*

ʻĀ·mē·nia *iʻoa* Armenia. *Eng.*

ʻami *kik* Hinge. *Dic. ʻAmi puka.* Door hinge. Also *ʻami ʻīpuka.*

ʻamino *kik* Amino. *Eng. ʻAkika ʻamino.* Amino acid.

ʻamo See *iwi kuʻe ʻamo. Mākala ʻamo.* Sphincter, i.e. an annular muscle surrounding and able to contract or close a bodily opening or channel. *Puka ʻamo.* Anus, i.e. the posterior opening of the alimentary canal. Also *puka kahiko.*

ʻamo·nia *kik* Ammonia. *Eng.*

ʻamoni·uma *kik* Ammonium. *Eng. ʻAmoniuma molaibadahate.* Ammonium molybdate.

ʻā·mui *kik* Assembly, i.e. a gathering of people for a specific purpose. *Tah.*

ʻan Abbreviation for *ʻauneki* (ounce).

ʻana *Iwi ʻana.* Cancellous bone.

ʻā·nai *ham* To rub, as one's eyes. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *ʻanaʻanai.* See entry below.

ʻā·nai *Haku ʻānai.* Neolithic, in anthropology. *Ke au haku ʻānai.* Neolithic age, period.

ʻana·hai·dara·side *kik* Anhydride, i.e. a compound formed from another by the removal of water. *Eng.* Cf. *nele wai. ʻAnahaidaraside kuapapa.* Basic anhydride, a metallic oxide that forms a base when added to water. *ʻAnahaidaraside ʻakika.* Acidic anhydride.

ʻAna·heu·heu *iʻoa* Corona Borealis, a constellation. *Tah.*

ʻana·kio·pua *kik* Angiosperm. Comb. *angio* (Gr.) + *pua.*

ʻAna·kola *iʻoa* Andorra. *Eng.*

ʻAna·kolo·meka *iʻoa* Andromeda. *Eng. Ka wiliau hōkū ʻo ʻAnakolomeka.* Andromeda galaxy.

ʻAna·muli *iʻoa* Alderamin, a star. (Tah. *ʻAnamuri.*)

ʻana·naka *kik* Jackfruit. (Ilocano *ananka.*)

ʻana·nuʻu *ʻa* Deflated, as a balloon. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *puhalu* (dic.), *emi (Niʻihau).* Cf. *pakiʻi.* See *hoʻopūhalalū.*

ʻana·puʻu *kik* Lymph. *Mān. Lōkuʻu ʻanapuʻu.* Lymph gland, lymph node. *Maʻi ʻaʻai ʻanapuʻu.* Lymphoma.

ʻana·ʻanai *ham* To rub repeatedly, as one's eyes. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *ʻānai.*

ʻAna·damana *iʻoa* Andaman. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo ʻAnadamana.* Andaman Sea.

ʻAna·gola *iʻoa* Angola; Angolan. *Eng.*

-ʻāne *Huaʻāne.* Spermatozoon, sperm, in biology. Cf. *huaʻine.*

ʻāne *ʻa* Positive, as of electrical charge or north pole of a magnet. *Inv.* See *hohoki, ʻine, ʻāholo uila ʻāne. Huna ʻāne.* Proton.

ʻane hala·pohe *ʻa* Endangered. *Lit.,* almost extinct. Also *ʻane make loa, ʻane nalowale loa. Kānāwai Lāhulu ʻAne Halapohe.* Endangered Species Act.

ʻane make loa *ʻa* Endangered. *Lit.,* almost extinct. Also *ʻane halapohe, ʻane nalowale loa.*

ʻane nalo·wale loa *ʻa* Endangered. *Lit.,* almost extinct. Also *ʻane halapohe, ʻane make loa.*

ʻAne·ʻā·lika *iʻoa* Antarctica; Antarctic. *Dic., sp. var.*

ʻanini *kik* Eaves (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., ext. mng.*

ʻanini lau·lā hawewe *kik* Amplitude modulation. *Lit.*, amplitude variation. Also *AM* (pronounced *ʻāmū*). Cf. *FM.*

ʻano like *ʻa* Similar, in math. *Lit.*, somewhat alike. *Kinona ʻano like.* Similar figure.

ʻano·pili *kik* Property, i.e. distinctive attribute, as of a number, in math (preceded by *ke*). *Dic., sp. var.* See entries below.

ʻano·pili o ka ʻē·koʻa *kik* Opposites property, in math (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, property of the opposite.

ʻano·pili helu *kik* Number property, in math (preceded by *ke*).

ʻano·pili hoʻi hope See *ʻanopili kaʻina hoʻi hope.*

ʻano·pili hoʻo·ili *kik* Distributive property, in math (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, transferring property. Cf. *ʻanopili kaʻina hoʻi hope.*

ʻano·pili hoʻo·like *kik* Associative property, in math (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, equalizing property.

ʻano·pili hoʻo·pū·ʻulu *kik* Grouping property, in math (preceded by *ke*).

ʻano·pili kau·like *kik* Equality property, in math (preceded by *ke*).

ʻano·pili kaʻina hoʻi hope *kik* Commutative property, in math (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, property (with) order reversed. Also *ʻanopili hoʻi hope.* Cf. *ʻanopili hoʻoili.*

ʻano·pili kemi·kala *kik* Chemical property (preceded by *ke*).

ʻano·pili ʻekahi *kik* One property, in multiplication (preceded by *ke*).

ʻano·pili ʻole *kik* Zero property (preceded by *ke*). *ʻAnopili ʻole o ka hoʻonui.* Zero property of multiplication.

ʻano·ʻano *kik* Seed. *Dic. Wahi ʻanoʻano.* Seed pod.

ʻanuʻu *kik* Stair, step. *Dic.* See entry below. *Papa ʻanuʻu lalo kai.* Underwater terrace.

ʻanuʻu hana *kik* Step, as in problem solving. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *ʻanuʻu.*

ʻan w Abbreviation for *ʻauneki wai* (fluid ounce).

ʻAp. Abbreviation for *ʻApelila* (April).

ʻā·pahu·pahu *ham* To repel, as like charges in a magnet. Comb. *ʻā- + pahupahu.* See entry below.

ʻā·pahu·pahu *ʻa* Faded, as material which has been left in the sun. *Niʻihau.*

ʻā·pā lole *kik* Bolt of material. *Dic.* See *ʻālole.*

ʻā·pana *Makaʻāinana ʻāpana.* Constituent, i.e. a voter in a district who is represented by an elected official.

ʻā·pana hana *kik* Errand. *Trad.* Also *hana.*

ʻā·pana hapa·hā *kik* Quadrant. *Lit.*, quarter piece. Cf. *ʻāpana noiʻi.*

ʻā·pana kaha *kik* Line segment, in math.

ʻā·pana·kahi *kik* Increment, i.e. one of a series of additions in groups or quantity. Comb. *ʻāpana + kahi.*

ʻā·pana noiʻi *kik* Quadrat, i.e. a rectangular plot used for ecological or population studies. *Lit.*, research section. Cf. *ʻāpana hapahā.*

ʻā·pana·pana *Moena ʻili ʻāpanapana.* Floor tile. Also *kile ʻili, kile papahele.*

ʻā·pana pā·ʻoi·hana kau·waena *kik* Central business district. Cf. *kaona.*

ʻā·pana ʻaha·ʻō·lelo lā·hui *kik* Congressional district, in government. *Ua hoʻi aku nei ke Kenekoa i kōna ʻāpana ʻahaʻōlelo lāhui ponoʻī e hōʻike ai no nā kānāwai i puka.* The Senator returned to his congressional district to report about the laws that had passed.

ʻā·papapa *kik* Reef. *Niʻihau. Ula ʻāpapapa.* Slipper lobster. Also *ula pāpapa.* See *ʻōmā.*

ʻā·paʻa·kuma *ʻa* Endemic. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ʻōiwi. Meakanu ʻāpaʻakuma.* Endemic plant.

ʻApe·kani·kana *iʻoa* Afghanistan; Afghan, Afghani. *Dic.* Also *ʻAfekanisana.*

ʻApe·lika *iʻoa* Africa; African. *Dic.* Also *ʻAferika. Lepupalika ʻApelika Waena.* Central African Republic. *Lilia ʻApelika.* Amaryllis. *ʻApelika Hema.* South Africa; South African.

ʻApe·lila *iʻoa* April. *Dic.* Abb. *ʻAp.*

ʻā·pika·pika *Halo ʻāpikapika.* Suction cup fin, as beneath the stomach of an *ʻoʻopu.*

ʻapo *ham* To catch, as a ball; to receive or reception, in football. *Ua ʻapo kōna hoa kime i ke kinipōpō, a holo akula i ke kī pai.* His teammate caught the ball and went in for a layup. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *lawena, ʻapo lilo.*

ʻā·pō *ham* To rebound, in basketball. *He 45 ʻai a me 8 ʻāpō a Karl Malone.* Karl Malone has 45 points and 8 rebounds. Var. of *ʻapo.*

ʻā·poho ʻāina *kik* Geologic depression, as Death Valley. Comb. *ʻāpoho* (dic., ext. mng.) + *ʻāina.*

ʻā·pohu *kik* Fullback, in football. Comb. *ʻā-* + *pohu* (var. of *pahu*).

ʻapo kani kā·kau *kik* Phonics. *Lit.,* catch written sounds.

ʻapo kele·pona *kik* Telephone receiver. *Lit.,* telephone grasp.

ʻapo lilo *ham* To intercept (the ball), in football. *Lit.,* take-possession catch.

ʻapo·manaʻo *heh* Comprehension; to comprehend. *Lit.,* grasp meaning. *Nīnau ʻapomanaʻo.* Comprehension question.

ʻā·pona *kik* A take, i.e. a successful shot in movie or video production. *He ʻāpona!* It's a take! *Dic., ext. mng.* See *paʻi.*

ʻā·pono *ham* To ratify, as a legislative bill or a treaty. *Ua ʻāpono ʻia ka pila ma ka ʻAhaʻōlelo Lāhui.* The bill was ratified in Congress. *Dic., ext. mng. Ka ʻāpono ʻana.* Ratification.

ʻā·pō·pō *kik* Tomorrow. *Dic., sp. var.*

ʻā·poʻe *kik* Camp, i.e. a gathering of people to learn or practice certain skills. Sh. *ʻāpoʻepoʻe.* See *hoʻomoana. ʻĀpoʻe kamepiula.* Computer camp. *ʻĀpoʻe pōhīnaʻi.* Basketball camp.

ʻā·poʻo poho pepa *kik* Paper tray slot, as for a computer printer. *Lit.,* paper-tray hole (*Tah.*). See *poho pepa, poho pākuʻi.*

ʻā·puʻu See *ʻāpuʻupuʻu.*

ʻā·puʻu·puʻu *Kaʻa holo ʻāpuʻupuʻu.* Any off-road vehicle, e.g. ATV, dirt bike, 4x4, etc. Also *kaʻa ʻāpuʻu.*

ʻawa·hia *ʻa* Toxic. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ʻawa·keke *kik* Gingerbread. Sh. *ʻawapuhi + malakeke.*

ʻā·waʻa *kik* Safety, in football. *Dic., new mng.* See *lala, muku. ʻĀwaʻa lala.* Weak safety. *ʻĀwaʻa muku.* Strong safety.

ʻawe *kik* Backpack, knapsack. *Dic.* Also *pāiki hāʻawe, pāisi hāʻawe.*

ʻawe·hā *kik* Hemoglobin. Comb. *ʻawe + hā;* Māori *kawehā.*

ʻawe·like *kik* Average; mean, in math. *Eng. ʻAwelike o ka ua.* Average rainfall. *ʻAwelike māmā holo.* Average speed. *ʻAwelike nuipaʻa ʻātoma.* Average atomic mass.

ʻawe·ʻawe *kik* Tentacle. *Dic.*

ʻā·weʻa·weʻa *ʻa* Trace, small amount. *Dic. Kumumea ʻāweʻaweʻa.* Trace element.

ʻaʻai *Maʻi ʻaʻai ʻanapuʻu.* Lymphoma.

ʻaʻaia·ani·lā *ʻa* Weathered; weathering. *Lit.,* eroded by weather.

ʻaʻaia·nalu *ʻa* Eroded or cut by waves, as a cliff. *Lit.,* eroded by surf. *Pali ʻaʻaianalu.* Wave-cut cliff.

ʻaʻaia·wā *heh/ʻa* Erosion; to erode; eroded. *Lit.*, eroded (by) time.

ʻaʻahu *kik* Clothing. *Dic. Nā ʻaʻahu hana keaka.* Wardrobe, as stage costumes for a play, movie or video production. Usu. *nā ʻaʻahu.*

ʻaʻa kā·nā·wai *ham* Civil disobedience, i.e. breaking a law because it goes against personal morals. *Ua kaulana ʻo Martin Luther King no kōna aʻo ʻana i ka ʻaʻa kānāwai ʻana me ka hakakā ʻole.* Martin Luther King was famous for his teaching of non-violent civil disobedience. *Lit.*, defy law.

ʻaʻalo *ham* To resist, as water on corrosive things. *Dic., ext. mng. Uaki ʻaʻalo wai.* Water-resistant watch. Also *uāki ʻaʻalo wai. ʻAila ʻaʻalo paʻahau.* Antifreeze. *ʻAʻalo pili.* Teflon. *ʻAʻalo wai.* Waterproof, water-resistant.

ʻaʻa·nahoa *kik* Adventure, as a story or movie. Comb. *ʻaʻa + nahoa.*

ʻaʻape·hihi *kik* Pothos. Redup. of *ʻape + hihi. ʻAʻapehihi lau liʻi.* Philodendron.

ʻā·ʻapo *kik* Flanker, in football. Comb. *ʻā- + ʻapo.*

ʻaʻapu *Pepeiao ʻaʻapu.* Semilunar valve, of the heart.

ʻaʻaʻa huna·ola *kik* Tissue, as structural material of a plant or animal. *Lit.*, cell tissue. *ʻAʻaʻa hunaola ʻailakele.* Adipose tissue, i.e. animal tissue in which fat is stored. See *haʻakupu ʻailakele, ʻailakele.*

ʻaʻehi *heh* To cross, as a street. Comb. *ʻAʻe + -hi* (transitive ending). See *ʻaʻehina.*

ʻaʻe·hina *kik* Crosswalk. Comb. *ʻaʻehi + -na.* See *ʻaʻehi. Kukui ʻaʻehina.* Crosswalk light.

ʻaʻe kā·nā·wai *ham* To break the law. *Dic.* Also *haʻihaʻi kānāwai.* Cf. *pale kānāwai.*

ʻaʻena *kik* Violation, as in basketball. *ʻO ke kake iki akula nō ia o Niu, a hoʻōho maila ka ʻuao i ka ʻaʻena ʻekolu kekona.* Niu just shifted a little, and the official called him on the three-second violation. Comb. *ʻaʻe + -na.* See entry below. *ʻAʻena laina kūwaena.* Backcourt violation. *ʻAʻena ʻekolu kekona.* Three-second violation. *ʻAʻena ʻumi kekona.* Ten-second violation.

ʻaʻena *kik* Violation, as in volleyball. Comb. *ʻaʻe + -na. ʻAʻena hāpai.* Carrying violation. *ʻAʻena kukuna.* Antenna violation. *ʻAʻena paʻi ulele.* Service violation. *ʻAʻena paʻi lua.* Double-hit violation. *ʻAʻena ʻekolu mika.* Three-meter line violation. See *laina ʻekolu mika. ʻAʻena ʻumi kapuaʻi.* Ten-foot line violation. See *laina ʻumi kapuaʻi. ʻAʻena ʻupena.* Net violation.

ʻaʻe palena *ham* To go out of bounds, in sports. *Lit.*, trespass (a) boundary.

ʻā·ʻī *kik* Collar. *Mān.* Also *ʻāʻī lole, ʻāʻī kala, kala. Aʻa kino ʻāʻī.* Jugular vein. *Aʻa puʻuwai ʻāʻī.* Carotid artery. *Hoʻomālō ʻāʻī.* Neck stretches, i.e. a warm-up exercise for sports such as volleyball; also to do this exercise.

ʻā·ʻiwa *kik* Defensive corner back, in football. Comb. *ʻā- + ʻiwa.*

ʻaʻohe launa *ʻa* Inappropriate. *Niʻihau.*

ʻaʻole i pau "Stay tuned," "to be continued," as during a TV program. *Lit.*, not finished.

ʻAfe·kani·sana *iʻoa* Afghanistan; Afghan, Afghani. *Eng.* Also *ʻApekanikana.*

ʻAfe·rika *iʻoa* Africa; African. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻApelika. ʻAferika Hema.* South Africa; South African.

ʻAra·bia *iʻoa* Arabia, Arabian. *Eng.* Also *ʻAlapia. Saudi ʻArabia.* Saudi Arabia; Saudi. Also *Saudi ʻAlapia.*

ʻara·gona *kik* Argon, an element. *Eng.*

ʻAri·zona *iʻoa* Arizona; Arizonan, Arizonian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻAlikona.*

ʻasete·line *kik* Acetylene. *Eng.*

ʻĀ·sia *iʻoa* Asia; Asian, Asiatic. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻĀkia.*

ʻAte·lanika *iʻoa* Atlantic. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻAkelanika.*

ʻā·toma *kik* Atom, atomic. *Eng. Lou ʻātoma.* Bond between atoms or ions as a result of gaining, losing, or sharing electrons.

ʻea *kik* Melody, tune. *Eng.* (air). Also *leo.* See entries below and *mū hōlapu pale ʻea pau, ʻōnaehana pale ʻea, ʻukulele ʻea honu.*

ʻea *kik* Plastic. *Niʻihau. Kanaka ʻea.* Mannequin. *ʻEke ʻea.* Plastic bag (preceded by *ke*). Cf. *pūʻolo pepa. Tuko paipu ʻea.* Plastic pipe cement. Also *tuko paipu.*

ʻea kau lole *kik* Hanger, when made of plastic. *Lit.,* plastic (for) placing clothes. See *uea kau lole, lāʻau kau lole, mea kau lole.*

ʻea kāki *kik* Charge card. *Lit.,* plastic (for) charging. Also *kāleka kāki.*

ʻea paina·ʻā·pala *kik* Polyethylene. *Lit.,* pineapple plastic (from the plastic used when planting pineapples). See *hāliʻi ʻea.*

ʻea ʻeke·ʻeke *kik* Six-pack ring, i.e. the plastic ring which holds the cans together. *Lit.,* six-pack plastic. *ʻEa ʻekeʻeke koloaka.* Six-pack soda ring. *ʻEa ʻekeʻeke pia.* Six-pack beer ring.

ʻeono ʻɪ·niha *kik* Six inches, i.e. a warm-up exercise for sports such as volleyball.

ʻEu·lā·sia *iʻoa* Eurasia; Eurasian. *Eng. Ka Una Honua ʻEulāsia.* Eurasian Plate.

ʻEu·lopa *iʻoa* Europe. *Dic.* See entry below. *ʻEulopa Hikina.* Eastern Europe; Eastern European. *ʻEulopa Komohana.* Western Europe; Western European.

ʻEu·lopa *iʻoa* Europa, a moon of Jupiter. *Eng.*

ʻē·heu See *pihi wili ʻēheu.*

ʻehia How, what, as in asking about any kind of measurement. *ʻEhia ka lōʻihi o kēlā pākaukau?* How long is that table? *Niʻihau.* Also *he aha.*

ʻē·kā *kik* Agar, a gelatin-like product of certain seaweeds used as a thickening agent. *Eng.*

ʻē·kakaʻa *heh* To separate easily, as a nut from its shell. *Ke pūlehu kūpono ʻoe i ka lua kukui, a i ke ʻano o kou kīkē ʻana i ka iwi, e ʻēkakaʻa wale mai nō ka ʻiʻo mai ka iwi mai.* If you broil the kukui nut well, as you break open the shell, the meat will separate easily from the shell. *Mān. (LKK).*

ʻeke *kik* Bag (preceded by *ke*). See entries below and *pūʻolo.*

ʻeke ukana *kik* Basket, as on a bicycle (preceded by *ke*). *Niʻihau.* See *ʻie.*

ʻeke hia·moe *kik* Sleeping bag (preceded by *ke*). Also *ʻeke moe.*

ʻeke keni·keni *kik* Coin purse (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.,* bag (for) loose change.

ʻeke mimi *kik* Bladder (preceded by *ke*). *Mān.*

ʻeke moe *kik* Sleeping bag (preceded by *ke*). Also *ʻeke hiamoe.*

ʻeke pela *kik* Mattress cover (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.,* mattress bag.

ʻeke ʻea *kik* Plastic bag (preceded by *ke*). Cf. *pūʻolo pepa.*

ʻeke·ʻeke *kik* Six-pack, as of drinks. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *ʻope.* See *pahu, pūʻolo, ʻea ʻekeʻeke. ʻEkeʻeke koloaka.* Six-pack of soda. *ʻEkeʻeke pia.* Six-pack of beer.

ʻeki *kik* Ace, in volleyball. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *ʻai hāʻawi wale.*

ʻekolu mika See *laina ʻekolu mika, ʻaʻena ʻekolu mika.*

ʻē·kona *kik* Acorn. *Eng.* Also *hua kumu ʻoka.*

ʻē·koʻa *ʻa* Opposite. Sh. *ʻē + ʻokoʻa. ʻĒkoʻa me.* To be the opposite of. *Ua ʻēkoʻa ka ʻeleʻele me ke keʻokeʻo.* Black is the opposite of white.

ʻEkua·kola *iʻoa* Ecuador; Ecuadoran, Ecuadorean, Ecuadorian. *Dic.* Also *ʻEkuadora.*

ʻEkua·kolia *Kini ʻEkuakolia.* Equatorial Guinea.

ʻEkua·dora *iʻoa* Ecuador; Ecuadoran, Ecuadorean, Ecuadorian. *Dic.* Also *ʻEkuakola.*

ʻekue *Nuku ʻekue.* King Kong finch (chloridops regiskongi). See *hona, ʻainohu Kauō, ʻainohu Nīhoa.*

ʻē·lau *kik* Crown, as on a pineapple. *Dic., ext. mng. ʻĒlau hala kahiki.* Pineapple crown. Also *ʻēlau painaʻāpala.*

ʻelala *kik* Insect, bug. (Wallis Futuna *ngarara.*) *Pine ʻelala.* Insect mounting; to mount insects. *ʻŌmole mālama ʻelala.* Insect holding jar. *ʻŌmole pepehi ʻelala.* Insect killing jar. *ʻUpena ʻelala.* Insect net. *ʻUpena ʻelala hoʻolewalewa.* Insect fixed net. *ʻUpena ʻelala kāʻeʻe.* Insect sweep net. *ʻUpena ʻelala ʻeke.* Insect bag net.

ʻEla Sala·vadora *iʻoa* El Salvador; Salvadoran, Salvadorian. *Eng.*

ʻele *Ke Kai ʻEle.* Black Sea.

ʻele·ao *kik* Aphid, a kind of insect. *Dic. Meli ʻeleao.* Honeydew, i.e. a sweet juice secreted by aphids.

ʻele·hune *kik* Silt. Sh. *kelekele* (PPN *lepo*) + *hune.*

ʻē·leka *kik* Moose. *Dic. (elk).*

ʻele·kanu *kik* Planting medium. Sh. *kelekele* (PPN *lepo*) + *kanu.* Cf. *lepo kanu meakanu.*

ʻelele mana·koho *kik* Elector, as in the United States Electoral College. *Lit.,* voter delegate.

ʻele·lū kɪ·kē·kē *kik* American cockroach (Periplaneta americana). *Dic.*

ʻele·lū laʻa·loa *kik* German cockroach (Blattella germanica). Comb. *ʻelelū* + dic.

ʻele·lū Nū·hō·lani *kik* Australian cockroach (Periplaneta australasiae).

ʻele·makua *kik* Loam. Sh. *kelekele* (PPN *lepo*) + *onematua* (*Māori,* loam).

ʻele·muku *Koʻe ʻelemuku.* Nematode.

ʻele·nahu *kik* Peat. Sh. *kelekele* (PPN *lepo*) + *nanahu.*

ʻele·pani o ke kai *kik* Walrus. *Lit.,* elephant of the sea. Also *palaʻo.*

ʻele·pani pū·hulu·hulu *kik* Woolly mammoth. *Lit.,* hairy elephant.

ʻele·peli *Pīʻai ʻelepeli.* Elderberry.

ʻele·popo *kik* Humus. Sh. *kelekele* (PPN *lepo*) + *popopo.*

ʻEli·kilea *iʻoa* Eritrea. *Eng.*

ʻelima *Nā Hui Nui ʻElima.* The Big Five, i.e. the five corporations that controlled most of the sugar industry in Hawaiʻi.

ʻelua *Kūlana ʻelua.* Runner-up, second place.

ʻelua hale *kik* Bicameral, as a legislature. *ʻElua hale o ka ʻahaʻōlelo.* The legislature is bicameral. *Lit.,* two houses. Cf. *aupuni ʻaoʻao ʻelua.*

ʻelua ʻao·ʻao like Isosceles. *Lit.,* two equal sides. *Huinakolu ʻelua ʻaoʻao like.* Isosceles triangle.

ʻeme·pela *Aupuni ʻemepela.* Empire. *Ka pae mauna kai ʻo ʻEmepela.* Emperor Seamounts.

ʻemila *kik* Emir. *Dic.* Also *ʻemira. Aupuni ʻemila.* Emirate. Also *aupuni ʻemira. ʻEmira ʻAlapia Hui Pū ʻia.* United Arab Emirates.

ʻemira See *ʻemila.*

ʻena makani *kik* Gale, stormy wind; whole trees in motion and inconvenience felt in walking against the wind, in meteorology. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *makani.*

ʻene·hana *kik* Technology. Sh. *ʻenekini + mea hana.* Cf. *ʻoiʻenehana. Mea ʻenehana.* Technician. *Luna ʻenehana.* Production engineer, as for movie or video production. *Hope luna ʻenehana.* Assistant production engineer. *Manakia ʻenehana.* Production manager. *Mea ʻenehana kani.* Sound technician. *Mea ʻenehana kiʻi.* Graphics technician.

ʻEne·kela·kuke *iʻoa* Enceladus, a small moon of Saturn. *Eng.*

ʻene·kini *Pani ʻenekini.* Hood, as of a car or truck.

ʻene·kinia *kik* Engineer. *Dic. ʻEnekinia mīkini.* Mechanical engineer.

ʻene·kini kī·kaha *kik* Maneuvering engine, as for a spacecraft.

ʻEne·lani *iʻoa* England, English person; English (of England). *Dic.* Also *Pelekāne.* Cf. *Pelekānia.*

ʻenuhe hamu·iʻa *kik* Carnivorous caterpillar (Eupithecia spp).

ʻenuhe hele pō *kik* Cutworm. *Lit.,* caterpillar (that) goes (at) night. Also *poko.*

ʻepa *ham* To fake out, in basketball. *ʻEpa aku nei ʻo ia ma ka ʻākau, ka hema; kaha ihola ʻo ia ma waena o nā kūpale ʻelua.* He faked to the right, the left; he made the drive right through the two defenders. *Lit.,* deceive. See *pākī ʻepa.*

ʻepaki *kik* Phase. *Mān.* (HKM)/Eng. *ʻEpaki mahina.* Phase of the moon (Western concept).

ʻepane *kik* Apron. *Dic.* Also *pale kuene.*

ʻepe·kema *kik* Science. (Greek *epetema.*) Also *akeakamai. Kauhelu ʻepekema.* Scientific notation. *Kanaka noiʻi ʻepekema.* Scientific researcher.

ʻepe·soma *kik* Epsom. *Eng. Paʻakai ʻepesoma.* Epsom salt.

ʻEwa *Kulanui Kaiaulu o ʻEwa.* Leeward Community College.

ʻewa·ʻewa *Puʻuwai pana ʻewaʻewa.* Cardiac arrythmia.

ʻEwe·leka *iʻoa* Everest. *Eng. Mauna ʻEweleka.* Mount Everest.

ʻeʻe *heh* To log on, log in, as of a network or other computer system. *Dic., new mng.* Cf. *lele.*

ʻeʻele *ʻaʻ* Concave, i.e. hollowed or rounded inward, as the inside of a bowl. Sh./redup. of *kaʻele.* Cf. *ʻeʻemu. Aniani ʻeʻele.* Concave mirror. *Aniani kaulona ʻeʻele.* Concave lens.

ʻeʻemu *ʻaʻ* Convex, i.e. curved or rounded, as the exterior of a sphere or circle. Sh./redup. of *lemu.* Cf. *ʻeʻele. Aniani ʻeʻemu.* Convex mirror. *Aniani kaulona ʻeʻemu.* Convex lens.

ʻeʻepa pau·ʻaka *kik* Goblin. *Lit.,* grotesque person with miraculous powers.

ʻEse·tonia *iʻoa* Estonia. *Eng.*

ʻeto *kik* Ethyl. *Eng. ʻĀkeka ʻeto.* Ethyl acetate.

ʻI Abbreviation for *ʻili* (area).

ʻī·ā *kik* Yard, a unit of measurement. *Eng.* No abbreviation. *ʻĪā paʻaʻiliono.* Cublic yard.

ʻī·ā·lole *kik* Material, cloth. *Mān. (MMLH, HHLH).* See *ʻāpā lole.*

ʻie *kik* Basket (preceded by *ke*). *Dic.* See *ʻeke ukana.*

ʻIoa *iʻoa* Iowa; Iowan. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻAioā.*

ʻio·kine *kik* Iodine. *Eng.* See *hōʻiokine.*

ʻiole *kik* Mouse, as for a computer. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *nahau ʻiole.*

ʻiole *kik* Mouse, rat. *Dic.* See entries below. *ʻIole kaupoku.* Roof rat. *ʻIole kia.* Deer mouse. *ʻIole wāwae kea.* White-footed mouse.

ʻiole kawia *kik* Guinea pig. Comb. *ʻiole + cavia* (Latin).

ʻiole kepila *kik* Gerbil. Comb. *ʻiole* + Eng. Also *ʻiole kebira.*

ʻiole lā·piki *kik* Rabbit. *Niʻihau.* Also *lāpiki, lāpaki.* See entries under *lāpaki.*

ʻiona *kik* Ion.

ʻio·ʻio *Pene ʻioʻio.* Brooder.

ʻiodi·side *kik* Iodide. *Eng. Potasiuma ʻiodiside.* Potassium iodide.

ʻIka·hō *iʻoa* Idaho; Idahoan. *Dic.*

ʻĪ·kā·lia *iʻoa* Italy; Italian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻĪtālia.*

ʻikamu *kik* Entry, item, object. *E koho i kekahi o nā ʻikamu i hōʻike ʻia.* Choose one of the given objects. *Dic., ext. mng. Ma ka ʻikamu.* À la carte, as on a menu. Also *ʻoka pākahikahi.*

ʻike *kik* Information. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below and *poʻo pāʻālua.*

ʻike *Laina ʻike.* Line of sight, sight line. Also *laina lena.*

ʻike hā·nau See *lawena.*

ʻike kuʻuna *kik* Traditional knowledge. *Aʻo kahua ʻike kuʻuna.* Traditional knowledge-based learning.

ʻike·pili *kik* Data. *Lit.,* associated information. See entry below and *ili, kāhuakomo, kāhuapuka, kākuhi, waiho. Hōkeo ʻikepili.* Data bank, database. *Hoʻokuene ʻikepili.* To browse, as in a database program having the capability to rearrange data. *Laina ʻikepili.* Data stream, as in a computer program. *Pakuhi huina ʻikepili.* Cross-tab graph, in math. *Pukaaniani kolamu ʻikepili.* List editor screen, in a computer program.

ʻike·pili helu *kik* Statistics, i.e. numerical facts or data, in math. *Lit.,* number data.

ʻI·koi honua *kik* Earth's core. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ʻI·komo *kik* Filling, as for a sandwich. Comb. *ʻi-* (Tah.) + *komo.* Cf. *ʻipiha.*

ʻiku·ana *kik* Iguana. *Eng.*

ʻIlaka *iʻoa* Iraq; Iraqi. *Dic.* Also *ʻIraka.*

ʻIlana *iʻoa* Iran; Iranian. *Dic.* Also *ʻIrana.*

ʻileika *kik* Eraser. *Eng.* Also *mea holoi, pale holoi.*

ʻIle·lani *iʻoa* Ireland; Irish. *Dic.* Also *ʻIrelani.* See *ʻAiliki.*

ʻili *kik* Skin. *Dic.* Also *ʻaluʻalu.* See entries below and *moena ʻili. Welu ʻili.* Chamois, chamois cloth. *ʻIli kūloko.* Subcutus, in biology. *ʻIli kūwaena.* Dermis. *ʻIli kūwaho.* Epidermis. *ʻŌnaehana ʻili.* Integumentary system, in biology.

ʻili *kik* Bark, of a plant. *Dic.* Also *ʻaluʻalu. Wale ʻili.* Cambium, i.e. the slippery layer under the bark of a plant which is the growing area of the stem. *ʻIli iho.* Inner bark. *ʻIli o waho.* Outer bark.

ʻili *Paihaʻakei ʻili.* Racism, i.e. adhering to a belief that one's own race is superior to another race. Also *paihaʻakei lāhui.*

ʻili alo *kik* Surface area, in math. Comb. *ʻili* + *alo.* Also *ʻili.*

ʻī·lio *ʻAu ʻilio.* Dog paddle, in swimming; to dog paddle. *Lit.,* swim (like a) dog.

ʻī·lio kē·lia *kik* Terrier. (Latin *terrarius.*) Also *kēlia.*

ʻIli·oki *iʻoa* Pluto, the planet. *Inv.*

ʻili hoʻo·lohe puʻu·wai *kik* Stethoscope. *Lit.,* tube (for) listening (to the) heart. Also *kiupe hoʻolohe.*

ʻili·kai *kik* Sea level. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ʻiliwai.*

ʻili kalapu wā·wae *kik* Jess, a leg strap for falcons. *Lit.,* leg strap.

ʻIli·kini See *waʻa ʻIlikini, ʻĪnia.*

ʻili kuapo *Apo ʻili kuapo.* Belt loop, as on a pair of pants.

ʻili lau·lā *kik* Area, a quantitative measurement. *ʻEhia ka ʻili laulā o kēia huinakolu?* What is the area of this triangle? *Lit.,* surface width and breadth. Also *ʻili.* Abb. *ʻI.*

ʻili·lahi *Papa ʻililahi.* Plywood. Cf. *papawai.*

ʻIli·noe *iʻoa* Illinois; Illinoisan. *Dic.*

ʻili·wai *kik* Carpenter's level. *Dic.* Cf. *ʻilikai.*

ʻili·wehi *kik* Veneer. Comb. *ʻili* + *wehi*.

ʻili·ʻili *kik* Cobble. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ʻI·maka *kik* Lookout, scenic viewpoint. *Dic.*

ʻimi hā·ʻina *ham* To solve a problem, look for a solution. *E ʻimi ʻoe i ka hāʻina o ka polopolema helu ʻekolu.* Solve problem three. Cf. *hoʻoponopono pilikia, huli hāʻina.*

ʻīn Abbreviation for *ʻīniha* (inch).

ʻī·nana See *lau ʻīnana*.

ʻinā·ʻinā *ʻa* Hypothetical. Redup./var. of *inā*.

-ʻine *Huaʻine*. Ovum, in biology. Cf. *huaʻāne*.

ʻine *ʻa* Negative, as of an electrical charge or south pole of a magnet. *Inv.* See *hohoki, ʻāne, ʻāholo uila ʻine. Huna ʻine.* Electron.

ʻĪ·nia *iʻoa* India; Indian, i.e. referring to India and its peoples. *Dic.* Cf. *ʻIniana.*

ʻIni·ana *Moana ʻIniana.* Indian Ocean. *Dic.* Cf. *ʻĪnia.*

ʻĪ·nio- Indo-. Sh. *ʻĪnia* + *o*. See entry below.

ʻĪ·nio·nū·hō·lani *iʻoa* Indo-Australian. Comb. *ʻĪnio-* + *Nūhōlani. Ka Una Honua ʻĪonūhōlani.* Indo-Australian Plate.

ʻI·niha *kik* Inch. *Dic.* Abb. *ʻIn.*

ʻIni·kiana *iʻoa* Indiana; Indianian. *Dic.* Also *ʻInidiana.*

ʻinik·ō See *manu ʻinikō.*

ʻini·kua *kik* Insurance. *Dic. Uku ʻinikua.* Insurance premium. *ʻInikua olakino.* Medical insurance. *Helu ʻinikua olakino.* Medical coverage number.

ʻIni·diana *iʻoa* Indiana; Indianian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻInikiana.*

ʻIni·done·sia *iʻoa* Indonesia; Indonesian. *Eng.*

ʻInu·ika *kik* Eskimo person, language, or culture. Usu. *ʻInuita. Inuit.*

ʻInu·ita See *ʻInuika.*

ʻI·pale *kik* Insulation. Comb. *ʻi-* + *pale*. See *hōʻīpale.*

ʻI·piha *kik* Filling, as of a tooth. Comb. *ʻi-* (Tah.) + *piha*. Cf. *ʻīkomo.*

ʻI·piki *Manu ʻīpiki.* Ibis, a flightless bird in prehistoric Hawaiʻi.

ʻī·puka *kik* Alias or gateway, as in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ʻī·puka uai *kik* Sliding door. Also *puka uai.*

ʻī·puka pakele pahū *kik* Explosive escape hatch, as in a spaceship. *Lit.*, explosive escape door.

ʻIwa·keliʻi *iʻoa* Cassiopeia, a constellation. *Mān. (HA).*

ʻiwa·ʻiwa *kik* Maidenhair fern. *Dic.*

ʻiʻo See *helu ʻiʻo, helu ʻiʻo ʻole, helu piha, waiwai ʻiʻo, ʻiʻo ʻole.*

ʻiʻo wili·wili *kik* Meat meal. *Lit.*, ground meat. Cf. *iwi wiliwili.*

ʻiʻo ʻole *Kaha ʻiʻo ʻole.* Negative sign, in math (-). Cf. *kaha hoʻolawe.*

ʻIraka *iʻoa* Iraq; Iraqi. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻIlaka.*

ʻIrana *iʻoa* Iran; Iranian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻIlana.*

ʻIre·lani *iʻoa* Ireland; Irish. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻIlelani.* See *ʻAiliki*

ʻIse·raʻela *iʻoa* Israel; Israeli. *Dic., sp. var.*

ʻita *kik* Ether. *Eng.*

ʻĪ·tā·lia *iʻoa* Italy; Italian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *ʻĪkālia.*

ʻo2 Abbreviation for *ʻoki hapalua* (bisect).

ʻoā *kik/heh* Crack or split, as in a sidewalk; to crack or split. *Dic.* Cf. *kōā.* See *neʻe ʻoā.*

ʻoi *ʻa* Acute, in math. *Dic. Huina ʻoi.* Acute angle. *Huinakolu ʻoi.* Acute triangle.

ʻoi aku ka nui Greater than, in math. Also *nui aʻe.* See *ʻoi aku ke emi.*

ʻoi aku ke emi Less than, in math. Also *emi iho.* See *ʻoi aku ka nui.*

ʻoi·hana *kik* Business, career, occupation; professional, professionally. *Dic.* Cf. *kāloaʻa, pāʻoihana.* See entries below and *kākoʻo ʻoihana olakino. Mea hulahula ʻoihana.* Professional dancer. *Paʻi ʻoihana ʻia.* Professionally printed. *ʻOihana pōhili.* Baseball career.

ʻoi·hana *kik* Department, office. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *keʻena.* Cf. *māhele.* See entries below.

ʻOi·hana Iʻa me ka Holo·holona Lō·hiu o ʻAme·lika *kik* US Fish and Wildlife Service. *Lit.,* fish and wildlife department of America.

ʻOi·hana o nā Pāka a me nā Hana Hoʻo·nanea *kik* Department of Parks and Recreation. *Dic.*

ʻoi·hana haʻi·lono *kik* Journalism. *Lit.,* occupation (to) tell the news.

ʻOi·hana Hoʻo·lā·lā a me ka Hoʻo·mohala Wai·wai o ka Moku·ʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi *kik* Hawai'i State Department of Planning and Economic Development. *Lit.,* planning and economic development department of the state of Hawai'i.

ʻOi·hana Kā·lā o ka Moku·ʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi *kik* Hawai'i State Department of Finance. *Lit.,* money department of the State of Hawai'i.

ʻoi·hana kā·pili *kik* Manufacturing industry. Sh. *ʻoihana + hana kāpili.* Also *ʻoiʻenehana kāpili.*

ʻOi·hana Kumu·wai·wai ʻĀina *kik* Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR). *Lit.,* land resources department.

ʻOi·hana Lawaiʻa Kai Peke·lala *kik* National Marine Fisheries Service. *Lit.,* federal sea-fishing bureau.

ʻoi·hana lawe·lawe *kik* Service industry.

ʻOi·hana Mahi ʻAi o ka Moku·ʻāina *kik* State Department of Agriculture. *Lit.,* agricultural department of the state.

ʻoi·hana moku *kik* Navy. *Dic.* Also *pāʻali kaua moana, ʻau moku kaua.*

ʻOi·hana Pāka Au·puni *kik* National Park Service. *Lit.,* national park department.

ʻoi·hana ani·lā *kik* Weather service.

ʻō·iho·iho *ʻa* Waxy, as in texture. Comb. *ʻō- + ihoiho.*

ʻō·iwi *ʻa* Indigenous, native. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ʻāpaʻakuma. Lau nahele ʻōiwi.* Natural vegetation. *Manu ʻōiwi.* Native bird. *Meakanu ʻōiwi.* Indigenous plant.

ʻoi·ʻene·hana *kik* Industry, especially that with a highly technological structure of production or service; industrialized; developed, as a First World Country. *He ʻāina ʻoiʻenehana ʻo Kelemānia; ʻo ka hana kaʻa kekahi o nā ʻoiʻenehana o laila.* Germany is an industrialized country; car manufacturing is one of its businesses. Sh. *hōʻoi + ʻenehana.* Cf. *hōʻoiʻenehana.* See entries below and *ʻenehana. ʻĀina ʻoiʻenehana.* Developed country; First World Country.

ʻoi·ʻene·hana kā·pili *kik* Manufacturing industry. Sh. *ʻoiʻenehana + hana kāpili.* Also *ʻoihana kāpili.*

ʻoi·ʻene·hana kū·kulu *kik* Construction industry. *Inā emi ka nui o nā pāhana kūkulu, a laila, ʻike ʻia ka ʻalu nui ma ka ʻoiʻenehana kūkulu.* If there are not many construction projects going on, the construction industry falls into a real slump.

ʻoi·ʻoi See *papa ʻoiʻoi.*

ʻō·ula·ula *kik* Plankton. Redup. of *koura* (*Eastern Polynesian,* shrimp).

ʻoulu *kik* Culture, as bacteria grown in a prepared nutrient. *Dic., ext. mng. ʻOulu one.* Sand culture. *ʻOulu māhuaola.* Nutrient culture.

ʻOhaio *iʻoa* Ohio; Ohioan. *Dic.*

ʻō·hā kai *Pīʻoe ʻōhā kai.* Gooseneck barnacle. See *pīʻoe.*

ʻohana kā·lai·mea·ola *kik* Biological family. *Lit.*, biology family.

ʻohana ʻā·lani *kik* Citrus. *Lit.*, orange family.

ʻohana sila *kik* Pinniped, i.e. any of the suborder of aquatic mammals including the seal and walrus. *Lit.*, seal family.

ʻō·haʻi *kik* Ore. Tah. *ʻōfaʻi* (stone).

ʻō hā·ʻule hua *kik* Ovipositor. *Lit.*, piercing instrument (for) laying eggs.

ʻohe See entries below and *mauʻu ʻohe*.

ʻohe hoʻo·nui ʻike *kik* Microscope. *Lit.*, tube (for) enlarging sight. See *aniani kaupaneʻe, paepae aniani kaupaneʻe*.

ʻohe·kani puluka *kik* Flute. Comb. *dic. (sp. var.) + dic.* Also *puluka*.

ʻohe kī·wī *kik* Cathode-ray tube (CRT). *Lit.*, TV tube. See *ʻūholo uila ʻine*.

ʻohe·nā·nā *kik* Telescope. *Dic., sp. var. Paʻa ʻohenānā*. Binoculars.

ʻohi *ham* To collect, as fingerprints at the scene of a crime. *Dic. ʻOhi i ka meheu manamana lima (māka manamana lima, kiʻi manamana lima)*. To collect fingerprints. Cf. *kāpala*. See entries below and *hano ʻohi*.

ʻohi hiki *ham* COD, cash on delivery. *Lit.*, collect (on) arrival.

ʻohi kā·lā *Mīkini ʻohi kālā*. Cash register. *Lit.*, machine (for) collecting money. *Mea ʻohi kālā*. Cashier. Also *kanaka ʻohi kālā, wahine ʻohi kālā*.

ʻō·hiki kauka niho *kik* Dentist's pick, probe. See *wili niho*.

ʻohina *kik* Fact family, as in math. *Lit.*, gathering selection.

ʻō hoʻo·kani *kik* Tuning fork (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, musical fork. Also *hao hoʻokani*.

ʻō·hua *kik* Extra, i.e. one hired for crowd scenes in movie or video production. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pepeke ʻōhua*.

ʻō·hui *kik* Batch, as of cookies or recruits. Comb. *ʻō- + hui*.

ʻō·huka *ʻa* Feral but formerly domesticated, as feral goats. Comb. *ʻō- + mahuka*. See *ʻāhiu*.

ʻOk. Abbreviation for *ʻOkakopa* (October).

ʻoka See *palapala ʻoka, palapala ʻoka kūʻai, pepa papa ʻoka, pila ʻoka kālā, ʻoka pākahikahi*.

ʻOka·kopa *iʻoa* October. *Dic.* Abb. *ʻOk*.

ʻō·kala *kik* Sea anemone. *Dic.* Also *ʻōkole*.

ʻOkala·homa *iʻoa* Oklahoma; Oklahoman. *Dic.*

ʻoka·mila *kik* Oatmeal. *Eng. Ulahi ʻokamila*. Oatmeal flake.

ʻokana See *pānini ʻokana*.

ʻoka pā·kahi·kahi *ham* À la carte, as on a menu. *Niʻihau*. Also *ma ka ʻikamu*.

ʻoka·tene *kik* Octane. *Eng.*

ʻō·keni *kik* Coin. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pepa kālā*.

ʻokesa·ili·hate *Kalipuna ʻokesailihate*. Calcium oxilate.

ʻokesa·side *kik* Oxide. *Eng. Kupuriku ʻokesaside*. Cupric oxide. *Feriku ʻokesaside*. Ferric oxide. *Ferousa ʻokesaside*. Ferrous oxide. *Ferosoferiku ʻokesaside*. Ferrosoferric oxide.

ʻoki *ham* To cut, mow. *Dic.* See entries below. *ʻOki i ka mauʻu*. To mow the lawn. Also *ʻoki i ka mahiki*.

ʻoki *ham* To stop or break, as an electric circuit. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *hoʻokuʻi*.

ʻoki *ham* To record, as on a cassette. *Niʻihau*. Also *hoʻopaʻa*.

ʻokia *ʻa* Cutaway. *Dic., ext. mng. ʻUkulele ʻokia*. Cutaway ʻukulele.

ʻoki hapa·lua *ham* To bisect, in math. *Lit.*, cut in half. Abb. *ʻo2*. See *kaha ʻoki hapalua*.

ʻoki·kaha *ham* To slice off. Comb. *ʻoki + kaha*.

ʻoki·kene *kik* Oxygen. *Dic.*

'oki·kene kolu *kik* Ozone. *Lit.*, triple oxygen. See *lole ana 'okikene kolu.*

'oki pā·hi'a *ham* To cut diagonally. *Dic.* Also *'oki ma ka pāhi'a.*

'oki pō·kole *kik/heh* Shortcut; to take a shortcut. *Calque from Eng. idiom.*

'ō·kole *kik* Sea anemone. *Dic.* Also *'ōkala.*

'oko'a *Ho'omaha 'oko'a.* Whole rest, in music. *Hua mele 'oko'a.* Whole note, in music.

'Oko·soka *i'oa* Okhostk. *Eng. Ke kai 'o 'Okosoka.* Sea of Okhostk.

'oko·tio See *pānini 'okotio.*

'ō·kuene *kik* Layout, as of a computer keyboard. Comb. *'ō- + kuene.* Cf. *ka'akuene. 'Ōkuene papa pihi.* Keyboard layout.

'ō·kuhi *kik* Directions. Sh. *'ōlelo + kuhikuhi. Kōmi 'ōkuhi.* Script, i.e. a set of computer codes programmed to run consecutively in a computer system. *Haku kōmi 'ōkuhi.* To write a (computer) script; scripting.

'ō·ku'e·ku'e *Pī'oe 'ōku'eku'e.* Acorn barnacle. See *pī'oe.*

'ō·lala See *'aila 'ōlala.*

'ō·lali *kik* Glide, in linguistics. *Dic., ext. mng.*

'ō·lapa *heh* Lift-off, as of a rocket or missile; to blast off. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *ho'ōlapa.* See *helu 'ōlapa.*

'ō·lapa haole *kik* Aspen. *Lit.*, foreign *'ōlapa.*

'ōlē *kik* Horn, as on a car or bicycle. *Mān.* Also *'ōlea.*

'ō·lea *kik* Horn, as on a car or bicycle. *Ni'ihau.* Also *'ōlē. Mān.*

'ole Kele·wine Absolute zero, i.e. a hypothetical temperature characterized by complete absence of heat; 0 degrees K (Kelvin). *Lit.*, zero Kelvin.

'Ole·kona *i'oa* Oregon; Oregonian. *Dic.* Also *'Oregona.*

'ō·lelo *kik* Language; statement. *Dic.* See entries below. *A'o kahua 'ōlelo.* Language-based learning. *Makakau 'ōlelo.* Language awareness. *'Ōlelo ala nu'ukia.* Mission statement. *'Ōlelo nu'ukia.* Vision statement.

'ō·lelo ha'i mua *kik* Foreword, preface, as in a book. *Dic.* Also *'ōlelo mua.* Cf. *'ōlelo ho'ākāka.*

'ō·lelo ho'ā·kāka *kik* Introduction, as in a book. *Lit.*, word (of) explanation. Cf. *'ōlelo ha'i mua, 'ōlelo mua.*

'ō·lelo hō·'ike *kik* Oral report. Also *hō'ike ha'i waha.*

'ō·lelo ho'o·hani *kik* Hint. Comb. *'ōlelo + ho'ohani.* See *ho'ohani.*

'ō·lelo ho'ōho *ham* Exclamatory statement; to make such a statement. *Dic., ext. mng.*

'ō·lelo·kona *kik* Talkathon. Comb. *'ōlelo* + Eng.

'ō·lelo kuhi lima *kik* Sign language. *Lit.*, hand-gesture language. See *kuhi lima.*

'ō·lelo mua *kik* Preamble. *Trad.* Foreword, preface, as in a book. *Dic.* Also *'ōlelo ha'i mua.* Cf. *'ōlelo ho'ākāka.*

'ō·lepe *kik* Impatiens. *Dic.* See *pukaaniani 'ōlepe, puke 'ōlepe.*

'ō·lepe·lepe See *pale pukaaniani 'ōlepelepe, pukaaniani 'ōlepe.*

'ō·lewa *'a'* Flexible, as a policy. *Penei ke kulekele, akā na'e, he 'ōlewa nō i ka wā kūpono.* This is the policy, but it can be flexible when appropriate. *Dic., ext. mng.*

'oli·ō See *manu 'oliō.*

'oli·liko *kik* Ostracod, a tiny crustacean having a shrimplike body enclosed in a hinged bivalve shell. *Lit.*, shimmering.

'olili·'ula *kik* Aurora borealis, northern lights. *Lit.*, ghostly shimmering.

'olo *kik* Bob, as of a pendulum. *Dic., ext. mng.*

'olo·ka'a See *paukū 'oloka'a.*

ʻolo·kele *kik* Swamp. *Dic.* See *āliʻalia, nāele.*

ʻolo·keʻa *kik* Outline, as a summary using letters and numbers in headings to indicate topics and subtopics. NOTE: Only vowels with subscript numbers used as letters in outlining: A, E, I, O, U, A_1, E_1, I_1, O_1, U_1, A_2, E_2.... Pronounced: *ʻā (maʻaka) kahi, ʻā (maʻaka) lua.... Dic., new mng.* See entry below and *hōʻolokeʻa. ʻOlokeʻa palapala.* Document outline, as in a computer program.

ʻolo·keʻa koina papa *kik* Syllabus, as for a college course. *Lit.*, outline (of) class requirements. Cf. *moʻohaʻawina.*

ʻolo·laha *kik* Oval. *Niʻihau.* Also *pōʻai lōʻihi. ʻOlolaha analahi.* Ellipse.

ʻolume·pika *kik* Olympics; olympic. *Eng. Nā Pāʻani ʻOlumepika Hoʻoilo.* Winter Olympic Games.

ʻOlume·pika *iʻoa* Olympus. *Eng. Mauna ʻOlumepika.* Mount Olympus; Olympus Mons, a volcano on Mars.

ʻoma *Pā ʻoma.* Baking pan (preceded by *ke*).

ʻō·mā *kik* Maine lobster. (French *homard.*)

ʻō·maka hua kanu *kik* Bulb tip. *Lit.*, bulb budding. See *hua kanu.*

ʻō·maka kau peʻa *kik* Universal fitting, for putting pipes together. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *ʻōmaka T.*

ʻō maka kolu *kik* Trident (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, three-pointed spear.

ʻō·maka T *kik* T-fitting, for putting pipes together. *Niʻihau.* Cf. *ʻōmaka kau peʻa.*

ʻoma kō·ʻala *kik* Broiler oven. *Lit.*, oven (for) broiling.

ʻOmana *iʻoa* Oman; Omani. *Eng.*

ʻoma·wawe *kik* Microwave oven. *Lit.*, fast oven.

ʻō·maʻo·haku *kik* Olivine. Comb. *ʻōmaʻo + haku.*

ʻome *kik* Ohm, a unit of resistance in electricity. *Eng.* Cf. *anakahi uila. Ana ʻome.* Ohmmeter.

ʻomo·hau *kik* Icecap. *Lit.*, ice cover.

ʻō·mole iho uila *kik* Battery jar, i.e. a large cylindrical container of heavy glass with an open top as used in laboratories. *Lit.*, electric battery jar.

ʻō·mole omo waiū *kik* Baby bottle. *Lit.*, bottle (for) sucking milk. Also *ʻōmole waiū.*

ʻō·mole hoʻo·kulu *kik* Dropping bottle, i.e. a bottle used much like an eyedropper. *Lit.*, bottle (used to) cause drops.

ʻō·mole kā·lani *kik* Gallon jar, gallon jug.

ʻō·mole·liʻi *kik* Vial. *Lit.*, small bottle.

ʻō·mole mā·lama ʻelala *kik* Insect holding jar. *Lit.*, jar (for) keeping insects. Cf. *ʻōmole pepehi ʻelala.*

ʻō·mole pepehi ʻelala *kik* Insect killing jar. *Lit.*, jar (for) killing insects. Cf. *ʻōmole mālama ʻelala.*

ʻō·mole ʻapo huna·huna *kik* Dustfall jar, as for scientific experiments. *Lit.*, jar (for) catching particles.

ʻō·moʻo noho *kik* Bleachers. *Lit.*, ridge (of) seats.

ʻōnae·ao *kik* Universe, as a scientific term only. Sh. *ʻōnaehana + ao.*

ʻō·nae·hana *kik* System. Comb. *ʻō- + nae + hana.* See entries below.

ʻō·nae·hana ola·kino kaia·ulu *kik* Community-based health system. *Lit.*, community health system.

ʻō·nae·hana hanu *kik* Respiratory system. *Lit.*, respiration system.

ʻō·nae·hana hō·mona *kik* Endocrine system, in biology. *Lit.*, hormone system.

ʻō·nae·hana hoʻo·hehe·ʻe mea·ʻai *kik* Digestive system.

ʻō·nae·hana hoʻo·hua *kik* Reproductive system, in biology.

ʻō·nae·hana hoʻo·kau·apono *kik* Balancing mechanism, in biology. *Lit.*, system (for) compensating.

ʻŌ·nae·hana Hoʻo·malu ʻĀina Kū·lohe·ohe *kik* Natural Areas Reserves System (NARS). *Lit.*, system (for) protecting natural land. Cf. *ʻāina hoʻomalu ao kūlohelohe.*

ʻō·nae·hana hoʻo·nā ʻāina *kik* Land registration system. *Lit.*, system (for) settling land claims.

ʻō·nae·hana kauka no ka lapa·ʻau like ʻana *kik* Coordinated physician referral system. *Lit.*, doctors' system for treating medicinally together.

ʻō·nae·hana keki·mala *kik* Decimal system, in math. See *kekimala.*

ʻō·nae·hana lō·kino *kik* Organ system, in biology.

ʻō·nae·hana lolo·kū *kik* Nervous system.

ʻō·nae·hana mā·kala *kik* Muscular system, in biology. *Lit.*, muscle system.

ʻō·nae·hana māno·wai *kik* Cardio-vascular system, circulatory system. Also *ʻōnaehana mānowai koko.*

ʻō·nae·hana mī·kā emi *kik* Low-pressure system, in meteorology. *Pā ka ʻōnaehana mīkā emi ma ke komohana ʻākau o Hawaiʻi.* Low pressure systems develop northwest of Hawai'i. *Lit.*, waning pressure system. Cf. *ʻōnaehana mīkā piʻi.*

ʻō·nae·hana mī·kā piʻi *kik* High-pressure system, in meteorology. *Lit.*, ascending pressure system. Cf. *ʻōnaehana mīkā emi.*

ʻō·nae·hana pale ʻea *kik* Immune system, as in mammals. *Lit.*, system (to) ward off infectious diseases.

ʻō·nae·hana pū·nae·wele *kik* Network system, as in a computer system.

ʻō·nae·hana ʻili *kik* Integumentary system, in biology. *Lit.*, skin system.

ʻoneki *kik* Desktop, in a computer program. *Dic., ext. mng.* See entries below.

ʻoneki hana *kik* Payload bay, i.e. the part of a spacecraft where scientific instruments and passengers are carried. *Lit.*, work deck.

ʻoneki pai·laka *kik* Flight deck, as on a spaceship. *Lit.*, pilot deck.

ʻoni a ka moku "Rock the boat," a jump rope game of jumping and bouncing a ball at the same time. *Mān.* See *luʻu nalu poʻi.*

ʻoni·lele *kik* Aerobics. *Lit.*, jumping movements. See *hoʻoikaika puʻuwai.*

ʻonina *kik* Move, as in a sports play; movement, as of body parts. *ʻIke aku nei ʻoe i kēlā ʻonina? Hō ka maʻe!* Did you see that move? Wow, that was sweet! Comb. *ʻoni + -na. Pōʻai ʻonina kino.* Psycho-motor domain, as relating to the learning process.

ʻoni·pā *ʻa* Thigmotactic. *Lit.*, move (when) touched.

ʻono *Aʻalonoa ʻono.* Taste receptor.

ʻŌ·nohi ʻUla Kū·ā·hewa *iʻoa* Giant Red Spot, a huge gaseous feature on Jupiter. *Lit.*, vast red eyeball.

ʻō·pā *kik* Rowboat, skiff. Niʻihau var. of *waʻapā.*

ʻō·pae Pā·kē *kik* Crayfish. *Mān.*

ʻō·pae Pola·pola *kik* Tahitian prawn. *Lit.*, Tahitian shrimp.

ʻō·pao *kik* Cellar. Comb. *ʻō- + pao* (somewhat cavernous).

ʻō·paka *kik* Prism. *Dic. ʻŌpaka huinahā lōʻihi.* Rectangular prism.

ʻopa·kuma *kik* Opossum. *Eng. ʻOpakuma ʻAmelika ʻĀkau.* North American opossum.

ʻō·paʻa *kik* Set, in math; also as of golf clubs or silverware. Comb. *ʻō- + paʻa.* Cf. *huikaina.* See entry below.

ʻō·paʻa hopena *kik* Sample space, i.e. the set of all possible outcomes of an experiment, in math. *Lit.*, outcome set.

ʻō·paʻu *kik* Carbon, not in chemistry. Comb. *ʻō- + paʻu*. Cf. *kalapona*. *Pepa ʻōpaʻu*. Carbon paper.

ʻope *kik* Pack, for items other than drinks, as gum, baseball cards, or cigarettes. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pahu, pūʻolo, ʻekeʻeke*. *ʻOpe hā*. Four-pack. *ʻOpe ono*. Six-pack.

ʻopi *kik* Crease, as on a pair of pants. *Dic.* Also *haki*. See entry below.

ʻopi *ham* To compress or collapse, as a file in a computer program. *E ʻopi i ka waihona i hiki ke loaʻa ma ke pā malule*. Compress the file so that it can be put onto the floppy disk. *E ʻopi i ka papa kuhikuhi a i ke kūʻono ʻākau o lalo*. Collapse the menu to the lower right-hand corner. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *hoʻomahola*. See *ʻopihia*.

ʻō·pio *Pae ʻōpio*. Junior varsity, as a league of sports at school.

ʻō·pio·pio *Lawehala ʻōpiopio*. Juvenile delinquency.

ʻopi·hia *ʻaʻ* Compressed or collapsed, as a file in a computer program. *Pehea ʻoe e wehe ai i ka waihona ʻopihia?* How do you open a compressed file? Comb. *ʻopi + -hia*. See *ʻopi, hoʻomahola*. *Waihona ʻopihia*. Compressed file, collapsed file.

ʻō·piki·piki *kik/ʻaʻ* Anxiety. *Nui ka ʻōpikipiki o kuʻu manaʻo i ka noʻonoʻo i ka holo ʻana i luna o ke kai a mamao loa*. My mind was filled with anxiety when thinking about the long trip over the sea. *Dic.*

ʻō·pili *heh* To close up tight, as a flower bud. *Dic.*

ʻō·pū *kik* Body, as of an ʻukulele, guitar, etc. *Niʻihau*. See *ʻukulele*. *Mākala ʻōpū*. Abdominal muscle.

ʻō·pū *kik* Ventricle, of the mammalian heart. *Trad.* Also *ʻōpū puʻuwai*. See entries below.

ʻō·pua *Ao ʻōpua*. Cumulus cloud. Comb. *ao* + dic.

ʻō·pū hema *kik* Left ventricle, of the mammalian heart. Also *ʻōpū puʻuwai hema*.

ʻō·pū puʻu·wai *kik* Ventricle, of the mammalian heart. *Trad.* Also *ʻōpū*. See *keʻena*. *ʻŌpū puʻuwai hema*. Left ventricle. *ʻŌpū puʻuwai ʻākau*. Right ventricle.

ʻō·pū ʻā·kau *kik* Right ventricle, of the mammalian heart. Also *ʻōpū puʻuwai ʻākau*.

ʻō·puʻu *kik* Bulb. *Niʻihau*. See *ʻōpuʻuahi*. *Ana kawaūea ʻōpuʻu pulu a maloʻo*. Wet-and-dry-bulb hygrometer. *ʻŌpuʻu kukui*. Light bulb.

ʻō·puʻu *kik* Geometric cone. *Dic.*

ʻō·puʻu·ahi *kik* Spark plug. *Niʻihau*.

ʻō·puʻu·hame *kik* Clove, the spice. Comb. *ʻōpuʻu + hame*.

ʻowaka·waka *kik* Reflector. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *kukui ʻowakawaka*.

ʻō·wī *ham* To peer, i.e. look narrowly or searchingly at something. *Niʻihau*. Also *kiʻei*.

ʻō·wili *kik* Roll, as of film. *Niʻihau*. *ʻŌwili kiʻi*. Roll of film. *ʻŌwili kiʻiaka*. Filmstrip.

ʻoʻa *kik* Green onion with a purple bulb becoming white close to the tip. *Mān. (RNM)*. Cf. *lina*.

ʻō·ʻā *ʻaʻ* Mixed, combined, in math and science. *Dic., ext. mng. Helu ʻōʻā*. Mixed number. *Kekimala ʻōʻā*. Mixed decimal. *Mekala ʻōʻā*. Alloy. Also *metala ʻōʻā*. *ʻŌʻā kemikala ʻia*. Chemically combined.

ʻō·ʻaki *kik* Geometrid moth. *Ua maopopo ʻia ka poʻiiʻa ʻana o ka piohē a ka ʻōʻaki i ka luapoʻi ola*. Larvae of the geometrid moth has been known to catch active prey. Sh. *ʻōkaʻi + ʻaki/* metathesis of *ʻōkaʻi*.

ʻoʻe *ham* To skim, as oil from the top of stew. *Mān.* Also *kīʻoʻe*.

ʻō ʻeli *kik* Spading fork (preceded by *ke*). *Lit.*, fork (for) digging.

ʻoʻeno *kik* Twill plaiting. *Dic.* Also *maka pūalu.*

ʻō·ʻili See *papa ʻōʻili.*

ʻoʻopu Pā·kē *kik* Catfish. *Mān.*

ʻō·ʻū *ham* To abort, as in a computer program. *Ua ʻōʻū ʻia ka hoʻoneʻe waihona ʻana.* The file transfer was aborted. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ʻora·gano·poso·pahate *kik* Organophosphate. *Eng.*

ʻOre·gona *iʻoa* Oregon; Oregonian. *Eng.* Also *ʻOlekona.*

ʻota *kik* Otter. *Eng.*

ʻū- A prefix indicating the instrument or cause of a particular action. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *ʻūomo, ʻūhehe'e, ʻūhili, ʻūholo uila, ʻūhōloʻa,* etc.

ʻuao *kik/ham* Referee, umpire; to referee. *Dic.* Also *ʻuao haʻuki.* See entry below and *kanaka makaʻala ʻupena.*

ʻuao *ham* To arbitrate. *Ma kekahi mau ʻano hihia o kekahi hui me nā poʻe limahana, na kekahi luna hoʻokolokolo e ʻuao.* In some disputes between a company and the employees, a judge will arbitrate. *Dic. Ka ʻuao ʻana.* Arbitration.

ʻuala *Mākala ʻuala.* Biceps, i.e. the muscle of the front of the upper arm.

ʻuala kahiki See entries below. *Kipi uala kahiki.* Potato chip.

ʻuala kahiki koli·koli *kik* Hash-brown potatoes. *Lit.,* whittled potato. Also *ʻuala kolikoli.*

ʻuala kahiki pepei·ao *kik* Scalloped potatoes. *Lit.,* potatoes (like) scallops. Also *ʻuala pepeiao.*

ʻuala koli·koli See *ʻuala kahiki kolikoli.*

ʻuala pepei·ao See *ʻuala kahiki pepeiao.*

ʻuiki uila *kik* Fuse. *Lit.,* electric fuse. *Pahu ʻuiki uila.* Fuse box.

ʻuiki ʻā *kik* Filament, as in a light bulb. *Lit.,* wick (for) lighting. *Kukui ʻuiki ʻā.* Incandescent light.

ʻui·ʻuiki See *nalo ʻuiʻuiki.*

ʻū·omo *kik* Sorbent, an absorbent material such as used in chromatography. Comb. *ʻū- + omo.* See *omo.*

ʻū·omo ikehu lā *kik* Solar panel. *Lit.,* instrument (for) sucking solar energy.

ʻū·hā See *mākala kaʻakepa ʻūhā, mākala ʻūhā.*

ʻū·hā moa *kik* Chicken thigh. See *pālaumoa.*

ʻuhane *Aʻo kahua ʻuhane.* Spiritually-based learning.

ʻū·hehe'e *kik* Solvent. Comb. *ʻū- + hehe'e.* See *mea hehe'e. ʻŪhehe'e wai.* Aqueous, i.e. having water as a solvent, in science. *Māʻōʻāna ʻūhehe'e wai.* Aqueous solution.

ʻū·hili *kik* Bat, club, racket. Comb. *ʻū- + hili. ʻŪhili kolepa.* Golf club.

ʻū·hini *kik* Grasshopper. *Dic.*

ʻū·hini·hone *Pāpapa ʻūhinihone.* Honey locust bean.

ʻū·hini nēnē *kik* Cricket. *Lit.,* chirping cricket. *ʻŪhini nēnē kahakai.* Beach cricket. *ʻŪhini nēnē pele.* Lava cricket.

ʻū·hini·pule *kik* Praying mantis. *Lit.,* praying grasshopper.

ʻū·holo uila *kik* Electrode. *Lit.,* instrument (for) conducting electricity. *ʻŪholo uila ʻāne.* Anode, i.e. the positive electrode in an electrical circuit. *ʻŪholo uila ʻine.* Cathode, i.e. the negative electrode in an electric circuit.

ʻū·hō·loʻa *kik* Dispenser, i.e. a dispensing container of any kind. Comb. *ʻū- + hōloʻa.* See entries below and *hōloʻa. ʻŪhōloʻa kāwele pepa.* Paper towel dispenser. *ʻŪhōloʻa kopa.* Soap dispenser.

ʻū·hō·loʻa kaka·lina *kik* Carburetor, as in an internal-combustion engine. *Lit.,* gasoline dispenser.

ʻū·hō·loʻa māʻō·ʻāna *kik* Buret, i.e. a precision-made piece of glassware used to measure and deliver accurate volumes of solutions, in science. *Lit.*, solution dispenser.

ʻū·hū *kik* Enzyme. Comb. *ʻū- + hū.*

ʻū·kaomi hano kui *kik* Syringe plunger. Comb. *ʻū- + kaomi + hano kui.* Also *ʻūkaomi, ʻūkōmi, ʻūkōmi hano kui.* Cf. *pāuma.*

ʻū·kake uila *kik* Commutator, i.e. a switch on a motor running on direct current that causes the current to reverse every half turn. *Lit.*, instrument (for) slipping electricity back and forth.

ʻukē *heh* To swing, as a pendulum. *Dic.* See *ule'o. Wā ʻukē.* Period of a pendulum.

ʻū·kele *kik* Mud. *Dic.* Also *lepo pohō.*

ʻUke·lena *iʻoa* Ukraine. *Eng.*

ʻū·kōmi See *ʻūkaomi hano kui.*

ʻuku·lele *kik* ʻUkulele. *Dic.* See entries below. For parts, see *kaula, nīʻau, nīʻau liʻiliʻi, nīʻau nui, papa kī, wā, ʻau, ʻōpū.*

ʻuku·lele Ohta-san *kik* Ohta-san ʻukulele.

ʻuku·lele hā·ʻoi *kik* Baritone ʻukulele. See *hāʻoi.*

ʻuku·lele leo ʻekahi *kik* Soprano ʻukulele. See *leo ʻekahi.*

ʻuku·lele leo ʻekolu *kik* Tenor ʻukulele. See *leo ʻekolu.*

ʻuku·lele Liliʻu *kik* Liliʻu ʻukulele.

ʻuku·lele pahu kī·kā *kik* Cigar-box ʻukulele.

ʻuku·lele pū·niu *kik* Coconut shell ʻukulele.

ʻuku·lele ʻea honu *kik* Turtle shell ʻukulele.

ʻuku·lele ʻelua puka *kik* Double-hole ʻukulele. *Lit.*, ʻukulele (with) two holes.

ʻuku·lele ʻewalu kaula *kik* Eight-string ʻukulele.

ʻuku·lele ʻokia *kik* Cutaway ʻukulele. See *ʻokia.*

ʻuku wai *kik* Daphnia. *Lit.*, water flea.

ʻula *Ke Kai ʻUla.* Red Sea.

ʻū·lau *kik* Spatula, pancake turner. Comb. *ʻū- + lau* (flat instrument). See *ʻali ʻūlau. ʻŪlau kahi.* Rubber spatula.

ʻula·kai·ano *kik* Anthocyanin, i.e. a kind of pigment producing blue to red coloring in flowers and plants. Comb. *ʻula + kyanos* (*Greek*, blue).

ʻulā·liʻi *kik* Measles. *Dic.*

ʻula mā·kuʻe *ʻa* Magenta. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ʻula·ʻula *Manu ʻulaʻula.* Cardinal. Also *manu māka'i.*

ʻulea *kik* Urea. *Eng.*

ʻulī·keke *kik* Baby rattle. Sh. *ʻulīʻulī + nakeke. Lina ʻulīkeke.* Tambourine.

ʻū·lili *kik* Whistle, as a referee's. *Dic.*

ʻū·lili *kik* Railing support, balluster. *Dic.* Also *hūlili.* Cf. *paehumu.*

ʻū·lou *kik* Bonding instrument. Comb. *ʻū- + lou.*

ʻulu *Mākala ʻulu.* Gastrocnemius or calf muscle of the anterior of the lower leg.

ʻū·lū *ham* To pack, as a suitcase. *Wilcox:* u-lu.

ʻUlu·kuae *iʻoa* Uruguay; Uruguayan. *Eng.* Also *ʻUruguae.*

ʻū·mau·paʻa *kik* Component, constituent. Comb. *ʻū- + maupaʻa.*

ʻume *kik* Drawer. *Dic., ext. mng.* See *pahu ʻume.*

ʻume *kik* Fermata, i.e. the symbol placed over a note, chord, or rest indicating the extension of duration longer than the indicated time value, in music. *Dic.*

ʻume·kau·maha *kik* Gravity. *Dic. Mīkini hoʻopau ʻumekaumaha.* Anti-gravity machine. *Piko ʻumekaumaha.* Center of gravity. *ʻUmekaumaha māiki.* Microgravity. *ʻUmekaumaha ʻole.* Zero gravity.

ʻume·lau·oho *kik* Capillary. Comb. *ʻume + lauoho. Paipuliʻi ʻumelauoho.* Capillary pipette. *Wai ʻumelauoho.* Capillary water.

ʻume mā·kē·neki *kik* Magnetism. *Lit.*, magnet attraction.

ʻume niniu *ham* Centripetal, i.e. acting in a direction toward a center. *Lit.*, spinning attraction. Cf. *lele niniu. Manehu ʻume niniu.* Centripetal force.

ʻumi See entries below and *hapa ʻumi.*

ʻumi *ham* To pressure, in basketball. *ʻUmi nui ʻia ʻo Karl Malone e ʻekolu mea kūpaʻe i nā minuke hope loa o ka hoʻokūkū.* Karl Malone usually gets pressured by three defenders in the last few minutes of the game. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ʻumi·ā·pau *kik* Damping-off, i.e. a diseased condition of seedlings or cuttings caused by fungi and characterized by wilting or rotting. Comb. *ʻumi + ā + pau.*

ʻumi kapu·aʻi See *laina ʻumi kapuaʻi, ʻaʻena ʻumi kapuaʻi.*

ʻū·miʻi *ham* To give a severe electric shock. *ʻO ka noho ʻūmiʻi kekahi ʻano o ka hoʻopaʻi kū i ka make.* The electric chair is one form of capital punishment. *Mān.* Cf. *miki, omo.* See entries below.

ʻū·miʻi *ham* To staple. *Niʻihau.* See *kui ʻūmiʻi pepa, mea ʻūmiʻi pepa, mea wehe ʻūmiʻi, papa ʻūmiʻi, pihi ʻūmiʻi.*

ʻū·miʻi *ham* Clamp. *Dic. ʻŪmiʻi hano hoʻokolohua.* Test tube clamp. *ʻŪmiʻi hoʻopaʻa.* Utility clamp. Cf. *ʻūpā hoʻopaʻa. ʻŪmiʻi pani.* Pinch clamp.

ʻū·miʻi kaula *kik* Capo, as used on a fretted instrument to raise the pitch of all strings. *Lit.*, string clamp.

ʻū·miʻi·lau *kik* Planthopper (Oliarus tamehameha). Comb. *ʻūmiʻi + lau.* Cf. *ʻūmiʻikō* (dic.).

ʻū·miʻi lau·oho *ham* Bobby pin. *Niʻihau.*

ʻū·miʻi·nalo *kik* Venus flytrap. Comb. *ʻūmiʻi + nalo.*

ʻū·miʻi ʻili·kuapo *ham* Belt buckle. Also *ʻūmiʻi.*

ʻumi·ʻumi See *pakuhi pahu me ka ʻumiʻumi.*

ʻumi·ʻumi lehe·lehe *kik* Moustache. *Lit.*, lip beard. Cf. *ʻumiʻumi ʻauae.*

ʻumi·ʻumi ʻau·ae *kik* Beard, excluding the moustache. Usu. *ʻumiʻumi. Lit.*, chin beard. Cf. *ʻumiʻumi lehelehe.*

ʻū·mō·ʻaui *kik* Reactant, reagent. Comb. *ʻū- + mōʻaui.* See *mōʻaui.*

ʻū·mō·ʻaui·wawe *kik* Catalyst, i.e. a substance which increases the rate of a chemical reaction without being permanently changed itself. Comb. *ʻūmōʻaui + wawe.* Also *hōʻeleu mōʻaui.*

ʻuni·ona *kik* Union. *Dic., sp. var. Kūkaʻi ʻaelike ʻuniona.* Collective bargaining.

ʻū·niu *heh* To pivot. Sh. *ʻū- + ʻōniu.* See *kū ʻūniu.*

ʻū·nina *kik* Gelatin. Var. of *ʻūlina*, ext. mng. Cf. *palaholo.*

ʻunu *ʻa* Sprained. *Mān.*

ʻunu·ʻunu *ham* To overlap, as shingles on a roof. *Dic., ext. mng.* Cf. *piliwai.*

ʻū·pā *Mākala ʻūpā.* Masseter muscle, i.e. the muscle that closes the jaw.

ʻū·pā hoʻo·paʻa *kik* Forceps. *Lit.*, tongs (that) hold fast. Cf. *ʻūmiʻi hoʻopaʻa.*

ʻū·pā kā·pōʻai *kik* Compass, an instrument for describing circles or transferring measurements, in math. Comb. *ʻūpā + -kāpōʻai.* Cf. *pānānā.*

ʻū·palu *ʻa* Mild, as a solution. *E hoʻomākaukau i kekahi māʻōʻāna kopa ʻūpalu.* Prepare a mild solution of soap. *Dic.* See *ʻakika ʻūpalu kūlohelohe.*

ʻupena *kik* Net, as of a basket on a basketball court or a volleyball net. *He ʻupena wale iho nō.* Nothing but net. *Dic., ext. mng. Ua ʻupena ke kinopōpō.* Net ball, in volleyball. *Niʻihau.* Also

ua ʻupena. Kanaka makaʻala ʻupena. Referee, in volleyball. See *ʻuao. ʻAʻena ʻupena.* Net violation. *ʻUpena pōpaʻipaʻi.* Volleyball net.

ʻupena ʻelala *kik* Insect net. See entries below.

ʻupena ʻelala hoʻo·lewa·lewa *kik* Insect fixed net, as hung in a wind corridor to catch insects. *Lit.*, hung insect net.

ʻupena ʻelala kā·ʻeʻe *kik* Insect sweep net. *Lit.*, *kāʻeʻe*-style net (for) insects.

ʻupena ʻelala ʻeke *kik* Insect bag net, as for collecting insects from a small bush. *Lit.*, bag insect net.

ʻū·pī·huʻa *kik* Styrofoam. *Lit.*, foam sponge. Also *panua.*

ʻū·piki *ham* Trap, in basketball; to make such a play. *Dic., ext. mng.*

ʻū·piki lima *kik* Handcuffs. *Dic.*

ʻū·pī·lā·ʻau *kik* Cork, the material or the tree. *Lit.*, wooden sponge.

ʻū·pī·ʻū *ʻa* Spongy, as leaves of the *pānini.* Comb. *ʻūpī* + *ʻū-.*

ʻū·poho *kik* Bagpipe. *Dic.* Also *pila ʻūpoho.*

ʻū·poʻi *ham* To dunk (the ball), in basketball. *Dic., ext. mng.* Also *pakā.* Cf. *pakī.*

ʻū·ʻoki puni uila *kik* Circuit breaker, i.e. a device which automatically interrupts electric current before wires in a circuit get too hot. *Lit.*, instrument (which) breaks electric circuit.

ʻuʻuku *Kākoʻo hapa ʻuʻuku.* Affirmative action. *ʻAoʻao hapa ʻuʻuku.* Minority party, in politics. *ʻAha koi pohō ʻuʻuku.* Small-claims court, small-debts court.

ʻUgana *iʻoa* Uganda; Ugandan. *Eng.*

ʻUru·guae *iʻoa* Uruguay; Uruguayan. *Eng.* Also *ʻUlukuae.*

ʻUse·peki·kana *iʻoa* Uzbekistan. *Eng.*

ʻŪ·tā *iʻoa* Utah; Utahan, Utahn. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *Mauna Pōhaku.*

B

Bahama *iʻoa* Bahamas; Bahamian. *Dic.* Also *Pahama.*

Baha·raina *iʻoa* Bahrain. *Eng.*

Bala·tika *iʻoa* Baltic. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo Balatika.* Baltic Sea.

bā·lē *kik* Ballet. *Eng.* Also *pālē, hulahula pālē.*

Bale·neta *iʻoa* Barents. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo Baleneta.* Barents Sea.

Banada *iʻoa* Banda. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo Banada.* Banda Sea.

Bana·gala·desa *iʻoa* Bangladesh. *Eng.*

Bara·zila *iʻoa* Brazil; Brazilian. *Dic.* Also *Palakila.*

bari·uma *kik* Barium. *Eng.*

Bela·rusa *iʻoa* Belarus. *Eng.*

Bele·giuma *iʻoa* Belgium; Belgian. *Dic.* Also *Pelekiuma.*

Belize *iʻoa* Belize; Belizean. *Eng.*

bene·zene *kik* Benzene. *Eng.*

Berina *iʻoa* Bering. *Eng. Ke kai ʻo Berina.* Bering Sea.

beta *kik* Beta. *Eng. Huna beta.* Beta particle, in chemistry.

bisula·fahate *kik* Bisulfate. *Eng. Sodiuma bisulafahate.* Sodium bisulfate.

Boli·via *iʻoa* Bolivia; Bolivian. *Eng.*

Bose·nia *iʻoa* Bosnia. *Eng. Bosenia me Hesegowina.* Bosnia and Herzogovina.

Botu·ana *iʻoa* Botswana. *Eng.*

Bulu·garia *iʻoa* Bulgaria; Bulgarian. *Dic.* Also *Pulukalia.*

Bura·kina Faso *iʻoa* Burkina Faso. *Eng.*

Buruma *iʻoa* Burma; Burmese. *Eng.* Also *Puruma.*

Buruni *iʻoa* Burundi. *Eng.*

Butana *iʻoa* Bhutan; Bhutanese. *Eng.*

butane *kik* Butane. *Eng.*

C

CD *kik* CD, compact disk (pronounced *sēdē*). *Eng.* Also *sēdē; pā CD, pā sēdē* (preceded by *ke*).

D

Dakota Hema *i'oa* South Dakota; South Dakotan. *Eng.* Also *Kakoka Hema.*

Dakota ʻĀ·kau *i'oa* North Dakota; North Dakotan. *Eng.* Also *Kakoka ʻĀkau.*

Dek. Abbreviation for *Dekemapa* (December). See *Kekemapa.*

Deke·mapa *i'oa* Var. of *Kekemapa* (December). Abb. *Dek.*

Dela·uea *i'oa* Delaware; Delawarean. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *Kelauea.*

Dene·maka *i'oa* Denmark; Dane; Danish. *Dic.* Also *Kenemaka.*

diazi·nona *kik* Diazinon. *Eng.*

dieli·dirina *kik* Dieldrin, a kind of insecticide. *Eng.* Cf. *ʻalidirina.* See *lāʻau make.*

dio·kesa·side *kik* Dioxide. *Eng.* *Sulufura diokesaside.* Sulfur dioxide. *Naikokene diokesaside.* Nitrogen dioxide.

Dibuti *i'oa* Djibouti. *Eng.*

disuli·faside *kik* Disulfide. *Eng.* *Karabona disulifaside.* Carbon disulfide.

F

Faka·lana *Ka pae moku ʻo Fakalana.* Falkland Islands, Falklands.

Falo *i'oa* Faroe. *Eng.* *Ka pae ʻāina ʻo Falo.* Faroe Islands.

Farani *i'oa* France; French. *Dic.* Also *Palani.* See *Palani.*

Faso *Burakina Faso.* Burkina Faso.

fea *kik* Fair. *Eng.* Also *hōʻikeʻike.*

feriku ʻokesa·side *kik* Ferric oxide.

fero·usa Ferrous. *Eng.* See entries below.

fero·usa kara·bona·hate *kik* Ferrous carbonate. *Eng.*

fero·usa ʻokesa·side *kik* Ferrous oxide. *Eng.*

fero·usa sula·fahate *kik* Ferrous sulfate. *Eng.*

fero·usa sula·faside *kik* Ferrous sulfide. *Eng.*

fero·sofe·riku ʻokesa·side *kik* Ferrosoferric oxide. *Eng.*

Fini·lana *i'oa* Finland; Finn; Finnish. *Dic.* Also *Finilani.*

Fini·lani *i'oa* Finland; Finn; Finnish. *Eng.* Also *Finilana.*

Folo·rida *i'oa* Florida; Floridan, Floridian. *Dic.* Also *Pololika.*

fori·miku Formic. *Eng.* *ʻAkika forimiku.* Formic acid.

FM *kik* FM, frequency modulation (pronounced *fāmā*). *Eng.* Cf. *AM.*

G

galai·sine *kik* Glycine. *Eng.*

Gāna *i'oa* Ghana; Ghanaian, Ghanian. *Eng.*

Gabona *i'oa* Gabon; Gabonese. *Eng.* Also *Kapona.*

Guama *i'oa* Guam; Guamanian. *Eng.*

R

Rea *i'oa* Rhea, the second largest moon of Saturn. *Eng.*

rese·pine *kik* Reserpine, an alkaloid used as a tranquilizer. *Eng.*

rī·taia *heh* To retire. *Eng.* Also *līkaia, hoʻomaha loa.*

Romā·nia *i'oa* Romania; Romanian. *Eng.*

Rode ʻAi·lana *i'oa* Rhode Island; Rhode Islander. *Dic.* Also *Loke ʻAilana.*

Rua·nada *i'oa* Rwanda; Rwandan. *Eng.*

Rū·sia *i'oa* Russia; Russian. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *Lūkia.*

S

Sao·tome me Pani·kipe *i'oa* Sao Tome and Principe. *Eng. Ka mokupuni 'o Saotome me Panikipe.* Sao Tome and Principe Island.

Saudi 'Ala·pia *i'oa* Saudi Arabia; Saudi. Comb. Eng. + *'Alapia.* Also *Saudi 'Arabia.*

Saudi 'Ara·bia *i'oa* Saudi Arabia; Saudi. *Eng.* Also *Saudi 'Alapia.*

Sahara Komo·hana *i'oa* Western Sahara; Western Saharan. Comb. Eng. + *komohana.*

sala·mena *kik* Salamander. *Eng.* Also *kalamena.*

Sana Helena *Mauna Sana Helena.* Mount Saint Helens. Also *Mauna Kana Helena.*

Sape·nika Liona *i'oa* The huge Sphinx found near the pyramids at Giza in Egypt. *'Akahi nō a pau ka ho'oponopono 'ia 'ana o Sapenika Liona ma 'Aikupita.* The work of renovation on the Sphinx in Egypt has just been completed. *Lit.,* lion sphinx *(Eng.).* Cf. *kanaka kino liona.*

sawana *kik* Savanna, i.e. a tropical or subtropical grassland containing scattered trees. *Eng.*

sasa·palasa *kik* Sassafras. *Eng.*

satano·usa kolori·side *kik* Stannous chloride. *Eng.*

Sekele *i'oa* Seychelles. *Eng. Ka pae moku 'o Sekele.* Seychelles Islands.

Seko·tia *i'oa* Scotland; Scot, Scots, Scottish. *Dic.* Also *Kekokia.*

Selepe *i'oa* Celebes. *Eng. Ke kai 'o Selepe.* Celebes Sea.

semi·nā *kik* Seminar. *Eng.*

Sene·kala *i'oa* Senegal. *Eng.*

Sepa·nia *i'oa* Spain. *Dic.* Also *Kepania.*

sē·dē See *CD.*

Siela·leone *i'oa* Sierra Leone. *Eng.*

sila *kik* Seal. *Mān. Papa Hana Ho'opakele Sila.* Seal Recovery Program. *Sila Hawai'i.* Hawaiian monk seal. *Sila pāhuluhulu.* Fur seal. *'Ohana sila.* Pinniped, i.e. any of the suborder of aquatic mammals including the seal and walrus.

silaka *kik* Silica. *Eng. Palaholo silaka g.* Silica gel g, a powder used as the sorbent layer in thin-layer chromatography (pronounced *palaholo silaka gā*).

sili·kone *kik* Silicon. *Eng.*

Sili·lanaka *i'oa* Sri Lanka. *Eng.*

Sina·poa *i'oa* Singapore. *Eng.*

sī·wila *Kānāwai sīwila.* Civil law. Also *kānāwai kīwila.*

Sibe·ria *i'oa* Siberia, Siberian. *Eng. Ke kai 'o Siberia Hikina.* East Siberian Sea.

-side Suffix in chemical compounds and terms: -ide.

siri·ala *kik* Cereal. *Eng.* Also *kiliala.*

solono·kiuma *kik* Strontium. *Eng.*

Solo·wakia *i'oa* Slovakia. *Eng.*

Solo·wenia *i'oa* Slovenia. *Eng.*

Soma·lia *i'oa* Somalia; Somalian. *Eng.*

sodi·uma *kik* Sodium. *Eng. Sodiuma kitarahate.* Sodium citrate. *Sodiuma bisulafahate.* Sodium bisulfate.

Suazi·lana *i'oa* Swaziland. *Eng.*

sū·kini *kik* Zucchini. *Eng.*

sula·fahate *kik* Sulfate. *Eng. Kupuriku sulafahate.* Cupric sulfate.

sula·faside *kik* Sulfide. *Eng. Kupuriku sulafaside.* Cupric sulfide. *Ferousa sulafaside.* Ferrous sulfide.

Suli·name *i'oa* Surinam. *Eng.*

Sulu *i'oa* Sulu. *Eng. Ke kai 'o Sulu.* Sulu Sea.

sulu·fura dio·kesa·side *kik* Sulfur dioxide. *Eng.* Also *kūkaepele 'okikene lua.*

sulu·furiku Sulfuric. *Eng. 'Akika sulufuriku.* Sulfuric acid.

supero·posa·pahate *kik* Superphosphate. *Eng.*

Sudana *i'oa* Sudan; Sudanese. *Eng.*

Suria *i'oa* Syria; Syrian. *Trad.*

T

T *'Ōmaka T.* T-fitting, for putting pipes together.

tā *kik* Tar. *Dic.* Also *kā.*

taea *kik* Tire. *Eng.* Also *kaea. Taea paikikala.* Bicycle tire.

Tai·uana *i'oa* Taiwan; Taiwanese. *Eng.*

taika *kik* Taiga. *Eng.*

Tai·lani *i'oa* Thailand. *Eng.*

Takisi·tana *i'oa* Tajikistan. *Eng.*

tala·pia *kik* Tilapia. *Eng.*

Tana·zania *i'oa* Tanzania; Tanzanian. *Eng. Lepupalika Hui Pū 'ia 'o Tanazania.* United Republic of Tanzania.

tanika *'a'* Tannic. *Eng. 'Akika tanika.* Tannic acid.

Tekasa *i'oa* Texas; Texan. *Eng.* Also *Kekeka, Teseta.*

Tene·sī *i'oa* Tennessee; Tennessean. *Dic., sp. var.* Also *Kenekī*

Teseta *i'oa* Texas; Texan. *Dic.* Also *Kekeka, Tekasa.*

Tetisa *i'oa* Tethys, a moon of Saturn. *Eng.*

Tieka *i'oa* Czech. *Eng.* See *Tieka-solowakia. Ka Lepupalika 'o Tieka.* Czech Republic.

Tieka·solo·wakia *i'oa* Czechoslovakia; Czech, but only when referring to the former country of Czechoslovakia. *Eng.* See *Tieka.*

Tō·kō *i'oa* Togo. *Eng.*

Tonga *Aupuni Mō'ī 'o Tonga.* Kingdom of Tonga.

tō·fū *kik* Tofu, bean curd. *Japn.*

tō·tia *kik* Tortilla. *Spanish.*

tū·kana *kik* Toucan. *Eng.*

Tuke·meni·kana *i'oa* Turkmenistan. *Eng.*

tuko *kik* Glue. *Ni'ihau* (Eng. *Duco*). See entries below. *Tuko ke'oke'o.* Paste. *Tuko laholio.* Rubber cement.

tuko paipu 'ea *kik* Plastic pipe cement. *Lit.,* plastic pipe glue. Also *tuko paipu.* See *pena holoi.*

tuko pī·lali *kik* Silicone, used as an adhesive. *Lit.,* sticky glue.

tuna *kik* Tuna. *Eng. Kini tuna.* Can of tuna.

Tuni·sia *i'oa* Tunisia; Tunisian. *Eng.*

Tureke *i'oa* Turkey; Turk; Turkish. *Dic.* Also *Kuleke.*

V

Vere·mona *i'oa* Vermont; Vermonter. *Eng.* Also *Welemoneka, Veremoneta.*

Vere·moneta *i'oa* Vermont; Vermonter. *Dic.* Also *Welemoneka, Veremona.*

Z

Zā·ire *i'oa* Zaire; Zairian. *Eng.*

Zami·bia *i'oa* Zambia; Zambian. *Eng.*

Zima·babue *i'oa* Zimbabwe; Zimbabwean. *Eng.*

Māhele ʻŌlelo Pelekānia
English-Hawaiian

A

abacus Kunipona.

abalone Pāua.

abbreviation Hua hō'ailona. See *initial.*

abdominal aorta Ewe o lalo. See *aorta.*

abdominal muscle Mākala 'ōpū.

abdominus See entry below and *rectus abdominus.*

abdominus oblique muscle *Internal ~.* Mākala kū hiō o loko. *External ~.* Mākala kū hiō o waho.

-able *See Hawaiian entry* pē-.

abort *To ~, as in a computer program.* 'Ō'ū.

abortion See *pro-choice, pro-life.*

absolute location *In geography.* Kuhikuhina. See *relative location.*

absolute value *In math.* Waiwai 'i'o. See *value.*

absolute zero *A hypothetical temperature characterized by complete absence of heat; also zero degrees K (Kelvin).* 'Ole Kelewine.

absorb Omo. See *adsorb, sorbent.*

AC *Alternating current.* Au mā'alo'alo. *~ electricity.* Uila au mā'alo'alo. See *DC.*

academics *Also academic.* Kālai'ike.

accelerate Ho'opi'i i ka māmā holo; pi'i ka māmā holo. See *acceleration, decelerate.*

acceleration Pi'i māmā holo. See *accelerate, deceleration.*

accent *Or stress, in linguistics.* Kālele. *~ unit or measure.* Paukū kālele. *In speech.* Pualono. *Foreign ~.* Pualono 'ē.

access *To ~, as in a computer program.* Komo (i loko o).

accessories *Or peripherals, as for a computer.* Lakolako.

accident Ulia. *Car ~.* Ulia ka'a.

account *As in a bank.* Waihona kālā. *Charge or credit ~.* Waihona kāki. *Checking ~.* Waihona kīko'o. *Expense ~.* Waihona ho'olilo. *Savings ~.* Waihona ho'āhu kālā. *As in a computer program or any listing of charges.* Mo'okāki.

accounting Mālama mo'ohelu kālā. See *budget.*

accumulate *To lay away, store away.* Ho'āhu.

ace *In volleyball.* 'Ai hā'awi wale, 'eki.

acetate *A saltlester of ascetic acid.* 'Ākeka. *Ethyl ~.* 'Ākeka 'eto.

acetone 'Akekona.

acetylene 'Aseteline.

Achernar *A star.* Hinalua.

achievement *Certificate of ~.* Palapala ho'okō. See *record.*

acid 'Akika. *~ indicator.* Ana 'akika. See *litmus paper. Amino ~.* 'Akika 'amino. *Carbonic ~.* 'Akika kalapona. *Carboxylic ~.* 'Akika pūhui kalapona. *Formic ~.* 'Akika forimiku. *Hydrochloric ~.* 'Akika haidorokoloriku. *Naturally occurring weak ~.* 'Akika 'ūpalu kūlohelohe. *Nitric ~.* 'Akika naikokene, 'akika nikiriku. *Sulfuric ~.* 'Akika sulufuriku. *Tannic ~.* 'Akika tanika.

acidic anhydride 'Anahaidaraside 'akika. See *anhydride.*

acorn Hua kumu 'oka, 'ēkona.

acorn barnacle Pī'oe 'ōku'eku'e.

acoustics *The science of ~.* Kālaikani.

acquired immune deficiency syndrome *AIDS.* Ma'i pale 'ea pau, pale 'ea pau. See *HIV.*

across *As in a crossword puzzle.* Pololei a'e. See *down. Pages ~, as in a computer program.* 'Ehia 'ao'ao ha'aa'e?

acrylic Hūka'a 'ea.

act *As a law, decree, or edict, in government.* Kānāwai. *See Hawaiian entries under* kānāwai. *Admission ~, statehood ~.* Kānāwai hoʻolilo mokuʻāina. *Endangered Species ~.* Kānāwai Lāhulu ʻAne Halapohe.

act *To ~, as in a play, movie, or video production.* Hana keaka. See *actor, act out.*

act cocky *To strut about looking for a fight.* Hoʻonanā.

actinoid *One of the fourteen elements that follow actinium on the periodic table.* ʻAkinoika.

action *Affirmative ~.* Kākoʻo hapa ʻuʻuku.

action movie Kiʻiʻoniʻoni ehuehu.

action-reaction pair *Two forces having equal strength but opposite directions, in science.* Paʻa manehu kūʻēʻē.

active *As a volcano.* ʻĀ. See *activity. ~ volcano.* Lua pele ʻā.

activity *Chemical ~.* Mōʻaui kemikala. *Secondary ~, of a volcano.* ʻĀ kualua. See *active.*

actor Mea hana keaka. See *extra, role.*

act out *To ~, as a math problem.* Hana keaka.

acute *In math.* ʻOi. *~ angle.* Huina ʻoi. *~ triangle.* Huinakolu ʻoi.

ad *Also advertisment, commercial.* Hoʻolaha kūʻai.

adapt *To ~, as a written document by shortening or lengthening, or by changing the form or style.* Hakuloli. See *modernize.*

adapt Hoʻomaʻa. See *adaptive radiation. To become ~ed to.* Maʻa. *To ~ biologically.* Hoʻoliliuwelo. See *adaptive radiation. To be biologically ~ed to.* Liliuwelo.

adaptive radiation *In biology.* Malele hoʻoliliuwelo. See *adapt.*

add *In math.* Hoʻohui. See *addition, plus sign.*

addend *In math.* Helu hoʻohui.

addiction *Also addicted.* Hei.

addition *In math.* Hōʻuluʻulu. See *add, plus sign.*

additive color *One of the primary colors (red, blue, green) which, when added together, produce white light.* Waihoʻoluʻu hui kea.

adhesion *Also adhesive.* Pīlekaleka. See *cohesion.*

adhesive See *silicone.*

adipogenesis *The formation of fat or fatty tissue in a body; also adipogenetic.* Haʻakupu ʻailakele. See *adipose tissue.*

adipose tissue *Animal tissue in which fat is stored.* ʻAʻaʻa hunaola ʻailakele. See *adipogenesis.*

adjacent See *side of a triangle.*

adjuster *As on triple-beam balance scales.* Pihi hoʻopololei.

administration *A team of executive branch officials appointed by the President, in government.* Papa luna hoʻokele. See *director.*

administrator *As a controller for a computer network.* Kahu. *Network ~.* Kahu pūnaewele.

admission act *Also statehood act.* Kānāwai hoʻolilo mokuʻāina.

adobe ʻAkopie. *~ block.* Uinihapa ʻakopie.

adopt *As a highway or other public area for environmental cleanup or maintenance.* Lawe mālama.

Adriatic ʻAkilikika. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo ʻAkilikika.

adsorb Omowaho. See *absorb, solvent front.*

advanced level Pae holomua.

advantage Keu pono.

adventure *As a story or movie.* ʻAʻanahoa.

advertisement *Also ad, commercial.* Hoʻolaha kūʻai.

Aegean ʻAekeana. ~ *Sea.* Ke kai ʻo ʻAekeana.

Aeneolithic *In anthropology.* Haku keleaweʻula. ~ *age, period.* Ke au haku keleaweʻula.

aerate Hōʻeaea. See *aerobic. Aerated.* Eaea.

aerobic *Living, active, or occurring only in the presence of oxygen.* Eaea. See entry below and *anaerobic decomposition.* ~ *decomposition or putrefaction.* Ka hoʻohāpopopo eaea ʻana.

aerobic Hoʻoikaika puʻuwai. See *aerobics.* ~ *activity.* Hana hoʻoikaika puʻuwai. ~ *point.* ʻAi hoʻoikaika puʻuwai.

aerobics ʻOnilele. See *aerobic.*

aerophone *A musical instrument whose sound is produced by air passing through it.* Oloea. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* olo-.

aerosol can Kini kīkī.

affective domain *As relating to the learning process.* Pōʻai naʻau. See *domain.*

affinity *To have an ~ for something.* Hiaʻume.

affirmative action Kākoʻo hapa ʻuʻuku.

affix *In grammar.* Pākuʻina. See *prefix, infix, suffix.*

affricate *In linguistics.* Pōhahī.

Afghanistan *Also Afghan, Afghani.* ʻApekanikana, ʻAfekanisana.

Africa *Also African.* ʻApelika, ʻAferika. *Central African Republic.* Lepupalika ʻApelika Waena. *South ~.* ʻApelika Hema, ʻAferika Hema.

after- Muli. See entries below and *post-.* ~*school sports.* Haʻuki muli kula.

after-school detention *As punishment at school.* Hoʻopaʻi ʻauʻa muli kula. See *in-school detention.*

aftershock *A minor shock following an earthquake.* Manunu muli ōlaʻi.

agapanthus Līlia ʻAikupika, līlia ʻAigupita.

agar *A gelatin-like product of certain seaweeds used as a thickening agent.* ʻĒkā.

age *Also epoch, era, period, as in athropology.* Au. See *Eolithic, Paleolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic, Aeneolithic. Ice ~.* Au paʻahau.

age *To ~, as a person; aged.* Mākuakua. *Aging.* Ka mākuakua ʻana.

agenda *As for a meeting.* Papa kumumanaʻo.

aggregate *To bind together.* Hoʻopili pū.

aggression *As an attack by one country upon another.* Lele kaua. *As a threat of attack by one country upon another.* Lele hoʻonanā.

agriculture *College of ~.* Koleke mahi ʻai. *State Department of ~.* ʻOihana Mahi ʻAi o ka Mokuʻāina.

agroforestry Mahi ululāʻau.

agronomy Kālailepomahi.

aid *Foreign ~, as a government policy.* Kōkua ʻāina ʻē. *Hearing ~.* Pihi hoʻonui lohe (*preceded by* ke).

AIDS *Acquired immune deficiency syndrome.* Maʻi pale ʻea pau, pale ʻea pau. See *HIV.*

air ball *Also missed shot, in basketball; to make such a shot.* Kī halahī, kī halahū.

air conditioner Mīkini hōʻolu ea, hōʻolu ea.

aircraft *Military transport ~.* Mokulele hali koa.

air displacement Pohupani ea.

air force Pūʻali kaua lewa.

airmail *Also to send by airmail.* Halilele. ~ *letter.* Leka halilele. ~ *stamp.* Poʻoleka halilele (*preceded by* ke).

air mass *As in weather.* Ahu ea.

air mattress Pela hoʻolana.

air pollution Haumia ea.

air pressure *As in a tire.* Mīkā ea.

air resistance Āohiohi ea. See *resistance.*

air stone *The porous rock in an aquarium that creates tiny bubbles at the surface of the water to facilitate the exchange of gases.* Pōhaku puka ea.

airtight Pa'a ea. *An ~ container.* He hōkelo pa'a ea.

air valve *As on a tire.* Pihi pāumu ea (*preceded by* ke).

air vent Puka ea.

aisle *As in a supermarket.* Ala, alakaha.

ajar *Also unlocked, open for business.* Hemo. See *open wide.*

Alabama *Also Alabaman, Alabamian.* 'Alapama, 'Alabama.

à la carte *As on a menu.* Ma ka 'ikamu, 'oka pākahikahi.

alanine *An amino acid.* 'Alanine.

alarm *~ bell, as on a clock or fire alarm.* Oeoe, pele. *~ clock.* Uaki ho'āla, uāki ho'āla. *Smoke ~.* Oeoe uahi.

Alaska *Also Alaskan.* 'Ālaka, 'Alaseka.

Albania *Also Albanian.* 'Alepania, 'Alabania.

album *Record ~.* Pāleo. *Record ~ cover.* Wahī pāleo.

alcohol 'Alekohola. *Blood ~ level.* Nui lama koko. See *breathalyzer.*

Alderamin *A star.* 'Anamuli.

aldrin *A kind of insecticide.* 'Alidirina. See *dieldrin, poison.*

Aleut See *Aleutian.*

Aleutian *Also Aleut.* 'Aleuta. *~ Islands.* Ka pae 'āina 'o 'Aleuta. *~ Trench.* Ka 'auwaha 'o 'Aleuta.

alfalfa sprout Kawowo 'alapapa.

algae *General term.* Līoho. *Coraline ~.* Limu ko'a.

algebra Hō'ailona helu. *Algebraic expression.* Ha'i hō'ailona helu.

Algeria *Also Algerian.* 'Alekelia, 'Alegeria.

Algol *A star.* Pō'ā.

alias *Also gateway, in a computer program.* 'Īpuka.

alien See *permanent resident. Illegal ~; to arrive as an illegal ~.* Pae malū. *Legal ~; to arrive as a legal ~.* Pae kānāwai. *Space ~, extraterrestrial.* Mea ao 'ē.

align *To ~, as type in a computer program.* Ho'olālani.

alkali *Also alkaline.* 'Ākilikai. *See entries below.*

alkali metal *One of the family of elements in Group 1 of the periodic table.* Mekala 'ākilikai. See *alkaline earth metal.*

alkaline earth metal *One of the family of elements in Group 2 of the periodic table.* Mekala honua 'ākilikai. See *alkali metal.*

alkaloid 'Alakaloida.

alkane 'Alakane. See *alkene, alkyne. ~ series, i.e. saturated hydrocarbons where all the carbon atoms are joined by single covalent bonds.* Pūka'ina 'alakane.

alkene 'Alakene. See *alkane, alkyne. ~ series, i.e. the group of unsaturated hydrocarbons with one double bond.* Pūka'ina 'alakene.

alkyne 'Alakaine. See *alkane, alkene. ~ series, i.e. the group of unsaturated hydrocarbons with one triple bond.* Pūka'ina 'alakaine.

all *Entirely.* A pau.

allergic reaction Hopena pāheu. See *allergy.*

allergy Pāheu. See *allergic reaction.*

alley *Also alleyway.* Ala hānuku.

alley-oop *A basketball play.* 'Aliupa.

alliance *A group of nations that have agreed to help or protect each other; to form such an ~.* Hui ku'ikahi. See *consortium.*

allied health professional Kāko'o 'oihana olakino.

alligator 'Alakeka.

allophone *In linguistics.* Puana hualeo. See *phoneme.*

allotrope *A different molecular form of an element, in science.* Kino lātoma.

alloy Mekala ʻōʻā, metala ʻōʻā.

allspice Pimeka.

all-terrain vehicle *ATV.* Mokohuilahā. See *off-road vehicle.*

alluvial soil Lepo makaili.

Almak *A star.* ʻAoʻao.

almanac Puke ʻalemanaka. See *appointment book.*

Al Nair-Alpha Gruis *A star.* Laniha'i.

Alnilam *A star.* Kauano.

Alnitak *A star.* ʻAumani.

aloha ball *In volleyball.* Kinipōpō aloha.

aloha shirt Palaka aloha.

alphabet Pīʻāpā. See *alphabetize.*

alphabetical order Kaʻina pīʻāpā. See *alphabetize.*

alphabetize *To put in alphabetical order.* Hoʻokaʻina pīʻāpā.

alpha particle *A positively charged particle made up of two protons and two neutrons.* Huna ʻālepa. See *beta particle.*

Alphekka *A star in the constellation Corona Borealis.* Keaopō.

Alpheratz *A star.* Māpono.

alpine *Relating to the biogeographic zone above timberline.* ʻAlapaina. See *subalpine.* ~ *desert.* Panoa ʻalapaina. ~ *shrubland.* Wao laʻalāʻau.

Alpha Tuscanae *A star.* Kapoʻe.

alternate *To ~, as in a computer program.* Hōʻalo. ~ *key.* Pihi hōʻalo (*preceded by* ke).

alternate player *First ~ or substitute, also called first off the bench or six man, in basketball.* Kūono.

alternating current *AC.* A u māʻaloʻalo. See *direct current* . ~ *electricity.* Uila au māʻaloʻalo.

alternative education *As a school program.* Hoʻonaʻauao kaʻaʻokoʻa.

altimeter Ana kiʻekiʻena. See *altitude.*

altitude Kiʻekiʻena. See *elevation, height. Of a triangle.* Kiʻe kūpono.

aluminum ʻAluminuma. ~ *foil.* Pepa kini.

alveolar *In linguistics.* Lapa niho.

alveolus *An air sac of the lungs, in anatomy.* Nōiki. *Alveolar duct.* Pūʻali nōiki.

a.m. *Ante meridium.* A.m. (*pronounced* ʻāmū). See *p.m.*

AM *Amplitude modulation.* AM (*pronounced* ʻāmū), ʻanini laulā hawewe. See *FM.*

amaryllis Līlia ʻApelika.

Amazon ʻAmasona. ~ *river.* Ka muliwai ʻo ʻAmasona.

ambassador Kanikela nui. See *consul.*

ambidextrous Lima kaulua.

amend See *amendment.*

amendment *An addition or change to a bill, constitution, etc.; also to amend* Pāku'i hoʻololi.

America *Also American.* ʻAmelika. *See entries below. Central ~ or Latin ~.* ʻAmelika Waena. *North ~.* ʻAmelika ʻĀkau. *South ~.* ʻAmelika Hema. *United States of ~.* ʻAmelika Hui Pū ʻia.

American Baseball League Kuʻikahi Pōhili ʻAmelika.

American cockroach *Periplaneta americana.* ʻElelū kīkēkē.

American Football Conference *AFC.* Hui Pōpeku ʻAmelika.

American Sāmoa *Also American Sāmoan.* Kāmoa ʻAmelika, Haʻamoa ʻAmelika.

amino ʻAmino. ~ *acid.* ʻAkika ʻamino.

ammeter *An instrument used to measure the amount of electric current in a circuit.* Ana au uila.

ammonia ʻAmonia.

ammonium ʻAmoniuma. ~ *molybdate.* ʻAmoniuma molaibadahate.

amorphous *Having no regular crystalline form.* Laukua. ~ *substance.* ʻAkano laukua.

amount Helu, heluna.

amphibian Pepeʻekua.

amphidromous *Migrating from fresh to salt water, or from salt to fresh water, at some stage of the life cycle other than the breeding period.* Pōʻaiwaiakai.

amplifier Pahu hoʻonui leo. See *speaker.*

amplify *To increase the amplitude of a wave.* Hoʻolaulā hawewe. See *amplitude.*

amplitude *The amount of energy in a sound wave.* Ikaika hawewe kani. See entry below and *sound wavelength.*

amplitude *The greatest distance the particles in a wave rise or fall from their rest position, in science.* Laulā hawewe. ~ *modulation.* ʻAnini laulā hawewe. See entry above and *AM. As of a pendulum.* Palena piʻi.

amusement park Pāka kāniwala.

anaerobic decomposition *Also anaerobic putrefaction.* Ka hoʻohāpopo eaea ʻole ʻana. See *aerobic.*

anagram Huaneʻe.

analog ~ *watch or clock, i.e. having hands.* Uaki lima kuhikuhi, uāki lima kuhikuhi. See *digital.*

analysis *Cost* ~. Huli kumukūʻai.

analyze Kālailai.

anchialine pool Ālialia nono.

and *Also when, until, to, etc.* A.

Andaman ʻAnadamana. ~ *Sea.* Ke kai ʻo ʻAnadamana

Andorra ʻAnakola.

Andromeda ʻAnakolomeka. ~ *galaxy.* Ka wiliau hōkū ʻo ʻAnakolomeka.

anemometer Ana māmā makani.

anemone *Sea* ~. ʻŌkala, ʻōkole.

aneroid barometer Ana mīkā ea kuhikuhi.

anesthetic Lāʻau hoʻomāʻeʻele.

anesthetize Hoʻomāʻeʻele.

angiosperm ʻAnakiopua.

angle *In math.* Huina. *See entries below. Acute* ~. Huina ʻoi. *Central* ~, *an angle that has its vertex at the center of a circle.* Huina kikowaena. *Complementary* ~*s, two angles whose measures have a sum of 90°.* Nā huina hoʻopiha kūpono. *Corresponding* ~. Huina launa. *Exterior* ~. Huina kūwaho. *Obtuse* ~. Huina peleleu. *Right* ~. Huina kūpono. *Straight* ~, *an angle that has a measure of 180°.* Huina kaha. *Supplementary* ~*s, two angles whose measures have a sum of 180°.* Nā huina hoʻopiha kaha.

angle of incidence *The angle made between a wave striking a barrier and the normal to the surface.* Huina papā. See *angle of reflection.*

angle of reflection *The angle between a reflected wave and the normal to the barrier from which it is reflected.* Huina kūpī. See *angle of incidence.*

angle spike *In volleyball.* Hili ʻaoʻao. See *spike.*

Angola *Also Angolan.* ʻAnagola.

anhydride *A compound formed from another by the removal of water.* ʻAnahaidaraside. See *anhydrous. Acidic* ~. ʻAnahaidaraside ʻakika. *Basic* ~, *a metallic oxide that forms a base when added to water.* ʻAnahaidaraside kuapapa.

anhydrous *Without water.* Nele wai. See *anhydride.*

animal Holoholona. *Fish or any marine* ~. Iʻa, iʻa kai. See *fish. Vertebrate* ~. Holoholona iwi kuamoʻo. *Invertebrate* ~. Holoholona iwi kuamoʻo ʻole.

animated *Also violent.* Ehuehu. See *action movie.*

Ankaa *A star.* Kapela.

annex *To ~, in math, as in ~ing a zero to show both decimal parts as a hundredth.* Pāku'i.

anniversary card Kāleka piha makahiki. See *birthday card.*

annual *Yearbook.* Puke ho'ohali'a makahiki.

anode *The positive electrode in an electrical circuit.* 'Ōholo uila 'āne. See *cathode, electrode.*

answer *A solution to a problem.* Hā'ina.

Antarctica *Also Antarctic.* 'Ane'ālika.

anteater 'Ainaonao.

ante meridium *A.m.* A.m. (*pronounced* 'āmū). See *post meridium.*

antenna *As of a lobster, insect, television, etc.* Kukuna. *Volleyball ~.* Kukuna pōpa'ipa'i. *~ violation.* 'A'ena kukuna.

Antennariv Commersonil *A kind of fish.* Hahili poloka.

anterior *In biology.* Laumua. See *dorsal, posterior, ventral. ~ dorsal fin, of a fish.* Kualā laumua.

anthocyanin *A kind of pigment producing blue to red coloring in flowers and plants.* 'Ulakaiano.

anthropology Hulikanaka. See *age.*

antibiotic Pale mūhune 'ino. See *pathogen.*

antifreeze 'Aila 'a'alo pa'ahau.

antigravity machine Mīkini ho'opau 'umekaumaha. See *gravity.*

antiseptic Pale palahō.

antonym Hua'ōlelo mana'o 'ēko'a. See *homonym, synonym.*

anus *The posterior opening of the alimentary canal.* Puka kahiko, puka 'amo. See *sphincter.*

anxiety 'Ōpikipiki.

aorta Ewe o luna. *Abdominal ~.* Ewe o lalo.

aphid *A kind of insect.* 'Eleao. See *honeydew.*

apocope *In linguistics.* Hua hope hā'ule.

apostrophe Koma luna.

apparatus *Device or mechanism, ordinarily including some mechanical part or parts.* Maomeka. See *device, instrument, tool.*

appeal *To ask a higher court to review a decision made by a lower court.* Ho'opi'i kū'ē. See *appellate jurisdiction.*

appearance *General ~ or impression.* Hi'ona. See *feature.*

appellate jurisdiction *A court's authority to hear an appeal of a decision made by another court.* Mana ho'okolokolo. See *appeal.*

appendix *As in a book.* Pāku'ina.

appliance Mīkini. *Home ~.* Mīkini home. *Office ~.* Mīkini ke'ena. *~ store.* Hale kū'ai mīkini home.

application *As in a computer program; also program, as for a computer.* Polokalamu.

appointment book *Also date book.* 'Alemanaka puke. See *almanac.*

apportion *Also division, piece, portion, department, category, part, land division; to divide.* Māhele.

apprentice See *intern.*

approach *Or strategy, as in solving a math problem.* Ka'akālai.

approximate *Also approximation.* Kokekau.

April 'Apelila. *Abb.* 'Ap.

apron Pale kuene, 'epane.

aquaculture Mahi i'a. See *biofilter, pipe.*

aquarium Pahuwaiea. See *hale hō'ike'ike i'a* (dic.).

Aquatic Resources *Division of ~.* Māhele Kumuwaiwai Kai.

aqueous *Having water as a solvent, in science.* ʻŌhehe'e wai. *~ solution.* Māʻōʻāna ʻūhehe'e wai.

Arab See *Arabia. United ~ Emirates.* Aupuni ʻEmira ʻAlapia Hui Pū ʻia.

Arabia *Also Arab, Arabian.* ʻAlapia, ʻArabia. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo ʻAlapia. *Saudi ~, Saudi.* Saudi ʻAlapia, Saudi ʻArabia.

Arabian Sea Ke kai ʻo ʻAlapia.

Aral ʻAlala. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo ʻAlala.

arbitrate ʻUao. *Arbitration.* Ka ʻuao ʻana.

arborial Kau lāʻau. See *orange tree frog, treehouse.*

arc *In math.* Piʻo. See *chord. Island ~.* Pae moku hoaka. *Three-point ~, in basketball.* Hoaka kīkolu.

arch *As the Arch of Triumph in Paris.* Hoaka kū.

archaeology Hulikoehana. *Archaeological site.* Kahua hulikoehana. *Archaeologist.* Kanaka hulikoehana, mea hulikoehana.

Archimedes ʻAkimika. *~' principle, i.e. the buoyant force on an object submerged in a fluid is equal to the weight of the fluid displaced by that object, in science.* Ke kulehana a ʻAkimika.

archipelago Pae moku, pae ʻāina. *See Hawaiian entries.*

archive *Or backup, as in a computer program.* Papaʻa. See *backup.*

Arctic ʻĀlika. *~ fox.* ʻAlopeka ʻĀlika, ʻalopeke ʻĀlika. *~ ground squirrel.* Kiulela ʻĀlika.

area *In math.* ʻIli. *Abb.* ʻI. *Quantitative measurement.* ʻIli laulā, ʻili. *Surface ~.* ʻIli alo.

area *Transition ~, an ~ where natural topography changes from one land feature to another.* ʻĀina loliloli.

Argentina *Also Argentine, Argentinean.* ʻAlekina.

argon *An element.* ʻAragona.

Arizona *Also Arizonan, Arizonian.* ʻAlikona, ʻArizona.

Arkansas *Also Arkansan.* ʻAkanakā, ʻAkanasā.

arm *Resistance ~, i.e. the distance from the fulcrum to the resistance force in a lever.* Lima āohiohi.

armadillo ʻAmakila.

Armenia ʻĀmēnia.

army *Also military service.* Pūʻali koa.

arraignment *A court hearing in which a defendant is formally charged with a crime and enters a plea of guilty or not guilty.* ʻAha pane hoʻopiʻi.

arrange music *Also music arranger.* Kūkulu puolo.

array *Rectangular ~, in math.* Lau huinahā lōʻihi.

arrest warrant *A document issued by a magistrate authorizing an officer to make an arrest.* Palapala hopu.

arrow *An indicator.* Nahau. *~ key, as on a computer keyboard.* Pihi nahau (*preceded by* ke). *~ key for moving right (left, up, down).* Pihi nahau holo ʻākau (hema, i luna, i lalo). *Mouse ~, pointer, or cursor, as in a computer program.* Nahau ʻiole, nahau.

arrowhead Nahau.

arrythmia *Cardiac ~.* Puʻuwai pana ʻewaʻewa.

art *Also artwork.* Pāheona. See *artistic, fine arts. ~ director, as for movie or video production.* Luna pāheona. *Performing ~.* Pāhiahia.

artemia *Brine shrimp.* Pokipoki ālia.

arteriolosclerosis *In medicine.* Aʻahaʻapupū. See *arteriosclerosis.*

arteriosclerosis *Also atherosclerosis or hardening of the arteries, in medicine.* Aʻalāʻau. See *arteriolosclerosis.*

artery Aʻa koko puʻuwai, aʻa puʻuwai. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa puʻuwai *and arteriosclerosis, vein.*

arthropod Wāwaeʻami.

artichoke ʻAlikoka.

artifact Koehana. See *archaeology.*

artificial reef Umukoʻa.

artisan *Also craftsman.* Mālalaioa.

artist *Storyboard ~, as in movie or video production.* Lima kaha moʻolelo. See *storyboard.*

artistic *Esthetically appealing or having ~ talent.* Heona. See *art. To make ~, decorate ~ally.* Hoʻoheona.

arts and sciences *College of ~.* Koleke pāheona me ka ʻepekema. See *dean.*

asbestos Awe pale ahi.

asea *At sea.* I waena moana. See *midocean.*

ash cone *In geology.* Puʻu lehu.

Asia *Also Asian, Asiatic.* ʻĀkia, ʻĀsia.

as if *Also as though, like.* Me he.

aspen ʻŌlapa haole.

asphalt Unukā. See *pave. ~ compound, a brown or black tar-like substance, a variety of distilled tar (bitumen) found in a natural state or obtained by evaporating petroleum; pitch.* Kēpau kā.

assemble *As when splicing film or video segments together for movie or video production.* Hoʻokuʻikuʻi. *~ editor.* Luna hoʻokuʻikuʻi.

assembly *A gathering of people for a specific purpose.* ʻĀmui.

assessment *Student ~.* Loiloi holomua haumāna.

assign *To ~ a value or power, as in math problems.* Hoʻāmana.

assimilate Hoʻokemua. *Assimilated.* Kemua. See *assimilation.*

assimilation *In linguistics.* Kīlikelike.

assist *To feed or ~, as in basketball and most team sports except baseball.* Hānai.

associative *In math.* Hoʻolike. *~ property.* ʻAnopili hoʻolike (*preceded by* ke).

assume *Also assumption.* Manaʻo kuhi.

asteroid Hōkūnaʻi. *~ belt.* Kāʻei hōkūnaʻi.

as though *Also as if, like.* Me he.

astronaut Kelalani.

at bat *Also up (to bat), in baseball.* Manawa hili.

-ate *Suffix in chemical compounds and terms.* -hate.

-athalon *Suffix (Eng.); prefix (Haw).* ʻĀlapakona-. See *decathalon, pentathalon, triathalon, -thon.*

atherosclerosis *Also arteriosclerosis or hardening of the arteries, in medicine.* Aʻalāʻau. See *arteriolosclerosis.*

athlete ʻĀlapa. See *athletic.*

athletic *Also athlete.* ʻĀlapa. *~ scholarship.* Haʻawina kālā ʻālapa. *~ club, fitness center.* Hale hoʻoikaika kino. See *gymnasium.*

Atlantic ʻAkelanika, ʻAtelanika.

ATM *Automated-teller machine.* Mīkini panakō.

atmosphere *Around planets.* Lewapuni. See *space.*

atoll Moku kuaʻau.

atom ʻĀtoma. See *atomic.*

atomic *Also atom.* ʻĀtoma. See entries below and *bond, nucleus, particle. ~ radiation.* Pāhawewe ʻātoma.

atomic mass Nuipaʻa ʻātoma. *~ unit.* Anakahi nuipaʻa ʻātoma. *Average ~.* ʻAwelike nuipaʻa ʻātoma.

atomic number Heluna huna ʻāne.

atrium *Of the mammalian heart.* Pona puʻuwai, pona. See *chamber. Left ~.* Pona puʻuwai hema, pona hema. *Right ~.* Pona puʻuwai ʻākau, pona ʻākau.

attack *Raid; also to attack or raid.* Hoʻouka. *Counter~; also to counter~.* Hoʻouka pānaʻi.

attempt See *vain attempt.*

attendant *Flight ~.* Kuene mokulele.

attic Lumi huna; lumi kaupaku, lumi kaupoku, lumi kaupuku.

attorney Loio. See *defense attorney, prosecuting attorney.*

attribute *Style, as italic or bold in printing or a computer program.* Kaila hua. See *code style, font, property.*

ATV *All-terrain vehicle.* Mokohuilahā. See *off-road vehicle.*

auditor Luna hōʻoia.

August ʻAukake. *Abb.* ʻAuk.

aurora borealis *Also northern lights.* ʻOliliʻula.

Australia *Also Australian.* Nūhōlani. See entry below and *Indo-Australian.*

Australian cockroach *Periplaneta australasiae.* ʻElelū Nūhōlani.

Austria *Also Austrian.* ʻAukekulia, ʻAuseturia.

auto- *Or self- (prefix).* Hika-. *See entries below.*

autobiographical Hikapiliolana. See *biographical. Autobiography.* Moʻolelo hikapiliolana, hikapiliolana.

auto feed *To ~, as paper into a computer printer.* Hānai ʻakomi.

autoharp Hāpa paʻa lima, pila hāpa.

automated-teller machine *ATM.* Mīkini panakō.

automatic ʻAkomi. See *auto feed.*

autopsy *Also necropsy.* Kālaikupapaʻu.

autumn *Fall.* Hāʻulelau. *~al equinox.* Ka māuiili o ka hāʻulelau. See *equinox.*

avalanche *Also landslide.* ʻĀholo. *Snow ~.* ʻĀholo hau.

average ʻAwelike. *~ atomic mass.* ʻAwelike nuipaʻa ʻātoma. *~ rainfall.* ʻAwelike o ka ua. *~ speed.* ʻAwelike māmā holo.

avian malaria Malaria manu.

Avior *A star.* Kīnaʻu.

avocado Pea Hawaiʻi, pea. See *pear.*

awareness Makakau. *Language ~.* Makakau ʻōlelo.

axe Koʻi, koʻi lipi.

axis *In math.* Iho. *Coordinate axes, i.e. two intersecting perpendicular number lines used for graphing ordered number pairs.* Iho kuhikuhina.

axle *A shaft on which a wheel turns.* Iho, paepae komo huila.

azalea Pua kaʻūmana.

Azerbaijan ʻAkepaikana.

azobacter *A type of bacteria containing nitrogen.* Koʻohune naikokene.

B

baby bottle ʻŌmole omo waiū, ʻōmole waiū.

baby carriage Kaʻapēpē. See *crib.*

baby rattle ʻUlīkeke. See *tambourine.*

baccalaureate See *bachelor's.*

bachelor's *As a degree at a university; baccalaureate.* Laepua, BA (*pronounced* bēʻā), BS (*pronounced* bēsā). See *undergraduate, graduate, Master's, doctorate. ~ degree.* Kēkelē laepua, palapala laepua.

back *Of seat.* Kua noho. *Of tongue.* Kūʻau alelo. See *tongue. ~ vowel.* Woela kauhope. See *vowel.*

back *Defensive corner ~, in football.* ʻĀʻiwa. *Running ~, general term.* Mea holo.

backboard *In basketball.* Papa hīnaʻi, papa hupa, papa.

backbone *Spine.* Iwi kuamoʻo. See *vertebra.*

backcourt violation *In basketball.* ʻAʻena laina kūwaena. See *violation.*

back-door pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi palemo.

background *As in a photo, movie, or video scene, or on a computer screen.* Kāʻei kua. See *foreground.*

backpack *Knapsack.* Pāiki hāʻawe, pāisi hāʻawe, ʻawe.

back set *To make a ~, in volleyball.* Hānai i hope, hānai kīkala.

backslash *In printing (\).* Kaha hiō iho. See *slash.*

backspace *To ~, as on an IBM computer.* Holoi i hope. See *delete.*

back stroke *Also to swim the ~.* ʻAu kua. See *stroke.*

back up Pēki (i hope).

backup *Archive, as in a computer program.* Papaʻa. *~ copy.* Kope papaʻa. *~ file.* Waihona papaʻa. *To ~, as a file.* Hoʻopapaʻa.

backward *With palms facing ~.* Pohokua. See *chin-up, forward, hit.*

bacon Pekona.

bacteria Koʻohune. See *azobacter. Mesophilic ~.* Koʻohune ola mehana. *Thermophilic ~.* Koʻohune ola wela.

baculum *A slender bone reinforcing the penis in many mammals.* Iwi ule.

badge *General term.* Pihi hōʻailona (*preceded by* ke). *Police ~.* Pihi mākaʻi.

badminton Kenika manu.

bag Pūʻolo; ʻeke (*preceded by* ke). See *insect bag net. Guessing ~.* Pūʻolo kohokoho. *Paper ~.* Pūʻolo pepa. *Plastic ~.* ʻEke ʻea. *Sleeping ~.* ʻEke moe, ʻeke hiamoe.

bagpipe Pila ʻūpoho, ʻūpoho.

Bahamas *Also Bahamian.* Pahama, Bahama.

Bahrain Baharaina.

bail *Money a defendant gives a court as a promise to return for trial.* Pēla.

bait-casting reel *As for fishing.* Wiliaho hekau maunu. See *reel.*

Baker Island *Near the Phoenix Islands in the Pacific Ocean.* Puakaʻilima.

baking pan Pā ʻoma (*preceded by* ke).

baking powder Hū. See *baking soda.*

baking soda Pauka koka. See *baking powder.*

balance *To ~ something.* Hoʻokaualewa. See entries below and *scales.*

balance beam Lāʻau kaukahi. See *parallel bars.*

balanced *As equal distribution of weight.* Kaualewa. *Also evenly ~, in science; fair, just, equitable.* Kaulike. *~ chemical equation.* Haʻihelu kemikala kaulike. *~ force.* Manehu kaulike.

balances *Checks and ~, as in government.* Hoʻokuʻia.

balance sheet *A listing of assets, liabilities, and owner's equity.* Moʻokūlana waiwai.

balancing mechanism *In biology.* ʻŌnaehana hoʻokauapono.

bald *"Balahead/bolohead," as a tire.* Nemonemo. See *tread.*

bald eagle ʻĀeko poʻo hina, ʻāeto poʻo hina.

ball Kinipōpō. See *air ball, glass ball; baseball, basketball, football, volleyball, etc. Aloha ~, in volleyball.* Kinipōpō aloha. *Christmas ~, the tree ornament.* Pōpō wehi lāʻau Kalikimaka.

ballet Hulahula pālē, pālē, bālē.

balluster *Railing support.* ʻŌlili, hūlili. See *ballustrade.*

ballustrade *Railing.* Paehumu. See *balluster.*

balsa Haulāpa.

Baltic Balatika. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Balatika.

banana poka Poka maiʻa.

band *Or gradient, as of colors.* ʻAuina. *Color ~.* ʻAuina kala. *Metal ~ or strap, as for banding around metal boxes, water tanks, etc.* Kalapu hao. See *banding tool.*

Banda Banada. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Banada.

band aid Wahīʻeha.

banding tool *As for putting metal bands on boxes, water tanks, etc.* Wili hoʻomālō. See *band.*

bandmaster's baton Maile pana.

Bangladesh Banagaladesa.

banjo Panakiō.

banjolele Panakiōlele.

bank Panakō. See *ATM, account, check. ~ check.* Pila kīkoʻo. *~ draft.* Pila kīkoʻo panakō. *Piggy ~.* Panakō hale.

banked curve *Also banked turn.* Uake'e hiō.

bank shot *In basketball; to make such a shot.* Kī papa.

banquet 'Aha'aina. *Welcome ~.* 'Aha'aina ho'okipa. *Closing ~.* 'Aha'aina panina.

bar See *bars.* *~ graph.* Pakuhi 'aukā. See *histogram. Double ~ graph.* Pakuhi pa'a 'aukā. *Fill ~, in a computer program.* 'Aukā holomua. *Menu ~, on a computer screen.* Papa koho. *Space ~, on a typewriter or computer keyboard.* Pihi ho'okōā, pihi ka'ahua (*preceded by* ke).

barbiturate Lā'au ho'omālū.

bare *As a tree without leaves.* Launea.

Barents Baleneta. *~ Sea.* Ke kai 'o Baleneta.

bargain *Plea ~, as in the negotiation of an agreement between a prosecutor and a defendant.* Kūkā ho'ēmiemi.

bargaining *Collective ~.* Kūka'i 'aelike 'uniona.

baritone Hā'oi. *~ 'ukulele.* 'Ukulele hā'oi.

barium Bariuma.

bark *Of a plant.* 'Ili, 'alu'alu. *Inner ~.* 'Ili iho. *Outer ~.* 'Ili o waho.

bark cloth *Tapa.* Pa'ūpa'ū.

barnacle *General term.* Pī'oe. *Acorn ~.* Pī'oe 'ōku'eku'e. *Gooseneck ~.* Pī'oe 'ōhā kai.

barometer Ana mīkā ea. *Aneroid ~.* Ana mīkā ea kuhikuhi.

barrel *A unit of measurement.* Palela. *Abb.* pll.

barrel cactus Pānini palala.

barrette *Hairclip.* Pine lauoho.

barrier *Sound ~.* Palena holo kani.

bars *Parallel ~.* Lā'au kaulua. *Even parallel ~.* Lā'au kaulua kaulike. *Uneven parallel ~.* Lā'au kaulua kaulike 'ole. See *balance beam. Monkey ~, as playground equipment.* Haokeko. See *jungle gym.*

barter Hailawe. *~ system.* Ka hailawe 'ana.

-base Kuapapa. *Water-base paint.* Pena kuapapa wai.

base Kahua. *See entries below. Military ~.* Kahua pū'ali koa. *Navy ~.* Kahua pū'ali kaua moana. *Of a leaf, as* hala. Po'o (*preceded by* ke).

base *As on a baseball diamond.* Pahu. See *home plate. First ~.* Pahu 'ekahi. *Second ~.* Pahu 'elua. *Third ~.* Pahu 'ekolu.

base *In math.* Kumu ho'ohui. See *base five, binary. In exponential notation.* Kumu pāho'onui. *As of a triangle.* 'Ao'ao kau. *Abb.* 'ak.

baseball *The sport.* Pōhili. *The ball.* Kinipōpō pōhili. *~ glove or mitt.* Mikilima pōhili. *~ field.* Kahua pōhili. *~ diamond, infield.* Kaimana pōhili. *~ inning.* Pale pōhili. *American ~ League.* Ku'ikahi Pōhili 'Amelika. *National ~ League.* Ku'ikahi Pōhili Aupuni.

baseball pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Nou.

base five *In math.* Kumu ho'ohui pālima, kumu pālima. *~ counting piece.* Kōkua helu kumu ho'ohui pālima.

base line *End line, as on a basketball court.* Laina kumu. See *line, as on a basketball court.*

base-ten grid paper *In math.* Pepa maka'aha kumu ho'ohui pā'umi.

basic *Simple, uncomplicated.* Nōhie. See entries below and *complex.*

basic anhydride *A metallic oxide that forms a base when added to water.* 'Anahaidaraside kuapapa. See *anhydride.*

basic counting principle *In math.* Kulehana no ka helu 'ana.

basket 'Ie (*preceded by* ke). *As on a bicycle.* 'Eke ukana (*preceded by* ke).

basket *In basketball.* Hīna'i, hupa. See *backboard, rim, shoot, three-point shot. A score.* 'Ai hīna'i. *To make or sink a ~.* Ho'okomo i ke kinipōpō. *Made a ~.* Komohia.

basketball *The sport.* Pōhīna'i. *The ball.* Kinipōpō pōhīna'i. *~ net.* Hīna'i. *~ court.* Kahua pōhīna'i, kahua. *~ camp.* 'Āpo'e pōhīna'i.

bass clef *In music.* Hō'ailona mele leo kāne, leo kāne. See *treble clef.*

bass viol *Also string bass.* Pila kū nui, pila nui.

bat *Also club, racket.* 'Ōhili. *At ~, up (to ~), in baseball.* Manawa hili.

batch *As of cookies or recruits.* 'Ōhui.

bathe See *shower.*

bathroom Lua, lumi ho'opaupilikia, lumi 'au'au. *~ scales.* Anapaona home, *usu.* anapaona.

bathtub Kapu 'au'au.

baton Maile, 'auka'i. *Bandmaster's ~.* Maile pana. *~ used in a relay race.* Maile ho'oili. *~ for twirling.* 'Auka'i wili. *Signal ~, as used by a marching band-leader.* 'Auka'i pāna.

batter *As when making pancakes.* Kale palaoa.

battery Iho, pakalē. *See entries below. Button-shape ~.* Iho pihi. *For flashlight, radio, etc.* Iho poke. *Six-volt ~.* Iho 'eono. *Twelve-volt ~.* Iho 'umikūmālua.

battery jar *A large cylindrical container of heavy glass with an open top as used in laboratories.* 'Ōmole iho uila.

battery tester *A machine.* Mīkini ho'ā'o iho. *Not a machine.* Hāme'a ho'ā'o iho.

bay *Payload ~, the part of a spacecraft where scientific instruments and passengers are carried.* 'Oneki hana.

BBS *Bulletin Board Service, on computer programs.* PLH (Papa Lawelawe Ho'olaha).

B-complex vitamin Kauwikamina B.

beach cricket 'Ōhini nēnē kahakai.

bead Olopī.

beaker Hano kānuku.

beam *Balance ~.* Lā'au kaukahi. See *parallel bars. Laser ~.* Kukuna wana'ā. *~ of a boat.* Kua uma.

beam reach (port) *Beam reach on the port side, i.e. sailing at a 90° angle from the direction of the wind, with the port side windward.* Kele ama kāmoe. See *beam reach (starboard), broad reach (port, starboard), close hauled (port, starboard), downwind.*

beam reach (starboard) *Beam reach on the starboard side, i.e. sailing at a 90° angle from the direction of the wind, with the starboard side windward.* Kele 'ākea kāmoe. See *beam reach (port), broad reach (port, starboard), close hauled (port, starboard), downwind.*

bean Pāpapa. See entries below and *pea. Bush ~.* Pāpapa ha'a. *Honey locust ~.* Pāpapa 'ūhinihone. *Jelly ~.* Pāpapa kele. *Lima ~.* Pāpapa laima. *Long ~.* Pāpapa loloa. *Mung ~.* Pāpapa munukō. *Soya ~.* Pāpapa koiū. *String ~.* Pāpapa hihi.

bean curd *Also tofu.* Tōfū.

bean sprout Kawowo pāpapa.

bear Pea. *Polar ~.* Pea 'Ālika. *Teddy ~.* Pea ki'i, pea pā'ani. See *panda.*

beard *Excluding the moustache.* 'Umi'umi 'auae, *usu.* 'umi'umi. See *moustache.*

beat *As in music or linguistics.* Pana.

beaver Peawa. *Mountain ~.* Peawa kuahiwi.

bed See entries below and *mattress, riverbed, streambed.*

bedframe Hao pela. See *headboard.*

bedpan *Also urinal.* Ipu mimi. See *toilet bowl, urinal.*

bedpost Pou moe.

bedrock Kūpapakū.

bedroom Lumi moe. *Master ~.* Lumi moe haku. *Guest room.* Lumi moe malihini.

bedsheet Hāli'i moe, hāli'i pela.

bedside table *Also nightstand.* Pākaukau moe.

bedspread Uhimoe.

bedsprings Pilina moe.

beef See *corned beef.*

beep *As a sound effect on a computer.* Pīpa.

beer *Six-pack of ~.* 'Eke'eke pia. *Twelve-pack of ~.* Pū'olo pia. *Case of ~.* Pahu pia.

beet Pike.

beetle Ponu. *Larder ~, dermestid.* Ponu 'ili.

beforehand *Early, as registration for a conference.* Hiki mua. See *early, late.*

begin *To start, as a computer program.* Ho'omaka. See *quit.*

beginning level *Also introductory level.* Pae ho'omaka.

begonia Pikōnia.

behavior *As the way people or animals act.* Lawena. *Instinctive ~.* Lawena 'ike hānau. *Learned ~.* Lawena 'apo.

behavioral science Kālailawena.

behind-the-back pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi kua.

Belarus Belarusa.

Belgium *Also Belgian.* Pelekiuma, Belegiuma.

Belize *Also Belizean.* Belize.

bell Pele. *Alarm ~, as on a clock or fire alarm.* Oeoe, pele.

Bellatrix *A star.* Kaluakoke.

bellows nozzle Nuku 'ūpā makani.

belt *Asteroid ~.* Kā'ei hōkūna'i.

belt buckle 'Ūmi'i 'ilikuapo, 'ūmi'i.

belt loop *As on a pair of pants.* Apo 'ili kuapo.

bench See *first off the bench.*

benchmark *In math.* Kaha ana.

benefit *Fringe ~, as any employee ~ other than salary, such as medical insurance, etc.* Pono keu.

benzene Benezene.

benzoin *A resin used in perfume and cosmetics.* Penekui.

Bering Berina. *~ Sea.* Ke kai 'o Berina.

Bernoulli's principle *In science.* Ke kulehana a Penuli.

berry Pī'ai. *See Hawaiian entries under* pī'ai.

best boy *An assistant gaffer.* Hope luna uila. *See* gaffer.

beta particle *A negatively charged electron moving at high speed.* Huna beta. See *alpha particle.*

beverage *Drink.* Meainu.

Bhutan *Also Bhutanese.* Butana.

bias *Also biased.* Pā'ewa'ewa. *Systematic error in gathering data, in math.* Pa'ewa.

bicameral *As a legislature.* 'Elua hale.

biceps *The muscle of the front of the upper arm.* Mākala 'uala.

bicuspid valve *Of the heart.* Pepeiao pālua. See *valve.*

bicycle Paikikala. See *basket, bike. ~ chain.* Kaulahao paikikala. *~ chain cog.* Pānihoniho o ke kaulahao paikikala. *~ crossbar.* Kua hao paikikala. *~ handlebars.* Kalaiwa paikikala, 'au paikikala (*preceded by* ke). *~ mud guard.* Pale lepo paikikala. *~ seat.* Noho paikikala. *~ tire.* Kaea paikikala, taea paikikala.

Big Dipper Nāhiku.

Big Five *The ~, the five corporations that controlled most of the sugar industry in Hawai'i.* Nā Hui Nui 'Elima.

bike *Dirt ~.* Mokokaikala holo lepo. *Mountain ~.* Paikikala holo kuahiwi. See *bicycle.*

bill *A piece of paper money.* Pepa kālā. See *coin. One-dollar ~.* Pepa pākahi. *Five-dollar ~.* Pepa pālima. *Ten-dollar ~.* Pepa pā'umi.

bill *A draft of a law presented to a legislature.* Pila. *Division of a legislative ~, larger than a section or article.* Mokuna. *See Hawaiian entries under* kānāwai *and title.*

billion See *giga-, nano-.*

bill of rights Palapala pono kanaka.

binary *A base-two system of numeration, in math.* Kumu hoʻohui pālua. *~ compound.* Pūhui kumumea lua.

binary compound Pūhui kumumea lua.

binder *Ring ~.* Puke lina kui. See *notebook, ring.*

bingo *Name of Hawaiian language version.* Keola.

binoculars Paʻa ʻohenānā.

biochemistry Kemika meaola.

biodegradable Pēhāpopopo.

biofilter *For a fish tank, in aquaculture.* Huila mūhune, hōkele mūhune *(slang).*

biographical *Also biography.* Piliolana. See *autobiographical. ~ novel.* Nōwela piliolana.

biological *See entries below. ~ community.* Kaiameaola. *Natural ~ community.* Kaiameaola kūlohelohe. *~ control.* Kāohi meaola. *~ family.* ʻOhana kālaimeaola. *To be ~ly adapted to.* Liliuwelo.

biologist Kanaka kālaimeaola, mea kālaimeaola.

biology Kālaimeaola. See *biological, cell, microbiology.*

bioluminescence Māʻamaola.

biomass Kōpū meaola.

biome Kaiawao.

birch Pūkowi.

bird *See Hawaiian entries under* manu.

birdbath ʻAuʻauna manu. See *feeder.*

bird of paradise *The bird.* Manu palekaiko. *The flower.* Pua manu.

birthday card Kāleka lā hānau, kāleka piha makahiki. See *anniversary card.*

biscuit Palaoa pikeke, pikeke.

bisect *To ~, in math.* ʻOki hapalua. *Abb.* ʻo2. See *bisector.*

bisector *In math.* Kaha ʻoki hapalua. See *bisect. Perpendicular ~.* Kaha ʻoki hapalua kūpono.

Bissau See *Guinea-Bissau.*

bisulfate Bisulafahate. *Sodium ~.* Sodiuma bisulafahate.

bit *A computer unit of information.* Huna. See *byte. As for a drill.* Makawili. See *drill.*

bitmap *To ~, a style of printing a graphic image as on a computer printer.* Kākiko. *A ~ped graphic image.* Kiʻi kiko. *Precision ~ping.* Kākiko miomio.

Black Sea Ke Kai ʻEle.

black widow *A kind of spider.* Nananana hese ʻeleʻele, nanana hese ʻeleʻele.

bladder ʻEke mimi (*preceded by* ke).

blade *Of tongue.* Lau alelo. See *tongue.*

blanket Kapa, kapa moe. See *quilt, shawl. Electric ~.* Kapa uila. *Heavy or woolen ~.* Kapa huluhulu, huluhulu.

blank footage *As of video tape.* Lipine maʻemaʻe. See *footage.*

blast off *To ~, as a rocket.* ʻŌlapa. *To cause to ~.* Hoʻōlapa.

Blattella germanica *German cockroach.* ʻElelū laʻaloa.

bleachers ʻŌmoʻo noho.

blind pass *Also no-look pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi hoʻopalai.

blinds *Venetian ~.* Pale pukaaniani ʻōlepelepe.

blizzard Pāhili hau, makani pāhili hau.

block *A child's toy.* Palaka. *Adobe ~.* Uinihapa ʻakopie. *City ~.* Pōlaka. *Pier ~, in construction.* Palaka kimeki. *Termite ~.* Palaka kimeki pale mū.

block *To ~ or highlight text, as in a computer program.* Kahiāuli. See *shade.*

block *To ~ (a shot), in basketball.* Paku. See *roof. To ~ out or screen.* ʻĀkeʻa. *To ~ (the ball), in volleyball.* Paku, pālulu. *To pass through the ~.* Hala ka pālulu. *~er.* Mea paku, paku. *Point from ~.* ʻAi hele wale.

block and tackle *An arrangement of pulleys and rope or cable used to lift or haul.* Hāmeʻa pokakaʻa.

blocking foul *In basketball.* Kuʻia ʻākeʻa. See *foul.*

blood Koko. *See entries below. ~ cell.* Hunaola koko. *~ glucose.* Monakō koko. *~ pressure.* Mīkā koko. *~stream.* Kahena koko. *~ type.* Hulu koko. *White ~ cell.* Hunaola koko keʻokeʻo. *Red ~ cell.* Hunaola koko ʻulaʻula. *Cold-~ed.* Koko huʻihuʻi. *Warm-~ed.* Koko mehana.

blood alcohol level Nui lama koko. See *breathalyzer.*

blood clot Lapa koko. See *coagulated.*

blooming *Also blossoming, unfolded, as a flower; spread open.* Mohala.

blossoming See *blooming.*

blouse Lakeke, palauki. See *jacket.*

blow *As the wind.* See *wind. To ~ one's nose.* Hūkē, hoʻokē.

blue-button *A kind of jellyfish.* Paʻipihi. See *by-the-wind-sailor, Portuguese man-of-war.*

bluefish Iʻauli.

blue jay Manu kēuli, kēuli.

blueprint Kiʻi kūkulu, kiʻi kūkulu hale. *To draft or draw ~s; also draftsman or drafter.* Kaha kiʻi kūkulu.

blush *Also rouge, as makeup.* Hehelo pāpālina.

boar's tusk Niho kepa.

board Papa. See *BBS, member, sten-strip board, white board, windsurf. Four-by-four ~.* Papa hā hā. *Two-by-four ~.* Papa lua hā. *Bulletin ~.* Papa hōʻikeʻike. *~ game, as checkers.* Kēmu. *Game ~.* Papa kēmu.

bob *As of a pendulum.* ʻOlo.

bobby pin ʻŪmiʻi lauoho.

body *As of a composition or text.* Kino. See *opening, closing. As of an ʻukulele, guitar, etc.* ʻŌpū. See *ʻukulele.*

bog *With no trees and soft ground.* Nāele. See *marsh, swamp.*

boil Paila. *~ing point.* Kēkelē paila. See *freezing point, melting point.*

bold See *boldface.*

boldface *On a computer or in typesetting; also bold.* Kāʻele. *To bold, i.e. set in ~ type.* Hoʻokāʻele.

Bolivia *Also Bolivian.* Bolivia.

bolt *As in nuts and ~s.* Kui kolū. See *nut. Of material.* ʻĀpā lole.

bomb *Missile ~.* Kao lele pahū.

bond Lou. *Between atoms or ions as a result of gaining, losing, or sharing electrons.* Lou ʻātoma. *~ing instrument.* ʻŪlou. *A certificate bought from a government or corporation which agrees to pay back the cost of the bond plus interest after a set period of time.* Pona.

bone *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* iwi.

bonemeal Iwi wiliwili. See *meat meal.*

bonus *Extra credit, as a class assignment or question on a quiz.* Hoʻopiʻi kaha, ʻai keu. *~ question.* Nīnau hoʻopiʻi kaha, nīnau ʻai keu.

book *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* puke. *Humorous ~.* Puke hoʻomakeʻaka. *Information ~.* Puke kumuhana. *Pattern ~.* Puke aʻo analula.

bookmark Lepe puke.

bookshelf Haka kau puke.

boom *To operate a ~, as for movie or video production.* Kīkoʻo ipuleo. *~ operator.* Mea kīkoʻo ipuleo.

booster *Solid rocket ~.* Kao wāwahie kinopa'a, kao wāwahie pa'a.

boot *Rubber ~.* Lapa puki, laba puki, puki lapa. *Ski ~.* Kāma'a puki he'e hau.

booth *As at a carnival, etc.* Kāmala.

borealis See *aurora borealis, Corona Borealis.*

borer *A kind of insect.* Huhupao.

borrow *To ~, take on credit.* Lawe 'ai'ē. See *lend, loan. To ~ or check out something by signing for it, as a book.* Kāinoa. *To ~, as a word from another language; also to introduce, as plants and animals to a particular place.* Lawekahiki. See *introduce. A ~ed word.* He hua'ōlelo i lawekahiki 'ia.

Bosnia Bosenia. *~ and Herzogovina.* Bosenia me Hesegowina.

botannical garden Māla hō'ike'ike meakanu.

botany Kālailau nahele.

Botswana Botuana.

bottle *Baby ~.* 'Ōmole omo waiū, 'ōmole waiū. *Dropping ~, a bottle used much like an eyedropper.* 'Ōmole ho'okulu.

bottom *Clothing.* Lole o lalo. See *top.*

bottom margin Lihi o lalo. See *margin.*

bougainvillea Pua pepa, pukanawila.

boulder *Generic term, particularly outside of Hawai'i.* Nukahaku. *In Hawai'i, referring to poi pounder-size stones and larger.* Pōhaku 'alā.

bounce *To ~, as a check.* Leleneo.

bounce pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi papahele.

boundary *Convergent ~ in plate techtonics, in geology.* Palena ku'i. *Divergent ~.* Palena ne'e 'oā. *Transform ~.* Palena kākele.

bounds *To go out of ~, in sports.* 'A'e palena.

bow *As ribbon or string.* Hīpu'u pewa. See *knot. ~ tie.* Lei 'ā'ī pewa.

bow *Of a boat.* Ihu.

bowl *Toilet ~.* Ipu ho'opaupilikia. See *chamber pot, urinal.*

bowling Maika. *~ frame.* Kuea maika. *~ pin.* Pine maika.

box *Cardboard ~.* Pahu pepa. *Fuse ~.* Pahu 'uiki uila. *Meter ~.* Pahu mika. *Toy ~.* Pahu mea pā'ani, waihona mea pā'ani.

box *Dialog ~, in a computer program.* Pahu a'o.

box and whiskers graph *In math.* Pakuhi pahu me ka 'umi'umi.

boxcar *As of a train.* Ka'apahu.

boxing round Puni.

box turtle Honu pahu.

boycott *To abstain from buying from or dealing with (a company) as a means of coercion.* Nā'īā'umi.

Boyle Poila. *~'s law, i.e. decreasing the volume of a gas will increase the pressure the gas exerts if the temperature remains constant.* Ke kānāwai a Poila.

brace *As for body parts.* Kāliki. *Wrist ~.* Kāliki pūlima.

bracket *In punctuation.* Kahaapo kihikihi. See entry below and *parenthesis. Open ~.* Kahaapo kihikihi wehe. *Close ~.* Kahaapo kihikihi pani.

bracket *As in a sports tournament.* Māhele. *Consolation ~.* Māhele hā'ule. *Winner's ~.* Māhele lanakila.

brain Lolo. See *computer.*

brainstorm Pua'i mana'o.

brake Peleki. *~ cable, as on a bicycle.* Uea peleki. *~ disk.* Pā peleki (*preceded by* ke). *Disk ~.* Peleki pā. *~ pad.* Pale peleki.

bran Pelene. *~ muffin.* Māpina pelene.

branch *As of a government.* Māhele. *Executive ~.* Māhele mana ho'okō. *Judicial ~.* Māhele 'aha ho'okolokolo. *Legislative ~.* Māhele 'aha'ōlelo.

brand new Hou loa.

brass Keleawe. ~ *instrument.* Pū keleawe.

Brazil *Also Brazilian.* Palakila, Barazila.

bread Palaoa. *See Hawaiian entries under* palaoa. ~ *crumbs.* Hunahuna palaoa. *Brown ~, a layman's term for any bread made with dark flower.* Palaoa māku'e. *Wheat ~.* Palaoa huika. *Whole wheat ~.* Palaoa huika piha. *White ~.* Palaoa ke'oke'o.

breadth *Also width, in math.* Ākea, ana ākea, laulā (*abb.* ll), ana laulā. See *height, length.*

break *To ~ the law.* Ha'iha'i kānāwai, 'a'e kānāwai. See *outlaw.*

break *To ~ apart, in math, i.e. ~ing a number into addends or factors; also to ~ or change, as a twenty-dollar bill.* Wāwahi.

break *To ~ or stop, as an electric circuit.* 'Oki. See *open. Circuit breaker, a device which automatically interrupts electric current before wires in a circuit get too hot.* 'Ō'oki puni uila.

break *Page ~, as in a computer program.* Ho'oka'awale 'ao'ao.

break *Fast ~, in basketball; also to make a fast ~.* Ulele kikī. See *lead pass.*

breast *Chicken ~.* Umauma moa.

breast stroke *Also to swim the ~.* 'Au umauma.

breathalyzer Ana lama hanu. See *blood alcohol level.*

breathing equipment *As for use in space exploration.* Lako hanu.

breed *Also to impregnate.* Ho'opi'i. *To ~ animals or propagate plants.* Ha'akipu. See *crossbreed.*

breeze *Gentle ~; dust raised and small branches move, in meteorology.* Aheahe. See *wind. Leaves in constant motion.* Kolonahe.

breezeway *As an open area between buildings.* Holona makani.

bridge *As on an 'ukulele or guitar.* Nī'au nui. See *'ukulele.*

brim *Of a hat.* Kihikihi, pekekeu. *Of a floppy hat.* Laulau.

brine *A concentrated solution of salt or ocean water.* Wai pa'akai pa'apūhia, wai pa'akai.

brine shrimp *Artemia.* Pokipoki ālia.

bring back out *To ~, in basketball; also to slow down, as in a fast break.* Kuemi, kuemi iki.

Britain *Also British.* Pelekāne, Pelekānia. See *England, English.*

British See *Britain.*

brittle *As dry* hala *leaves.* Pa'apa'a'ina. See *peanut brittle.*

broad reach (port) *Broad reach on the port side, i.e. sailing downwind at an angle between 90° and directly downwind, with the port side windward.* Kele ama ka'akepa. See *broad reach (starboard), beam reach (port, starboard), close hauled (port, starboard), downwind.*

broad reach (starboard) *Broad reach on the starboard side, i.e. sailing downwind at an angle between 90° and directly downwind, with the starboard side windward.* Kele 'ākea ka'akepa. See *broad reach (port), beam reach (port, starboard), close hauled (port, starboard), downwind.*

broccoli Palakalī.

brochure *Also flyer, pamphlet.* Pepelu.

broiler oven 'Oma kō'ala.

broke *Go for ~; also go for it, geevum.* Lawe pīlahi. See *do with all one's might or strength.*

bromine Polomine. ~ *gas.* Kinoea polomine.

bronchial *Also bronchiole, bronchus.* 'Āmanapu'u. *See entries below.*

bronchiole *Also bronchial, bronchus.* 'Āmanapu'u. *Terminal ~.* 'Āmanapu'u kuahope.

bronchus *Also bronchiole, bronchial.* ʻĀmanapuʻu. *Primary ~.* ʻĀmanapuʻu kuamua. *Secondary or lobar ~.* ʻĀmanapuʻu kualua. *Tertiary or segmental ~.* ʻĀmanapuʻu kuakolu.

bronze Keleawekini. *The ~ (cap.) age, period.* Ke au keleawekini. *See Hawaiian entry* au.

brooder Pene ʻioʻio.

broom closet Keʻena pūlumi.

Brown *Also Brownian.* Palaunu. *See entries below. ~ian motion, in chemistry.* Lelekē Palaunu.

brown bread *A layman's term for any bread made with dark flour.* Palaoa māukuʻe. *See Hawaiian entries under* palaoa.

brownie *The dessert.* Meaʻono palauni, palauni.

brown rice Laiki māukuʻe, lāisi māukuʻe.

browse *As in a database program having the capability to rearrange data.* Hoʻokuene ʻikepili. See *surf. As through a computer program script or on the Internet.* Mākaʻikaʻi.

browser *An animal that eats twigs and leaves.* Hamulau lāʻau. See *grazer.*

brumby *A wild Australian horse.* Palami.

brush *A contact that supplies electric current to a commutator.* Awe uholo uila. See *commutator, conductor. For bathing.* Palaki ʻauʻau. *Paint ~.* Hulu pena.

bubble chamber *In chemistry.* Hōkelo huʻa.

bubble wand *For blowing bubbles.* Lina puhi huʻahuʻa.

buckle *Belt ~.* ʻŪmiʻi ʻilikuapo, ʻūmiʻi.

bud *Of a leaf.* Muʻo. See *leaf.*

budget *A listing of expenditures and receipts.* Moʻohelu kālā, moʻohelu. See *accounting. To make a ~.* Hoʻopaʻa moʻohelu kālā.

buffer Pale hoʻokaʻawale.

bug See *insect, sow bug.*

buggy *Dune ~.* Kaʻa holo one.

bugle Pū koa. See *cornet, trumpet.*

build *To put together, as a model.* Kāpili. See *manufacture. To ~ a model airplane.* Kāpili kūkohu mokulele.

build *To ~, in math.* Hoʻomāhele. See *undo. To ~ a shield (volcano).* Hoʻāhua kuahene.

built-in Paʻaloko. See *hard disk, hard drive. ~ memory, in a computer.* Waihona ʻike paʻaloko.

bulb ʻŌpuʻu. *Light ~.* ʻŌpuʻu kukui. *As of a lily or tulip.* Hua kanu. *~ tip.* ʻŌmaka hua kanu. *Wet-and-dry-~ hygrometer.* Ana kawaūea ʻōpuʻu pulu a maloʻo.

Bulgaria *Also Bulgarian.* Pulukalia, Bulugaria.

bulk *Mass.* Nuipaʻa.

bulletin board Papa hōʻikeʻike.

Bulletin Board Service *On computer programs (BBS).* Papa Lawelawe Hoʻolaha. *Abb.* PLH.

bullfrog Poloka pulu.

bullsnake Nāhesa pulu.

bump *Speed ~, as on a road or in a parking lot.* Puʻu haʻapupū. *To bang into; to crash, as cars.* Hoʻokuʻi. *To ~ (the ball), in volleyball.* Kuʻi ʻāmana.

Bunsen burner Kapuahi ula kahi. See *burner.*

bunting *Indigo ~.* Manu ʻinikō.

buoyant force *The upward force of a fluid on an object in it.* Manehu hoʻolana.

bureau *Dresser.* Pahu ʻume.

bureaucracy *Also bureaucratic.* Pākulekele. *Bureaucrat.* Kanaka pākulekele.

buret *A precision-made piece of glassware used to measure and deliver accurate volumes of solutions, in science.* ʻŪhōloʻa māʻōʻāna.

Burkina Faso Burakina Faso.

Burma *Also Burmese.* Puruma, Buruma.

burn *Slash and ~, a method of land cultivation.* Kā makawela.

burner *As on a stove.* Pā kapuahi. See *hot plate. Bunsen ~.* Kapuahi ula kahi. *Fisher ~.* Kapuahi pukapuka. *Meeker ~.* Kapuahi Mika.

Burundi Buruni.

bush *Shrub.* La'alā'au. See *shrubland, twig.*

bush bean Pāpapa ha'a.

bushel *A unit of measurement.* Pūkele. *Abb.* pū.

business *Career or occupation.* 'Oihana. *Purchase and sale of goods and services.* Kāloa'a. *A person or company engaged in ~.* Pā'oihana. *~ cycle, a repeated series of economic growth and recession.* Pō'aiapuni kāloa'a. *Central ~ district.* 'Āpana pā'oihana kauwaena. See *downtown.*

bus stop Kūna ka'a 'ōhua.

butane Butane.

butcher Mea lole pipi, kanaka lole pipi. *~ paper.* Pepa lole pipi.

butter *Peanut ~.* Pīnekipaka.

butterfly *Kamehameha ~.* Pulelehua Kamehameha. *Monarch ~.* Pulelehua pua kalaunu. *~ stroke; also to swim the ~ stroke.* 'Au malolo. See *stroke.*

button *Also to ~.* Pihi, pihi lole (*preceded by* ke). *Turbo ~, as in Nintendo games.* Pihi pīna'i. See *warp zone.*

buttonhole Puka pihi.

byte *In computer terminology.* 'Ai. See *bit, kilobyte, megabyte, gigabyte.*

by-the-wind-sailor *A kind of jellyfish.* Pa'ipe'a. See *blue-button, Portuguese man-of-war.*

C

cabbage *Skunk ~.* Kāpiki ponī.

cabinet *A council that advises a president, sovereign, etc.* 'Aha kuhina.

cabinet *File ~.* Pahu waihona pepa, pahu waihona, waihona pepa. *Medicine ~.* Waihona lā'au lapa'au. *Storage ~.* Waihona ho'āhu.

cable Kaula uea. *Also* uea. *Brake ~, as on a bicycle.* Uea peleki.

cache *As in a computer program.* Ahu ho'okoe. *To ~, as a computer function.* Ho'okoe. *To ~ disks.* Ho'okoe pā.

cactus *General term; also prickly pear ~.* Pānini. See *barrel cactus, cholla, ocotillo, organ pipe cactus, prickly pear cactus.*

café au lait *Hot coffee served with an equal amount of hot or scalded milk.* Kope ke'oke'o.

caffeine 'Ākope.

cage Pene. See *kennel.*

caladium Kalo kalakoa.

calcareous Pa'apuna. *~ rock, calcium carbonate.* Pōhaku pa'apuna.

calcite Ōpuna.

calcium Kalipuna. *~ carbonate, calcareous rock.* Pōhaku pa'apuna. *~ oxilate.* Kalipuna 'okesailihate.

calculate Huli a loa'a, huli, ho'omaulia.

calculator Mīkini helu. *~ display screen.* Papakaumaka mīkini helu. *Graphing ~.* Mīkini kākuhi.

caldera Lua kīlauea.

Caledonia See *New Caledonia.*

calendar 'Alemanaka.

calf *Gastrocnemius muscle of the anterior of the lower leg.* Mākala 'ulu, 'olo'olo wāwae.

calibrate *Also calibration.* Kauanakahi.

California *Also Californian.* Kaleponi. *~ grass.* Mau'u Kaleponi.

call *As a ~ made on a telephone. See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

calligraphy Limahilu.

Callisto *A moon of Jupiter.* Kalito.

call number *As for a library book.* Helu kuhi puke. See *card catalog, catalog card.*

call sheet *A list of jobs for movie or video production.* Papa māhele hana. See *jobs.*

calm *As the wind; smoke rises vertically, and direction of wind shown by smoke drift rather than wind vanes, in meteorology.* Pohu. See *wind. Also cool-headed, even-tempered.* Māio.

calorie Ikehu'ā.

calorimeter *An instrument used to measure changes in thermal energy.* Ana ikehu kā'oko'a.

cambium *The slippery layer under the bark of a plant which is the growing area of the stem.* Wale 'ili.

Cambodia *Also Cambodian.* Kamabodia.

camcorder *Video camera.* Pahu pa'i wikiō.

Cameroon *Also Cameroun, Cameroonian, Camerounian.* Kameruna.

camouflaged Nalope'e. *To camouflage.* Ho'onalope'e.

camp *Gathering of people to learn or practice certain skills.* 'Āpo'e. See *camper, campground. Computer ~.* 'Āpo'e kamepiula. *Basketball ~.* 'Āpo'e pōhīna'i. *To ~.* Ho'omoana.

camper *Camping vehicle.* Ka'a ho'omoana.

campground Kahua ho'omoana.

campus mail Leka kūloko kula. See *internal mail, office mail.*

can *Aerosol ~.* Kini kīkī. *~ of corned beef.* Kini pipi. *~ of tuna.* Kini tuna. *~ opener.* Mea wehe kini. *Watering ~.* Kini ho'opulu meakanu.

Canada *Also Canadian.* Kanakā.

Canary Isles Pae Moku Kenele.

cancel *To ~, as a computer function.* Ho'ōki. See *put away, undo.*

cancel *To ~, i.e. the compression of one wave at the same time as the rarefaction of another wave, in science.* Ku'ipē. *To be ~led (out), in science or argumentation; ~lation.* Ku'ipēhia.

cancellous bone Iwi 'ana. See *cortical bone.*

candidate *As in politics.* Moho. See *election.*

candlenut Kukui, kuikui.

candy *~ cane.* Kanakē ko'oko'o. *Caramel ~.* Kanakē kalamela. See *lollipop.*

canned fish Kini i'a.

cannibal *Among animals, insects, etc.* Hamuhika. See *cannibal* (dic.). *~ snail.* Homeka hamuhika.

canoe *Without* 'iako. Wa'a 'Ilikini. *The portion of a ~ between forward and aft outrigger booms.* Ukuwai. See *port, starboard.*

canopy *~ layer of vegetation between understory and emergent layers.* Papa kaupoku. See *vegetation layer.*

cantaloupe Ipu'ala. See *melon.*

canteen Kini huewai.

canvass *To go door to door handing out political information and asking people which candidate they support.* Anamana'o pāloka.

canyon Awāwa kūhōhō. See *passageway. Grand ~.* Ke awāwa kūhōhō nui 'o Haka'ama, Haka'ama.

cap *Dunce ~.* Pāpale kone. *Shower ~.* Pāpale kililau. *Ski ~, stocking ~.* Pāpale kapuhau. *Swim ~.* Pāpale 'au.

cap *As for a toothpaste tube; lid, as for a jar.* Pani (*preceded by* ke). See *manhole cover. Pen ~.* Po'i peni (*preceded by* ke).

capacity Pihana'ū. *Abb.* pi'ū. See *volume. Field ~, for holding water.* Palena ū wai.

Cape Verde Laeuliuli. *~ Islands.* Nā mokupuni 'o Laeuliuli.

capillary 'Umelauoho. *Capillarity.* Pē'umelauoho. *~ pipette.* Paipuli'i 'umelauoho. *~ water.* Wai 'umelauoho. *One of the minute blood vessels between the arteries and the veins.* Oho.

capital *Upper case.* Ma'aka. See *capitalize, letter. ~ letter.* Hua ma'aka.

capital *Anything produced in an economy that is accumulated or used to produce other goods and services.* Ahu kāloa'a. See *capitalism.*

capitalism Paikāloa'a, paiho'āhu kāloa'a.

capitalize *To ~ (a letter of the alphabet).* Ho'oma'aka. See *lower case. Three lines drawn under a letter to indicate that the letter is to be ~d, in proofreading.* Kaha ho'oma'aka. *A line drawn diagonally through a capital letter to indicate the letter is not to be ~d.* Kaha ho'ona'ina'i.

capo *As used on a fretted instrument to raise the pitch of all strings.* 'Ūmi'i kaula.

capping *As the last stage of volcano formation.* Pani po'o (*preceded by* ke).

cappuccino *Espresso coffee and steamed milk.* Kapukino.

caprock *In geology.* Pōhaku ho'opa'a wai.

caps *Key ~, on a computer program.* Hō'ike hua pihi. *~ lock, as on a computer or typewriter keyboard.* Laka ma'aka. *~ lock key.* Pihi laka ma'aka, pihi laka (*preceded by* ke).

capsule *Space ~.* Kelena moku ahikao.

caption *Also to ~.* Lepe ki'i. See *subtitle.*

caramel Kalamela. *~ candy.* Kanakē kalamela.

carbohydrate Kōpia.

carbon *Not in chemistry.* 'Ōpa'u. *See entries below. ~ paper.* Pepa 'ōpa'u.

carbon Karabona, kalapona. *See entries below.*

carbonate Karabonahate. See *calcareous. Calcium ~, calcareous rock.* Pōhaku pa'apuna. *Cupric ~.* Kupuriku karabonahate. *Ferrous ~.* Ferousa karabonahate.

carbon dating *Also radiocarbon date.* Helu makahiki kalapona.

carbon dioxide Karabona diokesaside, kalapona 'okikene lua. *Oxygen-~ cycle.* Pō'aiapuni 'okikene kalapona 'okikene lua.

carbon disulfide Karabona disulifaside.

carbonic acid 'Akika kalapona.

carbon monoxide Karabona monokesaside.

carboxylic acid 'Akika pūhui kalapona.

carburetor *As in an internal-combustion engine.* 'Ūhōlo'a kakalina.

card Kāleka. See entries below and *postcard. Birthday ~.* Kāleka lā hānau. *Birthday or anniversary ~.* Kāleka piha makahiki. *Graduation ~.* Kāleka puka kula, kāleka hemo kula. *Greeting ~.* Kāleka aloha.

card *Charge ~.* Kāleka kāki, 'ea kāki. *Fitness ~, as for sports or physical education.* Kāleka olakino. *Flash ~.* Kāleka a'o. *Index ~.* Kāleka pahu.

cardboard *Corrugated paper.* Pepa pahu. *~ box.* Pahu pepa.

card catalog *As in a library.* Pahu kāleka kuhi puke. See *call number, catalog card.*

card game See *wiped out.*

cardiac arrythmia Pu'uwai pana 'ewa'ewa.

cardinal *The bird.* Manu māka'i, manu 'ula'ula.

cardinal number Helu heluna. See *ordinal number.*

cardinal points *The four ~, or four primary directions of the compass, in geography.* Nā kūkulu 'ehā.

cardiovascular system *Also circulatory system.* 'Ōnaehana mānowai, 'ōnaehana mānowai koko.

career *Occupation.* 'Oihana. See *business. Baseball ~.* 'Oihana pōhili.

caret *An editing mark (^) used to show where something is to be inserted, in proofreading.* Kaha ho'okomo. See *pound sign.*

Caribbean Kalepiana, Karebiana.

caries *Cavity in a tooth.* Puka niho. See *oral cavity.*

Carina *The star in the center of the constellation ~.* Mākoi. *Another star in this constellation.* Makawela.

carnival See *amusement park.*

carnivore Also *carnivorous.* Hamuiʻa.

carnivorous caterpillar *Eupithecia spp.* ʻEnuhe hamuiʻa.

Carolina *Also Carolinian.* Kalolaina. See *Caroline Isles. North ~.* Kalolaina ʻĀkau. *South ~.* Kalolaina Hema.

Caroline Isles Ka pae moku ʻo Kalolaina, ka pae moku ʻo Karolaina.

carotid artery Aʻa puʻuwai ʻāʻī.

carpal bone *Any one of the eight ~s of the wrist.* Iwi pūlima.

carpenter's level ʻIliwai.

carpet Moena weleweka. See *rug.*

carriage *Baby ~.* Kaʻapēpē.

carrier *As of a radio-wave signal.* Hāpaina.

carry *To palm or ~ (the ball), in basketball.* Poholuna.

carrying violation *In volleyball.* ʻAʻena hāpai. See *lift.*

cart *Shopping ~.* Kaʻa mākeke. *Push~.* Kaʻa pahu.

cartilage Iwi kamumu.

carton *Milk ~.* Pahu waiū.

cartoon Kātuna, kākuna, kākuni. See *comic book.*

cartridge *As for a computer printer.* Pāpahu. *Font ~.* Pāpahu kinona hua.

cascade Wailelele.

case *Cassette ~, usually made of plastic.* Poho lola. *Tape ~, cassette holder.* Pāiki lola.

case Pahu. See *pack, six-pack, twelve-pack. Of beer.* Pahu pia. *Of soda.* Pahu koloaka.

case sensitive *As in a computer program.* Makaʻala maʻaka.

cash Kālā kūʻike. *Petty ~.* Kālā kini.

cashbox Kini kālā.

cashew ʻAkakiu.

cashier Mea ʻohi kālā, kanaka ʻohi kālā, wahine ʻohi kālā. See *cash register.*

cashier's check Pila kīkoʻo panakō.

cash on delivery *COD.* ʻOhi hiki.

cash register Mīkini ʻohi kālā. See *cashier.*

Caspian Kasepiana. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Kasepiana.

cassette *As for music tapes.* Lola. *See entry below. ~ recorder/player.* Mīkini lola. *~ player.* Mīkini hoʻokani lola. *~ recorder.* Mīkini hoʻopaʻa lola. See *recorder. ~ case, usually made of plastic.* Poho lola. *~ holder or tape case.* Pāiki lola. *Video ~.* Lola wikiō.

cassette *Paper ~, as for a computer printer.* Poho pepa.

Cassiopeia *A constellation.* ʻIwakeliʻi.

cast *As for a broken arm.* Kimeki iwi, puna.

cat *Japanese lucky welcome ~.* Manekineko.

catalog card *As in a library.* Kāleka helu kuhi puke. See *call number, card catalog.*

catalyst *A substance which increases the rate of a chemical reaction without being permanently changed itself.* ʻŪmōʻauiwawe, hōʻeleu mōʻaui.

catamaran Moku kaulua.

cataract *Steep rapids in a large river.* Wai kōī.

catbird Manu pōpoki.

catch *To ~, as a ball.* ʻApo. See *receive.*

categorize *Also to classify.* Waeʻano.

category *Also division, piece, portion, department, part, land division; to divide, apportion.* Māhele.

caterpillar *Carnivorous ~ (Eupithecia spp).* ʻEnuhe hamuiʻa.

catfish ʻOʻopu Pākē.

cathode *The negative electrode in an electrical circuit.* ʻŪholo uila ʻine. See *anode, electrode. ~-ray tube (CRT).* ʻOhe kīwī.

Catskills *A mountain range.* Katakila.

cattail Huelopōpoki.

cattle egret ʻAlekuʻu kau pipi.

caucus *A meeting of political party leaders to determine policy, choose candidates, etc.* Haiamui.

cauliflower Kalipalaoa.

cause Kumu. See *effect. A prefix indicating the instrument or ~ of a particular action.* ʻū-.

cavity *In a tooth, caries.* Puka niho. *Inner ear ~, cochlea.* Haka moʻoni. *Nasal ~, in linguistics.* Haka ihu. *Oral ~.* Haka waha.

CD *Also compact disc.* CD (*pronounced* sēdē), sēdē; pā CD, pā sēdē (*preceded by* ke).

cede *As land or territory.* Hoʻokuʻu ʻaelike.

ceiling Kilina, huna.

Celebes Selepe. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Selepe.

celestial equator Pōʻai waena lani.

cell *As in databases or tables.* Kūʻono.

cell *Biological ~.* Hunaola. See *blood, tissue. One ~, one-celled; single ~, single-celled.* Hunaola kahi.

cellar ʻŌpao.

cellulose Kelulose.

Celsius Kelekia. *Abb.* Klk.

cement *Plastic pipe ~.* Tuko paipu ʻea, tuko paipu. See *primer. Rubber ~.* Tuko laholio. See *glue, paste.*

census *A periodic official enumeration of a population and its characteristics.* Helu kanaka.

cent Kēneka. *~ sign.* Kaha kēneka.

center *Of a circle.* Kikowaena. See entries below and *learning center, shopping center. Of tongue.* Waena alelo. *Turn ~, in math.* Kikowaena wili.

center *To ~, as type on a printed page.* Kauwaena. *To ~ justify.* Hoʻokauwaena.

center *Also five man, in basketball.* Kūlima. *In football.* Huki pōpō. See *hike.*

center circle *On basketball court.* Pōʻai waena.

center feed *To ~, as paper into a printer or copy machine.* Hānai waena.

center of gravity Piko ʻumekaumaha. See *gravity.*

centi- *A prefix meaning one hundredth (c).* Hapa haneli. *Abb.* hhn. *Also* keni-. See entries below and *deci-, milli-, micro-, nano-, pico-.*

centigram Kenikalame. *Abb.* kkal.

centiliter Kenilika. *Abb.* kl.

centimeter Kenimika. *Abb.* knm.

Central African Republic Lepupalika ʻApelika Waena.

Central America *Also Central American, Latin America, Latin American.* ʻAmelika Waena.

central angle *An angle that has its vertex at the center of a circle, in math.* Huina kikowaena.

central business district ʻĀpana pāʻoihana kauwaena. See *downtown.*

central vowel *In linguistics.* Woela kauwaena. See *vowel.*

centrifugal *Acting in a direction away from a center.* Lele niniu. See *centripetal. ~ force.* Manehu lele niniu.

centripetal *Acting in a direction toward a center.* ʻUme niniu. See *centrifugal. ~ force.* Manehu ʻume niniu.

ceramic Lāmeka. *~ tile.* Kile lāmeka.

cereal Kiliala, siriala.

ceremonies *Opening ~.* Wehena papahana. See *closing banquet.*

certificate *Of achievement.* Palapala hoʻokō. *Gift ~.* Palapala makana.

certified check Pila kīkoʻo panakō.

Chad *Also Chadian.* Kada.

chain Kaulahao; ku'ina; pae. See *food net, range, series. Bicycle ~.* Kaulahao paikikala. *~ of craters.* Pae lua pele. *~ of seamounts.* Pae mauna kai. *Food ~.* Ku'ina mea'ai.

chair leg Wāwae noho.

chalk Poho (*preceded by* ke). *~ dust.* Ehu poho. *~ tray.* Paepae poho. *Colored ~.* Poho kala.

challenge *~ or enrichment book.* Puke ho'onui 'ike.

chamber *A generalized term for any of the –s of the heart.* Ke'ena. See entry below and *atrium, ventricle.*

chamber *Bubble ~, in chemistry.* Hōkelo hu'a. *Cloud ~, a scientific device which detects nuclear particles through the formation of cloud tracks.* Hōkelo ao. *Magma ~.* Nupa pelemaka.

chamois *Also chamois cloth.* Welu 'ili.

champion *Also champions.* Moho. See *championship.*

championship *In sports.* Ho'okūkū kahului. See *scrimmage, tournament.*

chance *Possibility of an indicated outcome, in math.* Papaha. See *outcome, probability. ~ space, as on a game board such as Monopoly.* Kuea huki pepa.

chancellor *As of a college or university.* Po'o kulanui. See *president, provost.*

change *As from a purchase.* Koena. *Loose ~.* Kālā helele'i, kenikeni. *To ~ or break, as a twenty-dollar bill.* Wāwahi.

change *To ~ or replace, as in a search-and-replace feature in a computer program.* Kuapo. *To find and ~, search and replace.* Huli a kuapo. *To not make any ~, leave as is, as in a computer program.* Waiho.

change *Chemical ~.* Loli kemikala. *Geologic ~.* Loli honua. *To ~ something into a different form or product.* Ho'olilo.

channel *Also station, as on radio or television.* Kānela.

character *As in a story, play, movie, etc.* Hāme'e.

character *As of type in a computer program.* Hua pa'i, hua.

character operator Mea ulele hua. See *set type.*

charcoal Nānahu. See *coal.*

charge Kāki. See entry below and *account, cost, price. ~ card.* Kāleka kāki, 'ea kāki. *~ or credit account, as in a bank.* Waihona kāki.

charge *Electric ~.* Ikehu uila. *Neutral ~.* Ikehu uila hohoki, ikehu hohoki. See *positive, negative. To ~, as a battery.* Ho'oikehu.

Charles Kale. *~' law, in science, i.e. the volume of a gas increases as its temperature increases if the pressure remains constant.* Ke kānāwai a Kale.

Charon *A moon of Pluto.* Kālona.

chart *Also graph, plot.* Pakuhi. *See Hawaiian entries under* pakuhi *and graph, plot. Conversion ~.* Pakuhi ho'ololi. *Metric conversion ~.* Pakuhi ho'ololi mekalika. *Flow ~.* Pakuhi ka'ina. *To ~, make a ~ or graph.* Kākuhi. *To make a flow ~.* Kākuhi ka'ina.

charter *A document defining the organization of a city, colony, or corporate body.* Palapala ho'okumu.

cheat Kikiki.

check *~ mark.* Kahamakau. *To verify or give proof, as for a math problem.* Hō'oia. *Spell-~er; to spell ~.* Loipela.

check *Bank ~.* Pila kīko'o. See *money order. Cashier's or certified ~; also bank draft.* Pila kīko'o panakō. *Traveler's ~.* Pila kīko'o huaka'i.

checkers Mū. See *chess. Chinese ~.* Mū Pākē.

check in *To ~ or register, as at a conference or hotel.* Kāinoa komo, kāinoa. See *check out, registration.*

checking account *As in a bank.* Waihona kīkoʻo. See *account.*

check out *To ~, as of a hotel.* Kāinoa puka. See *check in, registration. To ~ or borrow something by signing for it.* Kāinoa.

checkpoint *Also review.* Nāʻana.

check register Moʻo pila kīkoʻo.

checks and balances *As in government.* Hoʻokuʻia.

cheddar Keka. *~ cheese.* Waiūpaʻa keka.

cheese Waiūpaʻa. *Cheddar ~.* Waiūpaʻa keka. *Cottage ~.* Waiūhakuhaku. *Parmesan ~.* Waiūpaʻa pamesana. *Process(ed) ~.* Waiūpaʻa i haʻaliu ʻia. *Swiss ~.* Waiūpaʻa Kuikilani.

cheetah Leopaki kikī.

chemical Kemikala. See *coefficient. ~ activity.* Mōʻaui kemikala. *~ change.* Loli kemikala. *~ energy.* Ikehu kemikala. *~ equation.* Haʻihelu kemikala. *Balanced ~ equation.* Haʻihelu kemikala kaulike. *~ formula.* Haʻilula kemikala. *~ property.* ʻAnopili kemikala (*preceded by* ke). *~ solution.* Māʻōʻāna kemikala. *~ly combined.* ʻŌʻā kemikala ʻia. *To treat ~ly, as sewage.* Kāemikala.

chemistry Kemika.

cherry Keli.

chess Mū kākela. See *checkers.*

chest *Toy ~.* Pahu mea pāʻani, waihona mea pāʻani. *Treasure ~.* Pahu waihona waiwai.

chest pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi umauma.

chick *Young ~; also sound to call chickens by imitating a young ~.* Piopio.

chickadee Manu kikakī.

chicken *Drumstick.* Pālaumoa. *~ breast.* Umauma moa. *~ thigh.* ʻŪhā moa.

chicken pox Puʻupuʻu moa.

Chile *Also Chilean.* Kile, Kili.

chili Kili.

chimney Puka uahi.

China Kina, ʻĀina Pākē. See *Chinese. East ~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Kina Hikina. *South ~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Kina Hema.

chinchilla rabbit Lāpaki kinikila, lāpiki kinikila, ʻiole lāpiki kinikila.

Chinese Pākē. See *China.*

Chinese checkers Mū Pākē.

chin-up Hukialewa, hukialewa pohokua. See *pull-up.*

chip *As used in checkers, counting, pocker, etc.* Hiu. *As in computer hardware.* Unu. See *processor. As a potato chip.* Kipi. *Potato ~.* Kipi ʻuala kahiki. *Taro ~.* Kipi kalo.

chipmonk ʻAkuiki, kiulela ʻakuiki.

chiropractic *Also to practice ~.* Pālomi. *Chiropractor.* Kauka pālomi.

chisel Kila, kila pao.

chi-squared distribution *In math.* Haʻihelu hoʻoili.

chloride Koloriside. *Cobalt ~.* Kobalata koloriside. *Stannous ~.* Satanousa koloriside.

chloridops *~ kona, grosbeak finch.* Hona. *~ regiskongi, King Kong finch.* Nuku ʻekue.

chlorine Kolorine.

chlorodane Kolorodane.

chlorofluorocarbon Kolorofoloro-kalapona.

chloroform Kolopoma.

chlorophyll Kolopila. See *plastid.*

chloroplast Kolopalake.

chlorosis *A condition in plants as a result of deficient nitrogen.* Makenaikokene.

chocolate *Also hot chocolate.* Kokoleka. *~ with whipped cream.* Kokoleka me ke kalima huipa. *~ with steamed milk.* Kokoleka me ka waiū māhu. *~ with frothed milk.* Kokoleka me ka waiū huʻahuʻa.

choice *As in a computer program.* Koho. See *pro-choice.*

cholesterol Na'okoko.

cholla *A kind of cactus.* Pānini kioia.

choose *To ~, as in a computer program.* Koho.

chopstick Lā'au 'ai.

chord *Of an arc, in math.* Kaula hō'ike pi'o.

chordophone *A musical instrument whose sound is produced by plucking, strumming, striking, or bowing strings.* Olokaula. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* olo-.

choreographer *Also to choreograph.* Kūkulu hulahula.

Christmas ball *The tree ornament.* Pōpō wehi lā'au Kalikimaka. See *ornament.*

chromatography Hō'auikala. See *silica gel g. Paper ~.* Hō'auikala pepa. *Thin-layer ~.* Hō'auikala papa lahilahi. *Chromatograph.* Ki'i hō'auikala. *Chromatographic paper.* Pepa hō'auikala.

chromosome Awe ōewe.

chrysalis Wili'ōka'i.

cigar-box 'ukulele 'Ukulele pahu kīkā.

ciguatera *Poisoning caused by eating fish with accumulated toxic substance in its flesh.* Ka'elo.

cilium *Also cilia.* Huluheu.

cinder 'Ākeke. *~ cone.* Pu'u 'ākeke. *Volcanic ~.* One 'ā.

cinnamon Kinamona.

circle *Circular shape; as in preschool programs; to sit in a ~.* Lina poepoe. *The geometric shape.* Pō'ai. *~ graph.* Pakuhi pō'ai. *Center of a ~.* Kikowaena. *Radius of a ~.* Kahahānai. *Concentric ~s.* Nā pō'ai kikowaena kahi. *Semi~.* Pō'ai hapalua. *Center ~, on a basketball court.* Pō'ai waena. *To ~, i.e. draw a ~ around something.* Kahalina. *A ~ around a period, colon, or semicolon to show that it has been inserted, in proofreading.* Lina ho'okomo.

circuit *Complete ~, lap.* Puni. *Electric ~.* Puni uila. *~ breaker, a device which automatically interrupts electric current before wires in a circuit get too hot.* 'Ū'oki puni uila.

circulate *To ~, as blood.* Holo puni.

circulatory system *Also cardiovascular system.* 'Ōnaehana mānowai, 'ōnaehana mānowai koko.

circumference Anapuni.

circumstances *Extenuating ~.* Kumu kūikawā.

circus Keleku.

cirrus cloud Ao lālahilewa. See *cloud.*

citizen Kupa, maka'āinana. *Dual ~.* Kupa kaumoku'āina pālua, maka'āinana kaumoku'āina pālua.

citrate Kitarahate. *Sodium ~.* Sodiuma kitarahate.

citrus 'Ohana 'ālani.

city *General term; town.* Kūlanakauhale. See *municipality. ~ block.* Pōlaka. *Downtown.* Kaona. *Urban area.* Kiwikā.

civil disobedience *Breaking a law because it goes against personal morals.* 'A'a kānāwai.

civil law Kānāwai kīwila, kānāwai sīwila.

civil unrest Haunaele kūloko.

claim *~ for damages, as to an insurance company.* Koi pohō. *To make a ~ for damages.* Ho'opi'i i ke koi pohō. *To settle, as a ~.* Ho'onā. See *land court, land registration system.*

clamp 'Ūmi'i. See *forceps. Pinch ~.* 'Ūmi'i pani. *Test tube ~.* 'Ūmi'i hano ho'okolohua. *Utility ~.* 'Ūmi'i ho'opa'a.

clan *Also subtribe.* Hapū. See *tribe.*

clarify *To explain.* Ho'ākāka.

ClarisWorks *A nickname for the computer program.* Kaleiwahana.

class *To take a ~.* Aia i loko o ka papa, komo i loko o ka papa. *See Hawaiian entries* aia, komo *and course.*

classify *Also to categorize.* Waeʻano.

clause *Or grammatical sentence.* Pepeke. *Dependent ~.* Pepeke ʻōhua. *Main ~.* Pepeke haku.

clavicle *Collarbone.* Iwi lei.

claw Maiʻuʻu.

clay *Modeling ~.* Kalē. See *Play-Doh. As for ceramics; ~ dirt.* Pālolo.

cleaner wrasse *Labroides Phthirophegus, a kind of fish.* Hīnālea nāʻuke.

clear *Plain, intelligible.* Mōakāka. *To ~, as data in a computer program.* Holoi.

clearing *In pasture or range land.* Pāhuʻa.

clef *In music.* Hōʻailona mele. *Bass ~.* Hōʻailona mele leo kāne, leo kāne. *Treble ~.* Hōʻailona mele leo wahine, leo wahine.

click *As the sound produced when ~ing a computer mouse.* Paʻina. *To press or depress, as in a computer program.* Kōmi, kaomi.

cliff *Wave-cut ~.* Pali ʻaʻaianalu. See *weathered. Small ~s.* Kīpāpali.

climate Aniau. See *climatology, microclimate, weather.*

climatology Kālaianiau. *Climatologist.* Kanaka kālaianiau, mea kālaianiau.

climax community *In biology.* Kaiaulu ʻāhaʻi.

clip *Also to ~ together.* Pine. See *dink. Paper ~.* Pine pepa.

clipboard *As in a computer program.* Papa ʻūmiʻi. *To show ~.* Hōʻike papa ʻūmiʻi.

clipper *A kind of ship.* Mokupeʻa holo māmā.

clock *Also watch.* Uaki, uāki. *Alarm ~.* Uaki hoʻāla, uāki hoʻāla. *Analog ~.* Uaki lima kuhikuhi, uāki lima kuhikuhi. *Digital ~.* Uaki kikohoʻe, uāki kikohoʻe.

clockwise Kōʻai ʻākau. See *counter-clockwise.*

close *Near.* Kokoke. See entries below and *close-up.*

close *To ~, as in a computer program.* Pani. See *closed, bracket, parenthesis. To ~ up tight, as a flower bud.* ʻŌpili.

closed *As a frame in a computer program.* Paʻa. See *open. ~ frame.* Mōlina paʻa. *As a primary election.* Kūloko. *~ primary.* Wae moho kūloko.

close hauled (port) *Close hauled on the port side, i.e. sailing into the wind at the closest angle possible, generally 67°, with the port side windward.* Kele ama kūnihi. *See beam reach (port, starboard), broad reach (port, starboard), close hauled (starboard), downwind.*

close hauled (starboard) *Close hauled on the starboard side, i.e. sailing into the wind at the closest angle possible, generally 67°, with the starboard side windward.* Kele ʻākea kūnihi. *See beam reach (port, starboard), broad reach (port, starboard), close hauled (port), downwind.*

closet *Broom ~.* Keʻena pūlumi.

close-up *As of a photograph or in movie or video production.* Paʻi kokoke *(preceded by* ke*).* See *medium shot, wide shot. To take a ~.* Paʻi a kokoke. *Extreme ~.* Paʻi kokoke loa. *To take an extreme ~.* Paʻi a kokoke loa.

closing *As of a composition or story.* Ka pau ʻana. See *opening, body.*

closing banquet ʻAhaʻaina panina.

clot *Blood ~.* Lapa koko.

cloth *Material.* ʻĪlālole. See *bolt.*

cloth duct tape *Electrician's tape.* Leki uea.

clothes *~ hook.* Lou kau lole. *~ rack, as on wheels in a clothing store.* Hao kau lole, haka lole.

clothesline Kaula kaulaʻi lole.

clothing ʻAʻahu. See *wardrobe.*

cloture *A method of ending debate and causing an immediate vote to be taken, as in a legislature.* ʻAelike hoʻōki.

cloud Ao. *Cirrus ~.* Ao lālahilewa. *Cumulus ~.* Ao ʻōpua. *Stratus ~.* Ao loa.

cloud chamber *A scientific device which detects nuclear particles through the formation of cloud tracks.* Hōkelo ao.

clove *The spice.* ʻŌpuʻuhame.

clown Kalaona. *~ hat.* Pāpale kone.

club *Also bat, racket.* ʻŪhili. *Golf ~.* ʻŪhili kolepa.

clue *Also to give a ~ about.* Ahuoi.

cluster *A prefix which indicates a ~ing together.* Kaia-. *See Hawaiian entries under* kaia-.

cluster *To find addends or factors that are nearly alike, in math.* Hoʻokokoke.

coach *Also to ~ or train (someone) for sports, etc.* Kaʻi. *~ for sports or physical education.* Kaʻi ʻālapa. *Drama ~.* Kaʻi hana keaka. *Sports trainer.* Kaʻi haʻuki. *Vocal ~.* Kaʻi puʻukani.

coagulated *As blood.* Paʻakūkū.

coal Lānahu. See *charcoal. ~ gasification, i.e. the process in which steam and hot coal produce hydrocarbons.* Kākinoea lānahu.

coarse *As sand.* Mānoanoa. See *fine.*

coast *Ivory ~; Ivorian.* Kapa Kai Palaoa.

coast guard Pūʻali pale kapa kai.

cobalt Kobalata, kopalaka. *~ chloride.* Kobalata koloriside.

cobble ʻIliʻili.

cocaine Kōkeina.

coccyx *The terminus of the spinal column; tailbone.* Iwi kuʻe ʻamo, kuʻe ʻamo.

cochlea *Inner ear cavity.* Haka moʻoni.

cockroach *American ~ (Periplaneta americana).* ʻElelū kīkēkē. *Australian ~ (Periplaneta australasiae).* ʻElelū Nūhōlani. *German ~ (Blattella germanica).* ʻElelū laʻaloa.

cocky *To act ~, strut about looking for a fight.* Hoʻonanā.

coconut *Sponge-like material in a sprouting ~.* Haku. *Sprouting ~ or one with eye emerging.* Niu haku.

coconut shell ʻukulele ʻUkulele pūniu.

Cocos Kokosa. *~ Plate.* Ka Una Honua Kokosa.

COD *Cash on delivery.* ʻOhi hiki.

coda *Of a syllable, in linguistics.* Muli.

code Pāʻālua. See entry below and *color code, encode, unencrypt, library, script. ~ style, as in a computer program.* Haka pāʻālua. *Key ~, as for the order to press keys on a calculator to find an answer.* Pāʻālua kaʻina hana.

code *A systematic collection of existing laws.* Papa kānāwai. *State water ~.* Papa kānāwai wai o ka mokuʻāina.

coefficient *A number placed in front of a chemical symbol or formula in order to balance the chemical equation.* Helu hoʻonui kemikala. *In math.* Kaʻilau. *~ of X.* Kaʻilau o ke X. *Combinatorial ~.* Haʻi huihuina. *Permutatorial ~.* Haʻi kake kaʻina.

coffee See *café au lait, cappuccino, espresso.*

cog Pānihoniho. *Bicycle chain ~.* Pānihoniho o ke kaulahao paikikala.

cognitive domain *As relating to the learning process.* Pōʻai noʻonoʻo. See *domain.*

coherent light *Light in which all the waves vibrate in a single plane with the crests and troughs all aligned.* Mālamalama aukahi.

cohesion *Also cohesive.* Pūʻuoʻuo. See *adhesion.*

coin ʻŌkeni. See *bill, heads, tails. ~ purse.* ʻEke kenikeni (*preceded by* ke).

coincidence Ūlialia. See *serendipity.*

cold-blooded *As an animal.* Koko huʻihuʻi. See *warm-blooded.*

cold front *As of weather.* Kuʻina huʻihuʻi. See *front.*

cold war *Intense rivalry between nations but without miliary combat.* Kaua koʻekoʻe.

cole slaw Kāpiki meoneki.

coleus Lau noʻe. See *croton*.

collapse See *compress*.

collar ʻĀʻī, ʻāʻī lole, ʻāʻī kala, kala.

collarbone *Clavicle.* Iwi lei.

collate Kakekaʻi.

collect Hōʻiliʻili. See *collection*. *As fingerprints.* ʻOhi. See *fingerprint*. *To ~ fingerprints.* ʻOhi i ka meheu manamana lima (māka manamana lima, kiʻi manamana lima).

collect call *Also to make such a call.* Kelepona kāki hiki. *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

collection Hōʻiliʻilina. *Stamp ~.* Hōʻiliʻilina poʻoleka.

collection tube *A test tube used to collect gas generated in an experiment.* Hano ʻohi.

collective bargaining Kūkaʻi ʻaelike ʻuniona.

college *As a division or department within a university.* Koleke. *~ of agriculture.* Koleke mahi ʻai. *~ of arts and sciences.* Koleke pāheona me ka ʻepekema. *Community ~.* Kulanui kaiaulu. *Leeward Community ~.* Kulanui Kaiaulu o ʻEwa.

colloid *A chemical mixture with particle size between that of solutions and suspensions.* Pūaina lahi. See *solution, suspension.*

Colombia *Also Colombian.* Kolomepia, Kolomebia.

colon *In punctuation.* Kolona. See *semicolon.*

colonial See *postcolonial.*

colonize *To ~, as a land by either people, animals, or plants.* Hoʻopanalāʻau. *To ~, particularly from the perspective of a people who have been ~d by a dominant culture or political entity.* Hoʻokolonaio. *Colonized.* Kolonaio.

colony *As a territory ruled by a more powerful nation.* Panalāʻau.

color *Additive ~, one of the primary colors (red, blue, green) which, when added together, produce white light.* Waihoʻoluʻu hui kea. *See entries below.*

Colorado *Also Coloradan.* Kololako, Kolorado. See *Grand Canyon. ~ River.* Ka muliwai ʻo Kololako, ka muliwai ʻo Hakaʻama.

color code *Also to ~ something.* Kalakuhi.

colored pencil Penikala kala.

color gradient *Also color band.* ʻAuina kala.

coloring *Food ~.* Kala meaʻai.

column Kolamu. *To place in ~s.* Hoʻokolamu.

combination *Also mixture.* Huihuina. *As for a lock.* Helu laka. *~ lock.* Laka helu.

combinatorial coefficient *In math.* Haʻi huihuina. See *coefficient.*

combined *Also mixed.* ʻŌʻā. *Chemically ~.* ʻŌʻā kemikala ʻia.

comet Hōkū puhipaka. See *shooting star. Halley's ~.* Ka hōkū puhipaka ʻo Hēli.

comic book Puke kātuna.

comma Kiko koma, kiko hoʻomaha.

command economy *An economic system in which the government controls the factors of production and makes the basic economic decisions.* Hoʻokele waiwai mana kahi. See *free-market economy.*

commercial *Also ad, advertisement.* Hoʻolaha kūʻai. *Relating to business or commerce.* Pāʻoihana. *~ growers.* Pāʻoihana hoʻoulu meakanu.

commission Komikina. *State Land Use Commission.* Komikina Hoʻohana ʻĀina o ka Mokuʻāina. *Water ~.* Komikina wai. *A fee paid to an agent for transacting business or performing a service.* Uku ʻēkena, uku ʻākena.

commodity *Anything bought or sold.* Huakūʻai.

common *As in math terms.* Like. *~ factor.* Helu hoʻonui like. *Greatest ~ factor.* Helu hoʻonui like kiʻekiʻe loa. *~ multiple.* Helu māhua like. *Least ~ multiple.* Māhua haʻahaʻa loa. *Least ~ denominator.* Kinopiha haʻahaʻa loa.

common good *The well-being of all members of society.* Pono o ka lehulehu.

common law Kānāwai kumu.

common sense *Also to use ~.* Noʻonoʻo kanaka.

communicate Hoʻokaʻaʻike. See *communication.*

communication Kaʻaʻike. See *telecommunication. ~ skill.* Mākau hoʻokaʻaʻike. *Oral ~.* Kaʻaʻike haʻi waha, kaʻaʻike waha. *Two-way ~, inter~.* Kaʻaʻike pānaʻi.

communism Paimana aupuni.

community Kaiaulu. *~-based health system.* ʻŌnaehana olakino kaiaulu. *Biological ~, as in science.* Kaiameaola. *Natural biological ~.* Kaiameaola kūlohelohe. *Climax ~, as in biology.* Kaiaulu ʻāhaʻi.

community college Kulanui kaiaulu. *Leeward ~.* Kulanui Kaiaulu o ʻEwa.

commutative property *In math.* ʻAnopili kaʻina hoʻi hope, ʻanopili hoʻi hope (*preceded by* ke).

commutator *A switch on a motor running on direct current that causes the current to reverse every half turn.* ʻŪkake uila. See *brush.*

Comoros Komorosa.

compact *A written agreement to make and obey laws for the welfare of the group.* ʻAelike mālama kānāwai.

compact disc See *CD.*

compare Hoʻokūkū.

compass *An instrument for describing circles or transferring measurements, in math.* ʻŪpā kāpōʻai. See *directions. As for navigation.* Pānānā (*preceded by* ke). *Pocket ~.* Pānānā paʻa lima (*preceded by* ke).

compatible *As of computer programs.* Launa. See *incompatible. ~ file format.* Hulu waihona launa. *As numbers in math.* Makalauna. *~ number.* Helu makalauna.

compensate *Also to counterbalance.* Hoʻokauapono. See *compensation.*

compensation *Something that constitutes an equivalent.* Kauapono. See *compensate. To make amends for loss or damage; payment for services.* Uku pānaʻi.

complaint *A legal document that charges someone with having caused harm.* Kumu hoʻopiʻi.

complement *To ~, as angles, in math.* Hoʻopiha kūpono. See *complementary angles, supplement.*

complementary angles *Two angles whose measures have a sum of 90°, in math.* Nā huina hoʻopiha kūpono. See *supplementary angles.*

complete *To ~, as a geometric figure, in math.* Kaha kinona.

complete *Also to open, as an electric circuit.* Hoʻokuʻi. See *break.*

complete fertilizer *Fertilizer which contains the six necessary elements for plant growth.* Mea hoʻomomona lepo kāʻokoʻa.

complex Nōhihi. See *simple. A prefix referring to vitamins.* Kau-. *B-~ vitamin.* Kauwikamina B.

complex number *In math.* Helu hapa moeā. See *imaginary number, real number.*

component *Also constituent.* ʻŪmaupaʻa.

composed *To be ~ of, consist of, be made up of.* Maupa'a.

composer *Also to compose songs or chants.* Haku mele.

composite Huihuina. *~ sample.* Hāpana huihuina. *As volcanic cone.* Ahupapa. *~ cone.* Pu'u ahupapa. *In math.* Pu'unaue lua. *~ number.* Helu pu'unaue lua.

compost *Also to ~.* Kīpulu. See *fertilize. To make ~.* Hana kīpulu.

compound *As in chemistry.* Pūhui. See *element, matter, substance. Binary ~.* Pūhui kumumea lua. *Free nitrogen ~.* Pūhui naikokene ka'awale. *~ machine.* Kaumīkini.

comprehend See *comprehension.*

comprehension *Also to comprehend.* 'Apomana'o. *~ question.* Nīnau 'apomana'o.

compress *To ~ or collapse, as a file in a computer program.* 'Opi. See *expand. ~ed or collapsed.* 'Opihia. *~ed file.* Waihona 'opihia.

compression *The most dense concentration of wave particles in a ~al wave.* Ulu. See *compressional wave, rarefaction.*

compressional wave *A wave in which matter vibrates in the same direction as the wave moves.* Hawewe papamoe. See *compression, transverse wave.*

compromise Ku'ikoli.

computer Kamepiula, lolouila, mīkini ho'onohonoho 'ikena. *~ camp.* 'Āpo'e kamepiula. *~ keyboard.* Papa pihi kamepiula. *~ monitor.* Pahu papakaumaka kamepiula. See *screen. Laptop ~.* Kamepiula lawelima, lolouila lawelima. *To write a ~ program.* Haku polokalamu.

concave *Hollowed or rounded inward, as the inside of a bowl.* 'E'ele. See *convex. ~ lens.* Aniani kaulona 'e'ele. *~ mirror.* Aniani 'e'ele.

concentrate *To make less dilute.* Ho'opa'apūhia. See *dilute. Concentrated.* Pa'apūhia.

concentric Kikowaena kahi. *~ circles.* Nā pō'ai kikowaena kahi.

concept Mana'o.

concert *Indoor ~.* 'Aha mele maluhale. *Outdoor ~.* 'Aha mele kaupokulani.

conclusion Hopena. *To draw a ~.* Ho'oholo i hopena.

concurrent power *As powers shared by federal and state governments.* Mana 'ālike.

condensation *Also to condense, as gas to liquid.* Kōkaha.

condense *To ~, as text in a computer document.* Ho'ohāiki. See *condensation, extend.*

conditioner *Air ~.* Mīkini hō'olu 'ea, hō'olu 'ea.

condom *For men.* Pāpalekimo.

conduct *To ~ a drive, as for cans or clean-up.* Alu. See *drive.*

conductor *Of electricity.* Mea uholo uila.

cone *Geometric ~.* 'Ōpu'u. *Ice cream ~.* Kone 'aikalima. *~ used as a traffic marker.* Kone alanui.

cone *A geological feature.* Pu'u. *Ash ~.* Pu'u lehu. *Cinder ~.* Pu'u 'ākeke. *Composite ~.* Pu'u ahupapa. *Shield ~.* Pu'u kuahene. *Spatter ~.* Pu'u pōhāhā. *Tuff ~.* Pu'u hakuhune. *Volcanic ~.* Pu'u pele.

confer Kūkā. See *conference.*

conference *To ~, as part of the writing process.* Kūkā ma ka pū'ulu. See entry below and *prewrite.*

conference 'Aha kūkā. *In sports.* Hui. See *league. American Football ~ (AFC).* Hui Pōpeku 'Amelika. *National Football ~ (NFC).* Hui Pōpeku Aupuni.

Congo *Also Congolese.* Konokō. *Democratic Republic of the ~.* Lepupalika Kemokalaka 'o Konokō.

congressional district *In government.* ʻĀpana ʻahaʻōlelo lāhui.

congruent *In math.* Komolike. ~ *figure.* Kinona komolike. ~ *triangle.* Huinakolu komolike.

conifer *Pine or any tree which resembles a pine.* Paina, paina lau kukuna, paina tidara. See *cypress, ironwood.*

connect *To ~, as in a computer program.* Hoʻokuʻi. See *connection, disconnect. As dots, etc.* Hoʻohui.

Connecticut Konekikuka, Konetikuta.

connection *As in a computer program.* Kuʻina. See *connect.*

conscience Lunaʻikehala. *To have a guilty ~.* Noho ka hewa i ka lunaʻikehala.

consecutive *In sequence.* Moekahi.

conservation *Careful use of natural resources to prevent depletion.* Maluō. See *conserve. ~ hotline.* Helu wawe maluō.

conserve *To use or manage wisely, as natural resources.* Hoʻomaluō. See *conservation.*

consist *To ~ of, be composed of, be made up of.* Maupaʻa.

consolation bracket *As in a sports tournament.* Māhele hāʻule. See *bracket.*

consonant Koneka.

consortium Kuʻikahi. See *alliance.*

constant *In math.* Helu hoʻohana. ~ *term.* Hua paʻa. See *like term, term.*

constant *Solar ~.* Kāʻei kau lā.

constant of proportionality *In math.* Lākiō anapuni.

constellation Huihui hōkū.

constituent *Also component.* ʻŪmaupaʻa. *See entry below.*

constituent *A voter in a district who is represented by an elected official.* Makaʻāinana ʻāpana.

constitutional initiative *A process by which one can propose an amendment by gathering signatures on a petition.* Palapala noi hoʻololi kānāwai.

construct *In geometry, to ~, as in making a surveying figure with the use of only a compass and a straightedge; construction.* Kāpiʻokaha.

construction industry ʻOiʻenehana kūkulu.

construction paper Pepaānue.

consul Kanikela. See *ambassador.*

consume *To use a commodity or service.* Kemu. See *consumer.*

consumer *A person who uses a commodity or service.* Mea kemu. See *consume.*

contact *A person to whom certain information is communicated.* Mea kaʻa launa.

contact poison Lāʻau make pā ʻili.

container *General term.* Hōkelo. *An airtight ~.* He hōkelo paʻa ea. *Toothbrush ~, usually made of plastic.* Poho palaki niho.

containment *A government policy of preventing the expansion of a hostile power or ideology.* Kulekele kāohi.

contents *Table of ~.* Papa kuhikuhi. See *index.*

context Pōʻaiapili.

contiguous Pili lihi.

continental *Also continent.* Mokuhonua, ʻāinapuniʻole. ~ *crust.* Pāpaʻa mokuhonua. ~ *shelf.* Holopapa mokuhonua. ~ *slope.* Hene mokuhonua.

continued *"To be ~," "stay tuned," as during a TV program.* ʻAʻole i pau.

continuous feed See *auto feed.*

contour *As the elevations of a particular place.* Hiʻona ʻāina.

contract labor Kepa.

control Kāohi. *See entries below. Biological ~.* Kāohi meaola. *Flood ~.* Kāohi wai hālana.

control *Also ~ group, as in an experiment.* Kumu hoʻohālikelike.

control *As in a computer program.* Hoʻoholo. *General ~s.* Hoʻoholo laulā. *~ key.* Pihi hoʻoholo (*preceded by* ke). *~ panel.* Papa hoʻoholo.

controller *As an administrator for a computer network.* Kahu. *Network ~.* Kahu pūnaewele. *As in Nintendo games.* Pahu hoʻokele.

controls *Light ~, as for stage productions.* Une kukui.

convectional *To circulate, as air or liquid, between a lower and higher stratum due to variations in density, heat, and gravity; also convection, convective.* Paialewa.

convention *An assembly of people who meet for a common purpose, in politics.* ʻAha hoʻokuʻikahi.

convergent *Meeting in plate techtonics, in geology.* Kuʻi. *See divergent, intertropical convergent zone, transform. ~ boundary.* Palena kuʻi.

conversion chart Pakuhi hoʻololi. *Metric ~.* Pakuhi hoʻololi mekalika.

conversion scale Papa pālākiō.

convertible *A car with a top that can be lowered or removed.* Kaʻa kaupaku pelu, kaʻa kaupoku pelu, kaʻa kaupuku pelu.

convex *Curved or rounded, as the exterior of a sphere or circle.* ʻEʻemu. *See concave. ~ lens.* Aniani kaulona ʻeʻemu. *~ mirror.* Aniani ʻeʻemu.

convict *To find or prove to be guilty.* Hoʻoholo i ke kū i ka hewa.

convulsion Maʻi huki. *Schizophrenic ~.* Maʻi huki huohuoi. *See schizophrenia.*

cookie *A small tag file left on a computer hard drive by a server in order to gather information about the end-user.* Makana.

Cook pine Kumu paina Kuke, paina Kuke.

cool-headed *Also even-tempered, calm.* Māio.

coordinate *To put in order.* Hoʻolaukaʻi. *See entries below. Coordinated.* Laukaʻi. *~d physician referral system.* ʻŌnaehana kauka no ka lapaʻau like ʻana.

coordinate *Also reference, in math.* Kuhikuhina. *~s; ordered pair, i.e. two numbers used to give location of a point on a graph.* Paʻa helu kuhikuhina. *~ axes, i.e. two intersecting perpendicular number lines used for graphing ordered number pairs.* Iho kuhikuhina. *~ plane.* Papa kuhikuhina. *Geographical ~s.* Nā kuhikuhina hōʻike honua.

coordinated *Having physical dexterity.* Lehilehia.

coordinator *See Hawaiian entries under* luna.

copper Keleaweʻula. *See Aeneolithic.*

co-processor unit *As for a computer (CPU).* Mīkini heluhelu pā. *Abb.* MHP.

copy *As of a document.* Kope. *Original or master ~.* Kope kumu. *To make a ~.* Hana kope. *Backup ~.* Kope papaʻa. *See backup.*

coraline algae Limu koʻa.

cord *A unit for measuring firewood.* Koka.

core *Earth's ~.* ʻĪkoi honua. *See crust, mantle.*

core credit *As for a school course.* ʻAi koina. *See required.*

cork *The material or the tree.* ʻŪpīlāʻau.

corm *As of taro.* Hua. *Scientific usage.* ʻAuhua.

corned beef *Fresh ~, as opposed to canned.* Pipi Kelemānia. *Canned ~.* Kini pipi, pipi kini. *Can of ~.* Kini pipi.

corner *Particularly an outside ~.* Kihi. *Inside ~.* Kūʻono, poʻopoʻo.

corner back *Defensive ~, in football.* ʻĀʻiwa.

cornet Pū pihi poko. See *bugle, trumpet.*

corn smut Kalina pa'u kūlina.

Corona Borealis *A constellation.* 'Anaheuheu.

corporation *A business that is separate from the people who own it and acts legally as a single entity.* 'Ahahuina.

corps *Marine ~.* Pū'ali ho'ouka kaua.

corral Pā'eke.

correspondence *Written ~; also to correspond by letter.* Kūka'i leka. *~ course.* Papa kūka'i leka.

corresponding *In math.* Launa. *~ angle, of a triangle.* Huina launa. *~ side.* 'Ao'ao launa.

corridor *Flight ~.* Ala lele mokulele.

corrugated paper *Cardboard.* Pepa pahu.

cortical bone Iwi 'alā. See *cancellous bone.*

cortisone *A hormone used in the treatment of arthritis.* Kokikone. See *hydrocortisone.*

cosmic ray Kukuna lewa lipo.

cosmos *A kind of flower.* Komosa.

cost *Price.* Kumukū'ai. *~ analysis.* Huli kumukū'ai. *Estimated ~ or charge, as for services.* Kāki koho.

Costa Rica *Also Costa Rican.* Koka Rika.

cottage cheese Waiūhakuhaku.

cotton Pulupulu. *~ swab, Q-tip.* Lā'au pulupulu.

cottontail rabbit Lāpaki huelo pulupulu, lāpiki huelo pulupulu, 'iole lāpiki huelo pulupulu.

cotyledon Lau 'Inana. *Mono~.* Lau 'Inana kahi. *Di~.* Lau 'Inana lua.

council 'Aha. *County ~.* 'Aha kalana.

count *To skip ~, in math.* Helu lele.

countdown *Also to count down, as in launching a rocket.* Helu 'ōlapa.

counter *As in a kitchen.* Papakau. *As beans or bottle caps to help with a math problem.* Mea kōkua helu.

counterattack Ho'ouka pāna'i.

counterbalance See *compensation.*

counterclockwise Kō'ai hema. See *clockwise.*

Countercurrent *Equatorial ~, in oceanography.* Hiapo. See *current.*

counterexample La'ana hō'ole.

counterpunch Ku'i pāna'i.

counting cube *In math.* Pa'a'iliono kōkua helu, pa'a'iliono. See *counting mat, counting rod.*

counting mat *Also counting flat, counting stripmat, in math.* Moena kōkua helu, moena. See *counting cube, counting rod.*

counting number *In math.* Hua helu kumu.

counting on *A strategy used in mental math.* Helu kūana. See *unit of counting.*

counting piece *Base-five ~, in math.* Kōkua helu kumu ho'ohui pālima.

counting principle *Basic ~, in math.* Kulehana no ka helu 'ana.

counting rod *Also counting strip, in math.* 'Aukā kōkua helu, 'aukā. See *counting cube, counting mat.*

counting strip See *counting rod.*

country *Developed or First World ~.* 'Āina 'oi'enehana. *Developing or Third World ~.* 'Āina hō'oi'enehana. *Nation-state.* Kaumoku'āina. *Postcolonial ~.* Kaumoku'āina muli panalā'au, 'āina muli panalā'au.

county Kalana. *~ council.* 'Aha kalana. *~ fair.* Hō'ike'ike kalana. See *fair. ~ Planning Department.* Ke'ena Ho'olālā o ke Kalana.

coupon Kūpona.

course *Elective ~.* Papa koho. *Required ~.* Papa koina. *Lower-division ~.* Papa heluha'a. *Upper-division ~.* Papa heluki'e.

course *Slalom ~.* Ala heihei kīke'eke'e.

coursework See *curriculum.*

court *As for basketball.* Kahua. See entry below and *field. Basketball ~.* Kahua pōhīna'i, kahua. *Volleyball ~.* Kahua pōpa'ipa'i, pahu.

court *Land ~.* 'Aha ho'onā 'āina. See *land registration system, settle, small-claims court.*

courtyard Pāmalae.

cover *To ~ or shield, as one's mouth.* Pale. *~ page.* 'Ao'ao ho'ākāka. *Ground ~.* Kapauli. *Manhole ~, as for a sewer.* Pani paipu lawe 'ino (*preceded by* ke). See *cap. Mattress ~.* 'Eke pela (*preceded by* ke). *For a fish tank, in aquaculture.* Pe'a. See *fish tank liner, record album.*

coverage *Medical ~ number.* Helu 'inikua olakino.

coveralls *Overalls.* Lole wāwae kā'awe, lole wāwae 'epane.

cover letter Leka wehewehe.

CPU *Co-processor unit, as for a computer.* MHP (mīkini heluhelu pā).

crack *As space between fence boards.* Kōā. *As in a sidewalk; also to ~.* 'Oā.

craftsman *Also artisan.* Mālalaioa.

crane *Space ~, remote manipulator arm.* Lima kia pihi.

crash *To ~, as cars; to bump or bang into.* Ho'oku'i.

crater *Chain of ~s.* Pae lua pele. See *volcano.*

cravat Kalawake. See *necktie.*

crawl *Free style in swimming; also to swim using this style.* 'Au kolo. See *stroke.*

crayfish 'Ōpae Pākē.

crayon Kala, peni kala.

cream *Whipped ~.* Kalima huipa. See *chocolate.*

crease *As on a pair of pants.* Haki, 'opi.

creation *Also origin of the world.* Kumu honua. *~ literature.* Mo'okalaleo kumu honua.

creative writing Kākau makakū.

credit *As for a school course.* 'Ai. *Core ~.* 'Ai koina. *Elective ~.* 'Ai koho.

credit *As at a bank or store.* Kumu hō'ai'ē. *As the name of a person who has contributed to a performance.* Paiłaha.

credit account *Also charge account, as in a bank.* Waihona kāki. See *bank account.*

crepuscular *Appearing or flying in the twilight.* Ala mōlehu. See *diurnal, nocturnal*

crest *Of a wave.* Hokua, hokua o ka nalu, hokua o ka 'ale. See *trough, wave.*

Crete *Also Cretan.* Keleke, Kerete.

crew *Member of a work ~.* Limahana. *Video production ~.* Nā limahana pa'i wikiō.

crib *As for babies.* Moe pēpē.

cricket 'Ōhini nēnē. *Beach ~.* 'Ōhini nēnē kahakai. *Lava ~.* 'Ōhini nēnē pele.

crime See *criminalistics, criminology.*

criminalistics *The scientific study of physical evidence in the commission of crimes.* Kālaimeheu kalaima. See *criminology. Criminalist.* Kanaka kālaimeheu kalaima, mea kālaimeheu kalaima.

criminal law *The law of crimes and their punishments.* Kānāwai kalaima.

criminology *The study of crime and criminals.* Kālaikalaima. See *criminalistics. Criminologist.* Kanaka kālaikalaima, mea kālaikalaima.

crisp *Or brittle, as dry* hala *leaves.* Pa'apa'a'ina.

critical thinking No'ono'o loi.

Croatia Koloatia.

crocus Pua 'ō'ili hau.

crop *Or planting, i.e. the number of plantings of a particular plant.* Kanu. *A plant that is grown and harvested, usually for profit.* Meaulu.

cross *To ~, as a street.* 'A'ehi. See entries below and *crosswalk.*

crossbar *On a bicycle.* Kua hao paikikala.

crossbreed Hoʻopiʻi kaʻakepa. See *breed, cross-pollinate.*

cross-country ski Heʻe hau peʻa ʻāina.

cross out Kahapeʻa.

cross-pollinate Hoʻēhu pua kaʻakepa. See *crossbreed, pollinate.*

cross product *In math.* Hualoaʻa kaupeʻa.

cross section Hiʻona kaha.

cross-tab graph *In math.* Pakuhi huina ʻikepili.

crosswalk ʻAʻehina. See *cross. ~ light.* Kukui ʻaʻehina.

crossword puzzle Nane huaʻōlelo.

croton Lau kalakoa. See *coleus.*

crow's feet *A kind of plant.* Wāwaeʻalalā.

crown *As on a pineapple.* ʻĒlau. *Pineapple ~.* ʻĒlau hala kahiki, ʻēlau painaʻāpala.

CRT *Cathode-ray tube.* ʻOhe kīwī. See *cathode.*

crumb *Bread ~s.* Hunahuna palaoa. *Clumps of mineral particles mixed into soil.* Pūhuna. See *tilth.*

crumbled Nāhāhā.

crunchy *General term, but especially for* loli, ʻopihi, *etc.* Kamumu. *As fresh potato chips.* Kakani, nakeke. *As an apple.* Nakekeke.

crust *In geology.* Pāpaʻa. See *core, mantle. Continental ~.* Pāpaʻa mokuhonua. *Earth's ~.* Pāpaʻa honua. *Ocean ~.* Pāpaʻa moana.

crustacean See *ostracod.* Pāpaka. *Land ~.* Pāpaka ʻāina.

crystal Pōaka.

Cuba *Also Cuban.* Kupa, Kuba.

cubby hole Kapi.

cube *In math.* Paʻaʻiliono analahi, paʻaʻiliono. See *cubic, hexahedron. Counting ~.* Paʻaʻiliono kōkua helu, paʻaʻiliono. *Snap ~.* Palaka kepa.

cubed *As in exponential counting, in math.* Pāhoʻonui kolu. See *square.*

cubic Paʻaʻiliono. See *cube. ~ yard.* ʻĪā paʻaʻiliono.

cubit *An ancient unit of measurement used in Bible times.* Kūpita.

cue *As in the game of pool.* Kiu. *Pool ~.* Kiu pahupahu.

cultivation *Shifting ~, in geography.* Mahi ʻai mahakea.

cultivator *Also to cultivate.* Kīkoʻu. See *rotary tiller. Hand ~.* Kīkoʻu paʻa lima.

culture *Also cultural.* Moʻomeheu. See entry below and *custom.*

culture *As bacteria grown in a prepared nutrient.* ʻOulu. *Nutrient ~.* ʻOulu māhuaola. *Sand ~.* ʻOulu one.

cum laude *Also with distinction, with honors, as in academics.* Me ke kau i ka hano, me ka hanohano, me ka hoʻomaikaʻi. See *magna cum laude, summa cum laude.*

cumulus cloud Ao ʻōpua. See *cloud.*

cup *As for measurement.* Kīʻaha. *Abb.* kh. *Measuring ~.* Kīʻaha ana.

cupric Kupuriku. *~ carbonate.* Kupuriku karabonahate. *~ oxide.* Kupuriku ʻokesaside. *~ sulfate.* Kupuriku sulafahate. *~ sulfide.* Kupuriku sulafaside.

curare *A poison for South American Indians' arrows; also a muscle relaxant in modern medicine.* Kulali.

curd *Bean ~, tofu.* Tōfū.

cure *To prepare by chemical or physical processing for keeping or use.* Hoʻohāoʻo. *Cured.* Hāoʻo.

curious Nīele, pena.

currency *Money.* Kālā.

current Au. *Dic. Electric ~.* Au uila. *Alternating ~ (AC) electricity.* Uila au māʻaloʻalo. *Direct ~ (DC) electricity.* Uila aukahi. *Drift ~, in oceanography.* Au

ʻaeʻa. *Equatorial ~.* Au kāʻei pōʻai waena honua. *Northern Equatorial ~.* Kūkahikahi. *Southern Equatorial ~.* Kalekale. *Stream ~.* Au kikī.

curriculum *Also coursework.* Papa haʻawina. *Elective ~.* Papa haʻawina koho. *Required ~.* Papa haʻawina koina. *A catalog listing or sequence of lessons of a ~.* Moʻohaʻawina.

curriculum vitae *Also résumé, vita.* Moʻomōʻali.

cursor *Also I-bar or insertion point in a computer program.* Kahaʻimo. *Also mouse arrow or pointer.* Nahau ʻiole, nahau.

curtain *Shower ~.* Pale kililau. *Window ~.* Pale pukaaniani.

curve *Or turn, as in a road or on a trail.* Uakeʻe. *Banked ~.* Uakeʻe hiō. *Geometric ~, or as on a graph.* Uma. *Parabolic ~.* Uma palapola.

curve-fitting *In math.* Hoʻokūkū hahaina.

cushion *Pin ~.* Pulu kui.

custom *A learned cultural value or behavior.* Mēheuheu. See entry below and *culture.*

custom *~ format, as for a computer program.* Hoʻonohonohona pilikino. *Or ~-made, i.e. made to individual specifications.* Pilikino.

cut *A command to stop the filming of a movie or video scene.* Ua oki (*pronounced* uoki)!

cut *To ~ diagonally.* ʻOki pāhiʻa, ʻoki ma ka pāhiʻa.

cutaway ʻukulele ʻUkulele ʻokia.

cutting *As of a plant.* Pulapula.

cuttlebone Mūheʻe iwi.

cuttlefish *As per local definition; squid, as per Haole definition.* Mūheʻe.

cutworm Poko, ʻenuhe hele pō.

cyanide Kaianaside. *Potassium ~.* Potasiuma kaianaside.

cycle Pōʻaiapuni. See *oxygen, recycle. Business ~, a repeated series of economic growth and recession.* Pōʻaiapuni kāloaʻa. *Life ~.* Pōʻaiapuni ola.

cylinder *The shape.* Paukū ʻolokaʻa. *The container.* Hano. *Graduated ~.* Hano ana. See *test tube.*

cypress *Portuguese ~.* Paina Pukikī, paina tireza.

Cyprus *Also Cypriot.* Kupelo, Kupero.

Czech Tieka. See *Czechoslovakia. ~ Republic.* Ka Lepupalika ʻo Tieka.

Czechoslovakia *Also Czech, but only when referring to the former country of ~.* Tiekasolowakia. See *Czech.*

D

daffodil Kuikina haole. See *narcissus.*

daikon Kaikona.

daily *To come out ~, as a newspaper.* Puka lā. See *Percent Daily Value.*

dairy product Meaʻai waiū.

daisy *Marguerite.* Makalike.

Dakota Kakoka, Dakota. *North ~.* Kakoka ʻĀkau, Dakota ʻĀkau. *South ~.* Kakoka Hema, Dakota Hema.

damages See *claim for damages.*

damp *~ or moist with fog or dew, wet from cold.* Kawaū.

damping-off *A diseased condition of seedlings or cuttings caused by fungi and characterized by wilting or rotting.* ʻUmiāpau.

damselfly *Megalagrion spp.* Pinapinao. *Larva of ~ and other dragonflies.* Lohaloha, lohelohe.

dance-a-thon Hulahulakona.

Dane See *Denmark.*

Danish See *Denmark.*

daphnia ʻUku wai.

dart *As for a dart game.* Pāhiʻu.

dash *In punctuation.* Kaha maha. See *hyphen.*

dash *Also to sprint.* Holo kikī.

data ʻIkepili. See *database. To distribute ~, as on a graph, in math.* Kākuhi, kākuhi i ka ʻikepili. *~ distribution.* Ka ili o ka ʻikepili. *~ spread.* Ka waiho o ka ʻikepili. *To input ~, as into a computer.* Kāhuakomo ʻikepili. *To output ~.* Kāhuapuka ʻikepili. *~ link.* Loulou ʻikepili. See *file link. ~ stream.* Laina ʻikepili.

data bank See *database.*

database *As in a computer program; also data bank, i.e. an organized collection of information, in math.* Hōkeo ʻikepili. See *data. ~ program.* Polokalamu hōkeo ʻikepili.

date Lā. *Format for ~ in Hawaiian: June 10, 1998.* 10 Iune 1998. *6/10/98.* 10/VI/98.

date book *Also appointment book.* ʻAlemanaka puke. See *almanac.*

date line *International ~.* Laina helu lā.

dating *Carbon ~, radiocarbon date.* Helu makahiki kalapona.

day Lā. *No abbreviation.* See *date.*

daydream Lauele.

DC *Direct current.* Aukahi. See *AC. ~ electricity.* Uila aukahi.

deadfall *A kind of animal trap.* Hāʻuleāpaʻa.

deadline Palena pau. *~ hour.* Hola palena pau. *~ day.* Lā palena pau. *To set a ~.* Kaupalena.

deal *To ~, as cards; to distribute or pass out, as papers in a class; to dole out.* Kākaʻahi. See *shuffle.*

dean *As in a college or university.* Luna. See *provost. ~ of the college of arts and sciences.* Luna koleke pāheona me ka ʻepekema.

debate Paio kālaimanaʻo. *~ club.* Hui paio kālaimanaʻo.

deca- *A prefix meaning ten (da).* Pāʻumi. *Abb.* pʻm. *Also* keka-. See entries below and *hecto-, kilo-, mega-, giga-, tera-.*

decade Kekeke.

decagon *A ten-sided polygon.* Huina ʻumi.

decagram Kekakalame. *Abb.* kekal.

decaliter Kekalika. *Abb.* kel.

decameter Kekamika. *Abb.* kek.

decathalon ʻĀlapakonaʻumi. See *triathalon, pentathalon.*

decelerate Hoʻēmi i ka māmā holo, emi ka māmā holo. See *accelerate, deceleration. Decelerated.* Emi ka māmā holo.

deceleration Emi māmā holo. See *acceleration, decelerate.*

December Kekemapa. *Abb.* Kek. *Also* Dekemapa. *Abb.* Dek.

deci- *A prefix meaning one tenth (d).* Hapa ʻumi *Abb.* hʻm. *Also* keki-. See entries below and *centi-, milli-, micro-, nano-, pico-.*

decibel Ikakani.

decigram Kekikalame. *Abb.* kkkal.

deciliter Kekilika. *Abb.* kkl.

decimal Kekimala. *~ place.* Kūana kekimala. *~ point.* Kiko kekimala. *~ system.* ʻŌnaehana kekimala. *Mixed ~.* Kekimala ʻōʻā. *Repeating ~.* Kekimala pīnaʻi. *Terminating ~.* Kekimala pani.

decimeter Kekimika. *Abb.* kkm.

decision-making skill Mākau hoʻoholo manaʻo.

deck *Flight ~, as on a spaceship.* ʻOneki pailaka.

decode Hoʻomākalakala. *Decoded.* Mākalakala.

decomposed *Also putrefied.* Hāpopopo. See *decomposition. To decompose or putrefy something.* Hoʻohāpopopo. *Broken down into component parts, as through chemical reaction.* Wāhia.

decomposition *Aerobic ~ or putrefaction.* Ka hoʻohāpopopo eaea ʻana. *Anaerobic ~ or putrefaction.* Ka hoʻohāpopopo eaea ʻole ʻana. See *decomposed.*

decorate *To make artistic.* Hoʻoheona. *To ~ sets, as for a movie or video production.* Hoʻoponopono kahua. *Set decorator.* Mea hoʻoponopono kahua.

decrease *Greatest ~, in math.* Emi haʻahaʻa loa. See *increase.*

deep-fry Palai hoʻoluʻu.

deer *~ mouse.* ʻIole kia. *Roe ~.* Kia lō.

default *As in a computer program.* Paʻamau.

defend *To ~, in sports.* Pale. See *defense. As your basket in basketball.* Kūpale. *To ~ against, as an opponent.* Kaupale.

defendant *In court proceedings.* Mea kūpale. See *defense, defense attorney.*

defense *In sports.* Pale; ʻaoʻao pale, ʻaoʻao kūpale. See entries below and *defend, offense. Man-to-man ~, as in basketball.* Pale alo. *Press ~.* Pale lulumi. *Zone ~.* Pale kāʻei.

defense *The defendant's case or counsel in a lawsuit.* ʻAoʻao kūpale. See *defense attorney, prosecution.*

defense attorney *Also attorney for the defendant.* Loio kūpale. See *defendant, prosecuting attorney.*

defensive corner back *In football.* ʻĀʻiwa.

defensive encroachment *In football.* Lele ʻē na ke kūpale.

defensive end *In football.* Pūkaha. *Left ~.* Pūkaha hema. *Right ~.* Pūkaha ʻākau.

defensive line *In football.* Laina kūpale, laina pale.

defensive linebacker *In football.* Mahikua.

defensive middle guard *Also nose guard, nose tackle, in football.* Haunaku.

defensive slide *To execute a ~, in basketball.* Pāpaʻi.

defensive stance *As in basketball.* Kūlana pale.

deficit *An excess of expenditure over revenue.* Lilo pākeu. See *surplus. ~ spending.* Hoʻolilo pākeu.

deflated *As a balloon.* ʻAnanuʻu, emi, puhalu. See *flat.*

deforestation *Also to deforest.* Hoʻoneo ʻāina ululāʻau.

degree Kēkelē. See *boiling point, freezing point, melting point, temperature. ~ Celsius.* Kēkelē Kelekia. *~ Fahrenheit.* Kēkelē Palanaheika. See also *bachelor's, Master's, doctorate.*

dehydrate *To ~ something.* Hoʻopīkaʻo. *dehydrated.* Pīkaʻo.

Deimos *A moon of Mars.* Keimoka.

deka- See *deca-.*

Delaware *Also Delawarean.* Kelauea, Delauea.

delay *As in a computer program.* Kaʻukaʻu.

delegated powers *As of Congress.* Mana ʻākuleana.

delete *To ~, as in a computer program.* Holoi. *To ~ with ~ key on a Macintosh computer.* Holoi i hope. See *backspace. A line used to indicate that something is to be ~d, in proofreading.* Kaha kāpae. *To strike through or line out, also used to indicate that the letters or words lined out are to be ~d and replaced by those written above.* Kahawaena.

deliberately *To foul ~, in team sports such as basketball.* Hoʻokuʻia. See *foul.*

delinquency *Juvenile ~.* Lawehala ʻōpiopio. See *delinquent.*

delinquent *Juvenile ~.* Keiki lawehala. See *delinquency.*

delirium *Maniacal ~.* Maʻi hehena.

delivery See *COD.*

delphinium ʻAuhōkū, pua ʻauhōkū.

delta *Of a river.* Kaha nuku muliwai.

deltoid *A muscle of the upper arm.* Mākala kaupē.

deluxe Linohau. See *standard. ~ room, as in a hotel.* Lumi linohau.

demand *A desired commodity within the consumer's ability to pay.* Heluna makemake. *Supply and ~.* Hoʻolako me ka heluna makemake.

democracy Aupuni na ka lehulehu. *Direct ~, a government in which laws are made directly by the citizens.* Aupuni kānāwai na ka lehulehu.

Democratic Republic of the Congo Lepupalika Kemokalaka ʻo Konokō.

demonstrate *To show, as how a math problem is solved.* Kuhikuhi.

denier *A unit of fineness for nylon, etc.* Māʻumi.

Denmark *Also Dane, Danish.* Kenemaka, Denemaka.

denomination *Monetary ~.* Kūana kālā.

denominator *In math.* Kinopiha. See *numerator. Least common ~.* Kinopiha haʻahaʻa loa.

density *As of a computer disk.* Paʻapū. *High ~.* Paʻapū ʻoi. *Low ~.* Paʻapū emi.

density *Population ~, for humans only.* Paʻapū pūʻuo kanaka.

dental *In linguistics.* Niho.

dental floss *Also to floss (one's teeth).* Lopi niho.

dentist See *drill, orthodontist, pick.*

deodorant Lūkini pōʻaeʻae.

Dep *Hair gel.* Palaholo lauoho.

department *Also division, piece, portion, category, part, land division; to divide, apportion.* Māhele. *Also office.* Keʻena, ʻoihana. *See entries below. County Planning ~.* Keʻena Hoʻolālā o ke Kalana. *Hawaiʻi State ~ of Finance.* ʻOihana Kālā o ka Mokuʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi. *Hawaiʻi State ~ of Planning and Economic Development.* ʻOihana Hoʻolālā a me ka Hoʻomohala Waiwai o ka Mokuʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi. *State ~ of Agriculture.* ʻOihana Mahi ʻAi o ka Mokuʻāina.

Department of Land and Natural Resources *DLNR.* ʻOihana Kumuwaiwai ʻĀina.

Department of Parks and Recreation ʻOihana o nā Pāka a me nā Hana Hoʻonanea.

dependent clause *In grammar.* Pepeke ʻōhua.

dependent variable Kumuloli kaukaʻi. See *independent variable.*

depleted *As a species.* Emi. See *endangered. ~ species.* Lāhui emi, lāhulu emi.

deposit *As money placed into a bank account.* Kālā hoʻokomo.

deposition *Testimony taken down in writing under oath to be used in court proceedings.* Palapala moʻopane.

depress *To click or press, as in a computer program.* Kōmi, kaomi.

depressant Lāʻau hoʻoloha. See *stimulant.*

depression *Geologic ~, as Death Valley.* ʻĀpoho ʻāina.

depth *Or height, in math.* Hohonu. See *length, width. To measure ~, as in the ocean.* Hoʻopapā hohonu.

derivation *Root, source, or origin, as the etymology of a word.* Molekumu.

dermestid *Larder beetle.* Ponu ʻili.

dermis *In biology.* ʻIli kūwaena. See *epidermis.*

desalinate *Also to desalinize salty water.* Hoʻomānalo wai kai.

desalinize *Also to desalinate salty water.* Hoʻomānalo wai kai.

desert Panoa. *Alpine ~.* Panoa ʻalapaina.

desertification *The processes by which an area becomes a desert, in geography.* Hoʻopanoa.

design *Letterhead ~.* Lau poʻo kuni. *To make drawings or plans.* Hakulau. *To ~ sets, as for movie or video production.* Hakulau kahua. *Set ~er.* Mea hakulau kahua.

desktop *In a computer program.* ʻOneki.

dessert Monamona.

detail Mea kikoʻī, mea liʻiliʻi, mea liʻiliʻi kikoʻī. See *detailed.*

detailed *As a design.* Lāliʻi. See *detail.*

detention *As punishment at school.* Hoʻopaʻi ʻauʻa. See *suspension. After-school ~.* Hoʻopaʻi ʻauʻa muli kula. *In-school ~.* Hoʻopaʻi ʻauʻa i ka wā kula.

develop *To ~ land, as the work of a developer.* Kūkulu hale, kūkulu hale ma luna o ka ʻāina. *See entries below.*

developed *As a First World Country.* ʻOiʻenehana. See *developing. ~ country.* ʻĀina ʻoiʻenehana.

developing *As a Third World Country.* Hōʻoiʻenehana. See *developed. ~ country.* ʻĀina hōʻoiʻenehana.

development *Economic ~.* Hoʻomohala waiwai. *Hawaiʻi State Department of Planning and Economic ~.* ʻOihana Hoʻolālā a me ka Hoʻomohala Waiwai o ka Mokuʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi. *Housing ~, subdivision.* Kaiahale.

deviation *In math.* Haiahū. See *normal. Standard ~.* Haiahū kūmau.

device *Something made or used for a particular purpose; doohickey, gadget, gizmo, thingamajig.* Hāmeʻa. See *instrument, tool. Input ~, as on a computer.* Hāmeʻa huakomo. *Output ~.* Hāmeʻa huapuka. *Ordinarily including some mechanical part or parts.* Maomeka.

diabetes Maʻi kōpaʻa, mimi kō.

diachronic *In linguistics.* Kōāwā. See *synchronic. ~ rule.* Lula kōāwā.

diagonal *In math.* Lala. See *horizontal, vertical. A segment other than a side connecting two vertices of a polygon.* Kaha lala. *~ly.* Papalala. *To cut ~ly.* ʻOki pāhiʻa, ʻoki ma ka pāhiʻa.

diagram *Schematic drawing.* Kiʻikuhi. *Tree ~, in math.* Kiʻi kuhi pahiki. *Venn ~, a ~ using overlapping circles to show relationship of data.* Kiʻikuhi Wene.

dial Pā wili (*preceded by* ke). *~ tone.* Kani ʻā. *To ~, as a telephone.* Wili.

dialog box *In a computer program.* Pahu aʻo. See *dialogue.*

dialogue *As in a play, movie, or video production.* Pāpāʻōlelo.

diameter *In math.* Anawaena. *Abb.* anw.

diamond *Baseball ~, infield.* Kaimana pōhili. See *baseball field.*

diaphragm Houpo.

diary *Also journal.* Puke moʻomanaʻo.

diazinon Diazinona.

dichotomous key ʻĀmana koho.

dicotyledon Lau ʻīnana lua. See *cotyledon.*

dictatorship Aupuni mana kēnā kahi.

dictionary *As in a computer program.* Papa huaʻōlelo. See *glossary. Main ~.* Papa huaʻōlelo kūmau. *User ~.* Papa huaʻōlelo pākuʻi.

die *To ~ a bad death, as in punishment for evil deeds.* Make hopena.

dieldrin *A kind of insecticide.* Dielidirina. See *aldrin, poison.*

diet *The food that is eaten.* Papaʻai. *To reduce.* Hoʻēmi kino.

difference *Remainder, in math.* Koena. *Abb.* K.

difficulty *Also problem, as in the plot of a story.* Hihia. See *resolution.*

diffusion *Also to be diffused.* Maholahune.

dig *To ~ (the ball), in volleyball.* ʻAli. See *pancake dig. Digger.* Mea ʻali, ʻali.

digest *To ~ food.* Hoʻohehe'e meaʻai, hoʻowali ʻai, hoʻonapele.

digestive system ʻŌnaehana hoʻohehe'e meaʻai.

digit *In math.* Kikohoʻe. *Front end ~.* Kikohoʻe hapa mua.

digital *~ clock or watch.* Uaki kikohoʻe, uāki kikohoʻe. See *analog.*

dike *Geological formation.* Huku ʻou pele.

dilute Hoʻokaiaka. *Diluted.* Kaiaka. *To ~ or mix, as a drink.* Paʻipaʻi.

dime *Also loose change.* Kenikeni.

dimension *In math.* Ana, nui.

dimensional See *two-dimensional, three-dimensional.*

dining room Lumi ʻaina.

dink *To mishit or clip (the ball), in volleyball.* Hoʻokulu, paʻi lihi. *Point from ~.* ʻAi hele wale.

dinosaur Nalala.

Dione *A moon of Saturn.* Kione.

dioxide Diokesaside. *Nitrogen ~.* Naikokene diokesaside, naikokene ʻokikene lua. *Sulfur ~.* Sulufura diokesaside.

diphthong Huēwoela.

diploma *Professional ~ for teaching.* Palapala ʻoihana aʻo.

Dipper *Big ~.* Nāhiku.

Diptha *A star.* Kapanui.

direct *To ~, as a movie or video production.* Kuhikuhi. See *director.*

direct current *DC.* Aukahi. See *alternating current. ~ electricity.* Uila aukahi.

direct democracy *A government in which laws are made directly by the citizens.* Aupuni kānāwai na ka lehulehu. See *democracy.*

direction Huli. *The four primary ~s, or four cardinal points of the compass, in geography.* Nā kūkulu ʻehā. *Intermediate ~s.* Nā kūkulu o waena.

directions ʻŌkuhi. *To follow ~.* Hahai ʻōkuhi.

director *One who serves as a leader in conducting any kind of business.* Luna hoʻokele. See *administration. As for movie or video production.* Luna kuhikuhi. *Assistant ~.* Hope luna kuhikuhi. *Executive ~.* Poʻo kuhikuhi. *Art ~.* Luna pāheona. *Lighting ~.* Luna hoʻomālamalama.

directory *Of computer files.* Papa kuhi waihona.

directrix *As a line from which a curve can be made by taking all equidistant points of a conic section.* Kaha kau. *As a line which divides a parabola into two equal areas, in math.* Kaha anaalike.

dirt bike Mokokaikala holo lepo. See *all-terrain vehicle, off-road vehicle.*

disc jockey Wilipā, wilipāleo.

disconnect *To ~, as in a computer program.* Hoʻohemo. See *connect.*

discount *Also to ~, as a price for merchandise.* Hoʻēmi.

discover Kaunānā. *~ed.* Hiʻohia.

discrepancy Kāwā.

discriminate See *discrimination.*

discrimination *Also prejudice; to discriminate or be prejudiced against.* Hoʻokae. See *racism.*

discus Pāhelene. *To throw a ~.* Kīloi pāhelene.

disease *To be susceptible or vulnerable to ~.* Pāmaʻi.

dish Pā (*preceded by* ke). *~ rack.* Haka kaulaʻi pā. *Petri ~.* Pā piki. *Soap ~.* Pā kopa. *Water ~.* Pā wai.

dishwasher Mīkini holoi pā. *~ soap.* Kopa mīkini holoi pā.

disk Pā (*preceded by* ke). See *disk drive. Computer ~.* Pā kamepiula. *Blank ~.* Pā maʻemaʻe. *Floppy ~.* Pā malule. *Program ~.* Pā polokalamu. *Startup ~.* Pā hoʻomaka. *Hard ~.* Pā paʻaloko. *Removable hard ~.* Pā paʻaloko wehe. *~ partitioning.* Māhele pā. *~ space.* Hakahaka pā. *To cache ~s.* Hoʻokoe pā.

disk brake Peleki pā. See *brake disk.*

disk drive *As on a computer.* Kakena. See *disk. Hard drive.* Kakena paʻaloko. *Internal drive.* Kakena kūloko. *External drive.* Kakena kūwaho.

disobedience *Civil ~, i.e. breaking a law because it goes against personal morals.* ʻAʻa kānāwai.

dispense *To provide in measured quantities.* Hōloʻa. See *dispenser.*

dispenser *A dispensing container of any kind.* ʻŌhōloʻa. See *dispense. Paper towel ~.* ʻŌhōloʻa kāwele pepa. *Soap ~.* ʻŌhōloʻa kopa. *Water ~, as in a bird cage.* Kāhāinu. See *feeder.*

displacement *Also to displace.* Pohupani. *Air ~.* Pohupani ea. *Water ~.* Pohupani wai.

display *As on a computer screen.* Hōʻike.

display screen *As on a calculator.* Papakaumaka. *Calculator ~.* Papakaumaka mīkini helu.

dissimilation *In linguistics.* Kīʻōkoʻakoʻa.

dissolve *To ~ something.* Hoʻohehe'e.

distinction *With ~, also with honors, cum laude, as in academics.* Me ke kau i ka hano, me ka hanohano, me ka hoʻomaikaʻi. *With high ~, magna cum laude.* Me ke kau i ka hano hoʻonani, me ka hoʻomaikaʻi nui. *With highest ~, summa cum laude.* Me ke kau i ka hano hāweo.

distinguish Waeleʻa.

distribute *To ~, as in delivering or making publications available to the public.* Hoʻomalele. See *distribution. To ~ or pass out, as papers in a class.* Kākaʻahi. *To ~ data, as on a graph, in math.* Kākuhi, kākuhi i ka ʻikepili.

distribution *Also to distribute, distributive, in math.* Hoʻoili. See *distribute, distributive. Chi-squared ~.* Haʻihelu hoʻoili. *Also to be distributed, as data on a graph.* Ili. *Data ~.* Ka ili o ka ʻikepili. *Normal ~, in math and science.* Ili haiakonu. *Population ~.* Ili pūʻuo, ili pūʻuo kanaka. *Rain ~.* Ka ili o ka ua.

distributive *See distribution. ~ law.* Kānāwai hoʻoili. *~ property.* ʻAnopili hoʻoili (*preceded by* ke).

district *Central business ~.* ʻĀpana pāʻoihana kauwaena. See *downtown. Congressional ~, in government.* ʻĀpana ʻahaʻōlelo lāhui.

dither *To approximate the appearance of a graphic image from another computer operating system.* Hoʻokohu a like.

diurnal *Active during the daytime.* Ala ao. See *crepuscular, nocturnal.*

dive *To ~, in volleyball.* Lele ʻōpū, luʻu, moe pālahalaha. *To sky ~.* Luʻu lewa. *Sky ~r.* Mea luʻu lewa. *Diving goggles or mask.* Makaaniani luʻu kai, makaaniani luʻu. See *scuba.*

divergent *Spreading, in plate techtonics, in geology.* Neʻe ʻoā. See *convergent, transform. ~ boundary.* Palena neʻe ʻoā.

divide See *division.*

dividend *In math.* Kumu puʻunaue.

divisible *In math.* Puʻunaue koena ʻole.

division *Also to divide, in math.* Puʻunaue. See *composite. ~ sign.* Kaha puʻunaue.

division *Also piece, portion, department, category, part, land division; to divide, apportion.* Māhele. See *lower division, upper division. Of a legislative bill, larger than a section or article.* Mokuna. *See Hawaiian entries under* kānāwai *and title.*

Division of Aquatic Resources Māhele Kumuwaiwai Kai.

divisor *In math.* Helu komo.

Djibouti Dibuti.

DLNR *Department of Land and Natural Resources.* ʻOihana Kumuwaiwai ʻĀina.

do *To ~ with all one's might or strength.* Ku'upau. See *geevum.*

do *The first note on the musical scale.* Pā. *See Hawaiian entry* pākōlī.

Doctor *For use as a title before a person's name.* Kauka. *Abb.* Kk.

doctorate *As a degree at a university.* Lae'ula, kauka. See *bachelor's, Master's, undergraduate, graduate. ~ degree.* Kēkelē lae'ula, palapala lae'ula.

document *As in a computer program.* Palapala. See *draft, subsummary. Text of a ~.* Kikokikona. *~ outline.* 'Oloke'a palapala. *~ specific.* Pili ho'okahi palapala. *~ summary.* Hō'ulu'ulu palapala.

dodecahedron *A space figure with twelve faces, in math.* Pa'a'ili 'umikūmālua.

dog's tooth violet *A kind of flower.* Waioleka niho'īlio.

doghouse Hale 'īlio.

dog paddle *Also to ~, in swimming.* 'Au 'īlio. See *stroke.*

dole out See *deal.*

doll *A child's plaything.* Pēpē ki'i.

dollar Kālā. See *bill, half dollar, quarter. ~ sign.* Kaha kālā. *Silver ~.* Kālā ke'oke'o.

domain *As on the Internet.* Kā'ei kapu. *As a sphere or field of activity or influence.* Pō'ai. *Affective ~, as relating to the learning process.* Pō'ai na'au. *Cognitive ~.* Pō'ai no'ono'o. *Psychomotor ~.* Pō'ai 'onina kino. *Eminent ~, the right of the government to take, or to authorize taking of, the private property of a citizen for public use with just compensation being given to the citizen whose property has been taken.* Mana kā'ili o ke aupuni.

domesticated *As a pet or for work.* Lakauā. See *feral.*

domestic policy *Plans for dealing with national problems, in government.* Kulekele kūloko. See *foreign policy.*

Domincan Kominika. *~ Republic.* Lepupalika Kominika.

domino Iwi pā'ani. *To play ~es.* Pā'ani iwi.

don't you forget it *Also I told you so, you dummy, you should know; used only at the end of a sentence or phrase.* Ā. *See Hawaiian entry.*

doohickey *Device, gadget, gizmo, thingamajig.* Hāme'a. See *apparatus, instrument, tool.*

door *As opposed to doorway.* Pani puka (*preceded by* ke). See *molding. ~frame.* Kikihi. *~ hinge.* 'Ami puka, 'ami 'īpuka. *~ threshold.* Paepae puka. *Screen ~.* Pani puka uea makika, pani puka maka'aha. *Sliding ~.* Puka uai, 'īpuka uai.

doorknob Pōheo puka, pōheoheo puka.

doorstop Ko'o puka, ko'o 'īpuka.

dormant Ka'oko.

dormitory Hale moe, hale noho haumāna.

dorsal *In biology.* Laukua. See *anterior, posterior, ventral. ~ fin, of a fish, nonscientific term.* Kualā. *~ fin, scientific term.* Kualā laukua. *Anterior ~ fin.* Kualā laumua. *Posterior ~ fin.* Kualā lauhope.

dot *On a grid.* Kiko huina. See entry below and *intersection, isometric dot paper.*

dots *A series of ~ written under a word or words which have been lined out to show that no change should be made from the original, in proofreading; stet.* Kaha waiho.

dotted half note *In music.* Hua mele hapalua kiko.

dotted quarter note *In music.* Hua mele hapahā kiko.

double *In math.* Kaulua. *See entries below. As when throwing dice.* Māhoe. *~ number.* Helu māhoe.

double bar graph *In math.* Pakuhi pa'a 'aukā. See *bar graph.*

double dribble *In basketball.* Pākimokimo pālua, pāloiloi pālua, pa'ipa'i pālua.

double extra large *XXL, as a shirt size.* Nui keu pālua. See *large.*

double hit *To lift or make a ~, in volleyball.* Hāpai. See *carrying violation. ~ violation.* 'A'ena pa'i lua.

double-hole 'ukulele 'Ukulele 'elua puka.

double jeopardy *To be tried in court twice for the same offense.* 'Alo ho'opi'i 'elua.

double space See *spacing.*

dough Pa'ipalaoa.

dowel Poke kaola.

down *Pages ~, as in a computer program.* 'Ehia 'ao'ao ha'alalo? See *across.*

download *To ~, as in a computer program.* Ho'oili. See *install, load.*

downtown Kaona. See *central business district, city.*

downward Ha'alalo. See *round off.*

downwind *To sail directly ~.* Kele ka'alalo. See *beam reach, broad reach, close hauled.*

draft *A preliminary version; also to prepare a ~.* Kāmua. *See entries below. First ~.* Kāmua 'ekahi. *Second ~.* Kāmua 'elua.

draft *To draw blueprints.* Kaha ki'i kūkulu. See *draftsman. To draw up documents.* Kāpalapala. *A person who ~s documents.* Kanaka kāpalapala.

draft *Bank ~.* Pila kīko'o panakō.

draft animals *A team of ~.* Pūkolo.

drafter See *draftsman.*

draftsman *One who draws blueprints.* Kaha ki'i kūkulu. See *draft.*

drag *To ~, as in a computer program.* Alakō, ki'i a alakō. *To ~ onto.* Alakō ma luna o, alakō a kau ma luna o.

dragon *As in fairy tales.* Kalekona, kelekona. See *skeleton.*

dragonfly See *damselfly.*

drain Paipu omo wai.

drainage *Also to have good drainage.* Nōkahea.

drama *Also dramatic.* Paiwa. *~ coach. Ka'i hana keaka. ~tic play.* Hana keaka paiwa.

draw *To ~ a conclusion.* Ho'oholo i hopena. *To ~ or withdraw money from the bank.* Kīko'o.

drawer 'Ume. See *bureau. ~ handle.* 'Au 'ume (*preceded by* ke). *~ knob.* Pōheo 'ume.

drawing *Scale ~, in math.* Ki'i pālākiō.

dresser *Bureau.* Pahu 'ume.

dribble *To ~, as a basketball.* Pākimokimo, pāloiloi, pa'ipa'i. *Double ~.* Pākimokimo pālua, pāloiloi pālua, pa'ipa'i pālua. *To ~, as with kicks in soccer.* Pekupeku.

dried See *freeze dried.*

drift current *In oceanography.* Au 'ae'a.

drill Kumuwili, wili. See *bit. Dentist's ~.* Wili niho. *To ~.* Wili.

drink *Beverage.* Meainu.

drinking fountain Pua'iwai.

drive *Disk ~, as on a computer.* Kakena. *Hard ~.* Kakena pa'aloko. *Internal ~.* Kakena kūloko. *External ~.* Kakena kūwaho.

drive *To ~, in basketball.* Kaha.

drive *As for cans; to conduct a ~.* Alu. *Newspaper ~.* Alu hō'ili'ili nūpepa. *School clean-up ~.* Alu ho'oma'ema'e pā kula.

drive-through *As at a restaurant or bank.* Holona ka'a.

driveway Alakalaiwa.

dropper Omo ho'okulu.

dropping bottle *A bottle used much like an eyedropper.* ʻŌmole hoʻokulu.

Drosophilidae *Pomace fly, family ~.* Pōnalo.

drug *Medicinal ~, medication.* Lāʻau. *Prescription ~.* Lāʻau kuhikuhi. *Prescription for ~s or medication.* Kuhikuhi lāʻau. *Over-the-counter ~.* Lāʻau kūʻai wale. *Narcotic ~.* Lāʻau ʻona. *To overdose on ~s.* Pākela ʻai lāʻau.

drumstick *As of a chicken.* Pālaumoa.

dry erase board *Also white board.* Papa keʻokeʻo, papa peni kuni.

dual citizen Kupa kaumokuʻāina pālua, makaʻāinana kaumokuʻāina pālua.

duct *Alveolar ~, in anatomy.* Pūʻali nōiki. *Sweat ~.* Puka kikī hou.

due process *Also ~ of law.* Kū i ke kaʻina kānāwai.

dull *Not shiny.* Hāpaʻupaʻu.

dumb See *ignorance.*

dummy See *you dummy.*

dump Hoʻohanini. *~ truck.* Kalaka hoʻohanini. *To ~, in volleyball.* Hōʻanuʻu.

dumplings Palaoa mokumoku, palaoa pakūpakū, palaoa keko.

dunce cap Pāpale kone.

dune buggy Kaʻa holo one.

dunk *To ~ (the ball), in basketball.* Pakā, ʻūpoʻi. *To slam ~.* Pākī.

duplicate *As in a computer program.* Lua like.

duration *In music.* Kō hua mele.

dusk *Twilight.* Mōlehulehu, hola mōlehulehu.

dust Ehu lepo, ehu. *Chalk ~.* Ehu poho. *To brush or apply lightly a thin coat, such as sulphur to a plant.* Kāehuehu. *To ~ with a cloth.* Kāwele. *To ~ with a dry cloth.* Kāwele maloʻo. *To ~ with a damp cloth.* Kāwele maʻū. *To ~ with a duster.* Kāhilihili. See *duster.*

duster Mea kāhilihili. See *dust.*

dustfall jar *As for scientific experiments.* ʻŌmole ʻapo hunahuna.

dustpan Pā ehu lepo (*preceded by* ke).

E

eagle *Bald ~.* ʻĀeko poʻo hina, ʻāeto poʻo hina.

ear *~ lobe.* Lepe pepeiao. *Inner ~ cavity, cochlea.* Haka moʻoni.

early Ma mua o ka manawa, ma mua o ka hola. *Beforehand, pre-.* Hiki mua. *~ registration.* Kāinoa hiki mua.

earphone Pihi lohe (*preceded by* ke). See *headphone.*

Earth *The planet.* Honua (*cap.*). See *core, crust, globe, mantle.*

earth metal *Alkaline ~, one of the family of elements in Group 2 of the periodic table.* Mekala honua ʻākilikai. See *alkali metal.*

earthquake Ōlaʻi. See *aftershock. Epicenter.* Kiko ōlaʻi.

earthworm Koʻe honua.

easel Kū pena kiʻi.

east Hikina. *Abb.* Hk. *See entries below.*

East China Sea Ke kai ʻo Kina Hikina.

Eastern Europe *Also Eastern European.* ʻEulopa Hikina.

eastern hemisphere Poepoe hapa hikina. See *hemisphere.*

East Siberian Sea Ke kai ʻo Siberia Hikina.

eaves ʻAnini (*preceded by* ke).

eccentric Lalaʻē.

ecology Kālaikaiaola. See *ecosystem.*

economic development Hoʻomohala waiwai. *Hawaiʻi State Department of Planning and ~.* ʻOihana Hoʻolālā a me ka Hoʻomohala Waiwai o ka Mokuʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi.

economics Kālaihoʻokele waiwai. See *economy. Home ~.* Mākau nohona home.

economy Hoʻokele waiwai. See *economic development, economics. Command* ~. Hoʻokele waiwai mana kahi. *Free-market* ~. Hoʻokele waiwai kū lanakila.

ecosystem Kaiaola. See *ecology.*

Ecuador *Also Ecuadoran, Ecuadorean, Ecuadorian.* ʻEkuakola, ʻEkuadora.

eddy Wiliau. See *galaxy.*

edge *As of a three-dimensional geometric figure.* Kaʻe. See *straightedge.*

edge feed *To ~, as paper into a printer or copy machine.* Hānai kaʻe.

edit *To ~, as on a computer.* Hoʻololi. *See entries below. ~ screen, in a computer program.* Pukaaniani hoʻoponopono. *List editor or screen.* Pukaaniani kolamu ʻikepili.

edit *To ~, as movies or movie productions.* Hoʻoponopono kiʻiʻoniʻoni. See *editing facility, editor. To ~, as videos or video productions.* Hoʻoponopono wikiō. *To ~ sound, as for a movie or video production.* Hoʻoponopono kani.

editing facility *For movies.* Hale hoʻoponopono kiʻiʻoniʻoni. *For videos.* Hale hoʻoponopono wikiō.

edition *As in a computer program.* Hua loulou.

editor *Also coordinator, manager, etc., as in producing a movie or video.* Luna. *Assemble* ~. Luna hoʻokuʻikuʻi. *Sound* ~. Luna hoʻoponopono kani.

education *Alternative ~, as a school program.* Hoʻonaʻauao kaʻaʻokoʻa. *Gifted* ~. Hoʻonaʻauao haumāna lololo. *~ support staff.* Kākoʻo hoʻonaʻauao.

effect Hopena See *cause.*

effects Hiʻohiʻona. See *sound. Printer ~, as on a computer printer.* Hiʻohiʻona paʻi. *Special* ~. Hiʻohiʻona naʻiau. *To add special* ~. Hoʻonaʻiau (i ka hiʻohiʻona). *To have special* ~. Naʻiau.

egg *White or yolk.* Kauō. *~ white.* Kauō keʻokeʻo. *~ yolk.* Kauō melemele.

egret *General term.* ʻAlekuʻu. See *heron. Cattle* ~. ʻAlekuʻu kau pipi.

Egypt *Also Egyptian.* ʻAikupika, ʻAikupita, ʻAigupita.

eighth note *In music.* Hua mele hapawalu.

eighth rest *In music.* Hoʻomaha hapawalu.

eight-string ʻukulele ʻUkulele ʻewalu kaula.

EIS *Environmental Impact Statement.* Palapala Hōʻike Hopena Kaiapuni.

eject *To ~, as a disk from a computer or a video cassette from a VCR.* Kīpeku.

ejecta *Volcanic* ~. Pōhāhā. See *spatter cone.*

elapsed Kaʻahope. *~ time.* Hola kaʻahope.

elderberry Pīʻai ʻelepeli.

election *Primary* ~. Koho pāloka wae moho, wae moho. *Closed primary* ~. Wae moho kūloko. *Open primary* ~. Wae moho kūākea. *General* ~. Koho pāloka laulā.

elective Koho. See *required. ~ class, course, as in school.* Papa koho. *~ credit.* ʻAi koho. *~ coursework, curriculum.* Papa haʻawina koho.

elector *As in the United States Electoral College.* ʻElele manakoho.

electric *~ blanket.* Kapa uila. *~ circuit.* Puni uila. *~ current.* Au uila. *~ charge.* Ikehu uila. *Neutral charge.* Ikehu uila hohoki, ikehu uila. See items below and *brush, charge, conductor, fan.*

electrical *~ force field.* Kāʻei manehu uila. See *force. ~ outlet.* Puka uila. See *plug.*

electrician Kanaka hana uila.

electrician's tape *Cloth duct tape.* Leki uea.

electricity Uila. *Geothermal* ~. Uila māhu pele. *Hydro~.* Uila wai kahe. *Wind-generated* ~. Uila huila makani. See *thermoelectricity.*

electric shock *To give an ~.* Omo, miki. *To give a severe ~.* ʻŪmiʻi.

electrode ʻŪholo uila. See *anode, cathode.*

electrolysis *Also to be affected by ~.* Pā uila. *To utilize the process of ~.* Hoʻopā uila.

electron Huna ʻine. See *neutron, proton.*

electronic mail See *E-mail.*

elegant *Fancy.* Hoʻohiluhilu.

element Kumumea. *Traditional ~s of Hawaiian poetry, story telling, oratory, and narration.* Meiwi.

element *Trace ~.* Kumumea ʻāweʻawe'a.

elevated train *As the Japan monorail.* Kaʻaahi kau lewa.

elevation Kiʻekiʻena. *~ pole, as for surveying.* Lāʻau ana kiʻekiʻena. See *range pole, sighter.*

elf owl Pueo peke.

ellipse Pōʻai lōʻihi analahi, ʻololaha analahi. See *oval.*

ellipsis *In punctuation.* Kiko kolu.

El Salvador *Also Salvadoran, Salvadorian.* ʻEla Salavadora.

E-mail *Electronic mail, as in telecommunication.* Leka uila.

emergency Pōulia. *~ room or facility.* Keʻena mālama pōulia.

emergent *~ layer of vegetation, as trees sticking out at top.* Papa ʻoiʻoi. See *vegetation layer.*

emigrate Pukaneʻe. See *immigrate.*

eminent domain *The right of the government to take, or to authorize taking of, the private property of a citizen for public use with just compensation being given to the citizen whose property has been taken.* Mana kāʻili o ke aupuni.

emir ʻEmila, ʻemira. See *emirate.*

emirate Aupuni ʻemila, aupuni ʻemira. See *emir. United Arab ~s.* Aupuni ʻEmira ʻAlapia Hui Pū ʻia.

emotional stress ʻAloʻahia.

Emperor Seamounts Ka pae mauna kai ʻo ʻEmepela.

empire Aupuni ʻemepela.

empty *As a bowl.* Hakahaka, kaʻele.

empty trash *To ~, as in a computer program.* Kīloi.

emulation *As in a computer printer.* Hoa māhuʻi.

enamel Pena paʻa mania.

Enceladus *A small moon of Saturn.* ʻEnekelakuke.

encode *To encrypt, as computer data.* Hoʻopāʻālua. See *code, unencrypt.*

encourage *A prefix meaning to ~, laud; -ism, a suffix in English meaning devotion or adherence to something.* Pai-. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* pai-.

encroachment *In football.* Lele ʻē. See *offsides. Defensive ~.* Lele ʻē na ke kūpale.

encrypt See *encode.*

encyclopedia Puke noiʻi kūʻikena.

end *Of a sporting field or court.* Poʻo (*preceded by* ke), kumu. See *line, side. ~ line or base line, as on a basketball court.* Laina hīnaʻi, laina hupa, laina kumu, laina poʻo. *~ zone, on a football field.* Pahu ʻai holo.

end *Defensive ~, in football.* Pūkaha. See *safety. Left defensive ~.* Pūkaha hema. *Right defensive ~.* Pūkaha ʻākau. *Split ~.* Lala. *Tight ~.* Muku.

endangered ʻAne halapohe, ʻane make loa, ʻane nalowale loa. See entry below and *extinct.*

Endangered Species Act Kānāwai Lāhulu ʻAne Halapohe.

endemic ʻĀpaʻakuma. *~ plant.* Meakanu ʻāpaʻakuma.

endnote *As in a book or research paper.* Kuhia o hope. See *note, footnote.*

endocrine gland Lōkuʻu kuʻuloko. See entry below and *exocrine gland.*

endocrine system *In biology.* ʻŌnaehana hōmona.

endoskeleton Iwi kūloko. See *exoskeleton.*

endothermic Omo wela. See *exothermic.*

endowment fund Waihona ō, waihona kālā kūmau.

endpoint *In math.* Piko.

end user *As of computer programs.* Mea hoʻohana.

energy Ikehu. *~ pyramid.* Pelamika ikehu. *Chemical ~.* Ikehu kemikala. *Kinetic ~.* Ikehu neʻe. *Nuclear ~.* Ikehu nukelea. *Potential ~.* Ikehu noho. *Solar ~ wave.* Hawewe ikehu lā. *Thermal ~, i.e. the total ~ of all the particles in an object.* Ikehu kāʻokoʻa. See *calorimeter.*

engine *Maneuvering ~, as for a space-craft.* ʻEnekini kīkaha.

engineer ʻEnekinia. *Mechanical ~.* ʻEnekinia mīkini. *Production ~, as for movie or video production.* Luna ʻenehana. *Assistant production ~.* Hope luna ʻenehana. *To ~ genetically.* Hoʻoliliuewe. *Genetic ~ing.* Ka hoʻoliliuewe ʻana.

England *Also Britain, British, English (of England), English person.* Pelekāne, ʻEnelani. See *British, English.*

English *Also British, Britain.* Pelekānia. See *British, England. Of England.* Pelekāne, ʻEnelani. *~ language.* ʻŌlelo Pelekānia.

enhanced *To be ~, have special effects.* Naʻiau. See *effects.*

enhanced *Or expanded, as a computer keyboard.* Keu. *~ keyboard.* Papa pihi keu.

Enif *A star.* Mākaʻi.

enrich *To improve the nutritive value of something.* Hoʻopaiola. *~ed.* Hoʻopaiola ʻia. *To increase knowledge.* Hoʻonui ʻike. *~ment book, challenge book.* Puke hoʻonui ʻike.

enter *To ~ or input, as typing data into a computer database or calculator.* Kāhuakomo. *To send or ~ data into a computer database or calculator after it has been typed.* Hoʻouna. *To use the ~ or return key on a computer or typewriter keyboard in order to return the cursor or carriage to the left margin on a new line; ~ or return, as the key just above the shift key on a computer keyboard.* Kāhoʻi.

entertain *To ~, as in a speech.* Mikololololehua. See *speech. A speech to ~, expressive speech.* Haʻiʻōlelo mikololololehua.

entirely *All.* A pau.

entry *Also item, object.* ʻIkamu. See *thesaurus entry.*

environment Kaiapuni. See *medium. Learning ~.* Kaiapuni aʻo. *Total healing ~.* Kaiapuni hoʻōla piha.

Environmental Impact Statement *EIS.* Palapala Hōʻike Hopena Kaiapuni.

enzyme ʻŪhū. See *papain.*

Eolithic *In anthropology.* Haku kūlohelohe. *~ age, period.* Ke au haku kūlohelohe.

epenthetic sound *In linguistics.* Hua komo.

epicenter Kiko ōlaʻi.

epidermis *In biology.* ʻIli kūwaho. See *dermis.*

epiglottis Pani paipu hanu (*preceded by* ke). See *larynx, trachea.*

epoch *Also age, era, period, as in athropology.* Au. See *Eolithic, Paleolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic, Aeneolithic.*

Epsom ʻEpesoma. *~ salt.* Paʻakai ʻepesoma.

equal *Or equality, as a mathematical relation of being exactly the same.* Like. *~ sign.* Kaha like. *~ ratio.* Lākiō like. *~ly likely outcomes.* Like ka papaha o nā mea e loa'a ana.

equality See *equal.* *~ property, in math.* 'Anopili kaulike (*preceded by* ke).

equation *In math and science.* Ha'ihelu. See *problem. Chemical ~.* Ha'ihelu kemikala. *Balanced chemical ~.* Ha'ihelu kemikala kaulike. *Linear ~.* Ha'ihelu lālani. *Quadratic ~.* Ha'ihelu pāho'onui lua. See *quadratic function.*

equator Kapikoowākea, pō'ai waena honua. *See entries below. Celestial ~.* Pō'ai waena lani.

Equatorial Countercurrent *In oceanography.* Hiapo. See entry below and *current.*

equatorial current *In oceanography.* Au kā'ei pō'ai waena honua. See *current, Equatorial Countercurrent.*

Equatorial Guinea Kini 'Ekuakolia.

equidistant *In math.* Mamaoalike.

equilateral triangle Huinakolu like.

equilibrium Anakonu. See *isostasy.*

equinox Māuiili. See *solstice. Autumnal ~.* Ka māuiili o ka hā'ulelau. *Vernal ~.* Ka māuiili o ke kupulau.

equipment Lako, pono. See *props. Breathing ~, as for use in space exploration.* Lako hanu. *Video ~.* Pono hana wikiō.

equitable *Fair, just, balanced.* Kaulike.

equivalent expression *In math.* Ha'i heluna like.

equivalent fraction *In math.* Hakina heluna like.

era *Also age, epoch, period, as in athropology.* Au. See *Eolithic, Paleolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic, Aeneolithic.*

erase See *white board.*

eraser Mea holoi, pale holoi, 'ileika.

Eritrea 'Elikilea.

erode *Also eroded, erosion.* 'A'aiawā. See *weathered. ~d smooth.* Koea a mania. *~d or cut by waves, as a cliff.* 'A'aianalu. *Wave-cut cliff.* Pali 'a'aianalu.

errand Hana, 'āpana hana.

error *As in a computer program.* Ku'ia. See entry below and *trial and error.*

error *Greatest possible ~, in math.* Palena 'āluna o ka hewa. *Abb.* P'ĀH. *Overflow ~, as on a calculator display.* Hū. *Logic ~, as a message on a calculator display that shows an operation is not logical.* Hewa kūpili.

eruption *Series of volcanic ~s.* Pūka'ina hū pele.

escape *To ~, as in a computer program.* Pēki. *~ key.* Pihi pēki (*preceded by* ke).

escape hatch *Explosive ~, as in a spaceship.* 'Īpuka pakele pahū.

Eskimo *~ person, language, or culture.* 'Inuika, *usu.* 'Inuita.

esophagus Paipu moni. See *trachea.*

espresso *Strong black coffee prepared by forcing steam under pressure through ground dark-roast coffee beans.* Kopeika. See *cappuccino.*

estimate *Also estimated, estimation.* Koho. *~d price, as for goods.* Kumukū'ai koho. *~d cost or charge, as for services.* Kāki koho. *To over~.* Koho'oi. *To under~.* Kohoemi.

estimation See *estimate. Front end ~.* Koho hapa mua.

Estonia 'Esetonia.

estuary Nuku muliwai.

etch Kaha koe. *Etching.* Ki'i kaha koe.

ether 'Ita.

Ethiopia *Also Ethiopian.* 'Aikiopa.

ethnomusicology Kālaipuolo lāhui. See *musicology.*

ethyl 'Eto. *~ acetate.* 'Ākeka 'eto.

etymology *Root, source, derivation, or origin of a word.* Molekumu.

Eupithecia spp *Carnivorous caterpillar.* ʻEnuhe hamuiʻa.

Eurasia *Also Eurasian.* ʻEulāsia. *~n Plate.* Ka Una Honua ʻEulāsia.

Europa *A moon of Jupiter.* ʻEulopa.

Europe ʻEulopa. *Eastern ~.* ʻEulopa Hikina *Western ~.* ʻEulopa Komohana.

evacuate *To ~, as a building.* Haʻalele. *To ~, as people from a building.* Hoʻohaʻalele.

evaluate *To find the number that an algebraic expression names, in math.* Huli.

evaporate Omoāea.

evapotranspiration Piʻikomoāea.

even See *parallel bars.*

even number Helu kaulike.

event *As in math; also as a happening in a story.* Hanana.

even-tempered *Also calm, cool.* Māio.

Everest ʻEweleka. *Mount ~.* Mauna ʻEweleka.

evidence *As in the commission of a crime.* Meheu kalaima.

evolution Ka liliuewe ʻana. See *evolve, genetic engineering.*

evolve Liliuewe. See *evolution, genetic engineering.*

example Laʻana. *Model, as of behavior.* Kumu hoʻohālike.

exception *~ to a rule.* Kūʻē lula.

exchange *As of gases in the body.* Kuapo.

exclaim Hoʻōho. See *exclamatory statement.*

exclamation point Kiko pūʻiwa.

exclamatory statement *Also to make an ~.* ʻŌlelo hoʻōho.

excursion *Field trip.* Huakaʻi makahiʻo, huakaʻi. See *explore.*

executive branch *As of a government.* Māhele mana hoʻokō. See *branch.*

executive privilege *The right of the President to withhold information about his activities from the legislature or judiciary.* Kuleana lauʻauʻa.

exhaust pipe *As on a car.* Paipu ahi. See *muffler.*

exocrine gland Lōkuʻu kuʻuwaho. See *endocrine gland.*

exoskeleton Iwi kūwaho. See *endoskeleton.*

exothermic Kuʻu wela. See *endothermic.*

expand *To ~ or explode, as a file in a computer program.* Hoʻomahola. See *compress, expanded.*

expanded *Also exploded, as a file in a computer program.* Mahola. See *expand, extended. ~ file.* Waihona mahola. *As of computer memory.* Māhuahua. *~ memory.* Waihona ʻike māhuahua. *Also enhanced, as a computer keyboard.* Keu. *~ keyboard.* Papa pihi keu.

expanded *~ form, in math; also to expand.* Unuhi kūana. *~ numeral.* Helu unuhi kūana.

expected value *In math.* Waiwai wānana. See *value.*

expel *As from a school or institution.* Kīpaku, kīpeku.

expense account Waihona hoʻolilo. See *account.*

experiment *Also to ~, as in a laboratory.* Hoʻokolohua. *To ~ on.* Hoʻokolohua no. *To ~ with.* Hoʻokolohua me. *~al probability.* Pahiki hoʻokolohua.

expert *Wildlife ~.* Loea holoholona lōhiu.

explain *To clarify.* Hoʻākāka.

explode See *expand, expanded.*

explore Makahiʻo. See *excursion.*

explosive escape hatch *As in a spaceship.* ʻĪpuka pakele pahū.

exponent *Also power, i.e. a product in which each factor is the same, in math.* Pāhoʻonui. See *square.* *~ial notation.* Kauhelu pāhoʻonui.

export Kāpuka. See *import.*

expression *In math.* Haʻi. *Algebraic ~.* Haʻi hōʻailona helu. *Equivalent ~.* Haʻi heluna like.

expression *In grammar, a term of more than one word which has one meaning.* Māpuna ʻōlelo.

expressive speech *Also speech to entertain.* Haʻiʻōlelo mikololololehua. See *speech.*

extemporaneous writing *Also to freewrite, as writing about anything one chooses.* Kākau ulu wale.

extend *To ~, as text in computer word processing.* Hoʻākea. See entry below and *condense.* *As a math problem which can be ~ed into other similar problems or situations.* Hoʻomahola.

extended *As of computer memory.* Keu. See *expanded.* *~ memory.* Waihona ʻike keu.

extension *As of a computer file.* Peleleu. *File ~.* Peleleu waihona.

extenuating circumstances Kumu kūikawā.

exterior angle *In math.* Huina kūwaho.

external Kūwaho. See *internal.* *~ drive, as on a computer.* Kakena kūwaho. *~ folder, in a computer program.* Wahī o waho.

external abdominus oblique muscle Mākala kū hiō o waho.

external fuel tank *As on a spaceship.* Pahu wāwahie kūwaho.

extinct Halapohe, make loa, nalowale loa. See *endangered.*

extinguisher *Fire ~.* Kini hoʻopio ahi, kini kinai ahi.

extra *Beyond the usual size, extent, or degree.* Keu, loa. See *large.* *~ large, XL, as shirt size.* Nui keu. *~ lean, as meat.* Pākā loa.

extra *One hired for crowd scenes in movie or video production.* ʻŌhua.

extra credit *As a class assignment or question on a quiz.* Hoʻopiʻi kaha, ʻai keu. *~ question.* Nīnau hoʻopiʻi kaha, nīnau ʻai keu.

extract Kāwina. *Vanilla ~.* Kāwina wanila. *To ~.* Kāwī.

extraterrestrial *Also space alien.* Mea ao ʻē.

eyebrow pencil Pena kuʻemaka. *To "put on" or "do" one's eyebrows.* Hana i ka pena kuʻemaka.

eyedropper Omo hoʻokulu.

eyelashes *False ~.* Lihilihi maka kuʻi. *To put on false ~.* Kau i ka lihilihi maka kuʻi, komo i ka lihilihi maka kuʻi.

eye liner Mahaka maka.

eye shadow Pauka maka. *To put on ~.* Hana i ka pauka maka.

F

fa *The fourth note on the musical scale.* Hā. *See Hawaiian entry* pākōlī.

fabric *Gas fading control ~, as in meteorology.* Lole ana kinoea. *Ozone-sensitive ~.* Lole ana ʻokikene kolu.

face *As one side of a space figure, in math.* Alo. *~ value.* Waiwai kūʻike. See *value.*

face powder Pauka helehelena. *To put on ~.* Hana i ka pauka helehelena, kau i ka pauka helehelena.

facility *Something that is built, installed, or established to serve a particular purpose.* Pono lako.

fact Kūʻikena.

factor *In math.* Helu hoʻonui. *See entries below. Common ~.* Helu hoʻonui like. *Greatest common ~.* Helu hoʻonui like kiʻekiʻe loa. *~ tree.* Papa helu hoʻonui kumu.

factorial *In math.* Hoʻonui pāʻanuʻu.

factorization *Prime ~.* Huli helu hoʻonui kumu.

factors of production *In economics.* Lako hoʻopuka.

faded *As material which has been left in the sun.* ʻĀpahupahu.

Fahrenheit Palanaheika. *Abb.* Ph. *Degrees ~.* Kēkelē Palanaheika.

fair Hōʻikeʻike, fea. *Science ~.* Hōʻikeʻike ʻepekema. *County ~.* Hōʻikeʻike kalana. *State ~.* Hōʻikeʻike mokuʻāina.

fair *Just, equitable, balanced.* Kaulike. *~ game, as one in which each player has the same chance of winning.* Pāʻani kaulike. See *justice.*

fake *To ~ or hit, in volleyball.* Hana kolohe, mīʻoi wale. *To make a ~ spike, an off-speed shot.* Pākī ʻepa. *To ~ out, in basketball.* ʻEpa.

falcon *Peregrine ~.* Palekona kāluʻu. See *jess.*

Falkland Islands *Also Falklands.* Ka pae moku ʻo Fakalana.

fall *Autumn.* Hāʻulelau.

false eyelashes Lihilihi maka kuʻi. *To put on false ~.* Kau i ka lihilihi maka kuʻi, komo i ka lihilihi maka kuʻi.

family *Of facts, as in math.* ʻOhina. *Biological ~.* ʻOhana kālaimeaola.

family planning *Also planned parenthood, population control.* Kaupalena hānau. See *pro-choice, pro-life.*

family room Lumi ʻohana.

fan *Electric ~.* Pelamakani.

fancy *Elegant.* Hoʻohiluhilu.

fantasy Moemoeā.

farm Pāumu.

Faroe Falo. *~ Islands.* Ka pae ʻāina ʻo Falo.

Faso *Burkina ~.* Burakina Faso.

fast break *In basketball; also to make a ~.* Ulele kikī. See *lead pass, slow down.*

fastener *Snap.* Pihi ʻūmiʻi (*preceded by* ke), ʻūmiʻi. See *Velcro.*

fast food Meaʻai hikiwawe. *Fast-food restaurant.* Hale ʻaina meaʻai hikiwawe.

fast forward *To ~, as a film or audio tape.* Wili i mua. See *rewind.*

fat ʻAilakele. *Low-~ food.* Meaʻai ʻailakele iki, meaʻai liʻiliʻi o ka ʻailakele. *High-~ food.* Meaʻai ʻailakele nui, meaʻai nui o ka ʻailakele. *Saturated ~.* ʻAilakele paʻapū. *Unsaturated ~.* ʻAilakele paʻahapa. *Polyunsaturated ~.* ʻAilakele laupaʻahapa.

fatal Pāmake.

faucet Kī wai. *~ handle.* ʻAu kī wai (*preceded by* ke).

fault *Geologic ~, as San Andreas Fault.* Hakinaheʻe.

favor *Party ~.* Alelomoʻo.

fax *Also to ~.* Kelepaʻi. *~ machine.* Mīkini kelepaʻi.

feature *General appearance, impression.* Hiʻona. *Land ~, as mountains, valleys, etc.* Hiʻona ʻāina. See *landscape. Water ~ or form.* Hiʻona wai. *Man-made topographical ~.* Hiʻona na ke kanaka.

February Pepeluali. *Abb.* Pep.

federal Pekelala. See *national. ~ organization.* ʻAhahui pekelala.

federalism *The principle of division of power between the state and national governments.* Paimana kaʻawale.

Federated States of Micronesia Nā Mokuʻāina Hoʻohui ʻia o Maikonesia.

feed *To ~ or assist, as in basketball and most team sports except baseball.* Hānai.

feed *To ~, as paper into a printer or copy machine.* Hānai. *To center ~.* Hānai waena. *To edge ~.* Hānai kaʻe. *To auto ~.* Hānai ʻakomi.

feeder *As for birds.* Kāhānai. See *water dispenser. Sheet ~, as for a computer printer.* Poho pepa. *Additional sheet ~.* Poho pāku'i.

feign *To ~ ignorance.* Ho'ohūpō, ho'opaiō.

felt *A type of fabric.* Peleka.

felt pen Peni kuni.

femoral artery A'a pu'uwai hilo. *See Hawaiian entries under* a'a pu'uwai.

femoral vein A'a kino hilo. *See Hawaiian entries under* a'a kino.

femoris See *quadriceps femoris.*

femur *The long bone of the thigh.* Iwi hilo.

feral *Formerly domesticated.* 'Ōhuka. See *domesticated, wild.*

fermata *The symbol placed over a note, chord, or rest indicating the extension of duration longer than the indicated time value, in music.* 'Ume.

fern *Maidenhair ~.* 'Iwa'iwa.

ferric oxide Feriku 'okesaside.

ferrosoferric oxide Ferosoferiku 'okesaside.

ferrous Ferousa. *~ carbonate.* Ferousa karabonahate. *~ oxide.* Ferousa 'okesaside. *~ sulfate.* Ferousa sulafahate. *~ sulfide.* Ferousa sulafaside.

fertilize *To ~, as an egg.* Ho'olūmaua. *Fertilized.* Lūmaua. *See entry below.*

fertilizer Mea ho'omomona lepo. See *compost. Complete ~, i.e. ~ which contains the six necessary elements for plant growth.* Mea ho'omomona lepo kā'oko'a. *To fertilize.* Ho'omomona.

few *Also sparse, seldom, rarely.* Kāka'ikahi.

fiber *As referring to diet.* Hā'a'a 'ai.

fiberglass Aniani awe. See *plexiglass.*

fibula *The outer and thinner bone of the lower leg.* Iwi pili wāwae. See *radius, tibia.*

fiction *Also fictitious.* Hakupuni. See *nonfiction. ~ book.* Puke hakupuni. *Historical ~.* Hakupuni mō'aukala. *Realistic ~.* Hakupuni kohu 'oia'i'o. *Science ~.* Mōhihi'o.

fiddle *Also violin.* Waiolina.

field *As in a database.* Kahua. See entries below and *subfield.*

field *As for football.* Kahua. See *baseball, court, meadow. Football ~.* Kahua pōpeku, kahua.

field capacity *For holding water.* Palena ū wai.

field goal *In football.* 'Ai peku.

field map *To ~ a site.* Kaha palapala 'āina.

field service supervisor *Student teacher ~.* Luna a'oākumu. See *student teacher.*

field station *As used when mapping a certain area.* Kikowaena pānānā.

field trip *Excursion.* Huaka'i makahi'o, huaka'i. See *explore.*

fight *To act cocky, strut about looking for a ~.* Ho'onanā.

figure *Number (the character), numeral.* Huahelu. *Geometric ~.* Kinona. *Congruent ~.* Kinona komoloko. *Plane ~.* Kinona papa. *Similar ~.* Kinona 'ano like. *Solid ~.* Kinona pa'a. *Space ~.* Kinona pihanahaka. *Symmetric ~.* Kinona 'ālikelike. *As illustration in a textbook.*

filament *As in a light bulb.* 'Uiki 'ā. *~ tape, strapping tape.* Leki a'a.

file *The tool.* Waiehu. *Fine-cut ~.* Waiehu makali'i.

file *~ cabinet.* Pahu waihona pepa, pahu waihona, waihona pepa. *To ~, as ~s in a ~ cabinet.* Ho'okomo, waiho.

file *As in a computer program.* Waihona. See entries below and *backup, directory, folder. Backup ~.* Waihona papa'a. *Compressed ~.* Waihona 'opihia. *Expanded ~.* Waihona mahola.

file extension *As in a computer program.* Peleleu waihona.

file format *As in a computer program.* Hulu waihona. *Compatible ~.* Hulu waihona launa. *Incompatible ~.* Hulu waihona launa ʻole.

file link *As in a computer program.* Loulou waihona. See *data link.*

file prefix *Also header information, as codes at the beginning of each computer file.* Poʻo pāʻālua (*preceded by* ke).

filibuster *To make a long speech in order to prevent action on a legislative bill.* Hoʻopulelehua.

Filipino Pilipino, Pinopino. See *Philippines.*

fill bar *In a computer program.* ʻAukā holomua.

filling *As for a sandwich.* ʻĪkomo. *As of a tooth.* ʻĪpiha.

film *As for a movie or video.* Līpine. See *shoot. ~ movement, as in a movie or video camera.* Holo lola. *Roll of ~.* ʻŌwili kiʻi.

filmstrip ʻŌwili kiʻiaka.

filter *Water ~ for a fish tank, in aquaculture.* Kulamakaloa. See *fish tank.*

fin *As of a fish, general term.* Lā. See *dorsal fin, ray. The ~s of a fish.* Nā lā o ka iʻa. *Suction cup ~, as beneath the stomach of an* ʻoʻopu. Halo ʻāpikapika.

final *Terminal, as last in time, order, or importance.* Kuahope. See *primary, secondary, tertiary.*

finals *As in sporting events.* Hoʻokūkū moho.

finance *Hawaiʻi State Department of ~.* ʻOihana Kālā o ka Mokuʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi.

finch *General term.* Ōpuhe. *Woodpecker ~.* Ōpuhe pao lāʻau. *Grosbeak ~.* Hona. *King Kong ~.* Nuku ʻekue. *Laysan ~.* ʻAinohu Kauō. *Nīhoa ~.* ʻAinohu Nīhoa.

find *As an archeological ~.* Mea hiʻohia.

find *To calculate, in math.* Huli a loaʻa, huli. See *calculate.*

find *To search for, as in a computer program.* Huli. *To ~ and change, search and replace.* Huli a kuapo.

fine *As sand.* ʻAeʻae. See *coarse.*

fine arts Pāheona.

fine-cut file Waiehu makaliʻi.

fine point *Also fine line, as of a pen point.* Makakui. *~ pen.* Peni makakui.

finger Manamana lima, manamana. See *phalanx. Thumb.* Manamana nui. *Index ~.* Manamana miki, manamana kuhikuhi. *Middle ~.* Manamana loa, manamana waena. *Ring ~.* Manamana pili, manamana komo. *Little ~.* Manamana iki, manamana liʻiliʻi.

fingerprint Meheu manamana lima, māka manamana lima, kiʻi manamana lima. *Groove on finger.* Māioio manamana lima. *To collect ~s.* ʻOhi i ka meheu manamana lima (māka manamana lima, kiʻi manamana lima). *To take the ~s of (someone).* Kāpala, kāpala i ka meheu manamana lima (māka manamana lima, kiʻi manamana lima).

fingertips See *jab.*

finish *~ point, as in a race.* Pahuhope. See *starting. ~ line.* Laina pahuhope.

Finland *Also Finn, Finnish.* Finilana, Finilani.

Finn *Also Finland, Finnish.* Finilana, Finilani.

fire *To ~, as clay or ceramics.* Puhi. See *ring of fire.*

firecracker Pahūpahū (*preceded by* ke). See *fireworks. String of ~s.* Kālī pahūpahū.

fire extinguisher Kini hoʻopio ahi, kini kinai ahi.

firefly Nalo ʻuiʻuiki.

fire hydrant Paipu kinai ahi, piula wai.

fireplace Kapuahi hoʻopumehana.

fireworks Ahihoʻoleʻaleʻa. See *firecracker, pop-pops, Roman candle.*

first aid kit Kini lapa'au, poho lā'au pōulia.

first base *In baseball.* Pahu 'ekahi. See *base.*

first draft Kāmua 'ekahi. See *draft.*

first off the bench *Also six man, i.e. first alternate or substitute player, in basketball.* Kūono.

first pass *Also to receive a serve, in volleyball.* Ki'i.

First World Country 'Āina 'oi'enehana. See *developed, Third World Country.*

fish *Also any marine animal.* I'a. See entries below and *aquaculture. Canned ~.* Kini i'a. *~ cake, kamaboko.* Kamapoko. *~ flake.* Ulahi i'a. *~ food flake.* Ulahi mea'ai i'a. *Guppy.* I'a kapi. *Molly.* I'a moli. *Mosquito ~, medaka.* I'a makika. *Large school of ~ such as* akule *or* aku. Kumu i'a. *Small school of reef ~ such as* manini. Naho i'a, naha i'a.

fish and game management *Also to manage fish and game.* Ho'omalu lawai'a a me ka hahai holoholona.

Fish and Wildlife Service *US ~.* 'Oihana I'a me ka Holoholona Lōhiu o 'Amelika.

Fisher burner Kapuahi pukapuka. See *burner.*

fishery *National Marine ~ies Service.* 'Oihana Lawai'a Kai Pekelala. *Western Pacific ~ Management Council.* 'Aha Ho'omalu Lawai'a o ka Pākīpika Komohana.

fishing float See *glass ball.*

fish poisoning See *ciguatera.*

fish stick Manamana i'a.

fish tank *Cover, in aquaculture.* Pe'a. *~ liner.* Pale'eke. See *water filter.*

fitness card *As for sports or physical education.* Kāleka olakino.

fitness center *Athletic club.* Hale ho'oikaika kino. See *gymnasium.*

fitting *Pipe ~.* Ku'i paipu. *T-fitting.* 'Ōmaka T. *Universal ~.* 'Ōmaka kau pe'a.

five *Base ~, in math.* Kumu ho'ohui pālima, kumu pālima. *Base-~ counting piece.* Kōkua helu kumu ho'ohui pālima. *~-dollar bill.* Pepa pālima.

five man *Also center, in basketball.* Kūlima.

fixed net See *insect fixed net.*

fixed swing *As with two or more ropes or chains.* Paiō. See *free swing.*

flagrant *To commit a ~ foul, in team sports such as basketball.* Ho'oku'ia kīpaku. See *foul.*

flake Ulahi. *Fish ~.* Ulahi i'a. *Fish food ~.* Ulahi mea'ai i'a. *Oatmeal ~.* Ulahi 'okamila. *Snowflake.* Ulahi hau.

flame retardant Pale ahi.

flamingo Manu palamiko, palamiko.

flammable *Also flammability, inflammable, inflammability.* Pē'āhia.

flanker *In football.* 'Ā'apo.

flap book *As for children's stories.* Puke 'ōlepe.

flare *Solar ~.* Lapa ahi lā. See *solar, sunspot.*

flash *As for a camera.* Kukui 'oaka, 'oaka.

flash card Kāleka a'o.

flat *As a tire.* Paki'i. See *counting mat, deflated.*

flatbed trailer Pākihuila.

flatworm Ko'e pālahalaha.

flavor Ma'ono. *To ~ or make tasty.* Hō'ono'ono. *~ing.* Mea hō'ono'ono.

fleur-de-lis *Also iris.* Puapalani.

flexed-arm hang Pa'aalewa.

flexible *As a policy.* 'Ōlewa.

flight *~ attendant.* Kuene mokulele. *~ corridor.* Ala lele mokulele. *~ deck, as on a spaceship.* 'Oneki pailaka. *Manned space ~.* Lele lewa lipo kanaka.

flightless rail Moho lele 'ole.

flip *To turn a figure to its reverse side, in math.* Hoʻohuli. See *slide. To ~, as a coin.* Pana hoʻolei. See *heads, tails.*

flood Wai hālana. *~ control.* Kāohi wai hālana. *~ warning, as in a weather report.* Kūkala pōʻino wai hālana. *~ watch.* Kūkala makaʻala wai hālana.

floor *Story, as in a building.* Papahele. *~ lamp.* Kukui kū, kukui kū hale. *~ tile.* Kile papahele, kile ʻili, moena ʻili ʻāpanapana. See *linoleum.*

floor leader *As a member of a legislative body.* Luna paipai pila.

floppy *As a computer disk.* Malule. *~ disk.* Pā malule (*preceded by* ke).

Florida *Also Floridan, Floridian.* Pololika, Folorida.

floss *Dental ~; also to ~ (one's teeth).* Lopi niho.

flour Palaoa maka. *See Hawaiian entries under* palaoa. *Whole wheat ~.* Palaoa maka huika piha.

flow chart Pakuhi kaʻina. *To make a ~.* Kākuhi kaʻina.

flower *~ pot.* Poho meakanu. *~ vase.* Pika pua. *~ing plant.* Meakanu pua.

Flubber *Also Gak, a game.* Palēkele.

fluctuate *To ~, as the tide.* Hanuʻu.

fluid ounce ʻAuneki wai. *Abb.* ʻan w.

fluke Koʻelau. *Liver ~.* Koʻelau ake.

fluorescent *As colors.* Hālino. *~ pink.* ʻĀkala hālino. *As light; also phosphorescent.* Hāweo. *~ light.* Kukui hāweo.

flush *To ~ a toilet.* Hoʻokuʻu i ka wai o ka lua, hoʻoholo i ka wai.

flush *As in carpentry.* Piliwai. See *overlap.*

flute ʻOhekani puluka, puluka.

fly *Fishhook with feathers.* Makaunalo. *Fruit ~.* Pōnalo huaʻai. *Midge ~.* Nalo wiʻu. *Pomace ~.* Pōnalo.

flyer *Also brochure, pamphlet.* Pepelu. See *frequent-flyer number.*

flying saucer Pālele.

flytrap *Venus ~.* ʻŪmiʻinalo.

FM *Frequency modulation.* FM (*pronounced* fāmū). See *AM.*

focus point Kiko kau.

foil *Aluminum ~.* Pepa kini.

folder *As in a computer program.* Wahī. See *file. External ~.* Wahī o waho.

folktale *A traditional tale, especially one relating to a particular culture.* Kaʻao, moʻokaʻao. *See Hawaiian entries under* kaʻao.

Fomalhaut *A star.* Ahiwela.

font *Typeface, as in printing or a computer program.* Kinona hua. See *style. ~ cartridge.* Pāpahu kinona hua.

food Meaʻai. See entries below and *nutritious, remove, serving. ~ coloring.* Kala meaʻai. *~ chain.* Kuʻina meaʻai. *~ web.* Pūnaewele meaʻai. *Health ~.* Meaʻai hāʻehuola. *High-fat ~.* Meaʻai nui o ka ʻailakele. *Low-fat ~.* Meaʻai liʻiliʻi o ka ʻailakele.

food group *As one of the six ~s.* Pūʻulu meaʻai. *The ~s, i.e. the collective union of all six ~s (calcium/milk, vegetable, fruit, starch, meat, and fat).* Pae pūʻulu meaʻai.

food label *As for giving product information on a package of food.* Lepili māhuaola.

foot *The unit of measurement.* Kapuaʻi. *Abb.* kp. See *square foot. ~ or head of a trail.* Nuku. See *pass.*

footage *As of a video tape.* Līpine. *Blank ~.* Līpine maʻemaʻe. *Raw ~.* Līpine paʻi maka. *As the number of minutes of video tape shot.* Minuke līpine.

football *The sport.* Pōpeku. *The ball.* Kinipōpō pōpeku. *~ field.* Kahua pōpeku, kahua. *American ~ Conference (AFC).* Hui Pōpeku ʻAmelika. *National ~ Conference (NFC).* Hui Pōpeku Aupuni. *National ~ League (NFL).* Kuʻikahi Pōpeku Aupuni.

footer *As in computer documents.* Kau lalo. See *header.*

footnote *As in a book or research paper.* Kuhia o lalo. See *endnote, note.*

foraminiferans *Paper shell.* Unahione.

force *Power to affect physical relations or conditions.* Manehu. *Balanced ~.* Manehu kaulike. *Buoyant ~, i.e. the upward force of a fluid on an object in it.* Manehu hoʻolana. *Centrifugal ~.* Manehu lele niniu. *Centripetal ~.* Manehu ʻume niniu. *Electrical ~ field.* Kāʻei manehu uila. *Natural ~.* Manehu kūlohelohe. *Resistance ~.* Manehu āohiohi.

forceps ʻŪpā hoʻopaʻa. See *utility clamp.*

foreground *As in a photo, movie, or video scene.* Kāʻei alo. See *background.*

foreign accent Pualona ʻē.

foreign aid *As a government policy.* Kōkua ʻāina ʻē.

foreign policy *As a government function.* Kulekele ʻāina ʻē. See *domestic policy.*

forest Ululāʻau, nahele. See *ranger watchtower. ~ reserve.* ʻĀina hoʻomalu ululāʻau. *Rain ~.* Nahele maʻukele. *Subalpine ~.* Ululāʻau lalo ʻalapaina. *Temperate ~.* Nahele kemepale.

foreword *Also preface, as in a book.* ʻŌlelo haʻi mua, ʻōlelo mua. See *introduction.*

forget it *Don't you ~; also I told you so, you dummy, you should know; used only at the end of a sentence or phrase.* Ā. *See Hawaiian entry.*

fork *Spading ~.* ʻŌ ʻeli *(preceded by* ke*). Tuning ~.* Hao hoʻokani, ʻō hoʻokani *(preceded by* ke*).*

form *Order ~.* Palapala ʻoka. *Registration ~.* Palapala kāinoa.

form *Standard ~, as for numbers.* Kino huahelu. *Expanded ~.* Unuhi kūana.

formalin Pomalina.

format *As of a computer file.* Hulu. See *compatible, disk. File ~.* Hulu waihona. *To ~.* Hoʻonohonoho. *As of a document in a computer program.* Hoʻonohonohona. *Custom ~.* Hoʻonohonohona pilikino. *To ~ or initialize, as a computer disk.* Hoʻāla.

formic Forimiku. *~ acid.* ʻAkika forimiku.

formula *In math and science.* Haʻilula. *Chemical ~.* Haʻilula kemikala.

forward *With palms facing ~.* Pohoalo. See *backward, hit, pull-up, fast forward. Power ~ or four man, in basketball.* Kūhā. *Shooting ~, swing man, or three man.* Kūkolu.

for your information I mea e maopopo ai ʻoe, i maopopo iā ʻoe, he mea hoʻomaopopo kēia.

fossil Mōʻalihaku, wīhaku. *~ fuel.* Wāwahie mōʻalihaku, wāwahie wīhaku.

foul *In team sports such as basketball.* Kuʻia. *Blocking ~, in basketball.* Kuʻia ʻākeʻa. *Offensive ~.* Kuʻia kūlele. *Personal ~.* Kuʻia pilikino. *Team ~.* Kuʻia kime. *Technical ~.* Kuʻia kūhelu. *To deliberately ~.* Hoʻokuʻia. *To commit an intentional ~.* Hoʻokuʻia ahuwale. *To commit a flagrant ~.* Hoʻokuʻia kīpaku.

foundation *For makeup.* Palaina helehelena.

fountain *Drinking ~.* Puaʻiwai. *For decoration.* Pūnāpuaʻi.

fountain pen Peni pāuma.

four-by-four Hā hā. *~ board or lumber.* Papa hā hā.

four man *Also power forward, in basketball.* Kūhā.

four-pack See *pack.*

fox *Arctic ~.* ʻAlopeka ʻĀlika, ʻalopeke ʻĀlika.

fraction *In math.* Hakina. *Equivalent ~.* Hakina heluna like. *Improper ~.* Hakina lapa. *Terms of a ~.* Palena. See *terms.*

fractional part Māhele hapa. *One-half (part).* Māhele hapalua.

fragile *Easily broken.* Haki wale. *As glass.* Nahā wale. *Susceptible to change.* Pāloli.

frame *As in bowling.* Kuea. See entries below and *molding*. *Bowling* ~. Kuea maika. *Bed*~. Hao pela. *Door*~. Kikihi. *Picture* ~. Mōlina ki'i. *Window* ~. Mōlina pukaaniani.

frame *As in a computer program.* Mōlina. *Open* ~. Mōlina ka'aka'a. *Closed* ~. Mōlina pa'a.

frame *A single ~ of a movie or video film; also to ~ or arrange the content of a photograph, movie, or video picture within certain borders.* Mōlina.

France *Also French.* Palani, Farani.

free *Exempt from external restrictions.* Kūnoa. *Independent.* Kū'oko'a. *No charge.* Manuahi. *Not in use.* Ka'awale. See entries below and *toll free.*

freedom *Also liberty.* Kūnoa, kūkā'oko'a. See *free.*

freelance Kū i ka hai.

freely *To go ~, i.e. have freedom to go wherever one pleases, to "have the run of the place."* Hele lanakila.

free-market economy *The economy of a country wherein buying and selling can take place without government restrictions.* Ho'okele waiwai kū lanakila. See *command economy.*

free nitrogen compound Pūhui naikokene ka'awale.

free style *Crawl, in swimming; also to swim using this style.* 'Au kolo. See *stroke.*

free swing *As a single rope hanging from a tree branch.* Lele koali. See *fixed swing.*

free throw *In basketball; to make such a shot.* Kī noa. *Single* ~. Kī noa pākahi. *One-and-one* ~. Kī noa kī hou. *Two-shot* ~. Kī noa pālua. ~ *line.* Laina kī noa.

freewrite *To write about anything one chooses; also extemporaneous writing.* Kākau ulu wale.

freeze *To ~ something.* Ho'opa'ahau. *See entries below. Frozen.* Pa'ahau. *To ~ dry something.* Ho'oka'ohau. ~ *dried.* Ka'ohau. *Freezer.* Pahu pa'ahau.

freezer tape *Masking* ~. Leki pahu.

freezing point Kēkelē pa'ahau. See *boiling point, melting point.*

French Frigate Shoals Kānemiloha'i.

French Guiana Kiana Palani.

French horn Pū puhi Palani.

French Polynesia Polenekia Palani.

frequency *In math.* Alapine.

frequency modulation *FM.* FM (*pronounced* fāmū). See *AM.*

frequent-flyer number *As used in airline promotions.* Helu lele pinepine.

fresh-water marsh Ālialia wai maoli.

fret *As on an 'ukulele, guitar, etc.* Wā. See *'ukulele.*

fricative *In linguistics.* Hahī.

friction *As when one thing rubs against another.* Manehu 'ānai.

Friday Po'alima. *Abb.* P5.

friendly See *user friendly.*

frieze Kā'ei ki'i kālai.

fringe benefit *Any employee benefit other than salary, such as medical insurance, etc.* Pono keu.

frog Poloka. *Tree* ~. Poloka kau lā'au. *Orange tree* ~. Poloka kau lā'au 'ālani. *Wrinkled* ~. Poloka mimino.

front *As of weather.* Ku'ina. See *solvent front. Cold* ~. Ku'ina hu'ihu'i. *Warm* ~. Ku'ina mehana. *Stationary* ~. Ku'ina pa'a.

front-end *In math.* Hapa mua. ~ *digit.* Kikoho'e hapa mua. ~ *estimation.* Koho hapa mua.

front vowel *In linguistics.* Woela kaumua. See *vowel.*

frothed milk *(Hot) chocolate with* ~. Kokoleka me ka waiū hu'ahu'a.

frown Hoʻokuʻemaka. See *scowl*.

frozen yogurt Hauwaiūtepe. See *freeze*.

fructose Huakō. See *glucose*.

fruit fly Pōnalo huaʻai.

fry See *deep-fry*.

frying pan Pā palai (*preceded by* ke). ~ *handle*. ʻAu pā palai (*preceded by* ke).

fudge Kokoleka pāhoehoe.

fuel Wāwahie. *External ~ tank, as on a spaceship*. Pahu wāwahie kūwaho. *Fossil ~*. Wāwahie mōʻalihaku, wāwahie wīhaku.

fulcrum Lona hulei.

fullback *In football*. ʻĀpohu.

full-court press *In basketball*. Lulumi piha. See *press*.

full justified *As type in printing*. Kaulihi like. See *justify*.

fume Ea puka, ea.

fumigant Lāʻau make hanu. See *poison*.

function *As on a calculator or a computer keyboard*. Hana. ~ *key*. Pihi hana (*preceded by* ke). *As on a calculator*. Lawelawe hana. *In math*. Hahaina. ~ *rule*. Lula hahaina. *Linear ~*. Hahaina lālani. *Quadratic ~*. Hahaina pāhoʻonui lua. See *quadratic equation*.

fund See *endowment fund*.

fungus *General term*. Kalina.

funnel Kānuku.

funny *Witty*. Hoʻomakeʻaka.

fur seal Sila pūhuluhulu.

fuse ʻUiki uila. ~ *box*. Pahu ʻuiki uila.

fusion *Nuclear ~*. Kuʻi nukeliu.

G

Gabon *Also Gabonese*. Kapona, Gabona.

gadget *Device, doohickey, gizmo, thingamajig*. Hāmeʻa. See *apparatus, instrument, tool*.

gaffer *As for movie or video production*. Luna uila. *See* best boy.

Gak *Also Flubber, a game*. Palēkele.

galaxy Wiliau hōkū. *Andromeda ~*. Ka wiliau hōkū ʻo ʻAnakolomeka.

gale Kelawini, makani kelawini. See *wind. Stormy wind; whole trees in motion and inconvenience felt in walking against the wind, in meteorology*. ʻEna makani.

Galileo *Also Galilean*. Kalileo. *Galilean moons*. Nā mahina ʻo Kalileo.

gallery *As in a computer program*. Papa hōʻikeʻike.

gallon Kālani. *Abb*. kln. *Half ~*. Hapalua kālani. ~ *jar or jug*. ʻŌmole kālani.

Gambia Kamapia.

game *Board ~, as checkers*. Kēmu. ~ *board*. Papa kēmu. *Fair ~, as one in which each player has the same chance of winning*. Pāʻani kaulike. *Fish and ~ management; also to manage fish and ~*. Hoʻomalu lawaiʻa a me ka hahai holoholona.

Ganymede *A moon of Jupiter*. Kanimeki.

garden *To ~; also ~ing*. Mahi māla. *Botannical ~*. Māla hōʻikeʻike meakanu. *~ing book*. Puke mahi māla. ~ *rake*. Hao kope. ~ *store, ~ing store*. Hale kūʻai mahi māla. ~ *trowel*. Kopalā lima.

Gardner Pinnacles Pūhāhonu.

gas *Also gaseous, as opposed to solid or liquid*. Kinoea. *As in the digestive system*. Hūea. See entries below and *Charles' law*. *Bromine ~*. Kinoea polomine. ~ *generator, a device used for producing gases in a chemistry lab*. Hāmeʻa hana kinoea. ~ *mask, as used during World War II*. Pūnuku ea make.

gas fading control fabric *As in meteorology*. Lole ana kinoea.

gasification *Also to gasify, i.e. convert into gas*. Kākinoea. *Coal ~, i.e. the process in which steam and hot coal produce hydrocarbons*. Kākinoea lānahu.

gasify See *gasification*.

gasohol ʻAilahola.

gastrocnemius *Calf muscle of the anterior of the lower leg.* Mākala ʻulu, ʻoloʻolo wāwae.

gateway *Also alias, as in a computer program.* ʻĪpuka.

gauge *A measuring instrument.* Mea ana.

gauze Welu ʻeha, welu wahīʻeha, ʻaʻamoʻo. *Wire ~, steel wool.* Pulupulu uea.

gear *As in machinery.* Kia.

geevum *Also go for broke, go for it.* Lawe pīlahi. See *do with all one's might or strength.*

gel Palaholo. *Hair ~, Dep.* Palaholo lauoho. *Silica ~ g.* Palaholo silaka g (*pronounced* palaholo silaka gā).

gelatin ʻŪnina.

gene *Also genetic.* Ōewe. See *genetics, genetic engineering.* Kūkulu ōewe.

genealogy Moʻokūʻauhau. *Genealogical story.* Moʻolelo moʻokūʻauhau.

general controls *As in a computer program.* Hoʻoholo laulā.

general election *In politics.* Koho pāloka laulā. See *primary election.*

generalize Hoʻolaulā.

generator See *gas generator.*

genetic engineering Ka hoʻoliliuewe ʻana.

genetics Kālaiōewe. See *gene.*

gentle breeze *Dust raised and small branches move, in meteorology.* Aheahe. See *wind. Leaves in constant motion.* Kolonahe.

geoboard *In math.* Papakui anahonua.

geographical coordinates Nā kuhikuhina hōʻike honua. See *geography.*

geography Hōʻike honua. See *geographical coordinates. Geographic region.* Māhele ʻāina.

geologic See *geology. ~ change.* Loli honua. *~ depression, as Death Valley.* ʻĀpoho ʻāina. *~ fault, as San Andreas Fault.* Hakinaheʻe. *~ trench, as Aleutian Trench.* ʻAuwaha. *~al site.* Kahua hulihonua.

geologist Kanaka hulihonua.

geology Hulihonua. See *geologic, geologist, geophysics.*

geometric *~ cone.* ʻŌpaʻa. *~ curve.* Uma. *~ figure.* Kinona. *~ solid.* Paʻa. See *plane figure, space figure.*

geometrid moth ʻŌʻaki.

geometry Anahonua, moleanahonua.

geophysics Kālaihonua. See *geology.*

Georgia *Also Georgian.* Keokia.

geothermal electricity Uila māhu pele. See *electricity.*

geranium Laniuma.

gerbil ʻIole kepila, ʻiole kebira.

germ Mūhune. See *pathogen.*

German cockroach *Blattella germanica.* ʻElelū laʻaloa.

Germany *Also German.* Kelemānia.

germinate *To sprout.* Ilo. *To cause to ~ or sprout.* Hoʻoilo.

gesture *Hand ~; also to ~ with the hands, to use sign language.* Kuhi lima. See *sign language.*

geyser Waipelekī.

Ghana *Also Ghanaian, Ghanian.* Gāna.

Giant Red Spot *A huge gaseous feature on Jupiter.* ʻŌnohi ʻUla Kūāhewa.

giant sloth Melalemu pilikua.

gift certificate Palapala makana.

gifted education *As a school program.* Hoʻonaʻauao haumāna lololo.

giga- *A prefix meaning billion (G).* Pāpiliona. *Abb.* pp. See entries below and *deca-, hecto-, kilo-, mega-, tera-.*

gigabyte ʻAi pāpiliona. *Abb.* PP. See *byte.*

gigajoule *A unit of energy.* Kule pāpiliona. See *joule.*

gills *Of a fish.* Pihapiha.

gingerbread ʻAwakeke.

gingham Kinamu.

give and go *To ~, in basketball.* Hāʻawiaholo.

given *As in a math problem.* Hōʻike ʻia.

gizmo *Device, doohickey, gadget, thingamajig.* Hāmeʻa. See *apparatus, instrument, tool.*

glaciation Ka haunenaʻe ʻana.

glacier Haunenaʻe.

Glacier National Park Pāka Aupuni ʻo Haunenaʻe.

gland Lōkuʻu. *Endocrine ~.* Lōkuʻu kuʻuloko. *Exocrine ~.* Lōkuʻu kuʻuwaho. *Lymph ~.* Lōkuʻu ʻanapuʻu. *Salivary ~.* Lōkuʻu hāʻae. *Thyroid ~.* Lōkuʻu hoʻokonukonu pūnao.

glass ball *A Japanese fishing float.* Pōpō aniani.

glasses *Safety ~.* Makaaniani kaupale. *Sun~.* Makaaniani kala, makaaniani lā.

glass wool Hulu aniani.

glaucoma Kaukoma.

glaucus Hīhīkai.

glib *Also smooth talk, smooth talker.* Waha wali.

glide *In linguistics.* ʻŌlali.

glider *Hang ~.* Lupekau.

glitter Hune hulili.

global warming *Greenhouse effect.* Hoʻomehana Honua.

globe *Also sphere.* Poepoe. *~ of Earth.* Poepoe Honua.

glossary Papa wehewehe ʻōlelo. See *dictionary.*

glove *Baseball ~ or mitt.* Mikilima pōhili.

glowing *As in the dark; fluorescent, phosphorescent.* Hāweo.

glucose Monakō. See *fructose. Blood ~.* Monakō koko.

glue Tuko. See *paste, rubber cement.*

glycine Galaisine.

GNP *Gross national product, i.e. the total monetary value of all goods and services produced in a country in a year.* Kumuloaʻa kāʻokoʻa.

goal Pahuhopu, pahuhopu laulā. See *objective. Field ~, in football.* ʻAi peku.

goblin ʻEʻepa pauʻaka.

go for it *Also go for broke, geevum.* Lawe pīlahi. See *do with all one's might or strength.*

go freely *To ~, i.e. to have freedom to go wherever one pleases, to "have the run of the place."* Hele lanakila.

goggles *Diving ~ or mask.* Makaaniani luʻu kai, makaaniani luʻu. *Protective ~.* Makaaniani kaupale.

golden rectangle *A rectangle in which the ratio of the width to the length is the same as that of the length to the sum of the width plus the length.* Huinahā lōʻihi kula.

golf Kolepa. *~ club.* ʻŪhili kolepa. *Municipal ~ course.* Kahua pāʻani kolepa kiwikā.

good *Common ~, as the well-being of all members of society.* Pono o ka lehulehu.

good night *Sleep well.* E hiamoe pono ʻoe, e hiamoe maikaʻi ʻoe, a hui hou i kakahiaka.

gooseneck barnacle Pīʻoe ʻōhā kai.

goto *As in a computer program.* E lele i.

government Aupuni. *Two-party system of ~.* Aupuni ʻaoʻao ʻelua.

gradient *Or band, as of colors.* ʻAuina. *Color ~.* ʻAuina kala.

graduate *~ level, as of a student in a university who has already achieved an undergraduate degree.* Muli puka. See *undergraduate. ~ student.* Haumāna muli puka.

graduated cylinder Hano ana.

graduation card Kāleka puka kula, kāleka hemo kula.

graffiti Kahakaha kolohe.

graft Pāku'i. *~ing wax.* Pīlali pāku'i. *To grow by ~ing.* Ho'oulu pāku'i.

grain Napoe. *Pigment ~, in biology.* Huna kaukala.

gram Kalame. *Abb.* kal.

grammar Pilina'ōlelo. See *pattern. ~ lesson, a lesson related to sentence structure.* Ha'awina pilina'ōlelo. *~ or sentence-structure skill.* Mākau pilina'ōlelo.

grammatical sentence *Or clause.* Pepeke. See *clause, sentence.*

Grand Canyon Haka'ama, ke awāwa kūhōhō nui 'o Haka'ama. See *Colorado River.*

grand total Huinanui pau loa. See *total.*

granule *Solar ~, gigantic waves of gas which roll across the surface of the sun.* 'Ale ahi lā. See *solar, sunspot.*

grapefruit 'Ālani pomelo. See *pomelo.*

grapevine *The plant.* Kumu waina.

graph *Also chart, in math.* Pakuhi. *Bar ~.* Pakuhi 'aukā. *Double bar ~.* Pakuhi pa'a 'aukā. *Box and whiskers ~.* Pakuhi pahu me ka 'umi'umi. *Circle ~.* Pakuhi pō'ai. *Cross-tab ~.* Pakuhi huina 'ikepili. *Line ~.* Pakuhi lākiō. *~ origin.* Piko pakuhi. *~ paper.* Pepa maka'aha. *To ~ or chart.* Kākuhi. See *graphing calculator. To ~ the point.* Kākuhi i ke kiko.

graphics Ki'i. See *bitmap. ~ technician, as for movie or video production.* Mea 'enehana ki'i.

graphing calculator Mīkini kākuhi. See *graph.*

graphite Kalapaike.

grass *General term.* Mau'u, mahiki. *California ~.* Mau'u Kaleponi. *Nut~.* Mau'u pīneki.

grasshopper 'Ūhini.

grassland 'Āina mau'u.

gravel Haku'ili.

gravity 'Umekaumaha. See *micro-gravity. Anti~ machine.* Mīkini ho'opau 'umekaumaha. *Center of ~.* Piko 'umekaumaha. *Specific or relative ~.* Lākiō pa'apū wai. *Zero ~.* 'Umekaumaha 'ole.

grazer *An animal that eats grass.* Hamulau mau'u. See *browser.*

grease *As used in machines or for tools with moving parts.* Hinukele.

greater than *In math.* Nui a'e, 'oi aku ka nui. See *less than.*

greatest ~ decrease, in math. Emi ha'aha'a loa. *~ increase.* Pi'i ki'eki'e loa.

greatest possible error *In math.* Palena 'āluna o ka hewa. *Abb.* P'ĀH.

great horned owl Pueo kiwi hulu.

Greece *Also Greek, Grecian.* Helene.

greenhouse Hale ho'oulu meakanu. *~ effect, global warming.* Ho'omehana Honua.

Greenland Sea Ke kai 'o 'Āina'ōma'oma'o.

green onion *Having a white bulb with purple inside.* Lina. *With a purple bulb becoming white close to the tip.* 'O'a.

green sea turtle Honu lū'au, honu.

greensword *Maui ~.* 'Āhinahina 'ōma'oma'o.

greeting card Kāleka aloha.

grid Maka'aha. See entry below and *graph paper, spreadsheet.*

grid paper *In math.* Pepa maka'aha. *Base-ten ~.* Pepa maka'aha kumu ho'ohui pā'umi.

grind *To ~ one's teeth.* Nau kuai i ka niho.

grip *Stagehand, as for movie or video production.* Mea kūkulu kahua. *Key ~, stage manager.* Luna kūkulu kahua.

groove *On a finger as appears in a fingerprint.* Māioio manamana lima. See *fingerprint.*

grosbeak finch *Chloridops kona.* Hona. See *finch.*

gross national product *The total monetary value of all goods and services produced in a country in a year; GNP.* Kumuloa'a kā'oko'a.

ground cover Kapauli.

groundhog *Also marmot.* Māmota.

ground layer *Of vegetation.* Papa kū honua. See *vegetation layers.*

groundnut *Also peanut or any edible nut.* Pīneki, pineki, pīnaki.

groundwater Wai honua.

ground zero *As in field mapping.* Papahonua.

group Pū'ulu. See *food group. To form or break into ~s; also to ~, in math.* Ho'opū'ulu. *~ing property.* 'Anopili ho'opū'ulu (*preceded by* ke).

grow See entry below and *hydroponics. To ~ by grafting.* Ho'oulu pāku'i. *To ~ wild, as weeds.* Ulu wale. *To ~ wild and lush.* Uluāhewa.

grow *To ~, as in a computer program.* Ulu. *To ~ vertically.* Ulu papakū. *To ~ horizontally.* Ulu papamoe. *~ limit.* Palena ulu.

Guam *Also Guamanian.* Guama.

guarantee *An assurance of quality or length of use with promise of reimbursement.* Palapala ho'ohiki. See *warranty.*

guard See entry below and *mud guard. Coast ~.* Pū'ali pale kapa kai. *King's ~.* Pū'ali kia'i mō'ī. *Security ~.* Kia'i, kia'i pō, māka'i kia'i (pō).

guard *In football.* Kūkahi. *Left ~.* Kūkahi hema. *Right ~.* Kūkahi 'ākau. *Defensive middle ~, nose ~, or nose tackle.* Haunaku. *Point ~ or one man, in basketball.* Kūkahi. *Shooting ~ or two man.* Kūlua.

Guatemala *Also Guatemalan.* Kuakemala.

guava Kūawa.

Guernsey Kunesi. *~ Island.* Ka mokupuni 'o Kunesi.

guess *Also estimate; to ~, estimate.* Koho. See *estimate. ~ing bag.* Pū'olo kohokoho.

guest room Lumi moe malihini.

Guiana Kiana. *French ~.* Kiana Palani.

guide *Page ~, as in a computer document or dictionary.* Kuhi lihi. *Teacher's ~ or manual.* Puke alaka'i.

guided imagery *To utilize ~.* Ho'ohele moeā.

guilty See *convict.*

Guinea Kini. See *Papua New Guinea. Equatorial Guinea.* Kini 'Ekuakolia.

Guinea-Bissau Kinibisau.

guinea pig 'Iole kawia.

guitar Kīkā. For parts, see *'ukulele.*

guppy I'a kapi.

guyot Mauna kai pālahalaha. See *seamount.*

gym *Jungle ~, as playground equipment.* Hao pīnana. See *gymnasium, monkey bars.*

gymnasium Hale ha'uki. See *athletic club.*

gymnastics *Also gymnast.* Ka'alehia.

H

habitat Kaianoho.

hair *To style ~, as for a play, movie, or video production.* Ho'oponopono lauoho. *~ stylist.* Mea ho'oponopono lauoho.

hairband Apo po'o.

hairclip *Barrette.* Pine lauoho. *Folding ~ with teeth.* Kahi 'ūmi'i lauoho.

hair gel *Also Dep.* Palaholo lauoho.

hairline *As in a computer program.* Laina lahilahi.

hairs See *root hairs.*

Haiti *Also Haitian.* Heiti.

half Hapalua. *~ dollar.* Hapalua kālā, hapalua. *~ gallon.* Hapalua kālani. *One-~ part.* Māhele hapalua.

halfback *In football.* 'Āha'i.

half-court line *On a basketball court.* Laina kūwaena. See *line, as on a basketball court.*

half-court press *In basketball.* Lulumi hapa. See *press.*

half note *In music.* Hua mele hapalua. *Dotted ~.* Hua mele hapalua kiko.

half-rectangle principle Kulehana huinahā lō'ihi hapalua.

half rest *In music.* Ho'omaha hapalua.

halftime *In sports or games.* Ho'omaha hapalua.

half-turn image *In math.* Kinona like wili hapalua. See *turn image.*

hall *Residence ~, as at a school.* Hale noho haumāna. See *hallway.*

Halley Hēli. *~'s comet.* Ka hōkū puhipaka 'o Hēli.

Halloween Heleuī, lā ho'omāka'uka'u.

hallucination *To cause ~.* Hō'olalau mana'o. See *hallucinogen.*

hallucinogen Lā'au hō'olalau mana'o.

hallway Holoē, holo.

Hampshire See *New Hampshire.*

hand *As opposed to arm.* Pe'ahi lima. See *gesture, hand-held. As of an analog clock or watch.* Lima kuhikuhi. *Minute ~.* Lima kuhikuhi minuke. *Hour ~.* Lima kuhikuhi hola.

hand *As a single round in a game of cards.* Puni. See *lap, round.*

handcuffs 'Ūpiki lima.

hand cultivator Kīko'u pa'a lima.

hand-held Pa'a lima. See *hand mirror, pocket compass.*

handle *For lifting, as of a bucket or suitcase.* Kākai. *Knob-style ~.* Pōheo, pōheoheo. *As of a bureau drawer, faucet, frying pan, toilet, etc.* 'Au (*preceded by* ke).

handlebars *On a bicycle.* 'Au paikikala (*preceded by* ke), kalaiwa paikikala.

hand lens *Magnifying glass.* Aniani ho'onui 'ike.

hand mirror Aniani pa'a lima.

hand off *To ~ (the ball), in football.* Ho'oili.

handshake *As in a computer program.* Ho'olauna.

handstand *Also to do a ~.* Kū lima. See *headstand.*

hang *Flexed-arm ~.* Pa'aalewa. See *hung.*

hanger Uea kau lole, lā'au kau lole, mea kau lole, 'ea kau lole.

hang glider Lupekau.

happy face spider Nananana makaki'i, nanana makaki'i.

harassment *Sexual ~; also to subject to sexual ~.* Kekohala.

hard disk *As in a computer.* Pā pa'aloko (*prededed by* ke). *Removable ~.* Pā pa'aloko wehe.

hard drive *On a computer.* Kakena pa'aloko.

hardening of the arteries *Also arteriosclerosis or artherosclerosis, in medicine.* A'alā'au. See *arteriolosclerosis.*

hardware *As for a computer.* Lako pa'a. See *software. As tools made of metal.* Lako hao. *~ store.* Hale kū'ai lako hao.

harmonica Pila puhipuhi.

harmonize Ho'okūlauna. See *harmony.*

harmony *In music.* Kūlauna. See *harmonize. To sing in ~.* Hīmeni kūlauna like.

harp *The musical instrument.* Hāpa. See *autoharp, Jew's harp.*

hash-brown potatoes 'Uala kahiki kolikoli, 'uala kolikoli.

hatch *To incubate eggs.* Ho'omoe.

hatch *Explosive escape ~, as in a spaceship.* 'Īpuka pakele pahū.

hatred *Of males, misandry.* Ho'okae kāne. *Of mankind, misanthropy.* Ho'okae kanaka. *Of women, misogyny.* Ho'okae wahine.

hauled See *close hauled.*

haunted Lapu. ~ *house, not Halloween variety.* Hale lapu.

Hawai'i *Also Hawaiian.* Hawai'i. *See entries below.* ~ *State Department of Finance.* 'Oihana Kālā o ka Moku'āina 'o Hawai'i. ~ *State Department of Planning and Economic Development.* 'Oihana Ho'olālā a me ka Ho'omohala Waiwai o ka Moku'āina 'o Hawai'i.

Hawai'i Volcanoes National Park Pāka Aupuni 'o Kīlauea.

Hawaiian See entries below and *Office of Hawaiian Affairs.*

Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge 'Āina Ho'omalu Holoholona Lōhiu o Hawai'i.

Hawaiian medium Kaiapuni Hawai'i. ~ *class.* Papa kaiapuni Hawai'i. ~ *school.* Kula kaiapuni Hawai'i.

Hawaiian monk seal Sila Hawai'i.

Hawaiian studies department *As at a university or community college.* Māhele ha'awina Hawai'i.

hawthorne Haukona. ~ *berry.* Pī'ai haukona.

head ~ *or foot of trail.* Nuku. See *pass, shower head. As of an 'ukulele or guitar.* Papa kī. ~ *nut.* Nī'au li'ili'i. See *'ukulele.*

headboard *Of a bed.* Kūmoe. See *bedframe.*

header *As in computer documents.* Kau luna. See *footer.* ~ *information or file prefix, as codes at the beginning of each computer file.* Po'o pā'ālua (*preceded by* ke).

heading *Also subheading, as in a story.* Po'omana'o.

headlight Kukuipo'o, kukuipo'o o mua.

headphone *Headset.* Apo lohe. See *earphone.*

heads *As in coin toss.* Po'o (*preceded by* ke), 'ao'ao po'o. See *flip, tails.*

headset *Headphone.* Apo lohe. See *earphone.*

headstand *Also to do a handstand.* Kū po'o. See *handstand.*

healing *Total* ~ *environment.* Kaiapuni ho'ōla piha.

health Olakino. See *healthy.* ~ *food.* Mea'ai hā'ehuola. ~ *status.* Kūlana olakino. *Allied* ~ *professional.* Kāko'o 'oihana olakino. *Community-based* ~ *system.* 'Ōnaehana olakino kaiaulu.

healthy *Also healthful, wholesome, i.e. promoting physical health.* Hā'ehuola. See *health, vigor.*

hearing *Sense of* ~. Lonoa pepeiao. *A time for presenting official testimony or argument.* Hālāwai ho'olohe, 'aha ho'olohe.

hearing aid Pihi ho'onui lohe (*preceded by* ke).

heart *Shape.* Haka. See *atrium, chamber, valve, ventricle.* ~ *rate, pulse rate.* Helu pana pu'uwai. *Transplanted* ~. Pu'uwai ili. *To transplant a* ~. Ho'oili pu'uwai.

heartworm Ko'e pu'uwai.

heat *Medium* ~. Wela lōpū. *Specific* ~, *in physics.* Ana pi'i wela.

heater *Water* ~. Kula ho'owela wai, pahu ho'owela wai.

heating lamp Kukui ho'omehana.

hectare *A metric unit of land measurement.* Hekekale, heketare. *Abb.* ht.

hecto- *A prefix meaning hundred (h).* Pāhaneli. *Abb.* ph. *Also* heko-. See entries below and *deca-, kilo-, mega-, giga-, tera-.*

hectogram Hekokalame. *Abb.* hkkal.

hectoliter Hekolika. *Abb.* hkl.

hectometer Hekomika. *Abb.* hkm.

height Ki'eki'e, ana ki'eki'e. *Abb.* ki'e. See *length, width.* ~ *or depth, in math.* Hohonu. ~ *of a wave.* Ki'eki'ena nalu, ki'eki'ena 'ale, ki'eki'ena. See *wavelength.*

helicopter Helekopa. *Also* mokulele helekopa.

helium Hiliuma.
helmet Paleupoʻo.
hem *As of a dress.* Pelu. *Of a net.* Pelu ʻupena.
hemisphere Poepoe hapa. See *sphere.*
Eastern ~. Poepoe hapa hikina.
Northern ~. Poepoe hapa ʻākau.
Southern ~. Poepoe hapa hema.
Western ~. Poepoe hapa komohana.
hemlock Hemalaka.
hemoglobin ʻAwehā.
heptagon *A seven-sided polygon.* Huinahiku.
her *Also hers, his, its.* Kōna, kona.
herb *As basil, thyme, etc.* Lauʻala.
herbicide Lāʻau make nāhelehele.
herbivore *Also herbivorous.* Hamulau. See *browser, grazer.*
heredity Kumu welo. See *gene.*
Hereditary trait. Welo.
Hermes *Pearl and ~ reef.* Holoikauaua.
heroin Heroina.
heron *General term.* ʻAlekea. See *egret.*
herringbone weave Maka puhi, iwipuhi.
Herzogovina Hesegowina. *Bosnia and ~.* Bosenia me Hesegowina.
hexagon Huinaono.
hexahedron *A space figure with six faces, in math.* Paʻaʻiliono. See *cube.*
hex nut Pihi wili ono.
hibernate *Also hibernation.* Moekau.
hibernation *Also to hibernate.* *Moekau.*
hieroglyph *Also hieroglyphics.* Lalinoka.
high-fat food Meaʻai ʻailakele nui, meaʻai nui o ka ʻailakele. See *low-fat food.*
high jump *A track event.* Lele kiʻekiʻe.
highlight *To block text, as in a computer program.* Kahiāuli. See *shade.*
high post *In basketball.* Kūliu waho. See *low post.*
high-pressure system *In meteorology.* ʻŌnaehana mīkā piʻi. See *low-pressure system.*
highrise *As a building.* Nuʻuoʻa. See *lowrise, skyscraper.*
high vowel *In linguistics.* Woela kiʻekiʻe. See *vowel.*
hike *Also to go on a ~.* Hekehi. See entry below and *stroll. Hiker.* Mea hekehi. *Hiking shoe.* Kāmaʻa hekehi. *Hiking trail.* Ala hekehi.
hike *To ~ (the ball), in football.* Huki pōpō, huki i ka pōpō, huki i ke kinipōpō. See *center.*
hilly *Also small cliffs.* Kīpāpali.
hinge ʻAmi. *Door ~.* ʻAmi puka, ʻami ʻīpuka.
hint ʻŌlelo hoʻohani. *To ~ at, give a ~.* Hoʻohani.
hip bone *Pelvis.* Iwi kā. See *ilium, ischium.*
hippopotamus Hipopōkamu.
his *Also her, hers, its.* Kōna, kona.
histogram *A bar graph showing frequencies, in math.* Pakuhi ʻaukā alapine.
historical fiction Hakupuni mōʻaukala.
history Mōʻaukala. See *historical fiction.*
hit *To ~ with a racket.* Kɪpehi. *To ~ forehand.* Kɪpehi pohoalo. *To ~ backhand.* Kɪpehi pohokua. *To ~ or fake, in volleyball.* Hana kolohe, mīʻoi wale. *~ter.* Mea pākɪ, pākɪ. See *spike.*
HIV *Human immunodeficiency virus.* Mū hōlapu pale ʻea pau. See *AIDS.*
hockey Hōkē. *Street ~.* Hōkē alanui.
hoe Koʻi kālai, hō, ʻōʻō kālai. *To ~.* Kālai, hō.
holder *Cassette ~, tape case.* Pāiki lola. *Toothbrush ~.* Kauna palaki niho.

holding *Insect ~ jar.* ʻŌmole mālama ʻelala.

hole *Sound ~, as on an ʻukulele or guitar.* Puka kani.

hole punch *For paper.* Pāniki pepa.

hollow tile Paomeki.

home appliance Mīkini home. See *appliance store.*

home economics *As a course at school.* Mākau nohona home.

homemade Hana ʻia ma kauhale.

home plate *In baseball.* Pahu eo.

home rule *Self-government or limited autonomy, as in a city or county.* Home lula.

home run *In baseball.* ʻAi puni.

home screen *In a computer program.* Kahua paʻa.

homework Haʻawina hoʻihoʻi.

homonym Huaʻōlelo puana like. See *synonym, antonym.*

Honduras *Also Honduran.* Honodurasa.

honeycreeper *General term.* Manu mūkīkī.

honeydew *A sweet juice secreted by aphids.* Meli ʻeleao.

honey locust bean Pāpapa ʻūhinihone.

honored Laehano. See *honor roll.*

honor roll *As in elementary through high school.* Papa laehano.

honors *With ~, also with distinction, cum laude, as in academics.* Me ke kau i ka hano, me ka hanohano, me ka hoʻomaikaʻi. *With high ~, magna cum laude.* Me ke kau i ka hano hoʻonani, me ka hoʻomaikaʻi nui. *With highest ~, summa cum laude.* Me ke kau i ka hano hāweo.

hood *As of a car or truck.* Pani ʻenekini (*preceded by* ke). *As an exhaust ~ above a stove.* Kaupokupoku omo, kaupoku-poku.

hoof Maiʻao.

Hoʻohokuikalani *Daughter of Wākea and Papa.* Hoʻohokuikalani.

hook *As for hanging things.* Lou. *Clothes ~.* Lou kau lole.

hook pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi ʻaoʻao. See *hook shot.*

hook shot *In basketball; to make such a shot.* Kī piʻo. See *hook pass, lob pass.*

hopper Kānuku. *~ car, as on a train.* Kaʻa kānuku.

horizontal Papamoe. See entry below and *grow, vertical. To grow ~ly, as in a computer program.* Ulu papamoe.

horizontal lines *As written above and below a word or words to indicate that they should be written or printed straight, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻolālani. See *musical staff.*

hormone Hōmona. See *endocrine system. Rooting ~.* Hōmona hoʻāʻa.

horn *A musical instrument.* Pū, pū hoʻokani. *As on a car or bicycle.* ʻŌlea, ʻōlē.

horror Hoʻokauweli. *~ movie.* Kiʻiʻoniʻoni hoʻokauweli. *~ story.* Moʻolelo hoʻokauweli.

horse *Rocking ~.* Lio paipai. See *brumby.*

horticulture Kālaikanu. *Horticulturist.* Mea kālaikanu.

host *As of a parasite.* Kauomolia. See *parasite.*

hot chocolate See *chocolate.*

hot dog Naʻaukake ʻAmelika.

hot key *As on a computer keyboard.* Pihi wiki (*preceded by* ke). *~s.* Nā pihi wiki.

hotline Helu wawe. *Conservation ~.* Helu wawe maluō.

hot plate Kapuahi papakau. See *burner.*

hot spot *In geology.* Piko pele.

hour Hola. *Abb.* hl. *~ hand.* Lima kuhikuhi hola.

House *As a legislative assembly; also short for ~ of Representatives.* Hale.

household product *Any of a variety of products used for cleaning floors, sinks, etc.* Lāʻau hoʻomaʻemaʻe hale.

housing development *Also subdivision.* Kaiahale.

how *Also what, as in asking about any kind of measurement.* ʻEhia, he aha. *~ many to each, to a group.* Pāhia.

Howland Island Ulukou ʻAilana.

Hubble Hāpela. *~ space telescope.* Ka ʻohenānā lewa lipo ʻo Hāpela.

hull See *port, starboard.*

hum *To ~ a tune.* Nūnū.

Humane Society ʻAhahui Makaʻala Holoholona.

human immunodeficiency virus *HIV.* Mū hōlapu pale ʻea pau. See *AIDS.*

humerus *The long bone of the upper arm.* Iwi uluna.

humidity Kawaūea. See *hygrometer. Relative ~.* Pā kawaūea.

hummingbird Manu hū.

humorous Hoʻomakeʻaka. *~ book.* Puke hoʻomakeʻaka.

humpback whale Koholā kuapiʻo.

humus ʻElepopo.

hundred Haneli. See entries below and *centi-, hecto-. One ~.* Hoʻokahi haneli.

hundreds *Place value, in math.* Kūana haneli.

hundredths Hapa haneli. *~ square.* Moena helu hapa haneli. See *ten-strip board, tenth strip.*

hung *To be ~, as a network system in a computer program.* Pupū.

Hungary *Also Hungarian.* Hunakalia, Hunagaria.

hunting spider *No-eyed big-eyed ~.* Nananana maka ʻole, nanana maka ʻole.

hurricane Makani pāhili. *~ watch.* Kūkala makaʻala makani pāhili. *~ warning.* Kūkala pōʻino makani pāhili.

hydrant See *fire hydrant.*

hydrochloric Haidorokoloriku. *~ acid.* ʻAkika haidorokoloriku.

hydrocortisone Kokikone wai. See *cortisone.*

hydroelectric *Also hydroelectricity.* Uila wai kahe. See *electricity. ~ power.* Ikehu uila wai kahe.

hydrogen Haikokene. *~ peroxide (H_2O_2).* Haikokene lua ʻokikene lua. See *peroxide.*

hydrology Kālaiwai. *Hydrologist.* Kanaka kālaiwai, mea kālaiwai.

hydrolysis Ka hoʻokāwaihia ʻana.

hydrolyze Hoʻokāwaihia. *See hydrolysis.*

hydrometer Ana kaumaha wai. See *hygrometer.*

hydroponics *The growing of plants in a nutrient solution.* Kāmāhuaola. *Hydroponic solution.* Māʻōʻāna kāmāhuaola. *To grow hydroponically in water.* Hoʻoulu kāmāhuaola wai. *In sand.* Hoʻoulu kāmāhuaola one. *In vermiculite.* Hoʻoulu kāmāhuaola hunehune ʻūpī.

hydrosphere Waiapuni.

hygrometer Ana kawaūea. See *hydrometer, psychrometer. Wet-and-dry bulb ~.* Ana kawaūea ʻōpuʻu pulu a maloʻo.

hygroscopic Kīpuni. *~ water.* Wai kīpuni.

Hyperion *A moon of Saturn.* Haipeliona.

hypertension *Abnormally high arterial blood pressure.* Pākela koko piʻi.

hyphen *Also to hyphenate.* Kaha moe. See *dash.*

hypodermic needle Kui mōpina.

hypotenuse Lala kūpono.

hypothesis Kuhiakau.

hypothetical ʻInāʻinā.

I

Iapetus *A moon of Saturn.* Iapetusa.

I-bar *Also cursor or insertion point in a computer program.* Kahaʻimo. See *mouse arrow.*

ibis *A flightless bird in prehistoric Hawaiʻi.* Manu ʻIpiki.

-ic *Suffix in chemical compounds and terms.* -iku.

ice age Au paʻahau.

iceberg Mokuhaulana.

icecap ʻOmohau.

ice cream ʻAikalima. *~ cone.* Kone ʻaikalima. *~ topping.* Pāhina.

ice skate Kāmaʻa holo hau. *To skate with ~s.* Holo hau.

icicle Kuluna hau, kulu hau paʻa.

icon *As in a computer program.* Kiʻiona.

icosahedron *A space figure with twenty faces, in math.* Paʻaʻili iwakālua.

Idaho *Also Idahoan.* ʻIkahō.

-ide *Suffix in chemical compounds and terms.* -side.

idea *Main ~ or thought, as of a paragraph or story.* Manaʻo nui. *Supporting ~, as in a composition.* Manaʻo kākoʻo. *To sequence ~s, as in a composition.* Hoʻokaʻina manaʻo.

ideal result *In math.* Hopena kaukonu.

identical ʻĀlike. *~ parts.* Nā hapa ʻālike.

idiophone *A musical instrument whose sound is dependant upon the nature of the material from which it is made.* Olokino. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* olo-.

igneous rock *Rock formed by the solidification of molten magma.* Pōhaku pelemaka.

ignorance *To feign ~.* Hoʻohūpō, hoʻopalō.

iguana ʻIkuana.

iliac artery Aʻa puʻuwai kā. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa puʻuwai.

iliac vein Aʻa kino kā. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa kino.

ilium *The upper portion of the pelvis.* Iwi kā o luna. See *ischium, pelvis.*

illegal *To outlaw, make something ~.* Pāpā kānāwai. *See entries below.*

illegal alien *Also to arrive as an ~.* Pae malū. See *legal alien.*

illegal screen *In basketball.* ʻĀkeʻa neʻe. See *blocking foul.*

Illinois *Also Illinoisan.* ʻIlinoe.

illusion *Magic trick, sleight of hand.* Pāhaʻohuna. *Optical ~.* Kuhi hewa o ka maka.

image *In math.* Kinona like. *Turn ~.* Kinona like wili. *Half-turn ~.* Kinona like wili hapalua. *Quarter-turn ~.* Kinona like wili hapahā. *Reflection ~.* Kinona aka like o kekahi ʻaoʻao. *Rotation ~.* Kinona like o kekahi ʻaoʻao. *Translation ~.* Kinona like kau.

imagery See *guided imagery.*

imaginary Moeā. See *imagine. ~ line.* Laina moeā. *~ number.* Helu moeā. See *real number.*

imagination *Creative ~; also to use one's ~.* Makakū. See *imagine.*

imagine *To ~ oneself to be something or someone.* Moeā. *To ~ deliberately.* Hoʻomoeā. See *imaginary.*

imitation Hoʻopilipili. *~ milk.* Waiū hoʻopilipili.

immersion See *medium.*

immigrate Komoneʻe. See *emigrate.*

immune system *As in mammals.* ʻŌnaehana pale ʻea. See *AIDS, HIV.*

impact *Environmental ~ Statement (EIS).* Palapala Hōʻike Hopena Kaiapuni.

impartial See *justice.*

impatiens ʻŌlepe.

impeach *To formally accuse (a public official) of misconduct in office.* Hoʻāhewa. See *recall.*

imply Hoʻohuʻu. See *infer.*

import *To ~, also as in a computer program.* Kākomo. See *export.*

impregnate *Also to breed.* Hoʻopiʻi.

impression *General appearance or ~.* Hiʻona. See *feature.*

impromptu *Spontaneous.* Ulu wale.

improper *In math.* Lapa. *~ fraction.* Hakina lapa.

improve Holomua. *Suggested ~ments.* He mau manaʻo e holomua ai ka hana.

impulse *The change in momentum produced by a force, in physics.* Loli uluō. See *momentum.*

imu *To set an ~.* Kuʻi i ka imu. *To open an ~.* Huaʻi i ka imu.

inalienable rights *Rights that people are born with and that a government should not attempt to deny; also natural rights.* Kuleana hānau.

inappropriate ʻAʻohe launa. See *incompatible.*

inbound pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi ulele.

incandescent light Kukui ʻuiki ʻā. See *filament.*

inch ʻĪniha. *Abb.* ʻĪn.

incidence *Angle of ~, i.e. the angle made between a wave striking a barrier and the normal to the surface.* Huina papā. See *angle of reflection.*

included Komo pū. *Tax ~.* ʻAuhau komo pū.

incompatible *As of computer programs.* Launa ʻole. See *compatible, inappropriate.*

increase *Greatest ~, in math.* Piʻi kiʻekiʻe loa. See *decrease.*

increment *One of a series of additions in groups or quantity.* ʻĀpanakahi.

incubate *To hatch (eggs).* Hoʻomoe.

incubator *For eggs.* Mīkini hoʻomoe hua.

incumbent *The holder of a political office.* Luna noho.

indent *To ~, as the first line of a paragraph.* Kīpoʻo. See *tab.*

independent variable Kumuloli kūʻokoʻa. See *dependent variable.*

index Papa kuhikuhi kikoʻī. See *table of contents. ~ card.* Kāleka pahu. *~ finger.* Manamana kuhikuhi, manamana miki.

India *Also Indian, i.e. referring to India and its peoples.* ʻĪnia. See *Indian Ocean.*

Indiana *Also Indianian.* ʻInikiana, ʻInidiana.

Indian Ocean Moana ʻIniana. See *India.*

indicator *Also to indicate.* Kuhikuhi. *Ninhydrin ~.* Ninahaidirina kuhikuhi.

indict See *indictment.*

indictment *Also to indict.* Hoʻopiʻi kūhelu.

indigenous *Native.* ʻŌiwi. *~ plant.* Meakanu ʻōiwi.

indigo bunting Manu ʻinikō.

Indo- ʻĪnio-. *See entry below.*

Indo-Australian ʻĪnionūhōlani. *~-Plate.* Ka Una Honua ʻĪnionūhōlani.

Indonesia *Also Indonesian.* ʻInidonesia.

indoor Maluhale. *~ concert.* ʻAha mele maluhale. *~ market.* Mākeke maluhale. *~ sport.* Haʻuki maluhale.

inductive reasoning *Generalizing from examples, as in math.* Hoʻoholo pili laʻana.

industrialize Hōʻoiʻenehana. See *industry.*

industry *Especially that with a highly technological structure of production or service; industrialized.* ʻOiʻenehana. See *industrialize, technology. Construction ~.* ʻOiʻenehana kūkulu. *Manufacturing ~.* ʻOihana kāpili, ʻoiʻenehana kāpili. *Service ~.* ʻOihana lawelawe.

inequality *In math.* Kaulike ʻole. ~ *statement.* ʻŌlelo no ke kaulike ʻole.

inertia Ehuō.

infection *Also infected.* Palahēhē.

infer Huʻu. See *imply.*

inferior vena cava Wenakawa o lalo. See *vena cava.*

infield *Baseball diamond.* Kaimana pōhili. See *baseball field.*

infiltrate *To pass through by filtering or permeating, in science.* Kānono.

infinity *In math.* Pau ʻole.

infix Pākuʻina kau loko. See *affix.*

inflammable *Also inflammability, flammable, flammability.* Pēʻāhia.

inflate *To fill with air.* Hoʻopūhalalū, puhi a piha.

informal Pōnolu.

information ʻIke. See *header information.* ~ *book.* Puke kumuhana. *For your* ~. I mea e maopopo ai ʻoe, i maopopo iā ʻoe, he mea hoʻomaopopo kēia.

initial Hua inoa. See *abbreviation, signature. To* ~. Pūlima hua.

initialize *To format, as a computer disk.* Hoʻāla. See *disk.*

initiate Hoʻokomo pae. See *initiation.*

initiation *Passage, as into a group.* Komo pae. See *initiate. Rite of passage.* Hana komo pae.

initiative *The procedure enabling citizens to propose a law and submit it to the legislature for approval.* Hāpai kānāwai. *Constitutional* ~, *a process by which one can propose an amendment by gathering signatures on a petition.* Palapala noi hoʻololi kānāwai.

inning Pale. *Baseball* ~. Pale pōhili.

input *As in a computer program.* Huakomo. See *output.* ~ *device.* Hāmeʻa huakomo. *To* ~. Kāhuakomo. *To* ~ *data.* Kāhuakomo ʻikepili.

in-school detention *As punishment at school.* Hoʻopaʻi ʻauʻa i ka wā kula. See *after-school detention.*

insect *Also bug.* ʻElala. ~ *mounting; also to mount* ~*s.* Pine ʻelala. ~ *net.* ʻUpena ʻelala. ~ *bag net.* ʻUpena ʻelala ʻeke. ~ *fixed net.* ʻUpena ʻelala hoʻolewalewa. ~ *sweep net.* ʻUpena ʻelala kāʻeʻe. ~ *holding jar.* ʻŌmole mālama ʻelala. ~ *killing jar.* ʻŌmole pepehi ʻelala. ~ *sucker.* Mea omo ʻelala.

insecticide See *aldrin, dieldrin, systemic insecticide.*

insectivore *Also insectivorous.* Hamuʻelala.

insert *To put in, as a disk into a computer.* Hoʻokomo.

insert *Caret (^), an editing mark used to show where something is to be* ~*ed, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻokomo. *A circle around a period, colon, or semicolon to show that it has been* ~*ed.* Lina hoʻokomo.

insertion point *Also cursor or I-bar in a computer program.* Kahaʻimo. See *mouse arrow.*

inservice teacher training Hoʻoikaika kumu. See *preservice teacher training.*

inside out Lolea. See *upside down.*

install *To* ~, *as computer software; also to load, as a program onto a computer.* Hoʻouka. See *download.*

instinctive behavior Lawena ʻike hānau. See *learned behavior.*

instrument *As a specialized tool for a particular occupation.* Mauhaʻa. See entry below and *apparatus, device, tool. Any musical* ~, *but especially string* ~*s.* Pila. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* olo-. *Brass* ~. Pū keleawe. *Woodwind* ~. Pū ʻoʻohe.

instrument *A prefix indicating the* ~ *or cause of a particular action.* ʻŪ-. *Bonding* ~. ʻŪlou. *See Hawaiian entry* ʻū- *and bond.*

insulate Hō'Īpale. See *insulation.*

insulation 'Īpale. See *insulate.*

insurance 'Inikua. ~ *premium.* Uku 'inikua. *Medical* ~. 'Inikua olakino. See *medical coverage number.*

integer *Whole number, in math.* Helu piha. *Positive* ~. Helu piha 'i'o. *Negative* ~. Helu piha 'i'o 'ole.

integrate *To incorporate (parts) into a whole.* Ho'ononiakahi. *Integrated.* Noniakahi.

integumentary system *In biology.* 'Ōnaehana 'ili.

intelligible *Clear, plain.* Mōakāka.

intentional *To commit an ~ foul, in team sports such as basketball.* Ho'oku'ia ahuwale. See *foul.*

interactive *As computer programs.* Kūka'ipā.

intercept *In math.* Huina pā. *X-intercept.* Huina pā X.

intercept *To ~ (the ball), in football.* 'Apo lilo. See *receive.*

intercommunication *Also two-way communication.* Ka'a'ike pāna'i.

interdependence *Also interdependent.* Kūkauka'i.

interest *On principal, as a charge for borrowing money.* Uku pane'e. See *principal. Rate of* ~. Pākēneka uku pane'e.

integrated *As computer software.* Huiku'i.

interim release *Also maintenance release, as of a computer program.* Ho'opuka ho'oponopono 'ia. See *update.*

interisland call *Also to make such a call.* Kelepona pili'āina. *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

intermediate directions *On a compass, in geography.* Nā kūkulu o waena. See *primary directions.*

intermediate level Pae waena.

intermedius See *vastus intermedius.*

intermission Ho'omaha. See *halftime.*

in terms of *In math.* Ma o. *In terms of* X. Ma o ke X.

intern *One who works as an apprentice.* Hu'ea'o.

internal Kūloko. See entries below and *external. ~ drive, as on a computer.* Kakena kūloko. ~ *memorandum, as in telecommunication.* Memo kūloko.

internal abdominus oblique muscle Mākala kū hiō o loko.

internal mail *As in an office or school.* Leka kūloko. See *campus mail, office mail.*

international Kau'āina. *See entries below.*

international call *Also to make such a call.* Kelepona 'āina 'ē. *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

international date line Laina helu lā.

Internet See *World Wide Web.*

interrogate Ninaninau. See *interview, questionnaire.*

intersect *As lines on a grid, in math.* Hui. See *intersection. The intersection of two or more lines, all of which go through the intersection point; to ~ thus.* Hui kaupe'a. *The intersection of two lines wherein one or both lines do not continue beyond the point of intersection; to ~ thus.* Hui po'o. *~ing lines.* Nā kaha huina.

intersection *An ~ of two lines on a grid, in math.* Huina ke'a, huina. See *dot, intersect.*

intertropical convergent zone *ITCZ.* Kā'ei ku'ina kopikala. *Abb.* KKK.

interval *The number of units between spaces on a graph's scale, in math.* Wā.

interview Nīnauele. See *interrogate.*

in the long run I ka hikiāloa.

intonation Ki'ina leo.

intricate Lāli'i.

introduce *To ~, as plants and animals to a particular place.* Lawekahiki. See *borrow. Introduced.* Lawekahiki ʻia, malihini.

introduction *As in a book.* ʻŌlelo hoʻākāka. See *foreword, preamble.*

introductory level *Also beginning level.* Pae hoʻomaka.

invent Hoʻohakuhia. *~ed.* Hakuhia.

inventory Moʻolako.

inverse *In math.* Huli hope. *~ operation.* Hana hoʻomākalakala huli hope.

invertebrate Iwi kuamoʻo ʻole. See *vertebrate. ~ animal.* Holoholona iwi kuamoʻo ʻole.

invest Hoʻopukapuka. *~ment.* Mea hoʻopukapuka kālā, hoʻopukapuka.

investigation *Also to investigate, in math.* Noiʻi.

invisible Kūnalohia. See *visible.*

inward Haʻaloko.

iodide ʻIodiside. *Potassium ~.* Potasiuma ʻiodiside.

iodine ʻIokine.

iodize Hōʻiokine.

ion ʻIona.

Iowa *Also Iowan.* ʻAioā, ʻIoa.

Iran *Also Iranian.* ʻIlana, ʻIrana.

Iraq *Also Iraqi.* ʻIlaka, ʻIraka.

Ireland *Also Irish.* ʻIlelani, ʻIrelani. See *Irish.*

iris *Also fleur-de-lis.* Puapalani.

Irish ʻAiliki. See *Ireland.*

iron *The element.* Meki.

ironwood Paina luhe, paina.

irrational number *In math.* Helu puʻunaue koena. See *rational number.*

irregular *As in shape.* Laukua. See *regular. ~ shape.* Kinona laukua.

irrigate Hoʻokahe wai.

ischium *The lower portion of the pelvis.* Iwi kā o lalo. See *ilium, pelvis.*

island See *archipelago. Aleutian ~s.* Ka pae ʻāina ʻo ʻAleuta. *Kure ~.* Mokupāpapa. *Laysan ~.* Kauō. *Lisianski ~.* Papaʻāpoho. *Midway ~.* Pihemanu. *Necker ~.* Mokumanamana. *Palmyra ~.* Honuaiākea.

island arc Pae moku hoaka.

isle *See Hawaiian entry* pae moku.

Isle of Man ʻAilana Kanaka.

-ism *A suffix meaning devotion or adherence to something; in Hawaiian, a prefix meaning to laud, encourage.* Pai-. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* pai-.

isn't that so *Also right, yeah; used only at the end of a sentence or phrase.* Ē. *See Hawaiian entry.*

isolationism Paikū kaʻawale.

isometric Analike. *~ dot paper.* Pepa kiko analike.

isosceles *In math.* ʻElua ʻaoʻao like. *~ triangle.* Huinakolu ʻelua ʻaoʻao like.

isostacy *The equilibrium of the earth's crust, in geology.* Mīkā anakonu. See *equilibrium.*

Israel *Also Israeli.* ʻIseraʻela.

issue *A matter in dispute between two or more parties.* Nīnau.

italic Hiō, hua hiō. See *italicize.*

italicize Hoʻohiō. See *italic.*

Italy *Also Italian.* ʻĪkālia, ʻĪtālia.

ITCZ *Intertropical convergent zone.* Kāʻei kuʻina kopikala. Abb. KKK.

-ite *Suffix in chemical compounds and terms.* -hite.

item *Also entry, object.* ʻIkamu.

I told you so *Also don't you forget it, you dummy, you should know, used only at the end of a sentence or phrase.* Ā. *See Hawaiian entry.*

its *Also his, her, hers.* Kōna, kona.

Ivory Coast *Also Ivorian.* Kapa Kai Palaoa.

ivy Lau hihi pā, ʻaiwi.

J

jab *To ~ with fingertips, in volleyball.* Koʻu.

jabong *A type of citrus.* Lāpona. See *pomelo.*

jacket Lākeke. See *blouse.*

jackfruit ʻAnanaka.

jack-in-the-box Keakapahu.

jack-in-the-pulpit *A kind of flower.* Keakaikaʻāwai.

jack-o'-lantern Palaʻai heleuī, pū heleuī.

jacks *The game.* Kimo. *A jack.* Hōkūkimo.

jade *Also jadeite.* Pounamu. *~ plant.* Nukukikiwi.

jalousie Pukaaniani ʻōlepe, pukaaniani ʻōlepelepe.

jam Kele pahē.

Jamaica *Also Jamaican.* Lāmaika, Lāmeka.

January Ianuali. *Abb.* Ian.

Japan Lāpana. *Sea of ~.* Ke kai ʻo Lāpana.

Japanese lucky welcome cat Manekineko.

jar ʻŌmole. *Battery ~.* ʻŌmole iho uila. *Dustfall ~, as for scientific experiments.* ʻŌmole ʻapo hunahuna. *Gallon ~ or jug.* ʻŌmole kālani. *Insect holding ~.* ʻŌmole mālama ʻelala. *Insect killing ~.* ʻŌmole pepehi ʻelala.

Java Iawa. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Iawa.

jawbone *Mandible.* Iwi ā.

jay See *blue jay.*

Jell-O Kielo.

jelly bean Pāpapa kele.

jellyfish Pololia. See *blue-button, by-the-wind-sailor, Portuguese man-of-war.*

jeopardy *Double ~, to be tried in court twice for the same offense.* ʻAlo hoʻopiʻi ʻelua.

Jersey Ierese. See *New Jersey. ~ Island.* Ka mokupuni ʻo Ierese.

jess *A leg strap for falcons.* ʻIli kalapu wāwae.

jet Hēkī. *~ airplane.* Mokulele hēkī. *~ stream.* Au makani kikī.

jewelry Lako kāhiko, lako hoʻonani.

Jew's harp Nīʻaukani.

jigsaw puzzle Nane ʻāpana.

jobs *As for movie or video production.* Nā māhele hana. See *call sheet.*

jog *Also jogging.* Holo peki.

join *A curved line (or lines) linking two letters or words to indicate that the letters or words should be ~ed, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻokuʻi.

Jordan *Also Jordanian.* Ioredāne.

joule *A unit of energy.* Kule *Giga~.* Kule pāpiliona.

journal *Also diary.* Puke moʻomanaʻo.

journalism ʻOihana haʻilono.

Jovian *In astronomy.* Iowiana. *~ planet.* Hōkūhele Iowiana.

Juan De Nova Huanadenowa. *~ Island.* Ka mokupuni ʻo Huanadenowa.

judicial branch *As of a government.* Māhele ʻaha hoʻokolokolo. See *branch.*

judo Kulo. See *sidewinder serve.*

jug See *gallon jar.*

juggle Hoʻoleialewa.

jugular vein Aʻa kino ʻāʻī. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa kino.

July Iulai. *Abb.* Iul.

jumble *To mix up the order.* Hoʻokake kaʻina.

jump *Vertical ~.* Lele haʻaluna. *~ rope.* Kaula lele. *To ~ rope.* Lele kaula. *Running under the rope.* Luʻu nalu poʻi. See *high jump, long jump, rock the boat.*

jump ball *In basketball.* Lele paʻi.

jump shot *In basketball; to make such a shot.* KI lele.

junco *A kind of bird.* Kunuko, manu kunuko.

June Iune. *Abb.* Iun.

jungle gym *A kind of playground equipment.* Hao pīnana. See *monkey bars.*

junior varsity *As a league of sports at school.* Pae ʻōpio. See *varsity.*

juniper Iunipela.

Jupiter *The planet.* Kaʻāwela.

jurisdiction *Appellate ~, a court's authority to hear an appeal of a decision made by another court.* Mana hoʻokolokolo. See *appeal. Original ~.* Mana hoʻokolokolo maka mua.

jury of peers *As in court trials.* Kiule hoa kupa.

just *Fair, equitable, balanced.* Kaulike.

justice *The quality of being impartial or fair.* Pono kaulike.

justified *As type in printing.* Kaulihi. See *justify. Left ~.* Kaulihi hema. *Right ~.* Kaulihi ʻākau. *Full ~.* Kaulihi like. *Two vertical lines written to the left of lines of print to indicate that the left margin should be ~, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻokaulihi.

justify *To ~, as type in printing.* Hoʻokaulihi. See *center, justified. To center ~.* Hoʻokauwaena. *To full ~.* Hoʻokaulihi like. *To left ~.* Hoʻokaulihi hema. *To right ~.* Hoʻokaulihi ʻākau.

juvenile delinquency Lawehala ʻōpiopio. See *juvenile delinquent.*

juvenile delinquent Keiki lawehala. See *juvenile delinquency.*

K

K *Kilobyte, in computer terminology.* PK (ʻai pākaukani).

kamaboko *Fish cake.* Kamapoko.

Kamehameha butterfly Pulelehua Kamehameha.

Kansas *Also Kansan.* Kanesasa.

kayak Waʻa kaiaka.

Kazakhstan Kasakana.

Kelvin Kelewine. *Zero degrees K (Kelvin); absolute zero, a hypothetical temperature characterized by complete absence of heat.* ʻOle Kelewine.

kennel *A crate for transporting animals.* Pene halihali. *A shelter for a dog.* Pene ʻīlio. *An establishment for boarding or breeding dogs.* Hale mālama ʻīlio.

Kentucky *Also Kentuckian.* Kenekuke, Kenetuke.

Kenya *Also Kenyan.* Kenia.

key *In music.* KI. See entries below and *note, pitch.*

key *Dichotomous ~.* ʻĀmana koho.

key *Also keyhole, as on a basketball court.* Pukakī. *Side line of the ~.* Laina iwi kī. *Top of the ~.* Uma kī, uma, pōheo.

key *As on a typewriter or computer keyboard.* Pihi (*preceded by* ke). *See Hawaiian entries under* pihi *and escape, memory, option, tab, space bar, etc. Name of ~.* Inoa o ke pihi. *Arrow ~.* Pihi nahau. *Caps lock ~.* Pihi laka maʻaka, pihi laka, laka maʻaka. *Control ~.* Pihi hoʻoholo. *Hot ~s.* Nā pihi wiki. *Return ~.* Pihi kāhoʻi. *Shift ~.* Pihi kake.

keyboard *As on a typewriter or computer.* Papa pihi. *Computer ~.* Papa pihi kamepiula. *~ layout.* ʻŌkuene papa pihi. *~ mapping.* Kaʻakuene papa pihi.

key caps *On a computer program.* Hōʻike hua pihi.

key code *The order to press keys on a calculator to find an answer.* Pāʻālua kaʻina hana.

keyhole *Also key, as on a basketball court.* Pukakī.

kidney Hakuʻala.

kill *In volleyball.* Kinipōpō hele wale.

killing *Insect ~ jar.* ʻŌmole pepehi ʻelala.

kilo- *A prefix meaning thousand (k).* Pākaukani. *Abb.* pk. See entries below and *deca-, hecto-, mega-, giga-, tera-.*

kilo Kilo. *Abb.* kl.

kilobyte *K, in computer terminology.* ʻAi pākaukani. *Abb.* PK. See *byte.*

kilocalorie Ikehuʻā pākaukani. *Abb.* ikpk

kilogram Kilokalame. *Abb.* klkal.

kiloliter Kilolika. *Abb.* kll.

kilometer Kilomika. *Abb.* klm.

kilowatt Kilouate. *Abb.* klt. See *watt.*

kindergarten Mālaaʻo.

kinesthetic-based learning *Also performance-based learning.* Aʻo kahua lawena. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* aʻo kahua.

kinetic energy Ikehu neʻe.

kingdom *In Egyptology.* Au Palaʻo. See entry below and *United Kingdom. Old ~ (2780-2280 BC).* Au Palaʻo Kūkahiko. *Middle ~ (2133-1780 BC).* Au Palaʻo Kūwaena. *New ~ (1574-1085 BC).* Au Palaʻo Kūhou.

Kingdom of Tonga Aupuni Mōʻī ʻo Tonga.

kingfisher Pakūkaʻā.

King Kong finch *Chloridops regiskongi.* Nuku ʻekue.

Kingman Reef Nalukākala.

king's guard Pūʻali kiaʻi mōʻī.

Kiribati Kilipaki. *Republic of ~.* Lepupalika ʻo Kilipaki.

kit *As of equipment needed for a particular activity.* Hōkeo. *Standard soil-testing ~.* Hōkeo kūmau hoʻāʻo lepo.

kit *First aid ~.* Kini lapaʻau, poho lāʻau pōulia. *Repair ~ for tires.* Kini poho ea.

kitchen Lumi kuke.

kiwi fruit Huaʻai kiwi, lahomāpū.

knapsack *Backpack.* Pāiki hāʻawe, pāisi hāʻawe, ʻawe.

knife See *putty knife.*

knit Kā pāaniani. See *yarn.*

knob Pōheo, pōheoheo. *Door~.* Pōheo puka, pōheoheo puka. *Drawer ~.* Pōheo ʻume.

knot Hīpuʻu. See *bow.*

knowledge *Traditional ~.* ʻIke kuʻuna. *Traditional ~-based learning.* Aʻo kahua ʻike kuʻuna. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* aʻo kahua.

Komephoros *A star.* Lukuʻāina.

Korea *Also Korean.* Kōlea, Kōrea. *North ~.* Kōlea ʻĀkau, Kōrea ʻĀkau. *South ~.* Kōlea Hema, Kōrea Hema.

kumquat Kamakūaka.

Kure *The island; formerly Ocean ʻAilana.* Mokupāpapa.

Kuwait *Also Kuwaiti.* Kuete.

kw *Kilowatt.* Klt (kilouate). See *watt.*

Kyrgyzstan Kaikikana.

L

la *The sixth note on the musical scale.* Lā. *See Hawaiian entry* pākōlī.

label *Tag; also to ~.* Lepili. *Food ~, as for giving product information on a package of food.* Lepili māhuaola.

labial *In linguistics.* Lehelehe.

labor *To contract ~.* Kepa.

laboratory Keʻena hoʻokolohua.

Labrador Labaradora. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Labaradora.

labroides Phthirophegus *Cleaner wrasse, a kind of fish.* Hīnālea nāʻuke.

lacquer Waniki.

ladle Puna kīʻoʻe, puna ukuhi. *To ~, scoop.* Kīʻoʻe, ʻoʻe. See *skim.*

ladybug Ponumomi.

lake *Also large pond.* Māluawai.

laminate Lamineka.

lamp *Floor ~.* Kukui kū, kukui kū hale. *Table ~.* Kukui kū pākaukau. *~shade.* Pale kukui.

lamp *Heating ~.* Kukui hoʻomehana.

land *To ~, as an airplane or bird.* Kuʻu.

land *Private ~.* ʻAlokio, ʻalodio. *Public ~.* ʻĀina no ka lehulehu. *Department of ~ and Natural Resources (DLNR).* ʻOihana Kumuwaiwai ʻĀina.

land court ʻAha hoʻonā ʻāina. See *land registration system, settle.*

land division *Also division, piece, portion, department, category, part; to divide, apportion.* Māhele.

land feature *As mountains, valleys, etc., in geography.* Hi'ona 'āina. See *water feature.*

landing *Staircase ~.* Paepae alapi'i.

land registration system 'Ōnaehana ho'onā 'āina. See *land court, settle.*

landscape Hi'onaina. See *feature. To ~, as a yard.* Kāhi'onaina.

landscape orientation *As of a page in a computer program.* Kuana moe. See *portrait orientation.*

landslide *Also avalanche.* 'Āholo.

land use *In geography.* Ho'ohana 'āina. *State ~ Commission.* Komikina Ho'ohana 'Āina o ka Moku'āina.

lane *As on a highway or in a bowling alley.* Ala.

language See *sign language.*

language arts Mākau 'ōlelo.

language awareness Makakau 'ōlelo.

language-based learning A'o kahua 'ōlelo. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* a'o kahua.

lantern *Hanging ~, as Japanese type.* Kukui lākene.

Laos *Also Laotian.* Laosa.

lap *Complete circuit.* Puni. *To run or take a ~.* Holo puni.

La Pérouse Rock Kuamanō.

Laptev Lapatewe. *~ Sea.* Ke kai 'o Lapatewe.

laptop computer Kamepiula lawelima, lolouila lawelima.

larder beetle *Dermestid.* Ponu 'ili.

large *As shirt or drink size.* Nui. See *small, medium. ~ soda.* Koloaka nui. *Extra ~ (XL), as shirt size.* Nui keu. *Double-extra ~ (XXL).* Nui keu pālua. *Triple-extra ~ (XXXL).* Nui keu pākolu.

lark Manu lāke.

larva Piohē. *Of damselfly and other dragonflies.* Lohaloha, lohelohe.

larvae See *post-larvae.*

laryngopharynx *The lower part of the pharynx adjacent to the larynx, in anatomy.* Haka moni o lalo. See *pharynx.*

larynx Kani'ā'ī, paipu hanu o luna. See *epiglottis, trachea.*

laser Wana'ā. *~ beam.* Kukuna wana'ā.

latch *Sliding ~.* Laka uai.

late *As registration for a conference.* Hiki hope. *~ registration.* Kāinoa hiki hope.

lateral *In linguistics.* Lālelo.

lateralis See *vastus lateralis.*

lateral line *A linear series of sensory pores and tubes along the side of a fish, in biology.* Kahana lonoa.

latex Lekesa.

Latin America *Also Latin American, Central America, Central American.* 'Amelika Waena.

latitude Lakikū, latitū. See *longitude, parallel.*

Latvia Lakawia.

laud *A prefix meaning to ~, encourage; -ism, a suffix in English meaning devotion or adherence to something.* Pai-. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* pai-.

launch *Also to cause to blast off.* Ho'ōlapa. See *lift off. ~ pad.* Kahua ho'ōlapa.

lava cricket 'Ūhini nēnē pele.

lava lizard Mo'o pōhaku pele.

lava tube Ana kahe pele.

lavender *Both flower and plant.* Poni'ala.

law Kānāwai. *See Hawaiian entries following* kānāwai *and ordinance, statute. To break the ~.* Ha'iha'i kānāwai, a'e kānāwai. See *outlaw. Boyle's ~, i.e. decreasing the volume of a gas will increase the pressure the gas exerts if the temperature remains constant.* Ke kānāwai a Poila. *Charles' ~, i.e. the*

volume of a gas increases as its temperature increases if the pressure remains constant. Ke kānāwai a Kale. *Civil ~.* Kānāwai kīwila, kānāwai sīwila. *Common ~.* Kānāwai kumu.

lawn *To mow the ~.* ʻOki i ka mauʻu, ʻoki i ka mahiki. See *grass.*

lax *As articulation in linguistics.* ʻAlu. *~ vowel.* Woela ʻalu. See *tense, vowel.*

lay away *To accumulate, store away.* Hoʻāhu.

layer *As of skin or tissue beneath the skin.* Papa. See *vegetation layer.*

layout *As of a computer keyboard.* ʻŌkuene. *Keyboard ~.* ʻŌkuene papa pihi. See *keyboard mapping.*

Laysan *The island.* Kauō. *~ finch, telespiza cantanc.* ʻAinohu Kauō.

lay-up *In basketball; to make such a shot.* Kī kīkoʻo, kī pai.

LDEF *Long Duration Exposure Facility, a kind of experimentation satellite placed in orbit by a space shuttle.* Poelele hoʻokolohua wā loa.

leach *To ~, the action of liquid percolating through layers of soil thus removing nutrients from the soil.* Heʻeaholo. *To ~, subject to the action of percolating liquid.* Hoʻoheʻeaholo.

lead *Also leaden.* Kēpau.

leader See *floor leader.*

leading question Nīnau pākākā.

lead pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi ulele kikī, kīloi kaha. See *fast break.*

leaf Lau. *Newly opened ~.* Liko. *Bud of a ~.* Muʻo. *Node, where a ~ is connected to the stem.* Piko. *Base of a ~, as* hala. Poʻo (*preceded by* ke).

leaf miner Mū pao lau.

league *In sports.* Kuʻikahi. See *conference. American Baseball ~.* Kuʻikahi Pōhili ʻAmelika. *National Baseball ~.* Kuʻikahi Pōhili Aupuni. *National Football ~ (NFL).* Kuʻikahi Pōpeku Aupuni.

lean *As meat.* Pākā. *Extra ~.* Pākā loa.

lean-to shelter Hale kāpiʻo.

learned behavior Lawena ʻapo. See *instinctive behavior.*

learning center Kaunoʻo.

learning environment See *environment.*

learning process See *domain.*

learning styles *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* aʻo kahua.

leash Kaula kaʻi.

least common denominator *In math.* Kinopiha haʻahaʻa loa.

leave as is *To make no change, as in a computer program.* Waiho.

Lebanon *Also Lebanese.* Lepanona, Lebanona.

Leeward Community College Kulanui Kaiaulu o ʻEwa.

left guard *In football.* Kūkahi hema.

left justified *As type in printing.* Kaulihi hema.

left margin Lihi hema. See *justify, margin.*

left tackle *In football.* Kūlua hema. See *tackle.*

leg *Also side, of a triangle.* ʻAoʻao. See *base, ray. Corresponding ~.* ʻAoʻao launa. *Adjacent ~, of a right triangle.* ʻAoʻao pili. *Opposite ~, of a right triangle.* ʻAoʻao huli alo.

leg *Chair ~.* Wāwae noho. *Table ~.* Wāwae pākaukau.

legal Kū kānāwai. *See entries below.*

legal alien *Also to arrive as a ~.* Pae kānāwai. See *illegal alien.*

legal-size paper Pepa loio. See *letter-size paper, tabloid paper.*

legislation *In politics.* Kānāwai. *See Hawaiian entry.*

legislative *Division of a ~ bill, larger than a section or article.* Mokuna. *See Hawaiian entries under* kānāwai *and title. ~ branch, as of a government.* Māhele ʻahaʻōlelo. See *branch. ~*

powers. Mana kau kānāwai.

legume Lekeuma.

lemonade Wai lemi.

lemur Lāmia.

lend *Not to borrow.* ʻAe. *See sample sentence under Hawaiian entry* ʻae *and borrow, loan. To ~, as money lent at interest.* Hoʻolako ʻaiʻē.

length *In math.* Lōʻihi. *Abb.* lō. *Also* ana lōʻihi; loa (*no abb.*), ana loa. See *lengthwise, height, width.*

length *Of a wave, wave~.* Kōā nalu, kōā ʻale, kōā. See *height, wave.*

lengthwise Lau loa.

lens *As for a camera or microscope.* Aniani kaulona. *Concave ~.* Aniani kaulona ʻeʻele. *Convex ~.* Aniani kaulona ʻeʻemu. *Water ~, in geology.* Papa wai kau luna.

lentil Lenekila.

leptospirosis Lepopiloki.

Lesotho Lesoto.

lesson *A catalog listing or sequence of ~s of a curriculum.* Moʻohaʻawina.

less than *In math.* Emi iho, ʻoi aku ke emi. See *greater than.*

let *To assign a value or power, as in math problems.* Hoʻāmana.

letter *Of the alphabet.* Huapalapala. See *case sensitive, correspondence. Lower case (small) ~.* Hua naʻinaʻi. *Upper case (capital) ~.* Hua maʻaka. *Cover ~.* Leka wehewehe.

letterhead Poʻo kuni (*preceded by* ke). *~ design.* Lau poʻo kuni.

letter-size paper Pepa leka. See *legal-size paper, tabloid paper.*

leukemia Lūkīmia.

level *Of difficulty; also stage of development.* Pae. See entry below and *sea level. Novice ~.* Pae ʻakahi akahi. *Beginning or introductory ~.* Pae hoʻomaka. *Intermediate ~.* Pae waena. *Advanced ~.* Pae holomua.

level *Carpenter's ~.* ʻIliwai.

lever *Also to pry, as with a ~.* Une.

Liberia *Also Liberian.* Lipelia, Liberia.

liberty *Also freedom.* Kūnoa, kūkāʻokoʻa. *Statue of ~.* Kūkāʻokoʻa Kiahoʻomanaʻo, ke kiahoʻomanaʻo ʻo Kūkāʻokoʻa, Kūkāʻokoʻa.

Libra *A constellation.* Iloano.

library *A temporary buffer for storage of codes or information in a computer program.* Hōkeo hoʻāhu.

Libya *Also Libyan.* Libia.

lichen *General term.* Nahi.

lid *As for a jar; also cap, as for a tooth-paste tube.* Pani (*preceded by* ke).

Liechtenstein Likenekaina.

life See *pro-life.*

life cycle Pōʻaiapuni ola.

life-long Hikiāpuaaneane.

lifesaving skills Mākau hoʻopakele ola.

life span Kāwā ola.

lift *To ~ or make a double hit, in volleyball.* Hāpai. See *carrying violation. As a ski ~.* Noho piʻi mauna.

lift-off *As of a rocket or missile; also blast off.* ʻŌlapa. See *launch.*

lift weights Amo hao, hāpai hao.

ligament Oloolonā.

light Kukui, kuikui. *~ bulb.* ʻŌpuʻu kukui. *~ switch.* Kuiki kukui, pana kukui. *Filament in a ~ bulb.* ʻUiki ʻā. *Incandescent ~.* Kukui ʻuiki ʻā. *Fluorescent ~.* Kukui hāweo. *~ controls, as for stage productions.* Une kukui. *Traffic ~.* Kukui hoʻokū.

light *To ~, as a set for a movie or video production.* Hoʻomālamalama. *~ing director.* Luna hoʻomālamalama.

light *Speed of ~.* Māmā kukuna lā, māmā holo o ke kukuna lā. *~ year.* Makahiki holo kukuna lā.

light *Coherent ~, i.e. light in which all the waves vibrate in a single plane with the crests and troughs all aligned.* Mālamalama aukahi.

light *To "see the ~" after not understanding or after being in opposition to an idea.* Makili ka noʻonoʻo.

like *Also as if, as though.* Me he.

like term *In math.* Hoa like. See *constant term, term.*

Liliʻu ʻukulele ʻUkulele Liliʻu.

lima bean Pāpapa laima.

lime Laimi.

limit *Grow ~, as in a computer program.* Palena ulu. See *grow.*

limousine Kaʻa limo.

line *In math.* Kaha, kaha laina, laina. *See entries below. Imaginary ~.* Laina moeā. *~ segment.* ʻĀpana kaha. *Number ~.* Laina helu. *Intersecting ~s.* Nā kaha huina. *Parallel ~s.* Nā kaha pilipā. *Perpendicular ~s.* Nā kaha kūpono. *Sight ~.* Laina ʻike. *Skew ~.* Laina pāweo. *~ graph.* Pakuhi lākiō. *~ of symmetry.* Kaha ʻālikelike.

line *As on a basketball court or in sports.* Laina. *Base or end ~.* Laina hīnaʻi, laina hupa, laina kumu, laina poʻo. *Half-court ~.* Laina kūwaena. *Side ~.* Laina iwi, laina ʻaoʻao. *Free throw ~.* Laina kī noa. *Defensive ~, in football.* Laina kūpale, laina pale. *Offensive ~.* Laina kūlele. *Scrimmage ~.* Laina hoʻouka. *Over the ~, in volleyball.* Kaʻahi hewa, keʻehi hewa. *Three-meter ~.* Laina ʻekolu mika. *Ten-foot ~.* Laina ʻumi kapuaʻi. *Starting ~, as in a race.* Laina pahukū. *Finish ~.* Laina pahuhope.

line *Lateral ~, a linear series of sensory pores and tubes along the side of a fish, in biology.* Kahana lonoa. *Safety ~, as in a spacecraft.* Kaula piko.

line *Horizontal ~ on a musical staff.* Laina o ke kōkua hua mele, laina o ke kōkua. See *musical staff.*

linear equation Haʻihelu lālani.

linear function *In math.* Hahaina lālani.

linear scale *In geography.* Pālākiō lālani.

linear unit paper *In math.* Pepa anakuhi lālani.

linebacker *Defensive ~, in football.* Mahikua.

line note *In music.* Hua mele laina. See *note.*

line of sight *Also sight line.* Laina lena, laina ʻike.

line out *To strike through, as on a typewriter or computer; also used to indicate that the letters or words lined out are to be deleted and replaced by those written above, in proofreading.* Kahawaena. *A series of dots written under a word or words which have been lined out to show that no change should be made from the original; stet.* Kaha waiho.

liner *Eye ~.* Mahaka maka. *For a fish tank, in aquaculture.* Paleʻeke. See *fish tank.*

line spike *In volleyball.* Hili laina. See *spike.*

line up *To ~ vertically.* Hoʻokolamu.

linguistics Kālaiʻōlelo.

link *To ~, as in a computer program.* Loulou. *File ~.* Loulou waihona. *Data ~.* Loulou ʻikepili. *A curved line (or lines) ~ing two letters or words to indicate that the letters or words should be joined, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻokuʻi.

linoleum *Also linoleum flooring.* Linoleuma, moena ʻili. See *floor tile.*

lion *Sea ~.* Liona kai.

lipliner Peni pena waha, peni pena lehelehe. See *lipstick.*

lipstick Pena waha, pena lehelehe. See *lipliner. To put on ~.* Hana i ka pena waha.

liquid *As opposed to solid or gas.* Kinowai.

Lisianski *The island.* Papaʻāpoho.

list Papa. ~ *of computer commands.* Papa kauoha kamepiula. *Mailing* ~. Papa helu wahi.

list editor screen *In a computer program.* Pukaaniani kolamu ʻikepili.

litchi *Also lychee.* Laikī.

liter Lika. *Abb.* l.

literature *General term.* Moʻokalaleo. See *tale. Creation* ~. Moʻokalaleo kumu honua. *Oral* ~. Moʻokalaleo haʻi waha. *Traditional* ~. Moʻokalaleo kuʻuna. *Written* ~. Moʻokalaleo palapala.

literature response log *As a student's journal for recording reactions to literature.* Puke moʻomanaʻo moʻokalaleo.

lithified Paʻa pōhaku.

lithium Likiuma.

lithograph Kiʻi māio.

Lithuania Lituania.

litmus paper *For measuring pH.* Pepa ana ʻakika.

little finger Manamana iki, manamana liʻiliʻi.

liver Ake. ~ *fluke.* Koʻelau ake.

living room Lumi hoʻokipa.

lizard *Lava* ~. Moʻo pōhaku pele.

load *To install, as programs onto a computer.* Hoʻouka. See *download.*

loafer *Slip-on style shoe.* Kāmaʻa pohopū.

loam ʻElemakua.

loan *As money lent at interest; also to have a* ~. Lako ʻaiʻē, ʻaiʻē. See *lend, borrow.*

lobar bronchus *Also secondary bronchus, in anatomy.* ʻĀmanapuʻu kualua.

lobby *To conduct activities aimed at influencing public officials or legislation.* Hoʻopaipai. ~*ist.* Mea hoʻopaipai.

lobe *Ear* ~. Lepe pepeiao.

lob pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi piʻo. See *hook shot.*

lobster *Maine* ~. ʻŌmā. *Slipper* ~. Ula pāpapa, ula ʻāpapapa.

local call *Also to make such a call.* Kelepona kūloko. *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

location *Absolute* ~, *in geography.* Kuhikuhina. *Relative* ~. Pilina henua.

lock *Also to* ~. Laka. *See entries below. Combination* ~. Laka helu. *Combination, as for a* ~. Helu laka.

lock *Caps* ~, *as on a typewriter or computer keyboard.* Laka maʻaka. *Caps* ~ *key.* Pihi laka maʻaka, pihi laka (*preceded by* ke).

locker Waihona pāiki, pahu laka.

locket Pihipoho (*preceded by* ke).

locust *Honey* ~ *bean.* Pāpapa ʻūhinihone.

log *Literature response* ~, *as a student's journal for recording reactions to literature.* Puke moʻomanaʻo moʻokalaleo.

logic *Also logical.* Kūpili. ~ *error, as a message on a calculator display that shows an operation is not logical.* Hewa kūpili. ~*al thinking.* Noʻonoʻo kūpili.

log in See *log on.*

logo Lōkō.

log off *Or to log out, as of a network or other computer system.* Lele. See *log on.*

log on *Or to log in, as of a network or other computer system.* ʻEʻe. See *log off.*

log out See *log off.*

lollipop *Also sucker.* Kanakē ʻau, kō omōmo.

long Loa. See *length.*

long bean *A common Filipino dish.* Pāpapa loloa.

long-distance call *Also to make such a call.* Kelepona kūwaho. *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

Long Duration Exposure Facility *LDEF, a kind of experimentation satellite placed in orbit by a space shuttle.* Poelele hoʻokolohua wā loa.

longitude Lonikū, lonitū. See *latitude.*

long jump *Standing ~.* Lele loloa. *Running ~.* Holo a lele loloa.

long-range *Also long-term.* Hikiāloa. See *short-range, medium-range. ~ plan.* Papa hoʻolālā hikiāloa.

long run *In the ~.* I ka hikiāloa.

long-term See *long-range.*

lookout *Scenic viewpoint.* ʻĪmaka.

loop *As in a computer program.* Pīnaʻiapuni. *Belt ~, as on a pair of pants.* Apo ʻili kuapo.

lose Eo, hāʻule. *See Hawaiian entries.*

loss Kumulilo. See *profit.*

lottery Pili helu laki.

lotus Kalo Pākē, līkao.

Louisiana *Also Louisianan, Louisianian.* Luikiana, Luisiana.

lousewort Pekikulali.

lower case *Small, as a letter of the alphabet.* Naʻinaʻi. See *letter. To change (a letter of the alphabet) from capital to ~.* Hoʻonaʻinaʻi. See *capitalize. A line drawn diagonally through a capital letter to indicate that the letter is to be written in ~, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻonaʻinaʻi.

lower division *As a course at a college or university.* Heluhaʻa. See *upper division. ~ course.* Papa heluhaʻa.

lowest *~ terms of a fraction, in math.* Palena haʻahaʻa loa. *~-terms fraction.* Hakina palena haʻahaʻa loa.

low-fat food Meaʻai ʻailakele iki, meaʻai liʻiliʻi o ka ʻailakele. See *high-fat food.*

low post *In basketball.* Kūliu loko. See *high post.*

low-pressure system *In meteorology.* ʻŌnaehana mīkā emi. See *high-pressure system.*

lowrise *As a building.* Nuʻuhaʻa. See *highrise.*

low vowel *In linguistics.* Woela haʻahaʻa. See *vowel.*

lucky *Japanese ~ welcome cat.* Manekineko.

lumber Papa. *Four-by-four ~.* Papa hā hā. *Two-by-four ~.* Papa lua hā.

lunar rover Kaʻa holo mahina.

lunch pail Kini ʻaiō, kini ʻai.

lung Akemāmā.

Luxembourg Lukemapuka.

lychee *Also litchi.* Laikī.

lye ʻĀkiʻilehu.

lymph ʻAnapuʻu. See *lymphoma. ~ gland or node.* Lōkuʻu ʻanapuʻu.

lymphoma Maʻi ʻaʻai ʻanapuʻu.

Lyra *A constellation.* Kehoʻoea.

M

MA *Master's, Master of Arts, as a degree at a university.* MA (*pronounced* mūʻā). See *Master's, MS.*

macadamia Makakema, makeima, makekemia.

Macao Makao.

macaroni Makaloni.

machine *See Hawaiian entries under* mīkini. *Compound ~.* Kaumīkini.

macro- Mānui. See *macronutrient.*

macro *As in a computer program.* Kōmi ʻōkuhi.

macronutrient Māhuaola mānui. See *micronutrient.*

Madagascar *Also Madagascan.* Madagaseka.

magazine Makakina, makasina.

magenta ʻUla mākuʻe.

maggot Ilo. *Onion ~.* Ilo ʻakaʻakai.

magic *As supernatural or enchanted.* Hoʻokalakupua. *~ trick, illusion, sleight of hand.* Pāhaʻohuna.

magma Pelemaka. *~ chamber.* Nupa pelemaka.

magna cum laude *Also with high honors, as in academics.* Me ke kau i ka hano hoʻonani, me ka hoʻomaikaʻi nui. See *cum laude, summa cum laude.*

magnesium Makanekiuma.

magnet Mākēneki.

magnetism ʻUme mākēneki.

magnifying glass *Hand lens.* Aniani hoʻonui ʻike.

magnitude *Order of ~, in math.* Kūlana pāhoʻonui.

mahogany *The wood.* Mahakonia.

maidenhair fern ʻIwaʻiwa.

mail See entries below and *air mail, E-mail. Internal ~, as in an office or school.* Leka kūloko. *Campus ~.* Leka kūloko kula. *Office ~.* Leka kūloko keʻena.

mailing list Papa helu wahi.

mail merge *As in a computer program.* Hoʻokuʻi helu wahi.

main clause *In grammar.* Pepeke haku.

main dictionary *As in a computer program.* Papa huaʻōlelo kūmau. See *user dictionary.*

Maine Maine, Meine. *~ lobster.* ʻŌmā.

main idea *Also main thought, as of a paragraph or story.* Manaʻo nui.

main menu *As in a computer program.* Papa kuhikuhi kahua paʻa.

maintenance release *Also interim release, as of a computer program.* Hoʻopuka hoʻoponopono ʻia. See *update.*

major *As an academic field of specialization.* Mēkia. See *minor.*

majority party *In politics.* ʻAoʻao hapa nui. See *minority party, political party.*

make *To ~, as a test.* Haku. See *take.*

makeup Pena maka. *To put on ~.* Hoʻouʻiuʻi, hoʻonaninani, pena maka. *~ artist, as for a play, movie, or video production.* Mea pena maka.

malaria Malaria. *Avian ~.* Malaria manu.

malathion Malationa.

Malawi *Also Malawian.* Malaui.

Malaysia *Also Malaysian.* Malaisia.

Maldives Maladiwa.

males *Hatred of ~; misandry.* Hoʻokae kāne. See *misanthropy, misogyny.*

Mali *Also Malian.* Māli.

mall *Shopping center.* Kikowaena kūʻai.

mallee bird *Of Australia.* Mālī, manu mālī.

Malta Malata. *~ Island.* Ka mokupuni ʻo Malata.

mammal Holoholona ʻai waiū, māmela. *Marine ~ Commission.* Komikina Māmela Kai. *Marine ~s Act.* Kānāwai Māmela Kai.

mammoth *Woolly ~.* ʻElepani pūhuluhulu.

Man *Isle of ~.* ʻAilana Kanaka.

management *Fish and game ~; also to manage fish and game.* Hoʻomalu lawaiʻa a me ka hahai holoholona. *Western Pacific Fishery ~ Council.* ʻAha Hoʻomalu Lawaiʻa o ka Pākīpika Komohana.

manager Manakia. *Product ~.* Luna huahana. *Production ~, as for a movie or video production.* Manakia ʻenehana.

mandible *Jawbone.* Iwi ā.

maneuvering engine *As for a spacecraft.* ʻEnekini kīkaha.

maneuvering unit See *Manned Maneuvering Unit.*

manganese Manakanika.

mangrove Kukunaokalā.

manhole cover *As for a sewer.* Pani paipu lawe ʻino (*preceded by* ke). See *sewer pipe.*

maniacal delirium Maʻi hehena.

manipulator arm *Remote ~, space crane.* Lima kia pihi.

mankind *Hatred of ~; misanthropy.* Hoʻokae kanaka. See *misandry, misogyny.*

man-made topographical feature Hiʻona na ke kanaka. *See Hawaiian entries* hiʻona wai, hiʻona ʻāina.

Manned Maneuvering Unit *As for a space flight.* Ahikao hāʻawe.

manned space flight Lele lewa lipo kanaka.

mannequin Kanaka ʻea.

man offense *Offense for attacking face defense, in basketball.* Kūlele alo.

man-of-war *Portuguese ~, Physalia.* Paʻi, paʻimalau. See *blue-button, by-the-wind-sailor.*

mantis *Praying ~.* ʻŪhinipule.

mantle *Earth's ~.* ʻAhu honua. See *core, crust.*

man-to-man defense *As in basketball; to execute such a play.* Pale alo.

manual *Teacher's ~ or guide.* Puke alakaʻi.

manufacture Hana kāpili. See entry below and *build. Manufacturer.* Hui hana kāpili, kanaka hana kāpili.

manufacturing industry ʻOihana kāpili, ʻoiʻenehana kāpili.

many See *how many, multi-.*

map *Rainfall ~.* Palapala ʻāina ua. *Site ~.* Palapala ʻāina kahua. *To field ~ a site.* Kaha palapala ʻāina. *Space ~.* Palapala lewa lipo. *Thematic ~.* Palapala ʻāina kumuhana. *Topographic ~.* Palapala hiʻona ʻāina.

map *To ~, as a computer keyboard.* Kaʻakuene. *Keyboard ~ping.* Kaʻakuene papa pihi.

maple Mēpala.

marathon Malakona.

March Malaki. *Abb.* Mal.

margarine *Also oleomargarine.* Makalina.

margin *As on a printed page.* Lihi. *Left ~.* Lihi hema. *Right ~.* Lihi ʻākau. *Top ~.* Lihi o luna. *Bottom ~.* Lihi o lalo. *To set the ~s.* Hoʻopaʻa i nā lihi. *Two vertical lines written to the left of lines of print to indicate that the left ~ should be justified, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻokaulihi.

marguerite *Daisy.* Makalike.

maria *A crater-free plain on the surface of the moon.* Maria.

marine Kai. *Fish or any ~ animal.* Iʻa, iʻa kai. See entries below and *fish. ~ sediment.* Koʻana kai. *National ~ Fisheries Service.* ʻOihana Lawaiʻa Kai Pekelala.

marine corps Pūʻali hoʻouka kaua.

Marine Mammal Commission Komikina Māmela Kai.

Marine Mammals Act Kānāwai Māmela Kai.

Marineris Malineli. *Valles ~, a valley on Mars.* Ke awāwa ʻo Malineli.

marionette Pāpeka kaula, pāpeta kaula.

market *Indoor ~.* Mākeke maluhale. *Outdoor ~.* Mākeke kaupokulani. *To ~ something, i.e. to make available and promote the sale of a product.* Hokona. *~ value.* Waiwai kūʻai.

markup *As in the price of an article.* Pākēneka hoʻopiʻi.

marmot *Also groundhog.* Māmota.

Maro Reef Koʻanakoʻa.

marquisette *A kind of curtain.* Pākū makaliʻi.

Mars *The planet.* Hōkūʻulapīnaʻau, Hōkūʻula.

marsh *With salt or brackish water and no trees.* Ālialia. See *bog, swamp. Fresh-water ~.* Ālialia wai maoli.

Marshall Islands *Also Marshallese.* Mākala, Mākala ʻAilana, Ka pae moku ʻo Mākala.

marshmallow Mahamelo, masamelo.

marsh pen Peni kuni.

marshy Nenelu.

Maryland *Also Marylander.* Melelana, Merelana.

mascara Pena lihilihi maka. *To put on ~.* Hana i ka pena lihilihi maka.

mask *Diving goggles.* Makaaniani luʻu kai, makaaniani luʻu. *Gas ~, as used during World War II.* Pūnuku ea make.

masking tape *Freezer tape.* Leki pahu.

mass *Bulk.* Nuipaʻa. *Air ~.* Ahu ea. *Atomic ~.* Nuipaʻa ʻātoma. See *atomic mass.*

Massachusetts Makakukeka, Masakuseta.

masseter *The muscle that closes the jaw.* Mākala ʻūpā.

master See *props master.*

master bedroom Lumi moe haku.

master copy *Also original, a master used for making additional copies.* Kope kumu.

Master's *As a degree at a university.* Laeoʻo, MA (*pronounced* mūʻā), MS (*pronounced* mūsā). See *bachelor's, doctorate, undergraduate, graduate. ~ degree.* Kēkelē laeoʻo, palapala laeoʻo, kēkelē MA, kēkelē MS.

mat See *counting mat, water slide.*

match *To ~, as in the game of concentration.* Hoʻolikelike. *As one thing to its counterpart by drawing a line.* Hoʻopili.

matching *Identical.* ʻĀlike.

material *Cloth.* ʻĪālole. *See entry below. Bolt of ~.* ʻĀpā lole.

material *A general term but not relating to cloth.* Makelia, memea. *Raw ~.* Makelia kūlohelohe, memea kūlohelohe.

math sentence *Also number sentence.* Hopunahelu. See *mental math.*

matrix *A rectangular array of numbers, symbols, or functions which are often added or multiplied according to certain rules.* Haʻimaulia.

matter *Physical substance.* Meakino.

mattress *Also bed.* Pela, pela moe. *Air ~.* Pela hoʻolana. *~ cover.* ʻEke pela (*preceded by* ke).

Maui *Name of the island.* Maui. See entries below.

Māui *Name of the demigod.* Māui. See *Maui.*

Maui greensword ʻĀhinahina ʻōmaʻomaʻo.

Maui parrotbill *Pseudonestor xanthophrys.* Kīkēkoa.

Mauritania *Also Mauritanian.* Mauritania.

Mauritius Mauritiusa *~ Island.* Ka mokupuni ʻo Mauritiusa.

maximum Palena nui. See *minimum. The ~ weight.* Ka palena nui o ke kaumaha.

May Mei. *No abbreviation.*

mayonnaise Meoneki.

Mayotte Maiota. *~ Island.* Ka mokupuni ʻo Maiota.

maytansine *A chemical compound once investigated for therapeutic uses but later found to be too toxic for human use.* Maikeni.

meadow *Also grassy field.* Kula mauʻu.

mealworm Ane koʻe.

mealy bug Ane ʻuku.

mean *In math.* ʻAwelike.

measles ʻUlāliʻi.

measure *To ~ depth, as in the ocean.* Hoʻopapā hohonu. See entries below and *accent unit.*

measurement *Also used when referring to dimensions.* Ana. See *height, length, width; how, what, measure. Unit of ~.* Anakahi. *Metric unit of ~.* Anakahi mekalika. *US standard or customary unit of ~.* Anakahi ʻAmelika.

measuring cup Kīʻaha ana. See *cup.*

meat meal ʻIʻo wiliwili. See *bonemeal.*

mechanical *Also mechanics.* Kūmikini. *~ engineer.* ʻEnekinia mīkini.

mechanism *Apparatus or device, ordinarily including some mechanical part or parts.* Maomeka. See *device, instrument, tool. Balancing ~, in biology.* ʻŌnaehana hoʻokauapono.

medaka *Mosquito fish.* Iʻa makika.

media *As radio, TV, etc.* Pāpaho.

medialis See *vastus medialis.*

median Kūwaena. *~ number, in math.* Helu kūwaena.

medical *~ insurance.* ʻInikua olakino. *~ coverage number.* Helu ʻinikua olakino.

medication *Also medicine, medicinal drug.* Lāʻau. See *medicine. Prescription ~.* Lāʻau kuhikuhi. *Prescription for ~ or medicinal drugs.* Kuhikuhi lāʻau. *Over-the-counter ~.* Lāʻau kūʻai wale.

medicine *Also medication, medicinal drug.* Lāʻau. See *medication. ~ cabinet.* Waihona lāʻau lapaʻau. *To take ~.* Inu i ka lāʻau, ʻai i ka lāʻau.

Mediterranean Sea Ke Kai Waena Honua.

medium *A means of affecting or conveying something.* Kaiapuni. *See entries below. Hawaiian-~ class.* Papa kaiapuni Hawaiʻi. *Hawaiian-~ school.* Kula kaiapuni Hawaiʻi.

medium *As drink size.* Lōpū. *Abb.* lō. See entries below and *small, large. ~ heat.* Wela lōpū. *~ soda.* Koloaka lōpū.

medium-range *Also medium-term.* Hikiālōpū. See *short-range, long-range. ~ plan.* Papa hoʻolālā hikiālōpū.

medium rare *As meat.* Hapa moʻa, moʻa hapa.

medium shot *As of a photograph or in movie or video production.* Paʻi lōpū (*preceded by* ke). See *close-up, wide shot. To take a ~.* Paʻi a lōpū.

medium-term See *medium-range.*

Meeker burner Kapuahi Mika. See *burner.*

meeting See *convergent.*

Meg *Megabyte, in computer terminology.* PM (ʻai pāmiliona).

mega- *A prefix meaning million (M).* Pāmiliona. *Abb.* pm. See entry below and *deca-, hecto-, kilo-, giga-, tera-.*

megabyte *In computer terminology.* ʻAi pāmiliona. *Abb.* PM. See *byte.*

Megalagrion spp See *damselfly.*

mejiro Manu peleita.

melodeon Melokiana.

melody *Also tune.* Leo, ʻea. *One who sings the ~ of a song.* Leo alakaʻi.

melon Meleni, ipu. See *cantaloupe.*

melt Heheʻe. See *melting point.*

melting point Kēkelē heheʻe. See *boiling point, freezing point.*

member *As of an organization.* Lālā. *Board ~s.* Nā lālā o ka papa.

membrane Niniki.

membranophone *A musical instrument whose sound is produced by striking a membrane or skin of the instrument.* Oloʻili. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* olo-.

memo *Or note for conveying a message to someone; message.* Memo. See *memorandum, note. To write a ~ or take a message.* Kākau i memo.

memorandum *Also memo.* Memo. See *memo. Internal ~, as in telecommunication.* Memo kūloko.

memory *As in a computer program.* Waihona ʻike. *Built-in ~.* Waihona ʻike paʻaloko. *Expanded ~.* Waihona ʻike māhuahua. *Extended ~.* Waihona ʻike keu. *Virtual ~.* Hope waihona ʻike. *~ key, as on a calculator keyboard.* Pihi hoʻomanaʻo (*preceded by* ke).

mental math Helu naʻau, makemakika naʻau.

menu *As in a computer program.* Papa kuhikuhi. *Main ~.* Papa kuhikuhi kahua paʻa. *Pop-up ~.* Papa ʻōʻili. *~ bar.* Papa koho.

merchandise Mea kūʻai.

mercury *The metallic element in chemistry.* Melekulia. *The planet.* Ukaliali'i.

merge *To ~, as in a computer program.* Ho'oku'i pū. *Mail ~.* Ho'oku'i helu wahi.

meridian *Prime ~, in geography.* Kumu lonikū, kumu lonitū.

Mesolithic *In anthropology.* Haku kā nahau. *~ age, period.* Ke au haku kā nahau.

mesophilic *Midtemperature-loving.* Ola mehana. See *thermophilic. ~ bacteria.* Ko'ohune ola mehana.

message *A memo or note for conveying a ~ to someone.* Memo. See *note. To take a ~ or write a memo.* Kākau i memo.

metabolism Pūnao.

metal Mekala, metala. See *alkali metal, alkaline earth metal, alloy.*

metamorphosis Kūaloli. *Morphological ~.* Kūaloli kino.

metatarsus *The bone of the foot between the phalanges and the tarsus.* Iwi poli wāwae.

metathesis *Transposition of letters, syllables, or sounds in a word.* Panoko.

meteor Koli.

meteorology Kālaianilā. See *wind.*

meter *The unit of measurement.* Mika. *Abb.* m. See *metric. In music.* Lauana wā.

meter *An instrument that automatically measures and registers quantity.* Mīka. *~ box.* Pahu mīka. *Parking ~.* Mīka kāki. *~ed parking or any parking for which there is a charge.* Kū kāki.

methane Mēkene, mētene.

methanol Metanola.

method *Also technique.* Ki'ina hana, ki'ina. *Sampling ~s.* Nā ki'ina 'ohi hāpana.

methyl Meto.

metric Mekalika. *~ unit of measure.* Anakahi mekalika. *~ system.* 'Ōnaehana mekalika. *~ conversion chart.* Pakuhi ho'ololi makalika.

Mexico *Also Mexican.* Mekiko. *New ~.* Nūmekiko.

mi *The third note on the musical scale.* LI. *See Hawaiian entry* pākōlI.

Miaplacidus *A star in the constellation Carina.* Makawela.

Michigan *Also Michigander, Michiganite.* Mikikana.

micro- *Also microscopic.* Māiki. *A prefix meaning one millionth (u).* Hapa miliona. *Abb.* hml. See entries below and *deci-, centi-, milli-, nano-, pico-.*

microbiology Kālaimeaolahune. See *biology.*

microclimate Aniau hāiki.

microgram Māikikalame.

microgravity 'Umekaumaha māiki. See *gravity.*

micron *0.0001 centimeter.* Maikolona.

Micronesia Maikonesia. *Federated States of ~.* Nā Moku'āina Ho'ohui 'ia o Maikonesia.

micronutrient Māhuaola māiki. See *macronutrient.*

microorganism Meaola māiki.

microphone Ipuleo, mea ho'olele leo.

microscope 'Ohe ho'onui 'ike. *~ slide.* Aniani kaupane'e, *usu.* aniani. *~ stage.* Paepae aniani kaupane'e.

microscopic Māiki.

microsecond *In math.* Hapa miliona kekona.

microwave oven 'Omawawe.

middle *Used only in special terminology.* Kūwaena. See entries below and *dermis, new, old. ~ Kingdom, in Egyptology.* Au Pala'o Kūwaena.

Middle East *Also Middle Eastern.* Hikina Waena.

middle finger Manamana loa, manamana waena.

midge fly Nalo wi'u.

midocean Waena moana. ~ *ridge.* Kualapa waena moana.

midpoint *In math.* Kiko kauwaena.

Midway *The island.* Pihemanu.

might *To do with all one's ~ or strength.* Ku'upau. See *geevum.*

migrate *Also migration, migratory.* Ne'ekau.

mild *As a solution.* 'Ūpalu.

mile Mile. *Abb.* mil. *~s per hour.* Mile o ka hola. *Abb.* mil/hl.

military base Kahua pū'ali koa.

military service *Also army.* Pū'ali koa.

military transport aircraft Mokulele hali koa.

militia Pū'ali koa kūikawā.

milk Waiū. See *chocolate, dairy product. Imitation ~.* Waiū ho'opilipili. *Powdered ~.* Waiū ehu, waiū pauka. *Skim ~.* Waiū he'e. *Whole ~.* Waiū piha. *~ carton.* Pahu waiū. *~ shake.* Waiū lulululi. *Residue of ~ after beating.* Kale 'ai.

milli- Mili-. *A prefix meaning one thousandth (m).* Hapa kaukani. *Abb.* hkk. See entries below and *deci-, centi-, micro-, nano-, pico-.*

milligram Milikalame. *Abb.* mkal.

milliliter Mililika. *Abb.* ml.

millimeter Milimika. *Abb.* mm.

million See *mega-, micro-.*

millisecond *In math.* Hapa kaukani kekona.

Mimas *A moon very near to Saturn.* Mima.

mineral Minelala, minerala.

mineral water *Also sparkling water.* Wai pi'ipi'i.

minimum Palena iki. See *maximum. The ~ weight.* Ka palena iki o ke kaumaha.

Minnesota *Also Minnesotan.* Minekoka.

minor *As a ~ academic field of study.* Māina. See *major.*

minority party *In politics.* 'Ao'ao hapa 'u'uku. See *majority party, political party.*

Mintaka *A star.* Ka'awili.

minus Lawe. *~ sign.* Kaha ho'olawe.

minute *Time.* Minuke. *Abb.* min. *Revolutions per ~ (rpm).* Puni o ka minuke. *Abb.* p/min. *~ hand.* Lima kuhikuhi minuke.

Mira *A star.* Lanihou.

Mirach *A star.* Kōko'olua.

Mirphack *A star.* Hānaipono.

mirror Aniani, aniani nānā, aniani kilohi, aniani kilo. *Bicycle ~.* Aniani kilohi paikikala, aniani kilo paikikala, aniani paikikala. *Concave ~.* Aniani 'e'ele. *Convex ~.* Aniani 'e'emu. *Full-length ~.* Aniani kū. *Hand ~.* Aniani pa'a lima, aniani lima. *Rear-view ~ for a car.* Aniani kilohi ka'a, aniani ka'a. *Small ~ to keep in a purse.* Aniani pāiki, aniani li'ili'i.

misandry *Hatred of males.* Ho'okae kāne. See *misanthropy, misogyny.*

misanthropy *Hatred of mankind.* Ho'okae kanaka. See *misandry, misogyny.*

misogyny *Hatred of women.* Ho'okae wahine. See *misandry, misanthropy.*

missed shot *Also air ball, in basketball; to make such a shot.* Kī halahī, kī halahū.

missile Kao lele. *~ bomb.* Kao lele pahū.

mission *As in the ~ statement of an organization.* Ala nu'ukia. See *vision. ~ statement.* 'Ōlelo ala nu'ukia.

Mississippi *Also Mississippian.* Mikikipi, Misisipi.

Missouri *Also Missourian.* Mikouli, Misouri.

misspelled word *A circle around a ~ with the letters* ph (pela hewa) *written above the word, in proofreading.* Kaha pela hewa.

mitogen *Any substance or agent that stimulates mitotic cell division.* Mikokene.

mitt *Baseball glove.* Mikilima pōhili.

mix *To ~ or dilute, as a drink.* Pa'ipa'i. See *dilute.*

mixed *Also combined, in math and science.* 'Ō'ā. See *alloy, whole number. Chemically combined.* 'Ō'ā kemikala 'ia. *~ decimal.* Kekimala 'ō'ā. *~ number.* Helu 'ō'ā.

mixture *Also combination.* Huihuina.

mix up *To jumble the order.* Ho'okake ka'ina.

mobile *A piece of artwork which dangles and moves in the wind.* Māhielewa.

mobility *In geography.* Pēne'e.

mochi Mōchī. *~ rice.* Laiki mōchī, lāisi mōchī.

mode *As the number or numbers that occur most often in a set, in math.* Lauika. *As in a computer program.* Pē'ano. *~ of transportation.* Alakau.

model *Example, as of behavior.* Kumu ho'ohālike. *Usually miniature.* Kūkohu. *~ boat.* Kūkohu moku. *To ~, i.e. to mold or shape, as clay.* Hō'omo'omo. See *clay.*

modem Mōkema.

moderator *As of a panel.* Luna ho'omalu.

modern Kaila hou.

modernize *To ~ a written document using modern spelling and punctuation standards.* Hō'ano hou. See *adapt.*

modulation See *amplitude modulation, frequency modulation.*

moist *Damp or ~ with fog or dew, wet from cold.* Kawaū.

mold Punahelu. *To ~, i.e. model or shape as clay.* Hō'omo'omo.

molding *As around windows or doors.* Mōlina. See *frame.*

Moldova Molodowa.

mole *The animal.* Mio'awi.

molecule Lātoma. See *structure.*

Molluca Moluka. *~ Sea.* Ke kai 'o Moluka.

mollusk Hakuika.

molly I'a moli.

molt *To ~, as a crab its shell.* Ho'omalule. *As a snake its skin.* Māunu.

molybdate Molaibadahate. *Ammonium ~.* 'Amoniuma molaibadahate.

molybdenum Molaibedenuma.

momentum Uluō. See *impulse.*

Monaco Monako.

monarch butterfly Pulelehua pua kalaunu.

Monday Po'akahi. *Abb.* Pl.

monetary denomination Kūana kālā.

money Kālā. *~ order.* Pila 'oka kālā. *To draw ~ from the bank.* Kīko'o.

Mongolia *Also Mongolian.* Monokolia, Monogolia.

monitor *As for a computer or in movie or video production.* Pahu papakaumaka. See *screen. Computer ~.* Pahu papakaumaka kamepiula. *TV ~.* Pahu papakaumaka kīwī.

monkey *Owl ~.* Keko pueo. *Rhesus ~.* Keko lekuka.

monkey bars *A kind of playground equipment.* Hao keko. See *jungle gym.*

monkfish Mōnekakai.

monk seal *Hawaiian ~.* Sila Hawai'i.

monocotyledon Lau 'īnana kahi. See *cotyledon.*

monofilament Aho 'ea.

monolith Pōhakukūkahi.

monopoly *Exclusive possession or control of a commodity or service in a market.* Ka'alilo. *A business or company which has a ~.* Pā'oihana ka'alilo.

monotheism *Also monotheistic.* Akua kahi. See *polytheism.*

monoxide Monokesaside. *Carbon ~.* Karabona monokesaside.

monstera Lāʻape.

Montana *Also Montanan.* Monakana, Monekana.

montane area Wao kuahiwi. *Lower ~.* Wao kuahiwi haʻahaʻa. *Upper ~.* Wao kuahiwi kiʻekiʻe. *Vegetation area at the base of a mountain.* Wao kumu kuahiwi.

month Mahina, māhina. *Abb.* mhn.

monument Kiahoʻomanaʻo. *National ~.* Pāka kiahoʻomanaʻo aupuni.

mood *As in music.* Au.

moose ʻĒleka.

mop *Also to ~.* Māpa. *~ head.* Hulu māpa.

moraine Puʻu neʻena hau.

Morocco *Also Moroccan.* Moloko, Moroko.

morphine Mōpine.

morphological metamorphosis Kūaloli kino.

mosquito fish *Medaka.* Iʻa makika.

mosquito netting Pākū makika.

moss *General term.* Mākōpiʻi. See *sphagnum. Peat ~.* Mākōpiʻi ʻelenahu.

moth *Geometrid ~.* ʻŌʻaki.

mothball Pōpō pale mū.

motion *Brownian ~, in chemistry.* Lelekē Palaunu.

mount *kik* Mauna. *See entries below.*

mount *Slide ~.* Mōlina kiʻiaka. *To ~ insects; also insect ~ing.* Pine ʻelala.

mountain *~ range.* Pae kuahiwi. *~ pass.* Nuku. *Volcanic ~.* Kuapele. See *montane, passageway, seamount.*

mountain beaver Peawa kuahiwi.

mountain bike Paikikala holo kuahiwi.

Mount Everest Mauna ʻEweleka.

Mount Olympus Mauna ʻOlumepika.

Mount Saint Helens Mauna Kana Helena, Mauna Sana Helena.

mouse ʻIole. *Deer ~.* ʻIole kia. *White-footed ~.* ʻIole wāwae kea.

mouse *As for a computer.* ʻIole. *~ arrow; also pointer or cursor.* Nahau ʻiole, nahau.

moustache ʻUmiʻumi lehelehe. See *beard.*

mouth *River ~.* See estuary.

move *A circle around a word or words with an arrow going from the words to the place where they are to be ~d, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻoneʻe. *As in a sports play.* ʻOnina. *To ~, as files in a computer program.* Hoʻoneʻe.

movement Neʻena. *Video camera ~.* Neʻena pahu paʻi wikiō. *Film ~, as in a movie or video camera.* Holo lola. *As of body parts.* ʻOnina.

movements *As in dancing.* Kiʻina. *Hand ~.* Kiʻina lima. *Foot ~.* Kiʻina wāwae.

movie Kiʻiʻoniʻoni. See entry below and *action movie, three-dimensional movie. ~ projector.* Mīkini hoʻolele kiʻiʻoniʻoni, mīkini kiʻiʻoniʻoni. *~ screen.* Pākū hoʻolele kiʻi. *To shoot a ~ film.* Paʻi kiʻiʻoniʻoni (*preceded by* ke).

movie studio *The building where movies are made.* Hale hana kiʻiʻoniʻoni. *The company responsible for making movies.* Keʻena hana kiʻiʻoniʻoni.

mow *To ~ the lawn.* ʻOki i ka mauʻu, ʻoki i ka mahiki.

Mozambique *Also Mozambican.* Mozamabika.

MS *Master's, Master of Science, as a degree at a university.* MS (*pronounced* mūsā). See *Master's, MA.*

mud ʻŪkele, lepo pohō. *Pond ~.* Pohō. *~ guard.* Pale lepo. *Bicycle ~ guard.* Pale lepo paikikala.

muffin Māpina. *Bran ~.* Māpina pelene.

muffler *As on a car.* Kini paipu ahi. See *exhaust pipe.*

multi- *Also many.* Lau-. *~engined spaceships.* Nā moku ahikao lauʻenekini.

multiple *In math.* Helu māhua, māhua. *Common ~.* Helu māhua like, māhua like. *Least common ~.* Helu māhua haʻahaʻa loa, māhua haʻahaʻa loa.

multiple-choice Kohokoho, pane kohokoho. *~ question.* Nīnau kohokoho. *~ book.* Puke pane kohokoho.

multiplication *In math.* Hoʻonui. See *multiply. ~ sign.* Kaha hoʻonui. *~ tables.* Papa ʻālualua. *Zero property of ~.* ʻAnopili ʻole o ka hoʻonui.

multiply Hoʻonui. See *multiplication. ~ through.* Hoʻonui paukū pākahi.

mumps Pēheu.

mung bean Pāpapa munukō.

municipal *Note that in Hawaiʻi most things are county rather than municipal.* Kiwikā. *~ golf course.* Kahua pāʻani kolepa kiwikā. *~ watershed.* ʻĀina kumu wai kiwikā.

municipality *A city or town having its own incorporated government for local affairs.* Aupuni kiwikā. See *ordinance.*

muscle Mākala. *See Hawaiian entries under* mākala.

muscular system *In biology.* ʻŌnaehana mākala.

mush *Hawaiian-style ~, made of flour and water.* Palaoa lūlū.

mushroom Melehune, kūkaelio. *Puffball, a kind of ~.* Melehune pōpōehu.

mushy *As rice cooked with too much water.* Palahē.

music Puolo. *See entries below. ~ box.* Pohokuikilani. *To arrange ~; also ~ arranger.* Kūkulu puolo.

musical instrument *Especially string instruments.* Pila. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* olo-.

musical note Hua mele. See *note.*

musical scale Alapiʻi mele, pākōlī. *See Hawaiian entries.*

musical staff Kōkua hua mele, koʻokoʻo, kumu ʻākōlī. *Horizontal line on a ~.* Laina o ke kōkua hua mele, laina o ke kōkua. *Space between horizontal lines on a ~.* Wā o ke kōkua hua mele, wā o ke kōkua.

musician *General term.* Mea puolo. *Particularly one who plays Hawaiian music.* Mea hoʻokani pila.

musicology Kālaipuolo. *Ethno~.* Kālaipuolo lāhui. *Musicologist.* Mea kālaipuolo, kanaka kālaipuolo.

musk-ox Pipi ʻĀlika.

mustang Makekana, masetana.

mustard Masakeke.

musubi *Rice ball.* Musubī, pōpō laiki, pōpō lāisi.

mutate See *mutation.*

mutation *Also to mutate.* ʻĀhuli.

mystery *As a story or movie.* Pōliu. *~ novel.* Nōwela pōliu.

N

name *As of a file in a computer program.* Inoa. See *document. ~ of key.* Inoa o ke pihi.

Namibia *Also Namibian.* Namibia.

nano- *A prefix meaning one billionth (n).* Hapa piliona. *Abb.* hpl. See *deci-, centi-, milli-, micro-, pico-.*

narcissus Kuikina. See *daffodil.*

narcotic drug Lāʻau ʻona.

narrate *To ~ orally, as in a speech.* Kūhahaʻi. See *narrative speech.*

narration *As in movie or video production.* Moʻolelo haʻi waha. *Traditional elements of Hawaiian poetry, story telling, oratory, and ~.* Meiwi.

narrative speech Haʻiʻōlelo kūhahaʻi. See *speech.*

NARS *Natural Areas Reserves System.* ʻŌnaehana Hoʻomalu ʻĀina Kūlohelohe.

nasal *In linguistics.* Manā. ~ *cavity.* Haka ihu.

nasopharynx *The portion of the pharynx behind the nasal cavity and above the soft palate, in anatomy.* Haka moni o luna. See *pharynx.*

nation *Also country, national.* Kaumokuʻāina.

national Aupuni, kaumokuʻāina. See entries below and *federal.* ~ *organization.* ʻAhahui kaumokuʻāina. ~ *monument.* Pāka kiahoʻomanaʻo aupuni.

National Baseball League Kuʻikahi Pōhili Aupuni.

National Football Conference *NFC.* Hui Pōpeku Aupuni.

National Football League *NFL.* Kuʻikahi Pōpeku Aupuni.

nationalism *Also patriotism.* Aloha ʻāina.

National Marine Fisheries Service ʻOihana Lawaiʻa Kai Pekelala.

national park Pāka aupuni. *See entry below. Glacier* ~. Pāka Aupuni ʻo Haunenaʻe. *Hawaiʻi Volcanoes* ~. Pāka Aupuni ʻo Kīlauea. *Yosemite* ~. Pāka Aupuni ʻo ʻIosemite.

National Park Service ʻOihana Pāka Aupuni.

national product *Gross* ~, *GNP.* Kumuloaʻa kāʻokoʻa.

native *Indigenous.* ʻŌiwi. ~ *bird.* Manu ʻōiwi.

natural *Lacking human intervention or contamination.* Kūlohelohe. See entries below and *nature, raw.* ~ *biological community.* Kaiameaola kūlohelohe. ~ *food.* Meaʻai kūlohelohe. ~ *force.* Manehu kūlohelohe. ~ *resource.* Kumuwaiwai kūlohelohe.

Natural Areas Reserves System *NARS.* ʻŌnaehana Hoʻomalu ʻĀina Kūlohelohe.

naturalist Puni ao kūlohelohe, kanaka puni ao kūlohelohe.

naturalization Ka hoʻomakaʻāinana ʻana. See *naturalize.*

naturalize *To admit to citizenship of a country.* Hoʻomakaʻāinana. See *naturalization.*

naturally occurring ~ *weak acid.* ʻAkika ʻūpalu kūlohelohe.

natural resources *Department of Land and* ~ *(DLNR).* ʻOihana Kumuwaiwai ʻĀina.

natural rights *Rights that people are born with and that a government should not attempt to deny; also inalienable rights.* Kuleana hānau.

natural vegetation Lau nahele ʻōiwi.

nature Ao kūlohelohe. See *natural.* ~ *reserve.* ʻĀina hoʻomalu ao kūlohelohe.

Navaho *Also Navajo.* Nawahō.

navy Pūʻali kaua moana, ʻau moku kaua, ʻoihana moku. ~ *base.* Kahua pūʻali kaua moana.

Nazca Naseka. ~ *Plate.* Ka Una Honua Naseka.

near *Close.* Kokoke.

Nebraska *Also Nebraskan.* Nepalaka, Nebaraka.

neck *As of an ʻukulele, guitar, etc.* ʻAu. See *ʻukulele.*

Necker *The island.* Mokumanamana.

neck stretches *A warm-up exercise for sports such as volleyball; also to do this exercise.* Hoʻomālō ʻāʻī.

necktie Lei ʻāʻī, lei ʻāʻī kalawake, lei kalawake. See *bow tie, cravat.*

necropsy *Also autopsy.* Kālaikupapaʻu.

nectar *Sweet liquid secreted by the nectaries of a plant.* Wai pua.

needle *Hypodermic* ~. Kui mōpina.

negative *Photo* ~. Akakiʻi.

negative *As of an electrical charge or south pole of a magnet.* ʻIne. See *electron, neutral, positive.* ~ *number, in math.* Helu ʻiʻo ʻole. ~ *integer.* Helu piha ʻiʻo ʻole. ~ *sign, in math (-).* Kaha ʻiʻo ʻole. See *minus sign.*

neighbor *Not necessarily next door.* Hoa kaiahome. See *neighborhood.*

neighborhood Kaiahome.

nematode Koʻe ʻelemuku.

Neolithic *In anthropology.* Haku ʻānai. *~ age, period.* Ke au haku ʻānai.

neon Nīane.

Nepal *Also Nepalese.* Nepala.

Neptune Nepekune.

nerve Aʻalolo.

nervous system ʻŌnaehana lolokū.

nest Pūnana. *To ~.* Hoʻopūnana. *~ing season.* Kau hoʻopūnana.

net ʻUpena. *See entry below. Hem of a ~.* Pelu ʻupena. *Insect ~.* ʻUpena ʻelala. *Insect bag ~.* ʻUpena ʻelala ʻeke. *Insect fixed ~.* ʻUpena ʻelala hoʻolewalewa. *Insect sweep ~.* ʻUpena ʻelala kāʻeʻe.

net *As of a basket on a basketball court, or a volleyball ~.* ʻUpena. *Basketball ~.* Hīnaʻi. *Into the ~, in volleyball.* Kala. *~ ball.* Ua ʻupena ke kinipōpō. *~ violation.* ʻAʻena ʻupena. *Volleyball ~.* ʻUpena pōpaʻipaʻi.

Netherlands *The ~; also Netherlander, Netherlandian.* Nekelana.

netting *Mosquito ~.* Pākū makika.

network Pūnaewele. *~ controller or administrator, as for computers.* Kahu pūnaewele. *~ server, as for a computer ~.* Kikowaena pūnaewele. *~ station.* Poʻopoʻo pūnaewele. *~ system.* ʻŌnaehana pūnaewele.

neutral *As particles in an atom.* Hohoki. See *charge, positive, negative, neutron. ~ electric charge.* Ikehu uila hohoki, ikehu hohoki. *As neither base nor acid on a pH scale.* Kūpapa.

neutral *Not taking sides, as in a dispute; neutrality.* Kūkonu. *To take a ~ position.* Hoʻokūkonu.

neutrality See *neutral.*

neutron Huna hohoki. See *proton, electron.*

Nevada *Also Nevadan.* Newaka, Newada.

new *Brand ~.* Hou loa. *Used only in special terminology.* Kūhou. See *middle, old. ~ Kingdom, in Egyptology.* Au Palaʻo Kūhou.

New Caledonia Nūkaledonia.

New Guinea *Also New Guinean.* Nūkini. See *Papua New Guinea.*

New Hampshire *Also New Hampshirite, New Hampshireman.* Nūhamekia, Nūhamesia.

New Jersey *Also New Jerseyite.* Nūierese, Nūkelese.

New Mexico *Also New Mexican.* Nūmekiko.

New York *Also New Yorker.* Nūioka.

New Zealand Aotearoa. *Also New Zealander.* Nukilani.

Nicaragua *Also Nicaraguan.* Nikalakua, Nikarakua.

nichrome Nikoroma. *~ wire.* Uea nikoroma.

nickel *Five cents.* Hapaʻumi. *The metallic element.* Nikala.

nicotine Nikotina.

Niger *Also Nigerien.* Naigera.

Nigeria *Also Nigerian.* Naigeria.

nightgown *Pajamas.* Lole moe pō.

nightstand *Bedside table.* Pākaukau moe.

Nīhoa *The island.* Nīhoa. *~ finch (Telespiza ultima).* ʻAinohu Nīhoa.

ninhydrin indicator Ninahaidirina kuhikuhi.

nitrate Nitarahate.

nitric Nikiriku. See *nitrogen. ~ acid.* ʻAkika nikiriku, ʻakika naikokene.

nitrite Nitarahite.

nitrogen *Also nitric.* Naikokene. See *azobacter, nitric. Free ~ compound.* Pūhui naikokene kaʻawale. *~ dioxide.* Naikokene diokesaside, naikokene ʻokikene lua. *~ cycle.* Pōʻaiapuni naikokene.

nocturnal Ala pō. See *crepuscular, diurnal.*

node *Where a leaf is connected to the stem.* Piko. *Lymph* ~. Lōkuʻu ʻanapuʻu.

nodule *As on a leguminous plant.* Puʻupuʻu.

no-eyed big-eyed hunting spider Nananana maka ʻole, nanana maka ʻole.

no-look pass *Also blind pass, in basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi hoʻopalai.

nomad Kīhoe.

nominate Hāpai inoa, waiho inoa.

nonagon *A nine-sided polygon.* Huinaiwa.

nonfiction Hakuleʻi. See *fiction.* ~ *book.* Puke hakuleʻi.

non-point source pollution Kumu hoʻohaumia ʻike ʻole ʻia. See *point source pollution.*

nonstandard *As in units of measurement.* Kūhelu ʻole.

noodle Nulu. See *pasta.*

nook *Inside corner.* Kūʻono, poʻopoʻo.

normal *In math and science.* Haiakonu. See *deviation.* ~ *distribution.* Ili haiakonu.

Norse See *Norway.*

north ʻĀkau. *Abb.* ʻĀk. See entries below. ~ *pole.* Wēlau ʻākau.

North America *Also North American.* ʻAmelika ʻĀkau. See *opossum.*

North Carolina *Also North Carolinean.* Kalolaina ʻĀkau.

North Dakota *Also North Dakotan.* Kakoka ʻĀkau, Dakota ʻĀkau.

Northern Equatorial Current *In oceanography.* Kūkahikahi. See *Southern Equatorial Current, Equatorial Countercurrent.*

northern hemisphere Poepoe hapa ʻākau. See *hemisphere.*

northern lights *Aurora borealis.* ʻOlili'ula.

North Korea *Also North Korean.* Kōlea ʻĀkau, Kōrea ʻĀkau.

North Sea Ke Kai ʻĀkau.

North Yemen *Also North Yemenite, North Yemeni.* Iemene ʻĀkau. See *South Yemen.*

Norway *Also Norwegian, Norse.* Nolewai.

Norwegian *Also Norway, Norse.* Nolewai. ~ *Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Nolewai.

nose guard *In football; also defensive middle guard, nose tackle.* Haunaku.

nose tackle See *nose guard.*

notation *In math and science.* Kauhelu. *Exponential* ~. Kauhelu pāhoʻonui. *Scientific* ~. Kauhelu ʻepekema.

note *Or memo for conveying a message to someone; message.* Memo. See *notes. To make a* ~ *of something.* Kakaha. *As in a book or research paper.* Kuhia. See *endnote, footnote.*

note *On music staff, musical* ~. Hua mele. See *key. Line* ~. Hua mele laina. *Whole* ~. Hua mele ʻokoʻa. *Half* ~. Hua mele hapalua. *Dotted half* ~. Hua mele hapalua kiko. *Quarter* ~. Hua mele hapahā. *Dotted quarter* ~. Hua mele hapahā kiko. *Eighth* ~. Hua mele hapawalu. *Sixteenth* ~. Hua mele hapa ʻumikūmāono.

notebook *Tablet.* Kālana kākau. See *binder.*

notes *As taken during a lecture, etc.; to take such* ~. Kakaha. See *memo, note.*

novel *As a work of literature.* Nōwela. *Biographical* ~. Nōwela piliolana. *Mystery* ~. Nōwela pōliu. *~ette.* Nōwela pōkole.

November Nowemapa. *Abb.* Now.

novice level Pae ʻakahi akahi.

nozzle Nuku. *Bellows* ~. Nuku ʻūpā makani.

nuclear Nukelea. See *nucleus.* ~ *energy.* Ikehu nukelea. ~ *fusion.* Kuʻi nukeliu. ~ *radiation.* Pāhawewe nukelea.

nucleus *As in an atom.* Nukeliu. *Of a syllable in linguistics.* Iho.

null *In math.* Kuhiakau kūpapa.

number *In math.* Helu. See entries below and *integer, numeral. See also atomic number. Figure (the character) or numeral.* Huahelu. *Counting ~, in math.* Hua helu kumu. *Complex ~.* Helu hapa moeā. *Double ~.* Helu māhoe. *Even ~.* Helu kaulike. *Odd ~.* Helu kauʻewa. *Cardinal ~.* Helu heluna. *Imaginary ~.* Helu moeā. *Mixed ~.* Helu ʻōʻā. *Ordinal ~.* Helu kaʻina. *Transcendental ~.* Helu kohu pai. *Whole ~.* Helu piha.

number *Positive ~.* Helu ʻiʻo. *Negative ~.* Helu ʻiʻo ʻole. *Rational ~.* Helu puʻunaue koena ʻole. *Irrational ~.* Helu puʻunaue koena. *Composite ~.* Helu puʻunaue lua. *~ line.* Laina helu. *~ pair.* Paʻa helu. *~ pattern.* Lauana helu. *~ property.* ʻAnopili helu (*preceded by* ke).

number *Prime ~.* Helu kumu. *Relatively prime ~s, i.e. numbers which share one factor between them, and that factor is 1.* Hoa helu hoʻonui like kahi. *Twin primes.* Helu kumu kūlua. *~ or math sentence.* Hopunahelu. *~ puzzle.* Nane huahelu.

numeral *The character.* Huahelu. *Expanded ~.* Helu unuhi kūana. *Roman ~.* Helu Loma.

numerator *In math.* Kinohapa. See *denominator.*

numerical problem Haʻihelu.

numerical value *In math.* Waiwai helu.

nut *As on an ʻukulele or guitar.* Nīʻau. See *ʻukulele. Head ~.* Nīʻau liʻiliʻi. *As in ~s and bolts.* Pihi, pihi wili. See *bolt. Hex ~.* Pihi wili ono. *Wing ~.* Pihi wili ʻēheu.

nut *Pea~ or any edible ~.* Pīneki, pineki, pīnaki.

nutgrass Mauʻu pīneki.

nuthatch *A kind of bird.* Manu nūhata.

nutmeg ʻAlameka.

nutrient Māhuaola. *~ culture.* ʻOulu māhuaola. *~ salts, the deposits that remain after a liquid has been removed.* Paʻamāhuaola.

nutrition Kūlana ʻaiaola. See *nutritious.*

nutritious Paiola. *To eat ~ food.* ʻAiaola.

nutritive value Waiwai ʻaiaola.

nylon Naelona.

O

oaktag *A strong cardboard used for posters; also called tagboard.* Pepa papa ʻoka.

oatmeal ʻOkamila. *~ flake.* Ulahi ʻokamila.

object *Also entry, item.* ʻIkamu. *Reference ~, as in science.* Kiko kuhia. See *referent.*

objective Pahuhopu hāiki. See *goal.*

oblique See *abdominus oblique muscle.*

observatory Hale kilo hōkū. See *planetarium.*

obsidian Mākā.

obtuse *In math.* Peleleu. *~ angle.* Huina peleleu. *~ triangle.* Huinakolu peleleu.

occupation *Also career.* ʻOihana. See *business.*

ocean *Also oceanic.* Moana. *~ crust.* Pāpaʻa moana. *Pacific ~.* Moana Pākīpika.

Ocean ʻAilana See *Mokupāpapa.*

ocotillo *A kind of cactus.* Pānini ʻokotio.

octagon Huinawalu.

octahedron *A space figure with eight faces, in math.* Paʻaʻiliwalu.

octane ʻOkatene.

October ʻOkakopa. *Abb.* ʻOk.

octopus *Haole definition; squid (local definition).* He'e. See *cuttlefish.*

odd number Helu kau'ewa.

of Kō, ko.

offense *As in sporting events; to play ~.* Kūlele. *See entries below. Man ~, i.e. ~ for attacking face defense, in basketball.* Kūlele alo. *Zone ~.* Kūlele kā'ei.

offensive foul *In team sports such as basketball.* Ku'ia kūlele. See *foul.*

offensive line *In football.* Laina kūlele.

office *Also department.* Ke'ena, 'oihana. See entries below and *division.*

office appliance Mīkini ke'ena.

office mail Leka kūloko ke'ena. See *campus mail, internal mail.*

Office of Hawaiian Affairs *OHA.* Ke'ena Kuleana Hawai'i.

Office of Instructional Services *OIS.* Ke'ena Ho'onohonoho Ha'awina.

official *As an ~ representative or language.* Kūhelu. See *unofficial.*

off-line *Describing the state of an electronic device not ready to receive data, or not connected to a computer or computer network.* Pahemo. See *on-line. To take ~, as a computer system.* Ho'opahemo.

off-road vehicle *General term, as for ATV, dirt bike, 4x4, etc.* Ka'a holo 'āpu'upu'u, ka'a 'āpu'u. See *all-terrain vehicle.*

offsides *In football.* Mī'oi. See *encroachment. ~ on the offense.* Mī'oi na ke kūlele.

OHA *Office of Hawaiian Affairs.* Ke'ena Kuleana Hawai'i.

Ohio *Also Ohioan.* 'Ohaio.

ohm *A unit of resistance in electricity.* 'Ome. See *ohmmeter, volt.*

ohmmeter Ana 'ome. See *ohm.*

Ohta-san 'ukulele 'Ukulele Ohta-san.

oil *Vegetable ~.* 'Aila meakanu.

oil rig *For drilling oil on either land or sea.* Wili 'aila.

OIS *Office of Instructional Services.* Ke'ena Ho'onohonoho Ha'awina.

Okhostk 'Okosoka. *Sea of ~.* Ke kai 'o 'Okosoka.

'okina *Printer's symbol for single open quote.* Kaha puana'ī pākahi wehe.

Oklahoma *Also Oklahoman.* 'Okalahoma.

old *Also olden, used only in special terminology.* See *middle, new. ~ Kingdom, in Egyptology.* Au Pala'o Kūkahiko.

olden See *old.*

oleomargarine *Also margarine.* Makalina.

Oliarus tamehameha *Planthopper.* 'Ūmi'ilau.

olivine 'Ōma'ohaku.

-ology *Scientific study of something.* Kālai-. *Scientific study of something with no specific intent to influence change.* Huli-.

olympic *Also Olympics.* 'Olumepika. See *Olympus. ~ Winter Games.* Nā Pā'ani 'Olumepika Ho'oilo.

Olympus 'Olumepika. See *olympic. Mount ~; ~ Mons, a volcano on Mars.* Mauna 'Olumepika.

Oman *Also Omani.* 'Omana.

omnivore *Also omnivorous.* Hamu'ako'a.

one-and-one free throw *In basketball.* Kī noa kī hou.

one and one-half space *As on a typed document.* Koana pākahi me ka hapalua.

one cell *Also one-celled; single cell, single-celled.* Hunaola kahi.

one man *Also point guard, in basketball.* Kūkahi. See *guard.*

one property *In multiplication.* 'Anopili 'ekahi (*preceded by* ke).

ones *Place value, in math.* Kūana ʻekahi.

one-way *As a street or trip.* Holokahi. See *round trip.*

onion *Green ~ with a purple bulb becoming white close to the tip.* ʻOʻa. *Having a white bulb with purple inside.* Lina.

onion maggot Ilo ʻakaʻakai.

on-line *Describing the state of an electronic device ready to receive data, connected to a computer network, or accessible by means of a computer or computer network.* Paʻeʻe. See *off-line. To bring ~, as a computer system.* Hoʻopaʻeʻe.

onset *Of a syllable, in linguistics.* Kaʻi.

on time I ka hola kūpono.

opaque Aʻiaʻi hauʻoki. See *transparent.*

open *As for business; unlocked; ajar.* Hemo. See entries below and *bracket, imu, leaf, parenthesis. Spread ~; also blossoming, blooming, as a flower.* Mohala. *Wide ~.* Hāmama. *~ reel, as for fishing.* Wiliaho hāmama. *To ~ an imu.* Huaʻi i ka imu.

open *As a primary election.* Kūākea. See *closed. ~ primary.* Wae moho kūākea.

open *To complete, as an electric circuit.* Hoʻokuʻi. See *break.*

open *As a frame in a computer program.* Kaʻakaʻa. See *close, closed. ~ frame.* Mōlina kaʻakaʻa. *To ~, as a file.* Wehe.

open *To be ~, as for a play in basketball.* Hemo. *To get oneself ~.* Hoʻohemo.

open-ended question Nīnau hoʻomohala manaʻo.

opener *Can ~.* Mea wehe kini.

opening *As of a story.* Hoʻomaka. See *body, closing, topic sentence. ~ ceremonies.* Wehena papahana.

operand *As a digit in a computer mathematical operation.* Pākō. See *operator.*

operating system *As for a computer program.* Pae ʻōnaehana.

operation *In math.* Hana hoʻomākalakala. *Order of ~s in math problems.* Kaʻina hoʻomākalakala. *Inverse ~.* Hana hoʻomākalakala huli hope.

operator *As a sign in a computer mathematical operation.* Haʻi hoʻokō. See *operand.*

opinion survey Anamanaʻo.

opossum ʻOpakuma. *North American ~.* ʻOpakuma ʻAmelika ʻĀkau.

opponent *As in a sporting event.* Hoa paio.

opposite ʻĒkoʻa. See *side, of a triangle. To be the ~ of.* ʻĒkoʻa me.

opposites property *In math.* ʻAnopili o ka ʻēkoʻa (*preceded by* ke).

optical illusion Kuhi hewa o ka maka.

option *As on a computer keyboard.* Koho. *~ key.* Pihi koho (*preceded by* ke).

oral Haʻi waha. See *paraphrase, written. ~ communication.* Kaʻaʻike haʻi waha, kaʻaʻike waha. *~ literature.* Moʻokalaleo haʻi waha. *~ report.* Hōʻike haʻi waha, ʻōlelo hōʻike. *~ report, presented as a speech.* Haʻiʻōlelo hōʻike.

oral cavity *In linguistics.* Haka waha.

oral reprimand *Also to scold.* Nuku.

orange tree frog Poloka kau lāʻau ʻālani.

oratory *Traditional elements of Hawaiian poetry, story telling, ~, and narration.* Meiwi.

orbicularis oris *The muscles surrounding the mouth and lips.* Mākala nuku.

orbit Ala pōʻai. *To ~.* Pōʻai.

order *Money ~.* Pila ʻoka kālā. *~ form.* Palapala ʻoka. *Purchase ~ (PO).* Palapala ʻoka kūʻai.

order *Also sequence.* Ka'ina. *Alphabetical ~.* Ka'ina pī'āpā. *~ of operations in math problems.* Ka'ina ho'omākalakala. *To put in ~ or sequence.* Ho'oka'ina. *To coordinate or put in ~.* Ho'olauka'i.

ordered pair *Two numbers used to give the location of a point on a graph, in math.* Pa'a helu kuhikuhina.

order of magnitude *In math.* Kūlana pāho'onui.

ordinal number Helu ka'ina. See *cardinal number.*

ordinance *A municipal regulation.* Kānāwai kūloko. See *law, statute.*

ore 'Ōha'i.

Oregon *Also Oregonian.* 'Olekona, 'Oregona.

organ *As of an animal.* Lōkino. *~ system.* 'Ōnaehana lōkino.

organic *Relating to the branch of chemistry concerning the carbon compounds of living things.* Pa'upopo.

organism Meaola. *Micro~.* Meaola māiki.

organophosphate 'Oraganoposopahate.

organ pipe cactus Pānini 'okana.

orientation *As of a page in a computer program.* Kuana pepa. *Landscape ~.* Kuana moe. *Portrait ~.* Kuana kū.

origin *Of the world; creation.* Kumu honua. See *creation. Of a graph.* Piko pakuhi, piko. *Root, source, or derivation, as the etymology of a word.* Molekumu.

original *Also master copy, a master used for making additional copies.* Kope kumu.

original jurisdiction *In law.* Mana ho'okolokolo maka mua.

oriole Manu 'oliō.

oris See *orbicularis oris.*

ornament Wehi. *Christmas tree ~.* Wehi lā'au Kalikimaka. See *Christmas ball.*

orographic *Dealing with mountains.* Pili pali. *~ rainfall.* Ua pili pali.

oropharynx *The lower part of the pharynx contiguous to the mouth, in anatomy.* Haka moni o waena. See *pharynx.*

orthodontist Kauka ho'opololei niho.

osteopathy *Also to practice osteopathy.* Ha'iha'i iwi. *Osteopath.* Kauka ha'iha'i iwi.

ostracod *A tiny crustacean having a shrimplike body enclosed in a hinged bivalve shell.* 'Oliliko.

otter 'Ota.

ounce 'Auneki. *Abb.* 'an. *Fluid ~.* 'Auneki wai. *Abb.* 'an w.

out *In baseball.* 'Auka. *To tag or strike ~.* Hō'auka. *In volleyball.* Hala akula i waho. *Side ~.* Hā'awi i ke kinipōpō i kekahi 'ao'ao. *Time ~, in team sports such as volleyball.* Manawa ho'omaha.

outcome *A possible result in a probability experiment, in math.* Hopena. *Equally likely ~s.* Like ka papaha o nā mea e loa'a ana.

outdoor Kaupokulani. See *indoor. ~ concert.* 'Aha mele kaupokulani. *~ market.* Mākeke kaupokulani. *~ sport.* Ha'uki kaupokulani.

outer planet Hōkūhele o waho loa.

outlaw Mea pale kānāwai. *To break laws, act as an ~.* Pale Kānāwai. *To make something illegal.* Pāpā kānāwai.

outlet *Electrical ~.* Puka uila. See *plug.*

outline *A summary using letters and numbers in headings to indicate topics and subtopics.* 'Oloke'a. *See Hawaiian entry* 'oloke'a. *Document ~, as in a computer program.* 'Oloke'a palapala. *To ~.* Hō'oloke'a.

outline *As a line marking the outer limits of an object or figure.* Mahaka. *To ~, as type on a computer or in typesetting.* Hoʻomeheu. *Outlined.* Meheu.

output *As in a computer program.* Huapuka. See *input*. *To ~.* Kāhuapuka. *To ~ data.* Kāhuapuka ʻikepili. *~ device.* Hāmeʻa huapuka.

outside set *To make an ~, in volleyball.* Hānai lōʻihi.

outward Haʻawaho.

oval Pōʻai lōʻihi, ʻololaha. See *ellipse.*

ovary Lōkino huaʻine. See *ovulate, ovum.*

oven *Broiler ~.* ʻOma kōʻala. *Microwave ~.* ʻOmawawe.

overalls *Coveralls.* Lole wāwae kāʻawe, lole wāwae ʻepane.

overdose *To ~ on drugs.* Pākela ʻai lāʻau.

overestimate Kohoʻoi. See *underestimate.*

overflow error *As on a calculator display.* Hū.

overlap *As shingles on a roof.* ʻUnuʻunu. See *flush.*

override *To ~, as in a computer program.* Mauʻaʻe.

over-the-counter Kūʻai wale. See *prescription. ~ drug or medication.* Lāʻau kūʻai wale.

over the line *In volleyball.* Kaʻahi hewa, keʻehi hewa.

overtime Kaulele. *~ pay.* Uku kaulele. *~ hours.* Hola kaulele. *~ work.* Hana kaulele.

ovipositor ʻŌ hāʻule hua.

ovoid Paʻaʻololaha.

ovulate Hoʻokuʻu huaʻine. See *ovary, ovum.*

ovum *In biology.* Huaʻine. See *ovary, ovulate, sperm.*

owl *Elf ~.* Pueo peke. *Great horned ~.* Pueo kiwi hulu. *~ monkey.* Keko pueo.

Oxford *Saddle shoe.* Kāmaʻa ʻili helei.

oxide ʻOkesaside. *Cupric ~.* Kupuriku ʻokesaside. *Ferric ~.* Feriku ʻokesaside. *Ferrosoferric ~.* Ferosoferiku ʻokesaside. *Ferrous ~.* Ferousa ʻokesaside.

oxidize *Also oxidized.* Kāʻokikene.

oxilate *Calcium ~.* Kalipuna ʻokesailihate.

oxygen ʻOkikene. *~ tank.* Kini ʻokikene. *~-carbon dioxide cycle.* Pōʻaiapuni ʻokikene kalapona ʻokikene lua.

oyster *Edible ~.* Kupekio. *Pearl ~.* Pipi.

ozone ʻOkikene kolu. *~-sensitive fabric.* Lole ana ʻokikene kolu.

P

Pacific *Western ~ Fishery Management Council.* ʻAha Hoʻomalu Lawaiʻa o ka Pākīpika Komohana.

Pacific Ocean Moana Pākīpika.

pack *To ~, as a suitcase.* ʻŪlū.

pack *For items other than drinks, as gum, baseball cards, or cigarettes.* ʻOpe. See *case, six-pack, twelve-pack. Four-~.* ʻOpe hā. *Six-~.* ʻOpe ono.

pack saddle Noho ʻāmana.

pad *Brake ~.* Pale peleki. See *launch pad.*

page ʻAoʻao. *Abb.* ʻao. *Cover ~, as in a computer document.* ʻAoʻao hoʻākāka. *~ break.* Hoʻokaʻawale ʻaoʻao. *~ guide.* Kuhi lihi. *~ setup.* Hoʻokuene ʻaoʻao.

pail Pākeke liʻiliʻi. *Lunch ~.* Kini ʻaiō, kini ʻai.

paint *Also the area within the key below the free throw line on a basketball court.* Pena. See *spray paint. ~ brush.* Hulu pena. *~ roller.* Lola pena. *To ~ with a roller.* Pena lola. *Tempera ~.* Pena pelaha. *Water-base ~.* Pena kuapapa wai.

pair *Number ~, in math.* Paʻa helu. See *action-reaction pair. Ordered ~.* Paʻa helu kuhikuhina. *To ~ off.* Hoʻokūlua.

pajamas *Nightgown.* Lole moe pō.

Pakistan *Also Pakistani.* Pakitana.

pala'ai Pumpkin. See *squash.*

palate *In linguistics.* Palaku. *Hard ~.* Palaku iwi. *Soft ~.* Palaku kīleo.

Paleolithic *In anthropology.* Haku kā pahi. *~ age, period.* Ke au haku kā pahi.

paleontology Hulimō'alihaku. *Paleontologist.* Kanaka hulimō'alihaku, mea hulimō'alihaku.

palette *As in a computer program.* Papa pena.

palindrome Huaaka.

palm *To carry or ~ (the ball), in basketball.* Poholuna.

Palmyra island Honuaiākea.

pamphlet *Also brochure, flyer.* Pepelu.

pan *Baking ~.* Pā 'oma (*preceded by* ke). *Frying ~.* Pā palai (*preceded by* ke). *Sauce ~.* Ipuhao hana kai. See *handle.*

pan *To ~, as with a movie or video camera.* Pa'i kāhela (*preceded by* ke).

Panama *Also Panamanian.* Panamā.

pancake *Unleavened ~.* Palaoa linalina. *~ turner, spatula.* 'Ūlau.

pancake dig *In volleyball.* 'Ali 'ūlau.

panda Pea Kina. See *teddy bear.*

panel Pānela. See *paneling. Control ~, on a computer.* Papa ho'oholo. *Solar ~.* 'Ūomo ikehu lā.

paneling Papa pānela. *Wood ~.* Papa pānela lā'au.

pant *To ~, as a dog.* Haha.

papain *An enzyme found in papayas and used as a meat tenderizer.* Papaina.

paper Pepa. See entries below and *posterboard. Butcher ~.* Pepa lole pipi. *Carbon ~.* Pepa 'ōpa'u. *Construction ~.* Pepaānue. *Corrugated ~.* Pepa pahu. *~ bag.* Pū'olo pepa. *~ clip.* Pine pepa. *~ tape.* Leki pepa. *~ towel dispenser.* 'Ūhōlo'a kāwele pepa.

paper *Legal-size ~.* Pepa loio. *Letter-size ~.* Pepa leka. *Tabloid ~.* Pepa 11" X 17" (*pronounced* pepa 'umikūmākahi 'īniha i ka 'umikūmāhiku 'īniha). *~ tray or cassette in a computer printer.* Poho pepa. *~ tray slot.* 'Āpo'o poho pepa.

paper *Graph ~, grid ~.* Pepa maka'aha. *Base-ten grid ~.* Pepa maka'aha kumu ho'ohui pā'umi. *Isometric dot ~.* Pepa kiko analike. *Linear unit ~.* Pepa anakuhi lālani. *Litmus ~, for measuring pH.* Pepa ana 'akika. See *chromatography.*

paper shell *Foraminiferans.* Unahione.

paperweight Hekau pepa.

papier mâché Pepa paluhē.

Papua New Guinea *Also Papua New Guinean.* Pāpua Nūkini.

papyrus Kaluhā.

parabola *Also parabolic.* Palapola. See *directrix. Parabolic curve.* Uma palapola.

parachute Ha'upoho.

paradise *Bird of ~, the bird.* Manu palekaiko. *The flower.* Pua manu.

paraffin Uepa ihoiho.

paragraph Paukū. See *phrase. ~ symbol* (¶). Po'o hou (*preceded by* ke). *A line written from the end of one ~ to the beginning of the next ~ to indicate that the two ~s should be combined, in proofreading.* Kaha hopu. *To ~, as in written compositions.* Paukūkū.

Paraguay *Also Paraguayan.* Palakuae, Paraguae.

parakeet Pāloke'i'i.

parallel Pilipā. See entries below and *balance beam. ~ lines.* Nā kaha pilipā. *~ bars.* Lā'au kaulua. *Even ~ bars.* Lā'au kaulua kaulike. *Uneven ~ bars.* Lā'au kaulua kaulike 'ole.

parallel *An imaginary circle on the earth's surface ~ to the equator and designated in degrees of latitude.* Laina lakikū, laina latitū.

parallel *As of a computer port.* Ala pilipā. *~ port.* Awa ala pilipā.

parallelogram Huinahā pilipā.

paraphrase *To ~ orally.* Haʻi hou ma kekahi ʻano. *In writing.* Kākau hou ma kekahi ʻano.

parasite *Also to live as a parasite.* Omoola. See *host.*

parasitic worm *General term.* Koʻe omoola. See *heartworm, nematode, roundworm, tapeworm, etc.*

parenthesis Kahaapo. See *bracket. Open ~.* Kahaapo wehe. *Close ~.* Kahaapo pani.

parenthood *Planned ~; also family planning, population control.* Kaupalena hānau. See *pro-choice, pro-life.*

parent rock *Rocks in upper surface of the earth which break down to form rocks, sand, dirt, etc.* Pōhaku makua.

park *Amusement ~.* Pāka kāniwala. *Department of ~s and Recreation.* ʻOihana o nā Pāka a me nā Hana Hoʻonanea. *National ~.* Pāka aupuni. *National ~ Service.* ʻOihana Pāka Aupuni. *Glacier National ~.* Pāka Aupuni ʻo Haunene'e. *Hawai'i Volcanoes National ~.* Pāka Aupuni ʻo Kīlauea. *Yosemite National ~.* Pāka Aupuni ʻo ʻIosemite. *State ~.* Pāka mokuʻāina. *~ keeper.* Kahu pāka.

parking meter Mīka kāki. *Metered parking or any parking for which there is a charge.* Kū kāki.

Parmesan Pamesana. *~ cheese.* Waiūpaʻa pamesana.

parrot Pāloke, manu pāloke.

parrotbill *Maui ~, pseudonestor xanthophrys.* Kīkēkoa.

parsley Pakalī.

part *Also division, piece, portion, department, category, land division; to divide, apportion.* Māhele. *Fractional ~.* Māhele hapa. *One-half ~.* Māhele hapalua.

particle *As in an atom.* Huna. See *proton, electron, neutron. Alpha ~, a positively charged particle made up of two protons and two neutrons.* Huna ʻālepa. *Beta ~, a negatively charged electron moving at high speed.* Huna beta. *Visible airborne ~s, as from a spray can.* Ehu kīkina. See *substance.*

partitioning *Disk ~, in a computer hard drive.* Māhele pā.

party *Majority ~, in politics.* ʻAoʻao hapa nui. *Minority ~.* ʻAoʻao hapa ʻuʻuku. *Political ~.* ʻAoʻao kālaiʻāina. *Two-~ system of government.* Aupuni ʻaoʻao ʻelua.

party favor Alelomoʻo.

pass *In mountains.* Nuku. See entry below and *passageway, trail.*

pass *To ~, in basketball.* Kīloi. *Back-door ~.* Kīloi palemo. *Behind-the-back ~.* Kīloi kua. *Blind ~, no-look ~.* Kīloi hoʻopaʻai. *Bounce ~.* Kīloi papahele. *Chest ~.* Kīloi umauma. *Hook ~.* Kīloi ʻaoʻao. *Inbound ~.* Kīloi ulele. *Lead ~.* Kīloi ulele kikī, kīloi kaha. *Lob ~.* Kīloi piʻo. *Tip ~.* Kīloi papaʻi. *Touch ~.* Hoʻopāhiʻa. See *baseball pass. First ~, in volleyball; also to receive a serve.* Kiʻi. *~ through the block.* Hala ka pālulu.

passage *Initiation, as into a group.* Komo pae. See *initiate. Rite of ~.* Hana komo pae.

passageway *Narrow ~, as in a canyon.* Hānuku.

pass out See *deal.*

passport Palapala holo ʻāina ʻē.

pasta Nulu ʻĪkālia. See *noodle.*

paste Tuko keʻokeʻo. See *glue, rubber cement.*

pathogen *A disease-producing agent.* Mūhune ʻino. See *antibiotic.*

patriotism *Also nationalism.* Aloha ʻāina.

patron Mea mahalo pānaʻi. See *patronage.*

patronage *A political system in which party leaders do favors for loyal supporters.* Mahalo pāna'i. See *patron.*

pattern *Repeating series.* Lauana. *Number ~.* Lauana helu. *As a word or sentence ~ in Hawaiian grammar.* Analula. *~ book, as for teaching grammatical ~s in reading.* Puke a'o analula. *Settlement ~, in geography.* Lauana ho'okahua.

pave *To ~ with asphalt.* Ho'ūnukā. See *asphalt.*

payload bay *The part of a spacecraft where scientific instruments and passengers are carried.* 'Oneki hana.

payment *For services; also to compensate, i.e. to make amends for loss or damage.* Uku pāna'i.

pea Pāpapa poepoe.

peanut *Also groundnut or any edible nut.* Pīneki, pineki, pīnaki. *~ brittle.* Pakē pīneki. *~ butter.* Pīnekipaka.

pear *Usually Bartlett ~.* Pea pakeleke. See *avocado.*

Pearl and Hermes Reef Holoikauaua.

pearl oyster Pipi. See *oyster.*

peat 'Elenahu.

peck *A unit of measurement.* Peka.

pectoralis major *A muscle of the upper chest.* Mākala uma nui.

pectoralis minor *A muscle of the upper chest.* Mākala uma iki.

pedagogy *The art of teaching.* Ki'ina a'o.

pedal Mea hehi wāwae.

pedicab Kalaikikala lawe 'ōhua.

pedometer Ana hele wāwae.

peel *To ~, as an orange or taro.* Ihi. *As a banana; to strip.* Uhole. *Easy to ~, as small corms of cooked taro.* Pohole.

peeling *To be ~, as skin from sunburn.* 'Āka'aka'a.

peer *To look narrowly or searchingly at something.* Ki'ei, 'ōwī.

peers *Jury of ~, as in court trials.* Kiule hoa kupa.

peewee *Wood ~, a kind of bird.* Manu pīuīlā'au.

peg *As for tuning stringed instruments.* KI. *Wooden ~.* Kui lā'au.

pelvis *Hip bone.* Iwi kā. See *ilium, ischium.*

pen Peni, peni 'īnika. *Fine point ~.* Peni makakui. *Fountain ~.* Peni pāuma. *Marsh or felt ~.* Peni kuni. *~ cap.* Po'i peni (*preceded by* ke).

pencil See *eyebrow pencil. Colored ~.* Penikala kala.

pendulum Ule'o. See *amplitude, bob, swing. Period of a ~.* Wā 'ukē.

penis See *baculum.*

Pennsylvania *Also Pennsylvanian.* Penekelewinia, Peneselevinia.

pennyroyal *A kind of flower.* Peniali'i.

pension Uku ho'omau. *To draw or take a ~.* Lawe i ka uku ho'omau.

pentagon Huinalima.

pentathalon 'Ālapakonalima. See *decathalon, triathalon.*

pentomino *In math.* Penatomino.

pepperoni Pepaloni.

percent *Also percentage.* Pākēneka. See entry below and *markup, rate.*

Percent Daily Value *Formerly known as percentage of US Recommended Daily Allowances (USRDA).* Pākēneka o ka papa'ai.

percolate *To ~, as water passing through a porous substance.* Manono.

per diem *A daily allowance for living expenses while traveling in connection with one's work.* Uku ola lā, ola lā.

Peregrine falcon Palekona kālu'u.

performance-based learning *Also kinesthetic-based learning.* A'o kahua lawena. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* a'o kahua.

performing art Pāhiahia.

perimeter *In math.* Anapuni. *Abb.* anp.

period *In punctuation.* Kiko pau. *Each set of three numerals, in math.* Poke. *Of a pendulum.* Wā ʻukē.

period *Also age, epoch, era, as in athropology.* Au. See *Eolithic, Paleolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic, Aeneolithic.*

periosteum *The tough membrane adhering tightly to a bone.* Niniki wahī iwi.

peripherals *Or accessories, as for a computer.* Lakolako.

Periplaneta ~ *americana, American cockroach.* ʻElelū kīkēkē. ~ *australasiae, Australian cockroach.* ʻElelū Nūhōlani.

permanent resident *As an alien residing in one country over an extended period of time.* Malihini noho loa.

permeable *Also permeability.* Nono.

permutation *A selection of objects from a set in a particular order, in math; also to permute.* Kake kaʻina. *See entry below.*

permutatorial coefficient *In math.* Haʻi kake kaʻina. See *coefficient.*

peroxide Perokesaside. *Hydrogen* ~ *(H_2O_2).* Haikokene lua ʻokikene lua.

perpendicular *In math.* Kūpono. ~ *bisector.* Kaha ʻoki hapalua kūpono. ~ *lines.* Nā kaha kūpono.

Perseus *A constellation.* Ānui.

personal foul *In team sports such as basketball.* Kuʻia pilikino. See *foul.*

person-to-person call *Also to make such a call.* Kelepona inoa. *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

perspective Kuanaʻike.

persuade *To induce change of opinion.* Hoʻohuli manaʻo. See *persuasive speech.*

persuasive speech Haʻiʻōlelo hoʻohuli manaʻo. See *speech.*

Peru *Also Peruvian.* Pelū, Perū.

pest *Any plant or animal detrimental to humans or their interests.* Haipilikia. See *pesticide.*

pesticide Lāʻau make haipilikia, lāʻau haipilikia.

pet Hānaiahuhu. ~ *shop.* Hale kūʻai hānaiahuhu.

petri dish Pā piki (*preceded by* ke).

petrolatum *Vaseline.* Kele hoʻopaheʻe.

petroleum ʻAila kā, ʻaila tā.

petting zoo Kahua hamohamo holoholona.

petty cash Kālā kini.

petunia Pekunia.

phalanx *One of the bones of the fingers.* Iwi manamana lima. *One of the bones of the toes.* Iwi manamana wāwae.

Pharaoh Palaʻo. See *kingdom.*

pharynx *In anatomy.* Haka moni. *Laryngo~, i.e. the lower part of the ~ adjacent to the larynx.* Haka moni o lalo. *Naso~, i.e. the portion of the ~ behind the nasal cavity and above the soft palate.* Haka moni o luna. *Oro~, i.e. the lower part of the ~ contiguous to the mouth.* Haka moni o waena.

phase ʻEpaki. ~ *of the moon (Western concept).* ʻEpaki mahina.

Philippines ʻĀina Pilipino, ʻĀina Pinopino. See *Filipino.*

Philippine Sea Ke Kai Pilipino.

philodendron ʻAʻapehihi lau liʻi. See *pothos.*

philosophy Kālaimanaʻo.

phloem Kikiʻuʻai. See *xylem.*

Phobos *A moon of Mars.* Popoka.

Phoebe *The most distant moon of Saturn.* Poepe.

phone *In linguistics.* Puanaleo. *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

phoneme *In linguistics.* Hualeo.

phonics ʻApo kani kākau.

phonology *In linguistics.* Kālaileo.

phosphate Posapahate.

phosphorescent *Also fluorescent.* Hāweo.

phosphorus Posoporusa.

photograph Kiʻi paʻi. *Negative of a ~.* Akakiʻi. *To take, shoot, or snap a picture, either still or motion.* Paʻi kiʻi. *~er.* Mea paʻi kiʻi.

photolysis Kāʻamawāhiwai. See *photosynthesis.*

photosynthesis Kāʻamaʻai.

phrase *In grammar.* Lālā. See *paragraph. In literary or general use.* Māmalaʻōlelo. *To ~, as in speaking or reading orally.* Puana māmala. *As in written compositions.* Kūkulu māmala.

physalia *Portuguese man-of-war.* Paʻi, paʻimalau. See *blue-button, by-the-wind sailor.*

physical *As a scientific term relating to ~ matter.* Paku. *~ properties.* Nā ʻanopili paku. *~ science.* Kālaiaopaku

physical education Mākau kino.

physical therapy *To provide ~.* Pākōlea. *Physical therapist.* Mea pākōlea, kanaka pākōlea.

physician *Coordinated ~ referral system.* ʻŌnaehana kauka no ka lapaʻau like ʻana.

physics Kālaikūlohea.

pi π, *in math.* Pai.

piccolo Pikolō.

pick *Dentist's probe.* ʻŌhiki kauka niho. *To ~, as an ʻukulele or guitar.* Hiku, panapana.

pick and roll *In basketball; to make such a play.* ʻĀkeʻa ʻūniu.

pico- *A prefix meaning one trillionth (p).* Hapa kiliona. *Abb.* hkl. See *deci-, centi-, milli-, micro-, nano-.*

pictogram *Also pictograph, as in a computer program.* Pakuhi kiʻi.

pictograph *Also pictogram, as in a computer program.* Pakuhi kiʻi.

picture frame Mōlina kiʻi.

pie *Pot ~.* Kinipai.

piece *Also division, portion, department, category, part, land division; to divide, apportion.* Māhele.

pie chart *As for showing statistics.* Pakuhi pai.

pier block *In construction.* Palaka kimeki. See *termite block.*

piggy bank Panakō hale.

pigment Kaukala. *~ grain, in biology.* Huna kaukala.

pill *To take a ~.* Inu i ka huaale, ʻai i ka huaale.

pillow Uluna. *~case.* Pale uluna.

pin *Bowling ~.* Pine maika. *Safety ~.* Pine kaiapa.

piñata Piniaka, piniata.

pinch clamp ʻŪmiʻi pani.

pin cushion Pulu kui.

pine *Conifer or any tree which resembles a ~.* Paina, paina lau kukuna, paina tidara. See *cypress, ironwood. Cook ~.* Kumu paina Kuke, paina Kuke.

pineapple Hala kahiki, painaʻāpala. See *polyethylene. ~ crown.* ʻĒlau hala kahiki, ʻēlau painaʻāpala.

ping-pong *Table tennis.* Kenika pākaukau.

Pinnacles *Gardner ~.* Pūhāhonu.

pinniped *Any of the suborder of aquatic mammals including the seal and walrus.* ʻOhana sila.

pint Paina. *Abb.* pin.

pinwheel *A toy.* Pelahū.

pipe *Used to hold up clear plastic sheeting over an aquaculture tank.* Paipu koʻo. *See Hawaiian entries under* paipu *and plumber, tap water.*

pipe cement *Plastic ~.* Tuko paipu ʻea, tuko paipu. See *primer.*

pipe fitting Kuʻi paipu.

pipette Paipuliʻi. *Capillary ~.* Paipuliʻi ʻumelauoho.

pipe wrench Kala paipu.

pitch Kēpau kā. See entries below and *asphalt compound.*

pitch *To make a ~, as a sales ~, or to "sell" an idea.* Paialou.

pitch *In linguistics and music.* Kiʻeleo. See *capo. High ~.* Kiʻeleo kiʻekiʻe. *Low ~.* Kiʻeleo haʻahaʻa.

pivot *As a position in basketball; also ~ point.* Kū ʻūniu. *To ~.* ʻŪniu.

pizza Pai pika, pika.

place *~ value, usually in compound terms.* Kūana. *~ value of a number.* Kūana helu. *Ones.* Kūana ʻekahi. *Tens.* Kūana ʻumi. *Hundreds.* Kūana haneli. *Decimal ~.* Kūana kekimala.

plain *An expanse of flat land.* Kula laulaha, ʻāina kula laulaha. See *plateau.*

plain *Clear, intelligible.* Mōakāka.

plaintiff Mea hoʻopiʻi. See entry below and *prosecution, prosecutor.*

plaintiff attorney *Also prosecutor, prosecuting attorney.* Loio hoʻopiʻi. See *defense attorney, plaintiff.*

plaiting *Twill ~.* Maka pūalu, ʻoʻeno.

plan Papa hana. *Particularly one which involves thought and decision-making.* Papa hoʻolālā. See *short-range, medium-range, long-range.*

planaria Koʻe pākiʻi.

plane *Coordinate ~, in math.* Papa kuhikuhina.

plane figure *A figure that lies on a flat surface, in math.* Kinona papa. See *geometric figure, space figure.*

planet Hōkūhele. *Jovian ~.* Hōkūhele Iowiana. *Outer ~.* Hōkūhele o waho loa.

planetarium Hale aʻo kilo hōkū. See *observatory.*

plankton ʻŌulaula

planned parenthood *Also family planning, population control.* Kaupalena hānau. See *pro-choice, pro-life.*

planning *County ~ Department.* Keʻena Hoʻolālā o ke Kalana. *Hawaiʻi State Department of ~ and Economic Development.* ʻOihana Hoʻolālā a me ka Hoʻomohala Waiwai o ka Mokuʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi. *~ skill.* Mākau hoʻolālā.

plant Meakanu. See *crop. Flowering ~.* Meakanu pua.

planter *As for growing plants.* Pahu hoʻoulu meakanu.

planthopper *Oliarus tamehameha.* ʻŌmiʻilau.

planting medium ʻElekanu. See *potting soil.*

plaque *A commemorative tablet.* Pāhai. See *trophy.*

plasma Palasema, wai koko.

plaster of Paris Puna Pālisa.

plastic ʻEa. *~ bag.* ʻEke ʻea (*preceded by* ke). *Any ~ film for wrapping food, as Saran Wrap.* Wahi ʻea. *~ sheeting, general term.* Hāliʻi ʻea. See *polyethyline.*

plastic pipe cement Tuko paipu ʻea, tuko paipu. See *primer.*

plastid *Tiny structures inside plant cells that contain pigment as well as chlorophyll.* Palasika.

plate *Geologic ~.* Una honua. See *base (in baseball). Cocos ~.* Ka Una Honua Kokosa. *Eurasian ~.* Ka Una Honua ʻEulāsia. *Indo-Australian ~.* Ka Una Honua ʻĪnionūhōlani. *Nazca ~.* Ka Una Honua Naseka.

plateau *High level land.* Nuʻu laulaha. See *plain.*

platelet Pāhune (*preceded by* ke).

plate techtonics *In geology.* Kuʻina una honua. See *boundary, convergent, divergent, transform.*

platform *A declaration of principles and policies adopted by a political party or candidate.* Kahua kālaiʻāina.

platform *As DOS, UNIX, Macintosh, etc., for a computer program.* Pae. See *operating system.*

platinum Palakiniuma.

play *As a particular maneuver in a sporting event; to execute a ~.* Kaʻaneʻe.

play *Dramatic ~.* Hana keaka paiwa.

Play-Doh Palēkō. See *clay.*

player *Record ~.* Mīkini hoʻokani pāleo, mīkini pāleo. See *recorder. Cassette ~.* Mīkini hoʻokani lola, mīkini lola. *Reel-to-reel tape ~.* Mīkini hoʻokani pōkaʻa, mīkini pōkaʻa leo.

playoff *As in sporting events.* Hoʻokūkū moho.

plea bargain *As in the negotiation of an agreement between a prosecutor and a defendant.* Kūkā hoʻēmiemi.

plexiglass Aniani ʻea. See *fiberglass.*

pliers Palaea, palaea huki.

plot *Chart or graph, in math.* Pakuhi. *See Hawaiian entries under* pakuhi *and chart, graph. To ~ or chart.* Kākuhi. *Stem and leaf ~.* Pakuhi ʻau me ka lau.

plug Palaka. See *outlet, prong, spark plug. Electrical ~.* Palaka uila. *Two-pronged ~.* Palaka niho lua. *Three-pronged ~.* Palaka niho kolu.

plug-in *As in a computer program.* Kuʻina koʻo.

plumber Kanaka hoʻomoe paipu, wilipaipu.

plunge pool Kiʻo wai wailele.

plunger *As for cleaning clogged drains.* Pāuma lua. *Syringe ~.* ʻŪkaomi hano kui, ʻūkaomi, ʻūkōmi hano kui, ʻūkōmi.

plus sign Kaha hui.

Pluto *The planet.* ʻIlioki.

plywood Papa ʻililahi. *For building boats.* Papawai.

p.m. *Post meridium.* P.m. (*pronounced* pīmū). See *a.m.*

pneumonia Nūmōnia.

PO *Purchase order.* Palapala ʻoka kūʻai.

pocket compass Pānānā paʻa lima.

pocket veto *A way in which the President can veto a bill by holding onto the bill for ten days, during which time Congress ends its session.* Kīpoʻi.

pod *Seed ~.* Wahī ʻanoʻano.

podium Pākau, pākau haʻiʻōlelo.

poem *Also poetry, general term.* Mele (*preceded by* ke).

poetry *Also poem.* Mele (*preceded by* ke). *Traditional elements of Hawaiian ~, story telling, oratory, and narration.* Meiwi.

pogo stick Aeʻolele.

poi *Residue of ~ after pounding.* Kale ʻai. *To take up ~ with the fingers.* Miki.

poinsettia Pua Kalikimaka.

point *As in a game or sporting event.* ʻAi. See entries below and *basket, pivot, score, touchback, touchdown. ~ for Mea.* Lilo ka ʻai iā Mea. *~ after touchdown, in football.* ʻAi manuahi. *~ after by passing or running.* ʻAi manuahi holo. *~ after by kicking.* ʻAi manuahi peku. *~ from block, dink, or spike, in volleyball.* ʻAi hele wale.

point *In math; also a unit of measurement for type size.* Kiko. See *decimal, referent. To graph the ~.* Kākuhi i ke kiko. *Reference ~.* Kiko kuhia.

point *Boiling ~.* Kēkelē paila. *Freezing ~.* Kēkelē paʻahau. *Melting ~.* Kēkelē hehe'e. *Fine ~, fine line, as of a pen ~.* Makakui. *To ~, as a mouse arrow in a computer program.* Kuhikuhi. See *pointer.*

pointer *Also mouse arrow or cursor, as in a computer program.* Nahau ʻiole, nahau. *As used in a classroom.* Lāʻau kuhikuhi.

point guard *Also one man, in basketball.* Kūkahi. See *guard.*

points *The four cardinal ~, or four primary directions of the compass, in geography.* Nā kūkulu ʻehā.

point source pollution Kumu hoʻohaumia ʻike ʻia. *Non-~.* Kumu hoʻohaumia ʻike ʻole ʻia.

poison Lā'au make. See *aldrin, curare, dieldrin, fumigant, systemic insecticide.* *Contact* ~. Lā'au make pā 'ili. *Stomach* ~. Lā'au make 'ai.

poka *Banana* ~. Poka mai'a.

pokeweed Pī'ai poku.

Poland *Also Pole, Polish.* Pōlani.

polar bear Pea 'Ālika.

pole Wēlau. *North* ~. Wēlau 'ākau. *South* ~. Wēlau hema. *Elevation* ~, *as for surveying.* Lā'au ana ki'eki'ena. See *sighter.* *Range* ~, *surveying rod.* Lā'au ana 'āina.

pole vault Ko'o lele. *To* ~. Lele ko'o.

police badge Pihi māka'i (*preceded by* ke).

policy Kulekele. *Domestic* ~. Kulekele kūloko. *Foreign* ~. Kulekele 'āina 'ē.

polio Poliō.

polish *A substance used to give smoothness or shine.* Mea ho'ohinu-hinu. See *wax.*

political party 'Ao'ao kālai'āina. See *majority party, minority party.*

poll *Also to take a* ~. Anamana'o.

pollen Ehu. See *pollinate.* *Flower* ~. Ehu pua.

pollinate Ho'ēhu pua. See *pollen.* *Cross-*~. Ho'ēhu pua ka'akepa.

polliwog *Tadpole.* Polewao.

pollution Haumia. *Air* ~. Haumia ea. *Source* ~. Kumu ho'ohaumia. *Point source* ~. Kumu ho'ohaumia 'ike 'ia. *Non-point source* ~. Kumu ho'ohaumia 'ike 'ole 'ia.

poly- *A prefix for chemical terms.* Polai-. *See entries below.*

polychaete worm *A kind of worm found underneath stream rocks.* Moe'alā, ko'e moe'alā.

polyethylene 'Ea paina'āpala. See *plastic sheeting.*

polygon Huinalehulehu. *Regular* ~. Huinalehulehu analahi.

polyhedron *A space figure with many faces, in math.* Pa'a'ili lehulehu, pa'a'ili.

Polynesia *French* ~. Polenekia Palani.

polyphosphate Polaiposapahate.

polytheism *Also polytheistic.* Akua lehulehu. See *monotheism.*

polyunsaturated fat 'Ailakele laupa'ahapa. See *fat.*

pomace fly *Family Drosophilidae.* Pōnalo.

pomelo Pomelo. See *grapefruit, jabong.*

pompom Pōpō kīlepalepa, kīlepelepa.

pond *Large* ~, *lake.* Māluawai. ~ *mud.* Pohō.

pony Lio pone.

pool *Of water, as in a stream.* Ki'o wai. *Plunge* ~. Ki'o wai wailele. *Anchialine* ~. Ālialia nono. *Side* ~, *as in a stream.* Wai wiliau. *Swimming* ~. Pūnāwai 'au'au.

pool cue Kiu pahupahu.

popover Palaoa pūha'uha'u.

pop-pops *Fireworks that explode on impact.* Lūpahū.

poppy *California* ~. Papi. ~ *flower.* Pua papi.

popsicle. 'Aikalima 'au.

population *As in biology.* Pū'uo. ~ *density, for humans only.* Pa'apū pū'uo kanaka. ~ *distribution, in geography.* Ili pū'uo, ili pū'uo kanaka.

population control *Also planned parenthood, family planning.* Kaupalena hānau. See *pro-choice, pro-life.*

pop-up book *As for children's stories.* Puke ki'i kū.

pop-up menu *As in a computer program.* Papa 'ō'ili.

porcupine Kīpoka.

pore Pukapaki.

port *As in a computer.* Awa. *Parallel* ~. Awa ala pilipā. *Serial* ~. Awa ala pūka'ina.

port *Left or ~ side of a double-hulled canoe or a ship when looking forward.* Ama. See *starboard.*

portable Lawelima. See *laptop computer.*

portion *Also division, piece, department, category, part, land division; to divide, apportion.* Māhele.

portrait orientation *As of a page in a computer program.* Kuana kū. See *landscape orientation.*

Portugal Pokukala, Potugala.

Portuguese cypress Paina Pukikī, paina tireza.

Portuguese man-of-war *Physalia.* Pa'i, pa'imalau. See *blue-button, by-the-wind-sailor.*

portulaca 'Ākulikuli kula.

positive *As of an electrical charge or north pole of a magnet.* 'Āne. See *negative, neutral. ~ number, in math.* Helu 'i'o. *~ integer.* Helu piha 'i'o.

possibility See *chance.*

possum See *opossum.*

post- *After-.* Muli. See *after, postcolonial, posttest.*

post *High ~, in basketball.* Kūliu waho. *Low ~.* Kūliu loko.

postage Uku leka.

postcard Kāleka po'oleka.

postcolonial Muli panalā'au. *~ country.* Kaumoku'āina muli panalā'au, 'āina muli panalā'au.

poster Pelaha.

posterboard Pepa mānoanoa.

posterior *In biology.* Lauhope. See *anterior, dorsal, ventral. ~ dorsal fin, of a fish.* Kualā lauhope.

post-larvae Pua.

post meridium *P.m.* P.m. (*pronounced* pīmū). See *ante meridium.*

posttest Hō'ike muli a'o. See *pretest.*

pot See *flower pot.*

potash *Potassium carbonate or potassium insoluble compounds.* Pokala.

potassium Potasiuma. *~ cyanide.* Potasiuma kaianaside. *~ iodide.* Potasiuma 'iodiside.

potato chip Kipi 'uala kahiki.

potatoes *Hash-brown ~.* 'Uala kahiki kolikoli, 'uala kolikoli. *Scalloped ~.* 'Uala kahiki pepeiao, 'ua la pepeiao.

potential Palena papaha. *~ energy.* Ikehu noho.

pothos 'A'apehihi. See *philodendron.*

pot pie Kinipai.

potting soil Lepo kanu meakanu. See *planting medium.*

Poughkeepsie Pakipi.

pound *Unit of weight.* Paona. *Abb.* pon.

pound sign *A sign (#) used in proofreading to indicate that a space should be inserted; a superscript number written next to the symbol indicates the number of spaces if more than one (#²).* Kaha ka'ahua. See *caret.*

powder *Face ~.* Pauka helehelena. *To put on face ~.* Hana i ka pauka helehelena, kau i ka pauka helehelena.

powdered milk Waiū ehu, waiū pauka.

power Ikehu. See entries below and *energy. Hydroelectric ~.* Ikehu uila wai kahe. *Solar ~.* Manehu lā. *Thermo-electric ~.* Ikehu uila puhi wāwahie.

power *A product in which each factor is the same, in math.* Pāho'onui. See *exponent.*

power *Concurrent ~, as powers shared by federal and state governments.* Mana 'ālike. *Delegated ~s, as of Congress.* Mana 'ākuleana.

power forward *Also four man, in basketball.* Kūhā.

powers *Legislative ~.* Mana kau kānāwai.

pox *Chicken ~.* Pu'upu'u moa.

practical life skill Mākau ola.

practice Hoʻomaʻamaʻa. *~ book.* Puke hoʻomaʻamaʻa haʻawina, puke hoʻomaʻamaʻa.

prairie dog Kokeiʻa.

praise Hoʻomaikaʻi. See *honors.*

prank *Trick; to play a ~, usually with malicious intent.* Kēpuka. See *trick.*

prawn *Tahitian ~.* ʻŌpae Polapola.

praying mantis ʻŪhinipule.

pre- *Early, beforehand.* Hiki mua. See entries below and *late. ~registration.* Kāinoa hiki mua.

preamble ʻŌlelo mua, ʻōlelo haʻi mua. See *introduction, preface.*

precedent *Something done or said that may act as an example to justify it being done again.* Kumu alakaʻi.

precipitate *A substance separated from a solution or suspension by chemical or physical change.* Koʻakoʻana.

precipitation Kimu.

precision *Also precise.* ʻAuliliʻi. *In math.* Pololei. *As high-quality print resolution on a computer printer.* Miomio. *~ bitmapping.* Kākiko miomio.

predator *Also predatory, to prey.* Poʻiiʻa. *Victim of a ~.* Luapoʻi.

predictable *As the ending of a story.* Hopena ahuwale. *~ story.* Moʻolelo hopena ahuwale.

prediction *Also to predict, as in a scientific experiment.* Wānana. *~ skill.* Mākau wānana.

preface *Also foreword, as in a book.* ʻŌlelo haʻi mua, ʻōlelo mua. See *introduction, preamble.*

preference Makemake. *~s, as in a computer program.* Nā makemake.

prefix Pākuʻina kau mua. See *affix. A ~ indicating a process.* Kā-. *A ~ meaning one one-hundredth (1/100).* Keni-. *File ~ or header information, as codes at the beginning of each computer file.* Poʻo pāʻālua (*preceded by* ke).

prehistoric Kuamanawa.

prejudice *Also discrimination; to discriminate or be prejudiced against.* Hoʻokae. See *racism.*

premium *Insurance ~.* Uku ʻinikua.

preschool Kula kamaliʻi.

prescription *For drug or medication; also to prescribe.* Kuhikuhi lāʻau. See *over-the-counter. ~ drug or medication.* Lāʻau kuhikuhi.

preservice teacher training Hoʻomākaukau kumu. See *inservice teacher training.*

president *As of a college or university.* Pelekikena. See *chancellor, provost.*

press *To click or depress, as in a computer program.* Kōmi, kaomi.

press *To ~, in basketball.* Lulumi. See *press defense. Half-court ~.* Lulumi hapa. *Three-quarter-court ~.* Lulumi ʻekolu hapahā. *Full-court ~.* Lulumi piha.

press defense *As in basketball; to execute such a play.* Pale lulumi. See *press.*

pressure Mīkā. *Air ~, as in a tire.* Mīkā ea. *Blood ~.* Mīkā koko. *High-~ system, in meteorology.* ʻŌnaehana mīkā piʻi. *Low-~ system.* ʻŌnaehana mīkā emi. *~ receptor.* Aʻalonoa mīkā. See *receptor.*

pressure *To ~, in basketball.* ʻUmi.

pressurize Hoʻomīkā. *Pressurized.* Hoʻomīkā ʻia.

pretest Hōʻike mua aʻo. See *posttest.*

pretzel Pelena peʻa.

preview Nāmua. See *view. Print ~, as in a computer program.* Nāmua paʻi.

prewrite *To ~, as part of the writing process, i.e. introducing the topic through brainstorming, discussion, presentations, etc.* Hōʻike manaʻo. See *conference.*

prey *To ~; also predator, predatory.* Poʻiiʻa. *Victim of a predator.* Luapoʻi.

price *Also cost.* Kumukūʻai, kāki. *Estimated ~.* Kumukūʻai koho. *Reasonable ~.* Kumukūʻai kūpono. *Retail ~.* Kumukūʻai hale kūʻai. *Sale ~.* Kāki kūʻaiemi. *Unit ~.* Kumukūʻai anakahi. *Wholesale ~.* Kumukūʻai kālepa.

prickly pear cactus Pānini, pānini maoli, pāpipi. See *cactus.*

primary *As first in time, order, or importance.* Kuamua. See entries below and *secondary, tertiary, terminal. ~ bronchus, in anatomy.* ʻĀmanapuʻu kuamua. *~ shield volcano.* Lua pele kuahene kuamua. *~ volcanic activity.* Hū pele kuamua.

primary *Also ~ election, a preliminary election to nominate candidates for office.* Koho pāloka wae moho, wae moho. *Closed ~.* Wae moho kūloko. *Open ~.* Wae moho kūākea.

primary directions *The four ~, or four cardinal points of the compass, in geography.* Nā kūkulu ʻehā. See *intermediate directions.*

primate *An order of animals including man, apes, and monkeys.* Māpūnaka.

prime *~ number, in math.* Helu kumu. *Relatively ~ numbers, i.e. numbers which share one factor between them, and that factor is 1.* Hoa helu hoʻonui like kahi. *~ factorization.* Huli helu hoʻonui kumu. *Twin ~s.* Helu kumu kūlua.

prime meridian *In geography.* Kumu lonikū, kumu lonitū.

primer *For PVC pipe cement.* Pena holoi. See *plastic pipe cement.*

primitive Makakumu.

principal *Money loaned, usually at a given interest rate and for a specified time.* Kumupaʻa, kālā kumupaʻa. See *interest.*

Principe Panikipe. *Sao Tome and ~ Island.* Ka mokupuni ʻo Saotome me Panikipe.

principle *As an accepted rule of action.* Kulehana, kahua hana. *Archimedes' ~, i.e. the buoyant force on an object submerged in a fluid is equal to the weight of the fluid displaced by that object, in science.* Ke kulehana a ʻAkimika. *Bernoulli's ~.* Ke kulehana a Penuli. *Basic counting ~, in math.* Kulehana no ka helu ʻana. *Half-rectangle ~.* Kulehana huinahā lōʻihi hapalua.

print *As in handwriting.* Limahakahaka. *Also to ~.* Kākau pākahikahi. See entry below and *resolution, script. To~, as on a computer.* Paʻi (*preceded by* ke). *~ style or attribute, as italic or bold.* Kaila hua. *~ preview.* Nāmua paʻi.

print *To impress or stamp something in or on something else.* Kāpala. *As something impressed or stamped with a ~.* Lau kāpala.

printer *As for a computer.* Mīkini paʻi. *~ effects.* Hiʻohiʻona paʻi.

prioritize *To ~, set priorities.* Hoʻokaʻina makakoho. See *priority.*

priority Makakoho. See *prioritize. To make something a ~.* Hoʻomakakoho.

prism ʻŌpaka. *Rectangular ~.* ʻŌpaka huinahā lōʻihi.

private land ʻAlokio, ʻalodio. See *public land.*

privilege *Or rights, as in a computer network.* Kuleana. *Executive ~, the right of the President to withhold information about his activities from the legislature or judiciary.* Kuleana lauʻauʻa.

probability Pahiki. See *chance. High ~.* Pahiki nui. *Low ~.* Pahiki liʻiliʻi. *Experimental ~.* Pahiki hoʻokolohua. *Mathematical ~.* Pahiki makemakika.

probation *In law.* Wā hoʻomalu. *~ officer.* Luna wā hoʻomalu.

probe *Dentist's pick.* ʻŌhiki kauka niho. *To ~.* ʻAkiu. *Space ~.* ʻAkiu lewa lipo.

problem *In math.* Polopolema. See *equation, solve. Numerical ~.* Haʻihelu.

problem *Also difficulty, as in the plot of a story.* Hihia. See *resolution.*

proboscis *As of a butterfly.* Nūkihu.

procedure *Process to follow.* Kaʻina hana.

process Haʻaliu. See *due process, procedure. ~(ed) cheese.* Waiūpaʻa i haʻaliu ʻia. *A prefix indicating a ~.* Kā-.

processor *As in computer hardware.* Unu lawelawe. See *chip. Word ~, as a computer program.* Polokalamu kikokiko palapala.

pro-choice *Advocating legalized abortion.* Paikoho. See *family planning, pro-life.*

produce *To ~, as a movie or video production.* Hoʻopuka. See entry below and *production. Producer.* Luna hoʻopuka. *Project ~r.* Luna hoʻopuka papahana.

producer *An organism that can make its own food, such as green plants.* Kāpuka ʻai.

product *In multiplication.* Hualoaʻa. *Cross ~.* Hualoaʻa kaupeʻa.

product *Something that has been produced or manufactured.* Huahana. See *household product, input. ~ manager.* Luna huahana. *Dairy ~.* Meaʻai waiū. *Gross national ~, GNP.* Kumuloaʻa kāʻokoʻa.

production *~ manager, as for a movie or video ~.* Manakia ʻenehana. See *produce. ~ engineer.* Luna ʻenehana. *Assistant ~ engineer.* Hope luna ʻenehana. *Video ~ crew.* Nā limahana paʻi wikiō. *Factors of ~, in economics.* Lako hoʻopuka.

productive-thinking skill Mākau hoʻomohala manaʻo.

professional *Also professionally.* ʻOihana. *Allied health ~.* Kākoʻo ʻoihana olakino. *~ dancer.* Mea hulahula ʻoihana. *~ly printed.* Paʻi ʻoihana ʻia.

professional diploma *For teaching.* Palapala ʻoihana aʻo.

profit Kumuloaʻa. See *loss.*

program *As for a computer; also application, as in a computer program; also as on TV.* Polokalamu. See *spreadsheet. Database ~.* Polokalamu hōkeo ʻikepili. *~ disk.* Pā polokalamu (*preceded by* ke). *~ title, as for a TV ~.* Poʻo inoa polokalamu (*preceded by* ke). *Space ~.* Polokalamu lewa lipo. *To write a computer ~.* Haku polokalamu.

project *As for a class.* Pāhana. *As in a curriculum program.* Papahana. *ʻŌhiʻa ~.* Papahana ʻŌhiʻa.

projector *Slide ~.* Mīkini hoʻolele kiʻiaka, mīkini kiʻiaka. See *transparency. Movie ~.* Mīkini hoʻolele kiʻiʻoniʻoni, mīkini kiʻiʻoniʻoni.

pro-life *Opposed to abortion; also right to life.* Paihānau. See *family planning, pro-choice.*

prominences *Solar ~, puffs of gas which gently drift above the surface of the sun.* Puapuaʻi lā.

prompt *On time.* (I ka) hola kūpono.

prong *Of electrical plug.* Niho palaka. *Two-~ed plug.* Palaka niho lua. *Three-~ed plug.* Palaka niho kolu.

pronunciation Puana.

proof *In math.* Kūkulu hōʻoia. See *verify.*

proofread Loihape. *See Hawaiian entries under* kaha *for proofreading symbols.*

propaganda Kalapepelo.

propagate *To ~ plants or breed animals.* Haʻakipu. See *breed.*

propane Pōpene.

property *Distinctive attribute, as of a number, in math.* ʻAnopili (*preceded by* ke). *Associative ~.* ʻAnopili hoʻolike. *Chemical ~.* ʻAnopili kemikala. *Commutative ~.* ʻAnopili kaʻina hoʻi

hope. *Distributive ~.* ʻAnopili hoʻoili. *Equality ~.* ʻAnopili kaulike. *Grouping ~.* ʻAnopili hoʻopūʻulu. *Number ~.* ʻAnopili helu. *One ~.* ʻAnopili ʻekahi. *Opposites ~.* ʻAnopili o ka ʻēkoʻa. *Zero ~.* ʻAnopili ʻole. *Zero ~ of multiplication.* ʻAnopili ʻole o ka hoʻonui.

proportion *Also proportional, in math.* Lākiō like. *Constant of ~ality.* Lākiō anapuni.

props *As for a play, movie, or video production.* Pono kahua. *~ master.* Luna pono kahua. *~ needed.* Nā pono kahua e pono ai.

prosecuting attorney *Also prosecutor, plaintiff attorney.* Loio hoʻopiʻi. See *defense attorney, plaintiff.*

prosecution *The prosecuting party in a court case.* ʻAoʻao hoʻopiʻi. See *defense, prosecutor*

prosecutor *Also prosecuting attorney, plaintiff attorney.* Loio hoʻopiʻi. See *defense attorney.*

protected *Write ~, as a computer file or disk.* Hoʻopale kākau ʻia.

protective *~ glasses or goggles.* Makaaniani kaupale.

protein Kumuʻiʻo, polokina.

pro tem *Also pro tempore.* No ka manawa. *President ~.* Pelekikena no ka manawa.

protocol *In a computer system.* Leakaʻaʻike.

proton Huna ʻāne. See *electron, neutron.*

protozoa Porotozoa.

protractor Ana huina. *Right-angle ~.* Ana huina kūpono.

prove *To check, verify.* Hōʻoia.

provost *As of a college or university.* Luna kulanui. See *chancellor, president.*

pry *Also lever; to ~, as with a lever.* Une.

pseudonestor xanthophrys *Maui parrotbill.* Kīkēkoa.

psychomotor domain *As relating to the learning process.* Pōʻai ʻonina kino. See *domain.*

psychrometer Ana kawaūea kūlua. See *hygrometer. Sling ~.* Maʻa ana kawaūea kūlua.

publicist Mea hoʻolaulaha. See *publicize.*

publicize Hoʻolaulaha. See *publicist.*

public land ʻĀina no ka lehulehu. See *private land.*

publish *As in a computer program.* Hoʻopuka. See *release, update.*

puddle Hālokoloko.

Puerto Rico *Also Puerto Rican.* Pokoliko.

puffball *A kind of mushroom.* Melehune pōpōehu.

puffin Pupē, manu pupē.

pull-up Hukialewa, hukialewa pohoalo. See *chin-up.*

pulmonary artery Aʻa puʻuwai akemāmā. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa puʻuwai.

pulmonary vein Aʻa kino akemāmā. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa kino.

pulse Pana. See *beat. ~ rate, heart rate.* Helu pana puʻuwai.

pump *Also to ~, as air or water.* Pāuma. See *valve. Air ~, as for tires.* Pāuma ea, pāuma paikikala.

punch *Hole ~, as for paper.* Pāniki pepa.

punctuate *Also punctuation mark.* Kaha kiko.

pungent *Also sharp, as the smell of ammonia or vinegar.* Wiʻu.

pupa *Also pupal.* Pupa. *To pupate.* Moeapupa.

puppet Pāpeka, pāpeta, kiʻi lima. See *marionette.*

purchase order *PO.* Palapala ʻoka kūʻai.

purse *Also suitcase.* Pāiki, pāisi. *Coin ~.* ʻEke kenikeni (*preceded by* ke).

push Pahu, pohu. *~cart.* Kaʻa pahu.

pushup *Also to do ~s.* Koʻo lima.

put away *To ~, as in a computer program.* Hoʻokaʻawale. See *cancel, undo.*

put in *To insert, as a disk into a computer.* Hoʻokomo. *To ~ order or sequence.* Hoʻokaʻina. See *alphabetize.*

put on *To ~ makeup.* Hoʻouʻiuʻi, hoʻonaninani.

putrefaction *Aerobic ~ or decomposition.* Ka hoʻohāpopopo eaea ʻana. See *putrefied. Anaerobic ~ or decomposition.* Ka hoʻohāpopopo eaea ʻole ʻana.

putrefied *Decomposed.* Hāpopopo. See *putrefaction. To decompose or putrefy something.* Hoʻohāpopopo.

put together *To ~, as a model.* Kāpili. See *manufacture. To ~ a model airplane.* Kāpili kūkohu mokulele.

putty Pake. *~ knife.* Pahi pake.

puzzle Nane. *Crossword ~.* Nane huaʻōlelo. *Jigsaw ~.* Nane ʻāpana. *Number ~.* Nane huahelu.

pyramid *~ shape.* Pelamika. *Energy ~.* Pelamika ikehu. *As in Egypt.* Puʻu pelamika.

Pyrex Paileki. *~ test tube.* Hano hoʻokolohua paileki.

pyrogallol Pairogalola.

Pythagorean *Also Pythagoras.* Paekakoleo. *~ theorum, in math.* Manaʻohaʻi o Paekakoleo.

Q

Qatar Katala.

Q-tip *Cotton swab.* Lāʻau pulupulu.

quadrant ʻĀpana hapahā.

quadrat *A rectangular plot used for ecological or population studies.* ʻĀpana noiʻi.

quadratic Pāhoʻonui lua. *~ equation.* Haʻihelu pāhoʻonui lua. *~ function.* Hahaina pāhoʻonui lua.

quadriceps femoris *Any muscle in the group of muscles that extend the leg.* Mākala ʻūhā. See *rectus femoris, vastus.*

quadrilateral Huinahā. *See Hawaiian entries under* huinahā.

quality See *resolution, service, vowel.*

quarantine Hoʻomalu maʻi. *~ station.* Hale hoʻomalu maʻi.

quart Kuaka. *Abb.* kk.

quarter *The coin.* Hapahā. *To ~, as an animal.* Pākā hapahā. See *skin.*

quarterback *In football.* ʻAlihikūlele, ʻalihi.

quarter note *In music.* Hua mele hapahā. *Dotted ~.* Hua mele hapahā kiko.

quarter rest *In music.* Hoʻomaha hapahā.

quarter-turn image *In math.* Kinona like wili hapahā, kinona like wili 1/4.

question *Bonus or extra credit ~.* Nīnau hoʻopiʻi kaha, nīnau ʻai keu. *Leading ~.* Nīnau pākākā. *Multiple-choice ~.* Nīnau kohokoho. *Open-ended ~.* Nīnau hoʻomohala manaʻo. *~ mark.* Kiko nīnau.

questionnaire Palapala ninaninau. See *interrogate.*

quilt Kapa kuiki.

quinine Kinikona.

quit *To ~, as a computer program.* Haʻalele.

quota Kuanaki.

quotation *Also to quote.* Puanaʻī. *~ mark.* Kaha puanaʻī. *Single open quote; printer's symbol for* ʻokina. Kaha puanaʻī pākahi wehe. *Double close quote.* Kaha puanaʻī pālua pani.

quote Puanaʻī. See *quotation. A stated price, as for merchandise.* Kumukūʻai.

quotient Helu puka.

R

rabbit Lāpaki, lāpiki, ʻiole lāpiki. *Cottontail ~.* Lāpaki huelo pulupulu, lāpiki huelo pulupulu, ʻiole lāpiki huelo pulupulu. *Chinchilla ~.* Lāpaki kinikila, lāpiki kinikila, ʻiole lāpiki kinikila.

raccoon Lakuna.

race *Relay ~.* Heihei hoʻoili, kūkini hoʻoili. See *baton.*

racism *Adhering to a belief that one's oum race is superior to another race.* Paihaʻakei ʻili, paihaʻakei lāhui. See *prejudice.*

rack *For clothes, as on wheels in a clothing store.* Hao kau lole, haka lole. *For drying dishes.* Haka kaulaʻi pā. *Towel ~.* Kaola kāwele.

racket *Also bat, club.* ʻŌhili. See *hit.*

radiate See *radiation.*

radiation *Also to radiate.* Malele. *Adaptive ~, in biology.* Malele hoʻoliliuwelo. *Also to radiate, as in the form of waves.* Pāhawewe. *Atomic ~.* Pāhawewe ʻātoma. *Nuclear ~.* Pāhawewe nukelea. *Solar ~.* Pāhawewe lā.

radio Lēkiō, pahu hoʻolele leo.

radioactivity Pāhawewe ikehu.

radiocarbon date *Also carbon dating.* Helu makahiki kalapona.

radio-wave signal See *carrier.*

radish Lakika.

radius *Of a circle.* Kahahānai. *Abb.* khh. *The shorter and thicker of the two bones of the forearm on the same side as the thumb.* Iwi pili lima. See *fibula, ulna.*

radius *The shorter and thicker of the two bones of the forearm on the same side as the thumb.* Iwi pili lima. See *fibula, ulna.*

raffia *The fiber of the ~ palm of Madagascar.* Pāʻā pāma.

raft Lāpa. *Rubber ~.* Lāpa laholio. *Wooden ~.* Lāpa lāʻau.

raid *Also attack.* Hoʻouka. See *counterattack.*

rail *Flightless ~.* Moho lele ʻole.

railing *Ballustrade.* Paehumu. *~ support, balluster.* ʻŪlili, hūlili.

rain *In a small area while sun is shining, sometimes considered an omen of misfortune.* Kualā, ua kualā. *~ distribution.* Ka ili o ka ua. *~fall.* Ua. *Orographic ~ distribution.* Ua pili pali. *~ forest.* Nahele maʻukele. *~ map.* Palapala ʻāina ua. *~ shadow.* Lulu ʻalaneo. *~ water.* Wai ua. *Rainy side, as of a mountain.* Alo ua.

raisin Hua waina maloʻo.

rake *As for leaves.* Kope ʻōpala. *Garden ~.* Hao kope. *To ~.* Kope, kopekope, pūlumi.

ramp Alahiō. *As for skateboarding.* Heʻena. *Skateboard ~.* Heʻena papa huila.

random Pono koho. *~ sample.* Hāpana pono koho.

range *As a series of mountains.* Pae. See *chain, series. Mountain ~.* Pae kuahiwi. *The difference between the largest and smallest number or value.* Laulā, laulā loa.

range pole *Also surveying rod.* Lāʻau ana ʻāina. See *elevation pole, sighter.*

ranger Lanakia. *~ watchtower, especially for watching for forest fires.* Hale kiaʻi ululāʻau.

rank *As position or social standing.* Kūlana. *As in an orderly arrangement.* Pae. *To ~, as from small to large.* Hoʻokaʻina pae.

rap *~ music; also to ~.* Pāleoleo.

rapid *In ~ succession.* ʻĀmaʻamau.

rapids *As in a river.* Wai hālōʻaloʻa.

rare *As meat.* Koko, kokoko. *Medium ~.* Hapa moʻa, moʻa hapa.

rarefaction *The least dense concentration of wave particles in a compressional wave.* Wele. See *compression.*

rarely *Also few, sparse; seldom.* Kāka'ikahi.

Rasalhague *A star.* Hopuhopu.

rasp *The tool.* Apuapu.

rat 'lole. *Roof ~.* 'lole kaupoku.

rate *Also percent, percentage rate.* Pākēneka. See *ratio, repeat rate. Tax ~.* Pākēneka 'auhau. *~ of interest.* Pākēneka uku pane'e. *A ratio that compares different kinds of units; quantity, amount, or degree of something measured per unit of something else, as of time.* Lākiō. *Rating response.* Pane pālākiō. *To ~, as on a scale.* Loipālākiō.

ratification Ka 'āpono 'ana. See *ratify.*

ratify *As a legislative bill or a treaty.* 'Āpono. See *ratification.*

ratio Lākiō. See *proportion, rate. Equal ~.* Lākiō like.

rational number *In math.* Helu pu'unaue koena 'ole. See *irrational number.*

rattan Pāma hihi.

rattle *Baby ~.* 'Ulīkeke. See *tambourine.*

raw *Unprocessed, as ~ materials.* Kūlohelohe. See entries below and *natural. ~ material.* Makelia kūlohelohe, memea kūlohelohe.

raw footage *As of video tape.* Līpine pa'i maka. See *footage.*

raw sewage Kaekene maka. See *treat (chemically).*

ray *As in geometry.* Kukuna, wāwae, 'ao'ao. *Cathode-~ tube (CRT).* 'Ohe kīwī. *Cosmic ~.* Kukuna lewa lipo. *Ultraviolet ~.* Kukuna kuawehi. *One of the bony spines supporting the membrane of a fish's fin.* Nī'au lā.

re *The second note on the musical scale.* Kō. *See Hawaiian entry* pākōlī.

reach See *beam reach, broad reach.*

react *Also reaction, as chemical compounds.* Mō'aui. See *reactant, reactor.*

reactant *Also reagent.* 'Ūmō'aui. See *reaction, reactor.*

reaction *Also to react, as chemical compounds.* Mō'aui. See *action-reaction pair, reactant, reactor. Allergic ~.* Hopena pāheu. See *allergy.*

reactor Mea mō'aui. See *reactant, reaction.*

read *Speed ~.* Heluwawe. See *skim read, speed write. Speed ~ing.* Ka heluwawe 'ana.

reader *Storybook.* Puke heluhelu.

reagent *Also reactant.* 'Ūmō'aui. See *reaction, reactor.*

realistic Kohu 'oia'i'o. *~ fiction.* Hakupuni kohu 'oia'i'o.

real number *In math.* Helu maoli. See *imaginary number.*

real time *As in a computer program.* Manawa 'ānō.

reasonable Kūpono. *~ price.* Kumukū'ai kūpono.

reasoning *Inductive ~, i.e. generalizing from examples, as in math.* Ho'oholo pili la'ana.

rebound *To ~, in basketball.* 'Āpō.

recall *The right or procedure by which an elected official may be removed from office.* Kīpaku luna kālai'āina, kīpeku luna kālai'āina. See *impeach.*

receive *To ~, in football; reception.* 'Apo. See *intercept. Receiver.* Mea 'apo. *To ~ a serve, in volleyball; also first pass.* Ki'i.

receiver *Telephone ~.* 'Apo kelepona.

reception See *receive.*

receptor *As of nerve endings in the body, in biology.* A'alonoa. *Pressure ~.* A'alonoa mīkā. *Taste ~.* A'alonoa 'ono.

recess *As during school.* Wā pā'ani.

recession *A period of reduced economic activity.* Au emi.

recipe Lekapī.

reciprocal *In math.* Pālike.

Recommended Daily Allowances *USRDA; now known as Percent Daily Value.* Pākēneka o ka papa'ai.

record *A quantity of facts treated as a unit.* Mo'okū'ikena. *As a list of facts about achievements or tasks accomplished; also résumé, vita, curriculum vitae.* Mo'omō'ali. *Greatest achievement or performance to date.* Kūho'e. *To set the ~.* Mākia i ke kūho'e.

record *Also ~ album, as for a ~ player.* Pāleo, pā'ōlelo. *~ album cover.* Wahī pāleo. *~ player.* Mīkini ho'okani pāleo, mīkini pāleo. *To ~, as on a cassette.* Ho'opa'a, 'oki. *~ing tape.* Līpine. See *recorder.*

recorder *Tape ~.* Mīkini ho'opa'a leo. See *player. Cassette ~.* Mīkini ho'opa'a lola, mīkini lola. *Reel-to-reel tape ~.* Mīkini ho'opa'a pōka'a, mīkini pōka'a leo.

recovery See *Seal Recovery Program.*

recreation *Department of Parks and ~.* 'Oihana o nā Pāka a me nā Hana Ho'onanea.

rectangle Huinahā lō'ihi. See entry below and *half-rectangle principle. Golden ~, a ~ in which the ratio of the width to the length is the same as that of the length to the sum of the width plus the length.* Huinahā lō'ihi kula.

rectangular See *rectangle. ~ array, in math.* Lau huinahā lō'ihi. *~ prism.* 'Ōpaka huinahā lō'ihi.

rectus abdominus *A muscle of the anterior torso.* Mākala ke'ahaka.

rectus femoris *One of the group of muscles that extend the leg.* Mākala alo 'ūhā. See *quadriceps femoris, vastus.*

recycle Ho'opō'aiapuni. See *cycle.*

red blood cell Hunaola koko 'ula'ula.

red-eyed vireo *A kind of bird.* Manu wiliō mākole.

Red Sea Ke Kai 'Ula.

Red Spot *Giant ~, a huge gaseous feature on Jupiter.* 'Ōnohi 'Ula Kūāhewa.

reduce *To diet.* Ho'ēmi kino.

reduction *Vowel ~, in linguistics.* Ho'ēmi woela. See *vowel. Reduced vowel.* Woela emi.

reed Mau'u 'ohe.

reef 'Āpapapa. See *slipper lobster. Artificial ~.* Umuko'a. *Kingman ~.* Nalukākala. *Maro ~.* Ko'anako'a. *Pearl and Hermes ~.* Holoikauaua.

reel *For recording tape.* Pōka'a līpine. See *player, recorder, tape. ~-to-~ tape.* Līpine pōka'a.

reel *As for fishing.* Wiliaho. *Open ~.* Wiliaho hāmama. *Bait-casting ~.* Wiliaho hekau maunu.

referee *Also umpire; also to ~.* 'Uao, 'uao ha'uki. *In volleyball.* Kanaka maka'ala 'upena.

reference *Source, as a dictionary or other ~ material.* Kūmole. See *resource.*

reference *Also coordinate, in math.* Kuhikuhina. See *coordinate, ordered pair, referent. ~ object.* Kuhia. *~ point.* Kiko kuhia.

referent *In math.* Kuhia (O-class).

referral *Coordinated physician ~ system.* 'Ōnaehana kauka no ka lapa'au like 'ana.

reflect *To ~, as light, heat, or sound.* Kūpī, ho'okūpī.

reflection *In math.* Aka aniani. See *angle of incidence. Angle of ~, i.e. the angle between a reflected wave and the normal to the barrier from which it is reflected.* Huina kūpī. *~ image.* Kinona aka like o kekahi 'ao'ao. *~ symmetry.* 'Ālikelike aka.

reflector 'Owakawaka, kukui 'owakawaka.

reformat *To ~, as a computer disk.* Ho'āla hou. See *format.*

refresh *As a computer screen.* Hō'ano hou.

refuge *Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife ~.* ʻĀina Hoʻomalu Holoholona Lōhiu o Hawaiʻi.

region *A specific area, in math.* Wahi. *Geographic ~; also regional.* Māhele ʻāina.

register *Cash ~.* Mīkini ʻohi kālā. See *cashier. Check ~.* Moʻo pila kīkoʻo. *To ~ or check in, as at a conference or hotel.* Kāinoa komo, kāinoa. See *check out, registration. To ~ (someone for something).* Hoʻokāinoa. *To ~ voters for an election.* Hoʻokāinoa poʻe koho pāloka.

registration Kāinoa. See *check out, register. Early ~, pre~.* Kāinoa hiki mua. *Late ~.* Kāinoa hiki hope. *~ form.* Palapala kāinoa.

registration system *Of land.* ʻŌnaehana hoʻonā ʻāina. See *land court, settle.*

regular *As in shape.* Analahi. See *irregular. ~ polygon.* Huinalehulehu analahi. *~ shape.* Kinona analahi.

regulate *To fix the time, amount, degree, or rate of something by making adjustments.* Hoʻokonukonu.

related species *In biology.* Pili lāhulu.

relative gravity *Also specific gravity.* Lākiō paʻapū wai.

relative humidity Pā kawaūea.

relative location *In geography.* Pilina henua. See *absolute location.*

relatively prime numbers *Numbers which share one factor between them, and that factor is 1, in math.* Hoa helu hoʻonui like kahi.

relay race Heihei hoʻoili, kūkini hoʻoili. See *baton, shuttle run.*

release *Interim or maintenance ~, as of a computer program.* Hoʻopuka hoʻoponopono ʻia. See *update.*

remainder *Difference, in math.* Koena. *Abb.* K.

remote control *Also to control by ~.* Kia pihi. See *remote manipulator arm.*

remote manipulator arm *Also space crane.* Lima kia pihi.

removable hard disk *As in a computer.* Pā paʻaloko wehe (*preceded by* ke).

remove Wehe. *Staple ~r.* Mea wehe ʻūmiʻi. *To ~, as an* ʻopihi *from its shell.* Kuaʻi, poke, poʻe. *To ~ food from one's mouth and eat it again, as gum.* ʻAi hemo.

renal artery Aʻa puʻwai hakuʻala. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa puʻuwai.

renal vein Aʻa kino hakuʻala. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa kino.

rename *To ~, in math.* Hoʻonoho kūana helu.

repair kit *For tires.* Kini poho ea.

repeat *To ~, as the action of a computer key when held down.* Pīnaʻi. See *turbo button. ~ rate.* Māmā pīnaʻi.

repeating decimal Kekimala pīnaʻi.

repel *To ~, as like charges in a magnet.* ʻĀpahupahu.

replace *To change or ~, as in search-and-~ feature in a computer program.* Kuapo. *To find and change, search and ~.* Huli a kuapo.

report Hōʻike. *Oral ~.* Hōʻike haʻi waha, ʻōlelo hōʻike. *Oral ~, presented as a speech.* Haʻiʻōlelo hōʻike. *Written ~.* Hōʻike palapala.

reprimand *Oral ~; also to scold.* Nuku.

reproductive system *In biology.* ʻŌnaehana hoʻohua.

reptile Moʻohana.

republic *Central African ~.* Lepupalika ʻApelika Waena. *Democratic ~ of the Congo.* Lepupalika Kemokalaka ʻo Konokō. *Czech ~.* Lepupalika ʻo Tieka. *Dominican ~.* Lepupalika Kominika. *~ of Kiribati.* Lepupalika ʻo Kilipaki. *United ~ of Tanzania.* Lepupalika Hui Pū ʻia ʻo Tanazania.

required *Also requirement.* Koina. See *elective.* ~ *class, course, as in school.* Papa koina. ~ *credit.* ʻAi koina. ~ *coursework, curriculum.* Papa haʻawina koina.

requirement See *required.*

research Noiʻi. ~*er.* Kanaka noiʻi. *Scientific* ~*er.* Kanaka noiʻi ʻepekema.

reserpine *An alkaloid used as a tranquilizer.* Resepine.

reservation See *reserve.*

reserve *A reservation or tract of land set apart.* ʻĀina hoʻomalu. *Forest* ~. ʻĀina hoʻomalu ululāʻau. *Nature* ~. ʻĀina hoʻomalu ao kūlohelohe. *Natural Areas* ~*s System (NARS).* ʻŌnaehana Hoʻomalu ʻĀina Kūlohelohe.

residence Hale noho, wahi noho. ~ *hall or dormitory, as at a schwol.* Hale noho haumāna.

resident *Permanent* ~, *as an alien residing in one country over an extended period of time.* Malihini noho loa.

residue *Of* poi *after pounding, or of milk after beating.* Kale ʻai.

resin *For musical instrument strings.* Hūkaʻa.

resist *To* ~, *as water on corrosive things.* ʻAʻalo. See *Teflon, waterproof.*

resistance *Opposition to the flow of electricity, or any opposition that slows down or prevents movement of electrons through a conductor.* Āohiohi. *Air* ~. Āohiohi ea. ~ *arm, i.e. the distance from the fulcrum to the resistance force in a lever.* Lima āohiohi. ~ *force.* Manehu āohiohi.

resolution *Low-quality print* ~, *as on a computer printer.* Kalakala. *Precision or high-quality print* ~. Miomio.

resolution *Also solution, as of a problem in a story.* Hopena holo. See *problem.*

resource *Or reference book, as an encyclopedia.* Puke noiʻi. See *reference.*

resource *A source of supply.* Kumuwaiwai. *Division of Aquatic* ~*s.* Māhele Kumuwaiwai Kai. *Natural* ~. Kumuwaiwai kūlohelohe.

respiration *Also respiratory.* Hanu. See *respiratory system. Also to respire.* Kōpiaʻā.

respiratory system ʻŌnaehana hanu.

response *As to a stimulus.* Hāpane.

response log *Literature* ~, *as a student's journal for recording reactions to literature.* Puke moʻomanaʻo moʻokalaleo.

response rating *In math.* Pane pālākiō.

rest *In music.* Hoʻomaha. *Whole* ~. Hoʻomaha ʻokoʻa. *Half* ~. Hoʻomaha hapalua. *Quarter* ~. Hoʻomaha hapahā. *Eighth* ~. Hoʻomaha hapawalu. *Sixteenth* ~. Hoʻomaha hapa ʻumikūmāono. *Thirty-second* ~. Hoʻomaha hapa kanakolukūmālua.

restaurant Hale ʻaina. *Fast-food* ~. Hale ʻaina meaʻai hikiwawe.

result *Ideal* ~, *in math.* Hopena kaukonu.

résumé *Also vita, curriculum vitae.* Moʻomōʻali.

retail price Kumukūʻai hale kūʻai. See *wholesale price.*

retardant *Flame* ~. Pale ahi.

reteaching book Puke aʻo hou.

retire Līkaia, rītaia, hoʻomaha loa.

return *To use the enter or* ~ *key on a computer or typewriter keyboard in order to return the cursor or carriage to the left margin on a new line; enter or* ~, *as the key just above the shift key on a computer keyboard.* Kāhoʻi. See *enter.* ~ *key.* Pihi kāhoʻi (*preceded by* ke).

Reunion Leuniona. ~ *Island.* Ka mokupuni ʻo Leuniona.

reverse *A curved line written over a word or letter and then under the adjoining word or letter to indicate that the order of the words or letters should be ~d, in proofreading.* Kaha kuapo.

revert *To ~, as in a computer program.* Hoʻi. *To ~ to previous save.* Hoʻi i ka mālama. See *save.*

review *Checkpoint.* Nāʻana.

revolution Puni. *~s per minute (rpm).* Puni o ka minuke. *Abb.* p/min.

revolution *As against a government.* Hoʻokahuli aupuni. *~ary war.* Kaua hoʻokahuli aupuni.

rewind *To ~, as a film or audio tape.* Wili i hope. See *fast forward.*

Rhea *The second largest moon of Saturn.* Rea.

rhesus monkey Keko lekuka.

rhizome ʻAuaʻa.

Rhode Island *Also Rhode Islander.* Loke ʻAilana, Rode ʻAilana.

rhododendron Pua wīkōlia.

rhombus Huinahā hiō like.

rhythm *In linguistics.* Aupana. *In music.* Papana.

rice Laiki, lāisi. *Brown ~.* Laiki māku'e, lāisi māku'e. *White ~.* Laiki keʻokeʻo, lāisi keʻokeʻo. *Mōchī ~.* Laiki mōchī, lāisi mōchī. *~ ball, musubi.* Pōpō laiki, pōpō lāisi, musubī.

Richter scale Pālākiō ikehu ōlaʻi.

ride *As at a carnival or amusement park.* Hololeʻa.

ridge *Midocean ~.* Kualapa waena moana.

riffle *As in a stream.* Kahena hulili.

rift Māwae. *~ valley.* Awāwa māwae. *Series of ~ valleys.* Pae awāwa māwae. *~ zone.* Kāʻei māwae.

rig *Oil ~, for drilling oil on either land or sea.* Wili ʻaila.

right *Also yeah, isn't that so; used only at the end of a sentence or phrase.* Ē. *See Hawaiian entry.*

right angle *In math.* Huina kūpono. *~ protractor.* Ana huina kūpono.

right guard *In football.* Kūkahi ʻākau.

right justified *As type in printing.* Kaulihi ʻākau.

right margin Lihi ʻākau. See *justify, margin.*

rights *Or privilege, as in a computer network.* Kuleana. See *natural rights. Bill of ~.* Palapala pono kanaka.

right tackle *In football.* Kūlua ʻākau. See *tackle.*

right to life *Opposed to abortion; also pro-life.* Paihānau. See *family planning, pro-choice.*

rim *Of basket, in basketball.* Hao, kuku. See *basket. Of a wheel.* Kuapo hao.

rimless *Also swish, i.e. to make a basket without touching the rim, in basketball.* Kuhō. See *shot.*

ring Komo. *~ finger.* Manamana komo, manamana pili. *As in a ~ binder.* Lina kui. *~ binder.* Puke lina kui. *Six-pack ~, i.e. the plastic ~ which holds the cans together.* ʻEa ʻekeʻeke. *Six-pack beer ~.* ʻEa ʻekeʻeke pia. *Six-pack soda ~.* ʻEa ʻekeʻeke koloaka.

ring of fire *In geology.* Lei o Pele.

ring stand *As for a test tube.* Kū hano hoʻokolohua.

rite of passage *Also initiation.* Hana komo pae.

river See *delta, estuary. ~ tributary.* ʻAumana muliwai.

riverbed Papakū, papakū muliwai.

robot Lopako.

rock *Black, porous, light ~ used to scrape the interior of gourds.* Kūnānahu. See *calcarious rock, igneous rock. Parent ~, i.e. rocks in upper surface of the earth which break down to form rocks, sand, dirt, etc.* Pōhaku makua.

Rock *La Pérouse ~.* Kuamanō.

rocket *As space or fireworks.* Ahikao. See *Manned Maneuvering Unit.* ~ *ship.* Moku ahikao. *Solid* ~ *booster.* Kao wāwahie kinopa'a, kao wāwahie pa'a.

rocking horse Lio paipai.

rock the boat *A jump rope game of jumping and bouncing a ball at the same time.* 'Oni a ka moku. See *jump rope.*

rod *Surveying* ~. Lā'au ana 'āina. See *counting rod, elevation pole, sighter.*

rodeo Ho'okūkū hana paniolo.

roe deer Kia lō.

role *As in a play or movie.* Hāme'e.

roll *As of film.* 'Ōwili. See entries below and *pick and roll.* ~ *of film.* 'Ōwili ki'i.

roller *Paint* ~. Lola pena. *To paint with a* ~. Pena lola. *Steam*~. Kimalola.

rollerblade Kāma'a lapa huila. *To skate with* ~*s.* Holo lapa huila.

roller coaster Ka'a lola.

roller skate Kāma'a huila. *To skate with* ~*s.* Holo kāma'a huila.

rolling pin Lola palaoa.

Roman candle Ihoihokī.

Romania *Also Romanian.* Romānia.

Roman numeral Helu Loma.

roof *To* ~ *(a shot), in basketball.* Paku 'ino. See *block.* ~ *rat.* 'Iole kaupoku.

room *See Hawaiian entries under* lumi. ~ *temperature.* Mehana ea, mehana lumi.

root *Source, derivation, or origin, as the etymology of a word.* Molekumu. See *square root. Of tongue.* Mole alelo.

root *To enable to develop* ~*s.* Ho'ā'a, ho'oa'a. ~*ing hormone.* Hōmona ho'ā'a, hōmona ho'oa'a. ~ *hairs.* Huluhulu a'a.

rope See *jump rope.*

rose *Wood* ~. Loke lā'au.

rosette Pāka'apohe.

rotary tiller *Also rotary cultivator, Rototiller.* Mīkini kipikipi lepo. See *cultivator.*

rotate *To* ~*, in volleyball; also to switch sides.* Kuapo.

rotational symmetry *In math.* 'Ālikelike wili.

rotation image *In math.* Kinona like o kekahi 'ao'ao.

rotenone *A chemical compound.* Lokeni.

Rototiller See *rotary tiller.*

rouge *Also blush, as makeup.* Hehelo pāpālina.

round *To* ~ *off, in math.* Kolikoli. *To* ~ *down.* Kolikoli ha'alalo. *To* ~ *up.* Kolikoli ha'aluna.

round *As in boxing.* Puni. See *hand, lap.*

rounded *In linguistics.* Mōkio. See *vowel.* ~ *vowel.* Woela mōkio.

round-robin *As in sports.* Ho'okūkū pā puni.

round trip Holopuni. See *one-way.*

roundworm Ko'e poepoe.

routine Mo'oki'ina.

rover *Lunar* ~. Ka'a holo mahina.

rowboat *Also skiff.* 'Ōpā.

rpm See *revolutions per minute.*

rub *To* ~*, as one's eyes.* 'Ānai. *To* ~ *repeatedly.* 'Ana'anai.

rubber ~ *band.* Apo laholio. ~ *boot.* Lapa puki, laba puki, puki lapa. ~ *cement.* Tuko laholio. See *glue, paste.*

rubbing *To make a* ~*, as of petroglyphs.* Kāmahaka.

rug *For any large room.* Hāli'i papahele, moena. See *carpet. Small* ~*, as in a bathroom or beside a bed.* Pale papahele, pale wāwae.

rule *Function* ~*, in math.* Lula hahaina. *Exception to a* ~. Kū'ē lula. *Home* ~*, in government.* Home lula.

ruler *Measuring device.* Lula. See *tape measure. Wooden* ~. Lula lā'au.

run Holo. See *lap, long jump, shuttle run. Three-hundred yard* ~. Holo 'ekolu haneli 'lā. *As in a stream.* Wai kō'ie'ie.

runner-up *Also second place.* Kūlana ʻelua.

running back *General term, in football.* Mea holo.

runoff *As water running from the land into the sea.* Holo kele wai.

runway Ala kuʻu mokulele.

Russia *Also Russian.* Lūkia, Rūsia.

rustle *To ~, as leaves or the sea.* Nehe.

Rwanda *Also Rwandan.* Ruanada.

S

saddle *Pack ~.* Noho ʻāmana.

saddle shoe *Oxford.* Kāmaʻa ʻili helei.

Sadr *A star.* Hikiwawe.

safe sex *Also to practice ~.* Ai palekana. See *unprotected sex.*

safety *In football.* ʻĀwaʻa. *Strong ~.* ʻĀwaʻa muku. *Weak ~.* Āwaʻa lala.

safety glasses *Also protective glasses.* Makaaniani kaupale.

safety line *As in a spacecraft.* Kaula piko.

safety pin Pine kaiapa.

Sahara *Western ~, Western Saharan.* Sahara Komohana.

sail *To ~ directly downwind.* Kele kaʻalalo. See *beam reach, broad reach, close hauled.*

saimin Kaimine.

Saint Helens *Mount ~.* Mauna Kana Helena, Mauna Sana Helena.

salamander Kalamena, salamena. *Red-backed ~.* Kalamena kuaʻula.

sale *Also to be or put on ~.* Kūʻaiemi. *~ price.* Kāki kūʻaiemi.

sales pitch *To make a pitch, as a ~, or to "sell" an idea.* Paialou.

sales tax ʻAuhau kumukūʻai.

saliva *Also salivary.* Hāʻae. See *salivary gland.*

salivary gland Lōkuʻu hāʻae.

salt *Epsom ~.* Paʻakai ʻepesoma. *Nutrient ~s, the deposits that remain after a liquid has been removed.* Paʻamāhuaola.

salty water Wai kai. *To desalinate/desalinize ~.* Hoʻomānalo wai kai.

Salvador *El ~, Salvadoran, Salvadorian.* ʻEla Salavadora.

Sāmoa *Also Sāmoan.* Kāmoa, Haʻamoa. *American ~, American ~n.* Kāmoa ʻAmelika, Haʻamoa ʻAmelika.

sample *As a small part of a larger whole.* Hāpana. *Composite ~.* Hāpana huihuina. *Random ~.* Hāpana pono koho. *Sampling methods.* Nā kiʻina ʻohi hāpana.

sample space *The set of all possible outcomes of an experiment, in math.* ʻŌpaʻa hopena.

sand culture ʻOulu one.

sandstone Pōhāone.

sandwich Kanauika. See *filling.*

sanitary pad *Niʻihau usage.* Palemaʻi. See *underpants.*

Sao Tome and Principe Saotome me Panikipe. *~ Island.* Ka mokupuni ʻo Saotome me Panikipe.

sap Kohu.

sapling Kumulāʻau ʻōpiopio.

Saran Wrap *Any plastic film for wrapping food.* Wahī ʻea.

sartorius *A muscle crossing the anterior portion of the upper leg.* Mākala kaʻakepa ʻūhā.

sassafras Sasapalasa.

satellite Ukali, poelele. See *Long Duration Exposure Facility. ~ star.* Hōkū ukali.

saturated fat ʻAilakele paʻapū. See *fat.*

Saturday Poʻaono. *Abb.* P6.

Saturn *The planet.* Makulu.

sauce pan Ipuhao hana kai.

saucer See *flying saucer.*

Saudi Arabia *Also Saudi.* Saudi ʻAlapia, Saudi ʻArabia.

savanna *A tropical or subtropical grassland containing scattered trees.* Sawana.

save *To ~, in basketball.* Kiʻilou. *In volleyball.* Hoʻihoʻi, lou.

save *To ~, as in a computer program.* Mālama. *To ~ as.* Mālama ma ka inoa ʻo. *To revert to previous ~.* Hoʻi i ka mālama.

savings *As money saved on a sale item.* Kālā mālama. *~ account, as in a bank.* Waihona hoʻāhu kālā. See *account.*

sawdust Oka lāʻau.

saxophone Kakopone, pū kakopone.

scab Piele.

scale *In math.* Pālākiō. See entries below. *Conversion ~.* Papa pālākiō. *~ drawing.* Kiʻi pālākiō. *To rate, as on a ~.* Loipālākiō.

scale *Linear ~, in geography.* Pālākiō lālani. *Richter ~.* Pālākiō ikehu ōlaʻi.

scale *Musical ~.* Alapiʻi mele, pākōlī. *See Hawaiian entries.*

scalene *In math.* ʻAoʻao like ʻole. *~ triangle.* Huinakolu ʻaoʻao like ʻole.

scales *For weighing something.* Anapaona. See *adjuster. Bathroom ~.* Anapaona home, *usu.* anapaona. *Balance ~.* Anapaona kaulike. *Spring ~.* Anapaona pilina. *Balancing tray for ~.* Pā ana (*preceded by* ke). *Weight for ~.* Koihā.

scale selection *As in a computer program.* Koho pālākiō.

scalloped potatoes ʻUala kahiki pepeiao, ʻuala pepeiao.

scan *To ~ or scroll, as in a computer program.* Lolelole. *To ~ forward.* Lolelole i mua. *To ~ backward.* Lolelole i hope. *To ~ search, as with audio or video equipment.* Huli lolelole.

Scandanavia *Also Scandanavian.* Kanakawia.

scanner *As for a computer program.* Mīkini hoʻoili kiʻi.

scar Ninanina, ʻālina (*preceded by* ke).

scarecrow Kiʻi hoʻomakaʻu manu.

scarf Kāʻei ʻāʻī.

scattergram *In math.* Pakuhi kikokiko.

scattergraph *In math.* Pakuhi lū.

scavenger *Also to scavenge.* Hamupela.

scene *Also scenery, as for a stage production.* Nānaina. *Forest ~.* Nānaina ululāʻau.

scenery See *scene.*

scenic viewpoint *Lookout.* ʻĪmaka.

Scheat *A star.* Mākahi.

schematic drawing *Also diagram.* Kiʻikuhi.

schizophrenia Maʻi huohuoi. *Schizophrenic convulsion.* Maʻi huki huohuoi.

scholarship Haʻawina kālā hele kula, haʻawina kālā. *Athletic ~.* Haʻawina kālā ʻālapa.

school See *campus mail. Large ~ of fish such as* akule *or* aku. Kumu iʻa. *Small ~ of reef fish such as* manini. Naho iʻa, naha iʻa.

schoolbox Pahu pono haʻawina. See *school supplies.*

school supplies Pono haʻawina. See *schoolbox.*

science ʻEpekema, akeakamai. *Physical ~.* Kālaiaopaku. *~ fair.* Hōʻikeʻike ʻepekema.

science fiction Mōhihiʻo. *~ movie.* Kiʻiʻoniʻoni mōhihiʻo.

scientific *~ notation.* Kauhelu ʻepekema. *~ researcher.* Kanaka noiʻi ʻepekema.

scientist Kanaka ʻepekema, kanaka akeakamai.

scion Weli.

scold *Also oral reprimand.* Nuku.

scoop *To ladle, skim.* Kīʻoʻe, ʻoʻe. See *ladle.*

scooter *Child's ~.* Peke, ka'a peke.

score *In sports or games.* Helu'ai. See *point.*

scoreboard *As for sports.* Papa helu'ai.

scorpion Kopiana. *See other entries in dictionary.*

Scotch tape *Also transparent tape.* Leki 'ea.

Scotland *Also Scot, Scots, Scottish.* Kekokia, Sekotia.

scowl Pūtē. See *frown.*

scrapbook *As in a computer program.* Puke hunahuna.

scratch *To ~, as an itch.* Wa'u, wa'uwa'u. *To ~ with claws, as a cat.* Walu.

screen *As for windows.* Uea makika, maka'aha. *~ door.* Pani puka uea makika, pani puka maka'aha (*preceded by* ke). *For projecting slides or movies.* Pākū ho'olele ki'i.

screen *As on a TV or computer monitor.* Papakaumaka. See *monitor. Calculator display ~.* Papakaumaka mīkini helu. *Computer monitor ~.* Papakaumaka kamepiula. *Edit ~, in a computer program.* Pukaaniani ho'oponopono. *Home ~.* Kahua pa'a. *TV ~.* Papakaumaka kīwī. *List editor ~.* Pukaaniani kolamu 'ikepili.

screen *Also to block out, in basketball.* 'Āke'a. See *blocking foul. Illegal ~.* 'Āke'a ne'e.

screenplay Mo'olelo ki'i'oni'oni. See *screenwriter. To write a ~.* Kākau mo'olelo ki'ioni'oni, kākau mo'olelo.

screenwriter Mea kākau mo'olelo ki'i'oni'oni, mea kākau ki'i'oni'oni. See *screenplay.*

screw Kui nao.

screwdriver Kolūkalaiwa.

scribe *Also secretary.* Kākau 'ōlelo.

scrimmage *As for sports.* Ho'okūkū kio. See *championship, tournament. ~ line, in football.* Laina ho'ouka.

script *As in handwriting.* Limahiō. *Also to write in ~.* Kākau maoli. See entries below and *print.*

script *As for a play or movie.* Mo'olelo hana keaka, mo'olelo. See *screenplay. ~writer.* Mea kakau mo'olelo. *~ supervisor.* Luna kākau mo'olelo.

script *A set of computer codes programmed to run consecutively in a computer system.* Kōmi 'ōkuhi. *To write a (computer) ~; scripting.* Haku kōmi 'ōkuhi.

scripting See *script.*

scroll *To ~ or scan, as in a computer program.* Lolelole. *To ~ forward.* Lolelole i mua. *To ~ backward.* Lolelole i hope.

scroll *Oriental-style ~, usually decorative.* Kiuna.

scrutinize *To look over critically.* Loi. See *critical thinking.*

scuba *To ~ dive; ~ diving.* Lu'u kini ea. *~ diver.* Kanaka lu'u kai. *~ tank.* Kini ea lu'u kai, kini ea.

sculpture Ki'i ku'ikepa.

sea *At ~, asea.* I waena moana. See *midocean.*

sea anemone 'Ōkala, 'ōkole.

seagull Kalapuna.

sea horse Mo'olio.

seal Sila. See *pinniped. Fur ~.* Sila pūhuluhulu. *Hawaiian monk ~.* Sila Hawai'i.

sea level 'Ilikai.

sea lion Liona kai.

seal-of-Solomon *A kind of flower.* Kilaokolomona.

Seal Recovery Program Papa Hana Ho'opakele Sila.

seamount Mauna kai. See *guyot. Chain of ~s.* Pae mauna kai. *Emperor ~s.* Ka pae mauna kai 'o 'Emepela.

search *To find or ~ (for), as in a computer program.* Huli. See *scan search. To find and change, ~ and replace.* Huli a kuapo.

season Kau. *Nesting ~.* Kau hoʻopūnana.

seasonal Kū kau, kū i ke kau.

seat *Bicycle ~.* Noho paikikala. *Toilet ~.* Noho lua. *~ back.* Kua noho.

sea turtle *Green ~.* Honu lūʻau, honu.

sea vent Puale kai.

seaweed See *agar.*

secant *A line which intersects a circle at two points, in math.* Kaha ʻoki pōʻai. See *tangent.*

second *Unit of time.* Kekona. *Abb.* kkn.

secondary *As second in time, order, or importance.* Kualua. See *primary, tertiary, terminal. ~ activity, of a volcano.* ʻĀ kualua. *~ or lobar bronchus, in anatomy.* ʻĀmanapuʻu kualua.

second base *In baseball.* Pahu ʻelua. See *base.*

second-hand *Used.* Pāmia. *~ car.* Kaʻa pāmia.

second place *Also runner-up.* Kūlana ʻelua.

secretary *Also scribe.* Kākau ʻōlelo.

section *Cross ~, in math.* Hiʻona kaha.

security guard Kiaʻi, kiaʻi pō, mākaʻi kiaʻi (pō).

sediment Koʻana. *Marine ~.* Koʻana kai. *Stream ~.* Koʻana kahawai.

seed ʻAnoʻano. *~ pod.* Wahī ʻanoʻano.

seedling *As of* ʻilima *plants.* Hehu. See *shoot.*

seesaw Papa hulei. *To ~.* Hulehulei.

see the light *To "~" after not understanding or after being in opposition to an idea.* Makili ka noʻonoʻo.

Segin *A star.* Laniholoʻokoʻa.

segment *Line ~, in math.* ʻĀpana kaha. *Sound ~, in linguistics.* Hua.

segmental bronchus *Also tertiary bronchus, in anatomy.* ʻĀmanapuʻu kuakolu.

segregate Hoʻokaʻawale.

seismograph Mīkini ana ōlaʻi, ana ōlaʻi.

seldom *Also few, sparse; rarely.* Kākaʻikahi.

selection *Scale ~, as in a computer program.* Koho pālākiō.

selective solubility Pēmāʻōʻā wae ʻano.

self- *Or auto- (prefix).* Hika-.

semicircle Pōʻai hapalua.

semicolon Hapa kolona. See *colon.*

semilunar valve *Of the heart.* Pepeiao ʻaʻapu. See *valve.*

seminar Seminā.

Senegal Senekala.

sense Lonoa. *~ of hearing.* Lonoa pepeiao. *~ of sight.* Lonoa maka. *~ of smell.* Lonoa ihu. *~ of taste.* Lonoa alelo. *~ of touch.* Lonoa ʻili.

sense *Common ~; also to use common ~.* Noʻonoʻo kanaka.

sensitive *Case ~, as in a computer program.* Makaʻala maʻaka.

sentence *A grammatical unit.* Hopunaʻōlelo, pepeke. See *clause. Math or number ~.* Hopunahelu. *Topic ~, as of a paragraph.* Hopunaʻōlelo wehe kumuhana.

separate Hoʻokaʻawale. See *buffer. To ~ easily, as a nut from its shell.* ʻĒkakaʻa.

separated *A "straight" Z-shaped line written to indicate where two words written as one should be ~, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻokōā, kaha hoʻokaʻahua.

September Kepakemapa. *Abb.* Kep.

sequence Kaʻina. See *alphabetize. In math.* Laukaʻina. *In ~, consecutive.* Moekahi. *To put in order.* Hoʻokaʻina. *To ~ ideas, as in a compositon.* Hoʻokaʻina manaʻo.

serendipity *Making a fortunate discovery by accident.* Ūlialia pōmaikaʻi. See *coincidence.*

serial *As of a computer port.* Ala pūka'ina. *~ port.* Awa ala pūka'ina.

series Pūka'ina. See *alkane, alkene, alkyne, chain, range. ~ of volcanic eruptions.* Pūka'ina hū pele. *TV ~.* Pūka'ina polokalamu kīwī. *~ of geological features.* Pae. *See Hawaiian entries under* pae.

serious *To act or "get ~."* Ho'okūo'o.

serve *To ~, in volleyball.* Hānai, pa'i ulele. See *service, set. To ~ underhand.* Hānai pu'upu'u. *To make a sidewinder ~.* Pa'i kulo. *To receive a ~; also first pass.* Ki'i.

server *Network ~, as for a computer network.* Kikowaena pūnaewele. See *network station.*

service Lawelawe. See entry below and *Bulletin Board Service, weather service. High-quality ~.* Lawelawe po'okela. *~ industry.* 'Oihana lawelawe. *Military ~; also army.* Pū'ali koa. *National Marine Fisheries ~.* 'Oihana Lawai'a Kai Pekelala. *National Park ~.* 'Oihana Pāka Aupuni. *US Fish and Wildlife ~.* 'Oihana I'a me ka Holoholona Lōhiu o 'Amelika.

service *In volleyball; also to serve (the ball).* Pa'i ulele. See *serve, side out. ~ violation.* 'A'ena pa'i ulele.

serving *Of food.* Ha'awina 'ai.

session *A period of time spent in an application of a computer program.* Wā ho'ohana.

set *A collection of like items or elements.* Huikaina. *See entries below. As of golf clubs or silverware.* 'Ōpa'a. *To ~, as a record.* Mākia. *To ~, as the sun.* Napo'o, anapo'o. *To ~ an* imu. Ku'i i ka imu. *To ~ a deadline.* Kaupalena. See *deadline.*

set *To ~, as margins or tabs on a computer file or typewriter.* Ho'opa'a. See *margin, set up, setup, spacing, tab. To ~ the margins.* Ho'opa'a i nā lihi. *To ~ the tabs.* Ho'opa'a i nā kāwāholo. *To ~ spacing.* Ho'okoana.

set *As for movie or video production.* Kahua. *To decorate ~s.* Ho'oponopono kahua. *~ decorator.* Mea ho'oponopono kahua. *To design ~s.* Hakulau kahua. *~ designer.* Mea hakulau kahua.

set *To ~ or ~ up (the ball), in volleyball.* Hānai, hā'awi. *To make a back ~.* Hānai i hope, hānai kīkala. *To make an outside ~.* Hānai lō'ihi. *To make a short ~.* Hānai pōkole. *~ter.* Mea hānai, hānai.

set shot *In basketball; to make such a shot.* Kī kū.

settle *To ~, as a claim.* Ho'onā. See *land court, land registration system.*

settlement pattern *In geography.* Lauana ho'okahua.

set type *To ~, as for video captions.* Ulele hua. See *character operator.*

set up *To ~, as printer specifications for a computer.* Ho'onoho. See *setup.*

setup *Also to set up, as in a computer program.* Ho'okuene. See *set up. Page ~.* Ho'okuene 'ao'ao.

sewage *~ sludge.* Kaekene. *Raw ~.* Kaekene maka. *Treated ~.* Ke kaekene i kāemikala 'ia.

sewer pipe Paipu lawe 'ino. See *manhole cover.*

sex *Safe ~; to practice safe ~.* Ai palekana. *Unprotected ~; to practice unprotected ~.* Ai palekana 'ole.

sexism Ho'okae keka.

sextant Ana kilo lani.

sexual harassment *Also to subject to ~.* Kekohala.

sexually transmitted disease *STD.* Ma'i lele ai.

Seychelles Sekele. *~ Islands.* Ka pae moku 'o Sekele.

shade *For a lamp.* Pale kukui. *To ~, as with a pencil.* Kahiāuli. See *highlight.*

shadow *As on a computer or in typesetting.* Ho'āka. See *eye shadow. ~ed.* Aka. *Rain ~.* Lulu 'alaneo.

shake *Milk ~.* Waiū lulululi.

shallow *As a dish.* Pānainai.

shampoo Kopa lauoho. See *soap.*

shape *Geometric figure, in math.* Kinona. *Regular ~.* Kinona analahi.

shape *To model or mold, as clay.* Hō'omo'omo.

sharp *Pungent, as the smell of ammonia or vinegar.* Wi'u.

shave ice *Snow cone.* Haukōhi.

shavings *Wood ~.* Hānā.

shaving soap Kopa kahi 'umi'umi, *usu.* kopa 'umi'umi.

shawl *Also light blanket.* Kīhei, kīhei pili.

sheet *As of stamps.* Laulahi. *~ of stamps.* Laulahi po'oleka. See *bedsheet, call sheet.*

sheet feeder *As for a computer printer.* Poho pepa. *Additional ~.* Poho pāku'i.

sheeting *Plastic ~, general term.* Hāli'i 'ea. See *polyethyline.*

shelf Haka kau. *Book~.* Haka kau puke. See *continental shelf.*

shelter Wahi ho'omalu. *Lean-to ~.* Hale kāpi'o.

shield *As for battle.* Pale kaua. *As in volcanoes.* Kuahene. *~ building; to build a shield (volcano).* Ho'āhua kuahene. *~ cone.* Pu'u kuahene. *~ volcano.* Lua pele kuahene. *Primary ~ volcano.* Lua pele kuahene kuamua. *To ~ or cover, as one's mouth.* Pale.

shift *To ~, as on a computer or typewriter keyboard.* Kake. *~ key.* Pihi kake (*preceded by* ke).

shifting cultivation *In geography.* Mahi 'ai mahakea.

shirt *With short or long sleeves.* Palaka, pālule. *Aloha ~.* Palaka aloha. *T-~.* Pala'ili, pale'ili. *Any pullover style shirt.* Pala'ili.

Shoals *French Frigate ~.* Kānemiloha'i.

shock *To give an electric ~.* Omo, miki. *To give a severe electric ~.* 'Ūmi'i.

shock therapy Lapa'au ho'omiki uila.

shoe *Hiking ~.* Kāma'a hekehi. See *hike. Saddle ~, Oxford.* Kāma'a 'ili helei. *Snow ~.* Kāma'a hele hau.

shoot *To ~, as a photograph.* Pa'i (*preceded by* ke). See *shot, take. To ~ a movie film.* Pa'i ki'i'oni'oni. *To ~ a video.* Pa'i wikiō.

shoot *From the root of a plant.* Kauwowo, kawowo, kā, 'elia, ilo. See *seedling.*

shooting forward *Also swing man or three man, in basketball.* Kūkolu.

shooting guard *Also two man, in basketball.* Kūlua.

shooting star Hōkū welowelo. See *comet.*

shopping cart Ka'a mākeke.

shopping center Kikowaena kū'ai.

shortcut *Also to take a ~.* 'Oki pōkole.

short-range *Also short-term.* Hikiāpoko. See *medium-range, long-range. ~ plan.* Papa ho'olālā hikiāpoko.

short set *To make a ~, in volleyball.* Hānai pōkole.

short-term See *short-range.*

shot *Photograph.* Ki'i pa'i. See *close-up, medium shot, wide shot. As of a photograph or in movie or video production.* Pa'i (*preceded by* ke). *Types of ~s.* Nā 'ano pa'i.

shot *Also to shoot, as in basketball.* Kī. See *basket, missed shot. Bank ~.* KI papa. *Hook ~.* Kī papa'i. *Jump ~.* KI lele. *Lay-up.* Kī kīko'o, kī pai. *Set ~.* KI kū. *Slam dunk.* Pākī. *Swish, rimless ~.* Kuhō. *Three-point ~.* Kī 'ai kolu. *Tip-in.* KI papa'i.

shovel Kopalā. See *trowel, spade. Steam ~.* Kewe kopalā.

show *To demonstrate, as how a math problem is solved.* Kuhikuhi.

show and tell *As in a preschool or elementary school class.* Hō'ike'ike.

shower *For bathing.* Kililau. *To take a ~, bathe by ~ing.* ʻAuʻau kililau. *Hand-held ~.* Kililau lima. *~ cap.* Pāpale kililau. *~ curtain.* Pale kililau. *~ stall.* Keʻena kililau. *~ head.* Poʻo kililau (*preceded by* ke).

shoyu *Soy sauce.* Koiū. See *soybean.*

shrimp *Brine ~.* Pokipoki ālia.

shrink-wrapping *Also to shrink-wrap.* Wahī mimiki.

shrivelled *As grass or leaves.* Pīʻaʻaka.

shrub *Bush.* Laʻalāʻau. *Alpine ~land.* Wao laʻalāʻau.

shuffle *To ~, as cards.* Kakekake. See *deal.*

shuttle Kaʻa halihali. *Space ~.* Mokuhali lewa lipo.

shuttle run *In track.* Holo hoʻoili.

shy *Also wild, general term.* ʻĀhiu. See *wild.*

Siberia *Also Siberian.* Siberia. *East Siberian Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Siberia Hikina.

side *Also leg, of a triangle.* ʻAoʻao. See *base, ray. Corresponding ~.* ʻAoʻao launa. *Adjacent ~, of a right triangle.* ʻAoʻao pili. *Opposite ~, of a right triangle.* ʻAoʻao huli alo.

side *Of a sporting field or court.* Iwi, ʻaoʻao. See entries below and *end, line (as on a basketball court). ~ line.* Laina iwi, laina ʻaoʻao. *~ line of the key on a basketball court.* Laina iwi kī.

side out *In volleyball.* Hāʻawi i ke kinipōpō i kekahi ʻaoʻao; kaʻa paʻi ulele, kaʻa. See *service.*

side pool *As in a stream.* Wai wiliau.

side stroke *Also to swim the ~.* ʻAu ʻaoʻao. See *stroke.*

sidewalk Alapīpā.

sideward Haʻaaʻe.

sidewinder serve *To make a ~, in volleyball.* Paʻi kulo.

Sierra Leone Sielaleone.

sight *Sense of ~.* Lonoa maka. *~ line.* Laina lena, laina ʻike.

sighter *As for surveying.* Lena māka. See *elevation pole, surveying rod. ~ arm.* Lima lena māka.

sight line *Also line of sight.* Laina lena, laina ʻike.

sign *As political or business, etc.* Papa hoʻolaha, hōʻailona. *See Hawaiian entries under* kaha *and signature, symbol. Cent ~.* Kaha kēneka. *Dollar ~.* Kaha kālā.

signal baton *As used by a marching bandleader.* ʻAukaʻi pāna.

signature *Also to sign one's name.* Pūlima. See *initial.*

sign language ʻŌlelo kuhi lima. *To use ~.* Kuhi lima. *American ~ (ASL).* ʻŌlelo Kuhi Lima ʻAmelika.

silence *A command for ~ on the set of a film, play, or video production.* Hāmau, e hāmau kō ke kahua.

silica Silaka. *~ gel g, a powder used as the sorbent layer in thin-layer chromatography.* Palaholo silaka g (*pronounced* palaholo silaka gā).

silicon Silikone.

silicone *Used as an adhesive.* Tuko pīlali.

sill *Window ~.* Paepae pukaaniani.

silt ʻElehune.

silver dollar Kālā keʻokeʻo.

similar *In math.* ʻAno like. *~ figure.* Kinona ʻano like.

simple *Basic, uncomplicated.* Nōhie. See *complex.*

simplify *As in a math problem.* Hoʻomaʻalahi.

simulate Hoʻokūkohukohu. See *simulation.*

simulation *In math.* Hoʻomeamea.

sing *To ~ in harmony.* Hīmeni kūlauna like.

Singapore Sinapoa.

singer Puʻukani.

single cell *Also single-celled; one cell, one-celled.* Hunaola kahi.

single space See *spacing.*

sink *As in a bathroom or kitchen.* Kinika.

sink *To make a basket, in basketball.* Hoʻokomo i ke kīnipōpō.

site Kahua. *Archaeological ~.* Kahua hulikoehana. *Geological ~.* Kahua hulihonua. *~ map.* Palapala ʻāina kahua.

situp *Also to do ~s.* Pelu ʻōpū.

six inches *A warm-up exercise for sports such as volleyball.* ʻEono ʻIniha.

six man *Also first off the bench, i.e. first alternate or substitute player, in basketball.* Kūono.

six-pack *As of drinks.* ʻEkeʻeke. See *case, pack, twelve-pack. ~ of soda.* ʻEkeʻeke koloaka. *~ of beer.* ʻEkeʻeke pia. *~ ring, the plastic ring which holds the cans together.* ʻEa ʻekeʻeke. *Six-pack beer ring.* ʻEa ʻekeʻeke pia. *Six-pack soda ring.* ʻEa ʻekeʻeke koloaka.

sixteenth note *In music.* Hua mele hapa ʻumikūmāono.

sixteenth rest *In music.* Hoʻomaha hapa ʻumikūmāono.

size *As of clothes.* Helu. *Small, as of clothes or drinks.* Liʻiliʻi. *Abb.* liʻi. *Medium.* Lōpū. *Abb.* lō. *Large.* Nui. See *extra large.*

skate *Ice ~.* Kāmaʻa holo hau. *To ~ with ice ~s.* Holo hau. *Roller ~.* Kāmaʻa huila. *To ~ with roller ~s.* Holo kāmaʻa huila. *Rollerblade.* Kāmaʻa lapa huila. *To ~ with rollerblades.* Holo lapa huila.

skateboard Papa huila. *~ ramp.* Heʻena papa huila.

skeleton Kinanahiwi. *As for Halloween.* Kanaka iwi, kelekona. See *dragon.*

skew *To ~, as a deviation from a straight line, in math.* Pāweo. *~ line.* Laina pāweo.

ski *To ~, in snow.* Heʻe hau. See *lift. To cross-country ~.* Heʻe hau peʻa ʻāina. *To water ~.* Heʻe wai. *~ boot.* Kāmaʻa puki heʻe hau. *~ cap, stocking cap.* Pāpale kapuhau.

skid *To ~, as a car; to slip.* Pakika.

skiff *Also rowboat.* ʻŌpā.

skill Mākau. See *language arts, physical education. Communication ~.* Mākau hoʻokaʻaʻike. *Decision-making ~.* Mākau hoʻoholo manaʻo. *Grammar or sentence structure ~.* Mākau pilinaʻōlelo. *Life-saving ~.* Mākau hoʻopakele ola. *Planning ~.* Mākau hoʻolālā. *Practical life ~.* Mākau ola. *Prediction ~.* Mākau wānana. *Productive-thinking ~.* Mākau hoʻomohala manaʻo. *Thinking ~.* Mākau noʻonoʻo. *Building thinking ~s book.* Puke mākau noʻonoʻo. *Word ~.* Mākau huaʻōlelo.

skim *To ~, as milk.* Heʻe. *~ milk.* Waiū heʻe. *To ~, as oil from the top of stew.* Kīʻoʻe, ʻoʻe. See *ladle.*

skim read Heluhelu pākākā. *~ing.* Ka heluhelu pākākā ʻana.

skin ʻIli, ʻaluʻalu. See *dermis, epidermis, subcutus. To ~, as a pig or sheep.* Pākā. See *quarter.*

skip count *In math.* Helu lele.

skull Iwi poʻo.

skunk Ponī. *~ cabbage.* Kāpiki ponī.

sky dive Luʻu lewa. *Sky diver.* Mea luʻu lewa.

skyscraper Kiʻenaoʻa. See *highrise.*

slalom course Ala heihei kīkeʻekeʻe.

slam dunk *In basketball.* Pākī. See *shoot.*

slang Palaualea.

slash *In printing (/).* Kaha hiō, kaha hiō piʻi. *Back~ (\).* Kaha hiō iho.

slash and burn *A method of land cultivation.* Kā makawela.

slat Leka.

slaw See *cole slaw.*

sled *For snow.* Hōlua hau.

sleek *Also streamlined.* Mio. See *sports car.*

sleep *~ing bag.* ʻEke moe, ʻeke hiamoe (*preceded by* ke). *To be ~ing or snoring, as a response when asked where someone is.* Kulaʻi hāpuʻu. *~ well.* Hiamoe pono, hiamoe maikaʻi. See *good night.*

sleight of hand *Magic trick, illusion.* Pāhaʻohuna.

slice *To ~ off.* ʻOkikaha.

slide *Photographic transparency.* Kiʻiaka. *See entries below. ~ mount.* Mōlina kiʻiaka. *~ projector.* Mīkini hoʻolele kiʻiaka, mīkini kiʻiaka. *Movie or ~ screen.* Pākū hoʻolele kiʻi.

slide *As for a microscope.* Aniani kaupaneʻe, *usu.* aniani. See *microscope stage.*

slide *To move a geometric figure without flipping or turning, in math.* Hoʻoneʻe. See *flip.*

slide *To ~, as a door.* Uai. *Sliding door.* Puka uai, ʻīpuka uai. *Sliding latch.* Laka uai.

slide *To execute a defensive ~, in basketball.* Pāpaʻi.

slide *Water ~, as Slip 'n' Slide; to go on a water ~.* Paheʻe wai. *Water-~ mat.* Moena paheʻe wai.

sliding See *transform.*

sling psychrometer Maʻa ana kawaūea kūlua. See *hygrometer, psychrometer.*

slip *To ~, as on a wet sidewalk; to skid.* Pakika.

Slip 'n' Slide See *water slide.*

slipper lobster Ula pāpapa, ula ʻāpapapa.

sliver *Also splinter.* Māmalamala.

slope *Continental ~.* Hene mokuhonua. See *continental shelf.*

slot *Paper tray ~, as for a computer printer.* ʻĀpoʻo poho pepa.

sloth *The animal.* Melalemu. *Giant ~.* Melalemu pilikua.

Slovakia Solowakia.

Slovenia Solowenia.

slow down *To ~, as in a fast break, in basketball; also to bring back out.* Kuemi, kuemi iki.

sludge *Sewage ~.* Kaekene.

slug *A gastropod closely related to land snails.* Kamaloli.

slurry *A viscous solution of liquid and a solid.* Kaluli.

small *As drink size.* Liʻiliʻi. See *medium, large. Abb.* liʻi. *~ soda.* Koloaka liʻiliʻi.

small *Lower case.* Naʻinaʻi. See *letter. ~ letter.* Hua naʻinaʻi.

small-claims court *Also small-debts court.* ʻAha koi pohō ʻuʻuku.

small-debts court *See small-claims court.*

smell *Sense of ~.* Lonoa ihu.

smoke *To ~, as meat or fish.* Hoʻouahi.

smoke alarm Oeoe uahi.

smokestack *As for a factory.* Pūʻoʻa uahi.

smooth *To ~, as in a computer program.* Hoʻolaumania. See *unsmooth.*

smooth muscle Mākala kūʻokoʻa.

smooth talk *Also smooth talker, to talk smooth; glib.* Waha wali.

smut *A kind of plant disease or the fungus which causes it.* Kalina paʻu. *Corn ~.* Kalina paʻu kūlina.

snail *Land ~.* Homeka. *Cannibal ~.* Homeka hamuhika.

snakeweed Nāhelehesa.

snap *Fastener.* Pihi ʻūmiʻi (*preceded by* ke), ʻūmiʻi. *~ cube.* Palaka kepa.

snap *To ~, as a photograph.* Paʻi (*preceded by* ke). See *take.*

snapdragon Pualāpaki.

sneaker *Tennis shoe.* Kāmaʻa lole.

snoring *To be ~ or sleeping, as a response when asked where someone is.* Kūlaʻi hāpuʻu.

snorkel Paipu hanu. *To ~.* ʻAuʻau paipu hanu.

snow ~ *avalanche.* ʻĀholo hau. *See entries below.* ~ *cone, shave ice.* Haukōhi. ~ *shoe.* Kāmaʻa hele hau.

snowflake Ulahi hau.

snowman Kanaka hau.

snowmobile Kaʻa hau.

so *The fifth note on the musical scale.* Nō. See Hawaiian entry *pākōlī.*

soap Kopa. See *shampoo. Dishwasher* ~. Kopa mīkini holoi pā. *Shaving* ~. Kopa kahi ʻumiʻumi, *usu.* kopa ʻumiʻumi. ~ *dish.* Pā kopa (*preceded by* ke). ~ *dispenser.* ʻŪhōloʻa kopa.

soccer Pōwāwae. ~ *ball.* Kinipōpō pōwāwae.

socialization See *socialize.*

socialize *To fit or train (someone) for a social environment or to associate sociably with others; also socialization.* Aʻo launa kanaka.

social services Lawelawe kōkua.

social studies Pilikanaka.

society *An enduring social group.* Kaiapili. *Humane* ~. ʻAhahui Makaʻala Holoholona.

sociology Kālailauna kanaka.

soda Koloaka. See *baking soda. Six-pack of* ~. ʻEkeʻeke koloaka. *Twelve-pack of* ~. Pūʻolo koloaka. *Case of* ~. Pahu koloaka. ~ *can tab.* Une kini koloaka.

sodium Sodiuma. ~ *bisulfate.* Sodiuma bisulafahate. ~ *citrate.* Sodiuma kitarahate.

software *As for a computer.* Lako polokalamu. See *hardware.*

soil Lepo. See *planting medium. Alluvial* ~. Lepo makaili. *Potting* ~. Lepo kanu meakanu. *Standard* ~ *testing kit.* Hōkeo kūmau hoʻāʻo lepo.

solar Lā. See *sunspot.* ~ *constant.* Kāʻei kau lā. ~ *energy wave.* Hawewe ikehu lā. ~ *flare.* Lapa ahi lā. ~ *granule, gigantic waves of gas which roll across the surface of the sun.* ʻAle ahi lā. ~ *prominences, i.e. puffs of gas which gently drift above the surface of the sun.* Puapuaʻi lā. ~ *panel.* ʻŪomo ikehu lā. ~ *power.* Manehu lā. ~ *radiation.* Pāhawewe lā. ~ *system.* Poe lā.

solid *As opposed to liquid or gas.* Kinopaʻa, paʻa. See *solid rocket booster. Geometric* ~. Paʻa. ~ *figure.* Kinona paʻa.

solid rocket booster Kao wāwahie kinopaʻa, kao wāwahie paʻa.

solstice Māuikiʻikiʻi. See *equinox. Summer* ~. Ka māuikiʻikiʻi o ke kauwela. *Winter* ~. Ka māuikiʻikiʻi o ka hoʻoilo.

solubility *Also soluble.* Pēmāʻōʻā. See *solution. Selective* ~. Pēmāʻōʻā wae ʻano.

solute Mea heheʻe. See *solvent.*

solution *To a problem.* Hāʻina. See entry below and *problem, solve. Also resolution, as of a problem in a story.* Hopena holo.

solution *A homogeneous mixture.* Māʻōʻāna. See *solubility, suspension. Aqueous* ~. Māʻōʻāna ʻūheheʻe wai. *Chemical* ~. Māʻōʻāna kemikala. *Hydroponic* ~. Māʻōʻāna kāmāhuaola. See *hydroponics. To be in* ~. Māʻōʻā.

solve Hana a loaʻa ka hāʻina. *To resolve difficulties.* Hoʻoponopono pilikia. *To look for a solution.* Huli hāʻina, huli i ka hāʻina, ʻimi hāʻina. *To* ~ *a problem.* Hoʻomākalakala i ka polopolema. *Decoded,* ~*d.* Mākalakala.

solvent ʻŪheheʻe. See *solute.* ~ *front, i.e. the leading edge of a moving* ~ *as in a developing chromatogram.* ʻAe omowaho.

Somalia *Also Somalian.* Somalia.

soprano Leo ʻekahi. ~ ʻ*ukulele.* ʻUkulele leo ʻekahi.

sorbent *An absorbent material such as used in chromatography.* ʻŪomo. See *absorb.*

sound ~ *barrier.* Palena holo kani. *Speed of* ~. Māmā kani, māmā holo o ke kani. *See entries below.*

sound *Also ~ effects, as on a computer.* Kani. See *beep.* *~ effects, as for a play, movie, or video production.* Kani keaka. *~ editor.* Luna hoʻoponopono kani. *~ effects coordinator.* Luna kani keaka. *~ technician.* Mea ʻenehana kani.

sound *~ segment, in linguistics.* Hua. *Epenthetic ~.* Hua komo.

sound hole *As on an ʻukulele or guitar.* Puka kani.

sound wavelength Kōā hawewe kani. See *amplitude, sound waves.*

sound waves *As used in measuring ocean depths.* Hawewe kani. See *sound wavelength.*

source *Reference material, as a dictionary.* Kūmole. See entry below and *resource. Root, derivation, or origin, as the etymology of a word.* Molekumu.

source pollution Kumu hoʻohaumia. *Point ~.* Kumu hoʻohaumia ʻike ʻia. *Non-point ~.* Kumu hoʻohaumia ʻike ʻole ʻia.

south Hema. *Abb.* Hm. *See entries below. ~ pole.* Wēlau hema.

South Africa *Also South African.* ʻApelika Hema, ʻAferika Hema.

South America *Also South American.* ʻAmelika Hema.

South Carolina *Also South Carolinean.* Kalolaina Hema.

South China Sea Ke kai ʻo Kina Hema.

South Dakota *Also South Dakotan.* Kakoka Hema, Dakota Hema.

Southern Equatorial Current *In oceanography.* Kalekale. See *Northern Equatorial Current, Equatorial Countercurrent.*

southern hemisphere Poepoe hapa hema. See *hemisphere.*

South Korea *Also South Korean.* Kōlea Hema, Kōrea Hema.

South Yemen *Also South Yemenite, South Yemeni.* Iemene Hema. See *North Yemen.*

sow bug Pokipoki.

soybean *Also soya bean.* Pāpapa koiū.

soy sauce *Shoyu.* Koiū.

space *As a crack between fence boards.* Kōā. See entries below and *crack. As on a game board such as Monopoly.* Kuea. *Chance ~ (in Monopoly).* Kuea huki pepa. *Between horizontal lines on a musical staff.* Wā o ke kōkua hua mele, wā o ke kōkua. See *musical staff.*

space *As between words when typing on a computer or typewriter.* Kaʻahua. See *tab, spacing. ~ bar.* Pihi hoʻokōā, pihi kaʻahua (*preceded by* ke). *As in tab settings on a computer or typewriter.* Kāwā. *Disk ~, as on a computer hard drive or floppy disk.* Hakahaka pā.

space *A pound sign (#) used in proofreading to indicate that a ~ should be inserted, in proofreading; a superscript number written next to the symbol indicates the number of ~s if more than one* (#^{2}). Kaha kaʻahua.

space Lewa. See entries below and *atmosphere. Outer ~.* Lewa lipo. *~ alien, extraterrestrial.* Mea ao ʻē. *~ map.* Palapala lewa lipo. *~ walk.* Hele lewa lipo. *~ capsule.* Kelena moku ahikao.

spacecraft *Also spaceship.* Moku ahikao.

space crane *Also remote manipulator arm.* Lima kia pihi.

space figure *In math.* Kinona pihanahaka. See *geometric figure, plane figure.*

space flight Lele lewa lipo. *Manned ~.* Lele lewa lipo kanaka.

space probe ʻAkiu lewa lipo.

space program Polokalamu lewa lipo.

spaceship *Also spacecraft.* Moku ahikao.

space shuttle Mokuhali lewa lipo.

space station Oʻioʻina lewa lipo.

space suit Paʻalole hele lewa.

spacing *As lines in a printed document.* Koana. See *space. Single space, single-line* ~. Koana pākahi. *One and one-half space, one and one-half-line* ~. Koana pākahi hapalua. *Double space, double-line* ~. Koana pālua. *To set* ~. Hoʻokoana.

spade *Small* ~, *as a garden tool.* Kopalā liʻiliʻi.

spading fork ʻŌ ʻeli (*preceded by* ke).

spaghetti Pakeki.

Spain Kepania, Sepania.

span *Life* ~. Kāwā ola.

sparkler *Fireworks.* Hōkūpaʻalima.

sparkling water *Also mineral water.* Wai piʻipiʻi.

spark plug ʻŌpuʻuahi.

sparrow Manu kālā.

sparse *Also few; seldom, rarely.* Kākaʻikahi.

spatter cone *In geology.* Puʻu pōhāhā. See *ejecta.*

spatula *Also pancake turner.* ʻŪlau. *Rubber* ~. ʻŪlau kahi.

speaker *As for a stereo.* Pahu leo. See *amplifier.*

special effects Hiʻohiʻona naʻiau. *To have* ~. Naʻiau. *To add* ~. Hoʻonaʻiau (i ka hiʻohiʻona). ~ *coordinator, as for movie or video production.* Luna hiʻohiʻona naʻiau.

specialist Laekahi.

species *In biology.* Lāhulu, lāhui. See *endangered. Depleted* ~. Lāhulu emi, lāhui emi. *Endangered* ~ *Act.* Kānāwai Lāhulu ʻAne Halapohe. *Related* ~. Pili lāhulu.

specific Kikoʻī. See entries below and *document specific.*

specifications *Also specs, to specify.* Kuhiʻī.

specific gravity *Also relative gravity.* Lākiō paʻapū wai.

specific heat *In physics.* Ana piʻi wela.

specify See *specifications.*

specimen Laʻana.

speech Haʻiʻōlelo. See *oral report. Expressive* ~; ~ *to entertain.* Haʻiʻōlelo mikololelehua. *Narrative* ~. Haʻiʻōlelo kūhahaʻi. *Persuasive* ~. Haʻiʻōlelo hoʻohuli manaʻo.

speed Māmā holo. See entries below and *accelerate, decelerate. Average* ~. ʻAwelike māmā holo. ~ *of light.* Māmā kukuna lā, māmā holo o ke kukuna lā. ~ *of sound.* Māmā kani, māmā holo o ke kani.

speed bump *As on a road or in a parking lot.* Puʻu haʻapupū.

speed read *To* ~. Heluwawe. ~*ing.* Ka heluwawe ʻana. See *speed write.*

speed write *To* ~; *also any document which has been written using speed writing.* Kāwawe. See *speed read.*

spell See *misspelled word.*

spell checker *As of a computer document; also to spell check.* Loipela. See *proofread.*

spending *Deficit* ~. Hoʻolilo pākeu.

sperm *Also spermatozoon, in biology.* Huaʻāne. See *ovum.*

sphagnum Hulupōʻēʻē, mākōpiʻi hulupōʻēʻē. See *moss.*

sphere Poepoe. *See globe, hemisphere. In math.* Paʻapoepoe.

sphincter *An annular muscle surrounding and able to contract or close a bodily opening or channel.* Mākala ʻamo.

sphinx *A mythological monster with the head of a woman and the body of a lion.* Kanaka kino liona. *See entry below.*

Sphinx *The huge sphinx found near the pyramids at Giza in Egypt.* Sapenika Liona.

spider Nananana, nanana. See *tarantula. Black widow* ~. Nananana hese ʻeleʻele, nanana hese ʻeleʻele. *Happy face* ~. Nananana makakiʻi,

nanana makaki'i. *No-eyed big-eyed hunting spider.* Nananana maka 'ole, nanana maka 'ole.

spike *To ~ (the ball), in volleyball.* Hili, pākī. See *hitter. To ~ with closed fist.* Ku'i pu'upu'u. *To ~ with open hand.* Pa'i pālahalaha. *To make a fake ~, an off-speed shot.* Pākī 'epa. *Angle ~.* Hili 'ao'ao. *Line ~.* Hili laina. *Point from ~.* 'Ai hele wale.

spinach Lū'au Haole.

spine *Backbone.* Iwi kuamo'o. See *vertebra.*

spinner *As in board games.* Pāniniu (*preceded by* ke).

spiralateral *In math.* Pāka'awili. *To draw a ~.* Kaha pāka'awili.

spiritually-based learning A'o kahua 'uhane. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* a'o kahua.

spleen Akeloa.

splice *To ~, as film or video segments for movie or video production.* Ho'oku'iku'i. See *assemble editor.*

splinter *Also sliver.* Māmalamala.

split *As in a sidewalk; also to ~.* 'Oā. See *crack.*

split end *In football.* Lala. See *tight end, safety.*

spoke *As on a bicycle wheel.* Kukuna. *Bicycle ~.* Kukuna huila paikikala.

sponge *The aquatic animal.* Hu'akai.

spongy *As leaves of the pānini.* 'Ūpū'ū. See *coconut.*

sponsor *A legislator who presents and/or assumes responsibility for the passing of a bill.* Mea hāpai pila.

spontaneous *Impromptu.* Ulu wale.

sport Ha'uki. *Indoor ~.* Ha'uki maluhale. *Outdoor ~.* Ha'uki kaupokulani. *Coach for ~s.* Ka'i 'ālapa. *~s trainer.* Ka'i ha'uki.

sports car Ka'a mio.

spout *To ~, as a whale.* Pūhāhā.

sprained 'Unu.

spray Kīkī. See *substance. ~ paint.* Pena kīkina. *~ wax.* Kīkina ho'ohinuhinu.

spread *As data on a graph, in math.* Waiho. *Data ~.* Ka waiho o ka 'ikepili.

spreading See *divergent.*

spread open *Also blossoming, blooming, as a flower.* Mohala.

spreadsheet *As in a computer program.* Pakuhi maka'aha. *~ program.* Polokalamu pakuhi maka'aha.

spring Kupulau. See *vernal equinox.*

spring beauty *A kind of flower.* Nanikupulau.

sprint *Dash.* Holo kikī.

sprout Kawowo. See *coconut. Alfalfa ~.* Kawowo 'alapapa. *Bean ~.* Kawowo pāpapa. *To germinate.* Ilo. *To cause to ~.* Ho'oilo.

spur *Also to ~; to gore with a tusk.* Kepa, kēpā. See *boar's tusk.*

square *In math.* Pāho'onui lua. See entries below and *cubed, hundredths square. The ~ of the number.* Ka pāho'onui lua o ka helu. *Geometric shape.* Huinahā like.

square foot *In math.* Kapua'i pāho'onui lua. *Abb.* kp ph^2 . *Lay term.* Kapua'i kuea.

square root *In math.* Kumu pāho'onui lua.

squash *General term.* Ipu. See *pumpkin. An edible variety.* Pipinola.

squid *As per Haole definition; cuttlefish as per local definition.* Mūhe'e. *As per local definition; octopus as per Haole definition.* He'e.

squirrel Kiulela. See *chipmonk. Arctic ground ~.* Kiulela 'Ālika.

Sri Lanka Sililanaka.

stable Hale lio.

stack *To ~, as windows in a computer program.* Ho'okūpa'i. *To ~ windows.* Ho'okūpa'i pukaaniani.

staff *Musical ~.* Kōkua hua mele, ko'oko'o, kumu 'ākōlī.

stage *As of a microscope.* Paepae aniani kaupaneʻe. See *slide (microscope). As level of development or difficulty.* Pae. See *level.*

stagehand *Or grip, as for movie or video production.* Mea kūkulu kahua. See *stage manager.*

stage manager *Or key grip, as for movie or video production.* Luna kūkulu kahua. See *stagehand.*

stair ʻAnuʻu. See *step.*

staircase landing Paepae alapiʻi.

stake *Tent ~.* Pine halepeʻa.

stalactite Kuluna.

stalagmite Kulalo.

stall *Shower ~.* Keʻena kililau.

stamp *Airmail ~.* Poʻoleka halilele. *Sheet of ~s.* Laulahi poʻoleka.

stance *Defensive ~, as in basketball.* Kūlana pale.

stand Kū. See *tripod, easel. Ring ~, as for a test tube.* Kū hano hoʻokolohua.

standard Maʻamau, kūmau. See entries below and *deluxe. ~ room, as in a hotel.* Lumi maʻamau. *~ soil- testing kit.* Hōkeo kūmau hoʻāʻo lepo. *An established model or example.* Ana hoʻohālike. *To set the ~.* Hoʻopaʻa i ke ana hoʻohālike.

standard *US or customary unit of measurement.* Anakahi ʻAmelika. *~ form, as for numbers.* Kino huahelu.

standard *As in deviation, in math.* Kūmau. See *normal. ~ deviation.* Haiahū kūmau.

stand for *To ~, as in a math problem.* Kūhōʻailona.

stand-in *As for an actor in a movie or video production.* Pani hakahaka, pani (*preceded by* ke).

standing long jump *In track.* Lele loloa.

stannous chloride Satanousa koloriside.

staple *For paper.* Kui ʻūmiʻi pepa. *To ~.* ʻŪmiʻi. *Stapler.* Mea ʻūmiʻi pepa. *~ remover.* Mea wehe ʻūmiʻi.

star *Shooting ~.* Hōkū welowelo. *The ~ in the center of the constellation Carina.* Mākoi.

starboard *Right or ~ side of a single-hulled canoe when looking forward.* Muku. See *port. ~ hull of a double-hulled canoe or right side of a ship when looking forward.* ʻĀkea.

starch *A white, tasteless, solid carbohydrate found in plants.* Piaʻai.

starfish Hōkū kai.

starfruit Hua hōkū.

start *To ~, as a computer program.* Hoʻomaka. See *quit. To ~, as a machine; also to play, as a film or tape.* Hoʻoholo.

starting *~ point, as in a race.* Pahukū. *~ line.* Laina pahukū. See *finish.*

startup disk *As in a computer program.* Pā hoʻomaka (*preceded by* ke).

state *As one of the United States.* Mokuʻāina. *See entries below. ~ fair.* Hōʻikeʻike mokuʻāina. *~ park.* Pāka mokuʻāina.

State Department of Agriculture ʻOihana Mahi ʻAi o ka Mokuʻāina.

statehood act *Also admission act.* Kānāwai hoʻolilo mokuʻāina.

State Land Use Commission Komikina Hoʻohana ʻĀina o ka Mokuʻāina.

statement ʻŌlelo. *Exclamatory ~; also to make such a statement.* ʻŌlelo hoʻōho. *Inequality ~, in math.* ʻŌlelo no ke kaulike ʻole. *Mission ~.* ʻŌlelo ala nuʻukia. *Vision ~.* ʻŌlelo nuʻukia.

state wildlife official Luna hoʻomalu holoholona lōhiu, hoʻomalu holoholona lōhiu.

station *As for a computer network.* Poʻopoʻo. See *network server. Network ~.* Poʻopoʻo pūnaewele. *Also channel, as on radio or television.* Kānela.

station *Field ~, as used when mapping a certain area.* Kikowaena pānānā. See *subway. Quarantine ~.* Hale hoʻomalu maʻi.

stationary front *As of weather.* Kuʻina paʻa. See *front.*

station-to-station call *Also to make such a call.* Kelepona kahua. *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

statistics *Numerical facts or data, as in math.* ʻIkepili helu. See *pie chart, table.*

Statue of Liberty Kūkāʻokoʻa Kiahoʻomanaʻo, ke kiahoʻomanaʻo ʻo Kūkāʻokoʻa, Kūkāʻokoʻa.

status Kūlana. *Health ~.* Kūlana olakino.

statute *A law enacted by the legislative branch of a government.* Kānāwai ʻahaʻōlelo. See *law, ordinance.*

stay tuned *"To be continued," as during a TV program.* ʻAʻole i pau.

STD *Sexually transmitted disease.* Maʻi lele ai.

steal *To ~, in basketball.* ʻAihue.

steamed milk *(Hot) chocolate with ~.* Kokoleka me ka waiū māhu.

steamroller Kimalola.

steam shovel Kewe kopalā.

steel wool *Wire gauze.* Pulupulu uea.

stem and leaf plot *In math.* Pakuhi ʻau me ka lau. See *chart.*

stencil Anakuhi mahaka.

step *Also stair.* ʻAnuʻu. *As in problem solving.* ʻAnuʻu hana, ʻanuʻu.

steps *As in a dance or routine.* Kaʻina wāwae.

stereo See *record player.*

sternocleido-mastoid *The muscles between the sternum and the base of the ear.* Mākala luli poʻo.

steroid Pūhōmona.

stet *A series of dots written under a word or words which have been lined out to show that no change should be made from the original, in proof-reading.* Kaha waiho.

stethoscope ʻIli hoʻolohe puʻuwai, kiupe hoʻolohe.

steward(ess) *Flight attendant.* Kuene mokulele.

stick *Small ~, twig.* ʻAulaʻo (*preceded by* ke). *Fish ~.* Manamana iʻa.

sticker Pepili.

stilt *Either the bird or the toy.* Kūkuluaeʻo.

stimulant Lāʻau haʻinole. See *depressant.*

stimulate *Also stimulus.* Kūlale. See *response, stimulant. To ~, as with a drug.* Haʻinole.

stock *As in the ~ market.* Kea hoʻopukapuka, kea. See *invest.*

stocking cap Pāpale kapuhau.

stoma Pukahanu.

stomach poison Lāʻau make ʻai.

stone *Air ~, the porous rock in an aquarium that creates tiny bubbles at the surface of the water to facilitate the exchange of gases.* Pōhaku puka ea.

stool *Without a back.* Noho kū.

stop *In linguistics.* Pohā. *To ~ or break, as an electric circuit.* ʻOki. See *open.*

stoplight Kukui hoʻokū.

stop sign Hōʻailona hoʻokū.

stopwatch Uaki helu manawa, uāki helu manawa.

storage cabinet Waihona hoʻāhu. See *storeroom.*

store Hale kūʻai. *Garden ~, gardening ~.* Hale kūʻai mahi māla.

store away *Also to accumulate, lay away.* Hoʻāhu.

storeroom Lumi hoʻāhu. See *storage cabinet.*

storm See *gale.*

story *Floor, as in a building.* Papahele. See entries below and *tale. Predictable ~, in literature.* Moʻolelo hopena ahuwale.

storyboard *As in movie or video production.* Moʻolelo kaha. *~ artist.* Lima kaha moʻolelo. *~ terms.* Huaʻōlelo kaha moʻolelo.

storybook *Reader.* Puke heluhelu.

story telling *Traditional elements of Hawaiian poetry, ~, oratory, and narration.* Meiwi.

straight *Horizontal lines written above and below a word or words to indicate that they should be written or printed ~, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻolālani.

straight angle *An angle that has a measure of 180°, in math.* Huina kaha.

straightedge Kaʻe pololei.

strap Kāʻawe. See *coveralls, tank top. Slipper ~.* Kāʻawe kalipa. *Metal ~ or band, as for banding around metal boxes, water tanks, etc.* Kalapu hao, kuapo hao. See *banding tool.*

strapping tape *Also filament tape.* Leki aʻa.

strategy *Or approach, as in solving a math problem.* Kaʻakālai.

stratus cloud Ao loa. See *cloud.*

straw *Drinking ~.* Meaomōmo. *Grain stalk.* Pua huika.

stream Kahawai. See *data stream. ~ current, in oceanography.* Au kikī. *Jet ~.* Au makani kikī. *~ sediment.* Koʻana kahawai.

streambed Papakū, papakū kahawai, kahena wai.

stream current *In oceanography.* Au kikī.

streamlined *Also sleek.* Mio. See *sports car.*

stream tributary ʻAumana kahawai.

stress *Emotional ~.* ʻAloʻahia. *Also accent, in linguistics.* Kālele.

stretch *To ~, as for warming up before exercise.* Hoʻomālō. See *neck stretches.*

striated muscle Mākala kū kōkua.

stride Kaʻi wāwae.

strike *To tag or ~ out, in baseball.* Hōʻauka. *To ~, as a match.* Koe.

strike through *To line out, as on a typewriter or computer; also used to indicate that the letters or words lined out are to be replaced by those written above, in proofreading.* Kahawaena.

string *As on an ʻukulele or guitar.* Kaula. See *ʻukulele. Names of ~s on an ʻukulele:* ke kaula o luna loa *(G),* ke kaula ʻelua *(C),* ke kaula ʻekolu *(E),* ke kaula ʻehā *(A). Eight-~ ʻukulele.* ʻUkulele ʻewalu kaula.

string bass *Also bass viol.* Pila kū nui, pila nui.

string bean Pāpapa hihi.

string instrument Pila.

string of firecrackers Kālī pahūpahū.

strip *As in a ~mat counting system, in math.* ʻAulahi (*preceded by* ke). See *counting strip, hundredths square, ten-strip board. Tenth ~.* ʻAukā helu hapa ʻumi.

stripmat See *counting mat.*

stroke *Breast ~; to swim the breast ~.* ʻAu umauma. *Back ~; to swim the back ~.* ʻAu kua. *Side ~; to swim the side ~.* ʻAu ʻaoʻao. *Butterfly ~; to swim the butterfly ~.* ʻAu mālolo. See *crawl, dog paddle.*

stroll *Also to go for a ~.* Holoholo wāwae. See *hike.*

strong *As wind; large branches in motion and whistling heard in wires between utility poles, in meteorology.* Ulūlu. See *wind.*

strong safety *In football.* ʻĀwaʻa muku. See *weak safety.*

strontium Solonokiuma.

structure *As of a molecule.* Hakakino.

strum *To ~, as an ʻukulele or guitar.* Koekoe.

strut *To act cocky, ~ about looking for a fight.* Hoʻonanā.

student assessment Loiloi holomua haumāna.

student teacher *Also to student teach.* Aʻoākumu. *~ field service supervisor.* Luna aʻoākumu.

studies See *Hawaiian studies department.*

studio *The building where movies are made.* Hale hana kiʻiʻoniʻoni. *The company responsible for making movies.* Keʻena hana kiʻiʻoniʻoni. *~ teacher.* Kumu keʻena hana kiʻiʻoniʻoni.

study *To examine, observe something.* Kilo. *Scientific ~.* Kālai-. *With no specific intent to influence change.* Huli-.

stunt *A feat which requires unusual daring or skill, as in movie or video production; to do or perform a ~.* Pāhaʻoweli. *~person.* Kanaka pāhaʻoweli. *~ coordinator.* Luna pāhaʻoweli.

style *Also attribute, as italic or bold in printing or a computer program.* Kaila hua. See *code style, font.*

style *To ~ hair, as for a play, movie, or video production.* Hoʻoponopono lauoho. *Hair stylist.* Mea hoʻoponopono lauoho.

styles *Learning ~; see Hawaiian entries beginning with* aʻo kahua.

styrofoam Panua, ʻūpīhuʻa.

sub- *Also under-.* Lalo. See entries below and *under-.*

subalpine Lalo ʻalapaina. See *alpine. ~ forest.* Ululāʻau lalo ʻalapaina.

subconference *In telecommunications.* Hālāwai malū.

subcutus *In biology.* ʻIli kūloko.

subdivision *Also housing development.* Kaiahale.

subfield *As in a computer program.* Hope kahua. See *field.*

subheading *Also heading, as in a story.* Poʻomanaʻo.

subject *General ~ or topic, as in literature.* Kumuhana.

submarine *Also submerged, undersea.* Lalo kai. See *submerged.*

submerged *Also submarine, undersea.* Lalo kai. *~ volcano.* Lua pele lalo kai.

subsand Lalo one.

subscribe *As in a computer program.* Loulou kiʻi.

subscript *As in a computer program or printing.* Kauhaʻa. See *superscript.*

subsoil Lalo lepo. See *topsoil.*

substance ʻAkano. See *compound, element, matter, particles, spray paint. Amorphous ~.* ʻAkano laukua. *As sprayed from an aerosol can.* Kīkina.

substitute *As in sports; also to ~.* Pani, pani hakahaka (*preceded by* ke). *First ~ player or alternate, in basketball; also called first off the bench or six man.* Kūono.

substrate *As in a stream.* Papa o lalo.

subsummary *As in a computer program.* Hope hōʻuluʻulu palapala. See *summary.*

subtitle Lepe unuhi. See *caption.*

subtotal Huinanui hapa. See *grand total.*

subtract *Also subtraction.* Hoʻolawe.

subtribe *Also clan.* Hapū. See *tribe.*

subtropical Lalo kopikala.

suburb Kaona ukali.

subway *~ train.* Kaʻakōnelo. *~ tunnel.* Ala kaʻakōnelo. *~ station.* Kahua kaʻakōnelo.

subzone Kāʻei iki.

succession Moʻona. *In rapid ~.* ʻĀmaʻamau.

sucker *Also lollipop.* Kanakē ʻau, kō omōmo.

sucker *Insect ~, an instrument for drawing an insect into a tube by suction.* Mea omo ʻelala.

suction cup fin *As beneath the stomach of an* ʻoʻopu. Halo ʻāpikapika.

Sudan *Also Sudanese.* Sudana.

suffix Pākuʻina kau hope. See *affix.*

suffocate *To experience a suffocating sensation.* Kenakena.

suffrage *The right to vote.* Kuleana koho pāloka.

suit *Space ~.* Pa'alole hele lewa. See *warm-up suit.*

suit *As in a deck of playing cards.* Pa'a likelike.

suitcase *Also purse.* Pāiki, pāisi.

sulfate Sulafahate. *Cupric ~.* Kupuriku sulafahate. *Ferrous ~.* Ferousa sulafahate.

sulfide Sulafaside. *Cupric ~.* Kupuriku sulafaside. *Ferrous ~.* Ferousa sulafaside.

sulfur dioxide Sulufura diokesaside, kūkaepele 'okikene lua.

sulfuric Sulufuriku. *~ acid.* 'Akika sulufuriku.

Sulu Sulu. *~ Sea.* Ke kai 'o Sulu.

sum *Total.* Huinanui. See *total.*

summa cum laude *Also with highest honors, as in academics.* Me ke kau i ka hano hāweo. See *cum laude, magna cum laude.*

summary *Also to summarize.* Hō'ulu'ulu mana'o. See *subsummary. Document ~, as in a computer program.* Hō'ulu'ulu palapala.

summer Kauwela. *~ solstice.* Ka māuiki'iki'i o ke kauwela.

summit *A conference of highest-level officials, as heads of government.* 'Aha kūkā po'o aupuni.

Sunday Lāpule. *Abb.* Lp.

sunglasses Makaaniani kala, makaaniani lā.

sunscreen *The lotion.* 'Aila pale lā. See *suntan lotion.*

sunspot Kiko lā. See *solar flare, solar granule, solar prominences.*

suntan lotion 'Aila 'ōlala. See *sunscreen.*

superior vena cava Wenakawa o luna. See *vena cava.*

superphosphate Superoposapahate.

superscript *As in a computer program or printing.* Kaupi'i. See *subscript.*

supervisor *Script ~, as in movie or video production.* Luna kākau mo'olelo. *Student teacher field service ~.* Luna a'oākumu. See *student teacher.*

supplement *To ~, as angles, in math.* Ho'opiha kaha. See *complement, supplementary angles.*

supplementary *~ book or text; also any book which supplements a primary text.* Puke kāko'o.

supplementary angles *Two angles whose measures have a sum of 180°, in math.* Nā huina ho'opiha kaha. See *complementary angles.*

supply and demand *In economics.* Ho'olako me ka heluna makemake.

support *Education ~ staff.* Kāko'o ho'ona'auao. See *allied health professional.*

supporting idea *As in a composition.* Mana'o kāko'o.

surf *To ~, as the Internet.* Kele. See *browse.*

surface area *In math.* 'Ili alo.

surface water Wai 'ili honua, wai 'ili.

surf break *Where a wave breaks.* Po'ina nalu (*preceded by* ke).

Surinam Suliname.

surplus *As a quantity or amount over and above what is needed.* Loa'a pākeu. See *deficit.*

survey *Opinion ~; also to conduct an opinion ~.* Anamana'o.

surveying rod *Also range pole.* Lā'au ana 'āina. See *elevation pole, sighter.*

susceptible *Also vulnerable.* Pā wale. *Fragile, ~ to change.* Pāloli. *To be ~ or vulnerable to disease.* Pāma'i.

suspend See *suspension.*

suspension *Also to suspend, as from school.* Ho'oku'u no ka manawa. See *detention.*

suspension *A mixture in which the particles are mixed but not dissolved in fluid, solid, or gas.* Pūaina. See *solution. To be suspended.* Pūai.

sustained Pa'a mau. *~ yield, as in crop production.* Loa'a pa'a mau.

swab *Cotton ~, Q-tip.* Lā'au pulupulu.

swamp 'Olokele. See *bog, marsh.*

Swaziland Suazilana.

sweat duct Puka kikī hou.

sweatshirt Kueka ha'uki. See *warm-up suit.*

Sweden *Also Swede, Swedish.* Kuekene.

sweep net See *insect sweep net.*

swim *~ cap.* Pāpale 'au. *~ styles.* See *stroke.*

swimming *~ pool.* Pūnāwai 'au'au. *~ tube.* Lina ho'olana.

swing *Free ~, as a single rope hanging from a tree branch.* Lele koali. *Fixed ~, as with two or more ropes or chains.* Paiō. *To ~, as a pendulum.* 'Ukē. See *pendulum.*

swing man *Also shooting forward or three man, in basketball.* Kūkolu.

swish *Also rimless, i.e. to make a basket without touching the rim, in basketball.* Kuhō. See *shot.*

Swiss cheese Waiūpa'a Kuikilani.

switch *Light ~.* Kuiki kukui, pana kukui. *As on radio, TV set, etc.* Pihi (*preceded by* ke).

switch sides *To ~, in volleyball; also to rotate.* Kuapo.

Switzerland *Also Swiss.* Kuikilani, Kuikilana.

syllabary *In linguistics.* Hakalama. *~ symbol.* Huahakalama.

syllable Kāpana. *Nucleus of a ~, in linguistics.* Iho. *Onset of a ~.* Ka'i. *Coda of a ~.* Muli.

syllabus *As for a college course.* 'Oloke'a koina papa.

symbol *Also to symbolize, stand for.* Hō'ailona.

symmetry *Also symmetric, symmetrical, in math.* 'Ālikelike. *Line of ~, a line on which a figure can be folded so the two parts fit exactly.* Kaha 'ālikelike. *Reflection ~.* 'Ālikelike aka. *Rotational ~.* 'Ālikelike wili. *Symmetric figure.* Kinona 'ālikelike. *Translation ~.* 'Ālikelike kau.

synchronic *In linguistics.* Kikowā. See *diachronic. ~ rule.* Lula kikowā.

synonym Hua'ōlelo mana'o like. See *antonym, homonym.*

synthesize *To ~, as compounds; also synthetic.* Hakuahua. *~d compounds.* Nā pūhui i hakuahua 'ia.

Syria *Also Syrian.* Suria.

syringe Hano kui. *~ plunger.* 'Ūkōmi hano kui, 'ūkōmi, 'ūkaomi hano kui, 'ūkaomi.

syrup Hone, malakeke.

system 'Ōnaehana. *See entries below. Community-based health ~.* 'Ōnaehana olakino kaiaulu. *Coordinated physician referral ~.* 'Ōnaehana kauka no ka lapa'au like 'ana. *Land registration ~.* 'Ōnaehana ho'onā 'āina. See *land court, settle. Natural Areas Reserves ~ (NARS).* 'Ōnaehana Ho'omalu 'Āina Kūlohelohe. *Two-party ~ of government.* Aupuni 'ao'ao 'elua.

system *Decimal ~.* 'Ōnaehana kekimala. *Metric ~.* 'Ōnaehana mekalika. *Solar ~.* Poe lā. *High-pressure ~, in meteorology.* 'Ōnaehana mīkā pi'i. *Low-pressure ~.* 'Ōnaehana mīkā emi.

system *In biology: Circulatory ~.* 'Ōnaehana mānowai. *Digestive ~.* 'Ōnaehana ho'ohehe'e mea'ai. *Endocrine ~.* 'Ōnaehana hōmona. *Immune ~, as in mammals.* 'Ōnaehana pale 'ea. *Integumentary ~.* 'Ōnaehana 'ili. *Muscular ~.* 'Ōnaehana mākala. *Nervous ~.* 'Ōnaehana lolokū. *Organ*

~. ʻŌnaehana lōkino. *Reproductive ~.* ʻŌnaehana hoʻohua. *Respiratory ~.* ʻŌnaehana hanu.

system *Network ~, as for a computer program.* ʻŌnaehana pūnaewele. *Operating ~.* Pae ʻōnaehana.

systemic insecticide Lāʻau make laoa. See *poison.*

T

tab *As on an audio cassette which can be removed to prevent erasing of what has been recorded, or an index ~ on a notebook divider page.* Lepe. *See entry below. As on soda cans.* Une kini. *Soda can ~.* Une kini koloaka.

tab *As on a computer or typewriter.* Kāwāholo. See *indent, space, shift. ~ key.* Pihi kāwāholo (*preceded by* ke). *To set ~s.* Hoʻopaʻa i nā kāwāholo. *To ~.* Hoʻokāwāholo.

table *Bedside ~, nightstand.* Pākaukau moe (*also preceded by* ke). See *water table. ~ leg.* Wāwae pākaukau. *~ lamp.* Kukui kū pākaukau.

table *As of statistics, etc.* Pakuhi papa. See *multiplication tables.*

table of contents Papa kuhikuhi. See *index.*

tablespoon *A unit of measurement.* Puna pākaukau (*preceded by* ke). *Abb.* pup.

tablet *Notebook.* Kālana kākau. See *binder.*

table tennis *Ping-pong.* Kenika pākaukau.

tabloid paper Pepa 11" X 17" (*pronounced* pepa ʻumikūmākahi ʻīniha i ka ʻumikūmāhiku ʻīniha). See *paper.*

tackle *The act of seizing and throwing down an opposing player with the ball, in football; to ~ (someone).* Kulaʻi, hoʻohina. See *block and tackle, nose tackle. Either an offensive or defensive player.* Kūlua. *Left ~.* Kūlua hema. *Right ~.* Kūlua ʻākau.

tadpole *Polliwog.* Polewao.

tag *Label; to label.* Lepili. *To ~ or strike out, in baseball.* Hōʻauka.

tagboard *A strong cardboard used for posters; also called oaktag.* Pepa papa ʻoka.

tag file See *cookie.*

Tahitian prawn ʻŌpae Polapola.

taiga Taika.

tailbone *The terminus of the spinal column; coccyx.* Iwi kuʻe ʻamo, kuʻe ʻamo.

tails *As in coin toss.* Hiʻu, ʻaoʻao hiʻu. See *flip, heads.*

Taiwan *Also Taiwanese.* Taiuana.

Tajikistan Takisitana.

take *To ~ a class.* Aia i loko o ka papa, komo i loko o ka papa, komo i ka papa. *To ~ a test.* Hana i ka hōʻike, kākau i ka hōʻike. See *make.*

take *To ~, as a photograph.* Paʻi (*preceded by* ke). See *close-up, shoot. To photograph or ~ a picture, either still or motion.* Paʻi kiʻi. *A ~, i.e. a successful shot in movie or video production.* He ʻāpona!

take *To ~, as medicine or a pill.* Inu, ʻai. *To ~ a pill.* Inu i ka huaale, ʻai i ka huaale. *To ~ medicine.* Inu i ka lāʻau, ʻai i ka lāʻau.

take off *To ~, as a bird or plane taking flight.* Ulele.

take time *To take the time, as to do something.* Hoʻokaʻawale i ka manawa, hoʻolilo i ka manawa.

take turns Māhele manawa.

takuwan Kakuana.

tale *A folk~ or traditional ~, especially one relating to a particular culture.* Kaʻao, moʻokaʻao. *See Hawaiian entries under* kaʻao.

talk *To ~ smooth; also smooth ~er; glib.* Waha wali.

talkathon ʻŌlelokona.

tally Helu kaha.

tambourine Lina ʻulīkeke. See *baby rattle.*

tampon Pani wai ʻula (*preceded by* ke).

tangent *A line which touches a circle at one point, in math.* Kaha pā lihi. See *secant.*

tank *Oxygen ~.* Kini ʻokikene. *Scuba ~.* Kini ea luʻu kai, kini ea.

tank top Palaʻili kāʻawe, paleʻili kāʻawe. See *T-shirt.*

tannic Tanika. *~ acid.* ʻAkika tanika.

Tanzania *Also Tanzanian.* Tanazania. *United Republic of ~.* Lepupalika Hui Pū ʻia ʻo Tanazania.

tapa *Bark cloth.* Paʻūpaʻū.

tape Leki. *See entries below. Electrician's ~.* Leki uea. *Masking ~.* Leki pahu. *Paper ~.* Leki pepa. *Strapping ~.* Leki aʻa. *Teflon ~, for use in plumbing.* Leki nao. *Transparent ~.* Leki ʻea.

tape *Recording ~.* Līpine. See *cassette, player, recorder. Reel-to-reel ~.* Līpine pōkaʻa. *~ case, cassette holder.* Pāiki lola.

tape measure *As a tailor's or for track events, etc.* Līpine ana. See *ruler. Carpenter's ~.* Lula poho.

tap water Wai paipu. *Hot ~.* Wai wela paipu.

tar Kā, tā.

tarantula Kalanakula, nananana kalanakula, nanana kalanakula. See *spider.*

target Māka.

taro See *corm. ~ chip.* Kipi kalo.

taste *Sense of ~.* Lonoa alelo. *~ receptor.* Aʻalonoa ʻono. See *receptor.*

tasty *To flavor, make ~.* Hōʻonoʻono. See *flavoring.*

tax ʻAuhau. *Sales ~.* ʻAuhau kumukūʻai. *~ included.* ʻAuhau komo pū. *~ rate.* Pākēneka ʻauhau. *~payer.* Mea uku ʻauhau.

taxonomy *The science of classifying plants and animals.* Kālaikapa inoa.

teaberry Pīʻai kī.

teacher *Student ~; also to student teach.* Aʻoākumu. *Student ~ field service supervisor.* Luna aʻoākumu.

teacher's guide *Also teacher's manual.* Puke alakaʻi.

teacher training *Inservice ~.* Hoʻoikaika kumu. *Preservice ~.* Hoʻomākaukau kumu.

teaching See *pedagogy.*

teaching certificate Palapala ʻoihana aʻo.

teak *A kind of wood.* Kiaka.

team *Of draft animals.* Pākolo.

team foul *In team sports such as basketball.* Kuʻia kime. See *foul.*

teaspoon *A unit of measurement.* Puna kī (*preceded by* ke). *Abb.* puk.

technical foul *In team sports such as basketball.* Kuʻia kūhelu. See *foul.*

technician Mea ʻenehana. *Graphics ~.* Mea ʻenehana kiʻi. *Sound ~.* Mea ʻenehana kani.

technique Kiʻina hana. See *method.*

technology ʻEnehana. See *industry.*

techtonics *Plate ~, in geology.* Kuʻina una honua. See *boundary, convergent, divergent, transform.*

teddy bear Pea kiʻi, pea pāʻani. See *panda.*

teetertotter Papa hulei. *To ~.* Hulehulei.

Teflon ʻAʻalo pili. See *resist, waterproof. ~ tape, for use in plumbing.* Leki nao.

telecommunication Kelekaʻaʻike.

telephone *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona. *~ receiver.* ʻApo kelepona.

telescope ʻOhenānā.

telespiza *~ cantanc, Laysan finch.* ʻAinohu Kauō. *~ ultima, Nīhoa finch.* ʻAinohu Nīhoa.

telethon Kīwīkona.

television Kelewikiona. *TV.* Kīwī, kelewī.

tell time Helu uaki, helu uāki. See *time.*

tempera paint Pena pelaha.

temperate Kemepale. See *tropical.* ~ *forest.* Nahele kemepale.

temperature *When weather considered cold.* Anu. *When weather considered warm.* Mahana, mehana. *When weather considered hot.* Wela. *See Hawaiian entries. Room* ~. Mehana ea, mehana lumi. *To take the* ~ *of.* Ana wela.

template Anakuhi.

tempo *In music.* Māmā.

temporalis *The muscle of the side of the head.* Mākala maha.

ten See *deci-, deca-. Base-~ grid paper.* Pepa maka'aha kumu ho'ohui pā'umi. *~-dollar bill.* Pepa pā'umi.

tenderizer See *papain.*

tendon Uaua, lohi.

ten-foot line *In volleyball.* Laina 'umi kapua'i. See *three-meter line.* ~ *violation.* 'A'ena 'umi kapua'i.

Tennessee *Also Tennessean.* Kenekī, Tenesī.

tennis shoe *Sneaker.* Kāma'a lole.

tenor Leo 'ekolu. ~ *'ukulele.* 'Ukulele leo 'ekolu.

tens *Place value, in math.* Kūana 'umi.

tense *As articulation, in linguistics.* Mālō. See *lax, vowel.* ~ *vowel.* Woela mālō.

ten-second violation *In basketball.* 'A'ena 'umi kekona. See *violation.*

ten-strip board *In math.* Papa 'aukā helu. See *hundredths square, tenth strip.*

tent Halepe'a. ~ *stake.* Pine halepe'a.

tentacle 'Awe'awe.

tenths Hapa 'umi.

tenth strip *In math.* 'Aukā helu hapa 'umi. See *hundredths square, ten-strip board.*

tera- *A prefix meaning trillion (T).* Pākiliona. *Abb.* pkl. See *deca-, hecto-, kilo-, mega-, giga-.*

term *In math.* Paukū. See *terms. Constant* ~. Hua pa'a. *Like* ~. Hoa like.

terminal *A computer device which is connected to a network system.* Po'ohana.

terminal *Final, as last in time, order, or importance.* Kuahope. See *primary, secondary, tertiary.* ~ *bronchiole, in anatomy.* 'Āmanapu'u kuahope.

terminating decimal Kekimala pani.

termite block *In construction.* Palaka kimeki pale mū. See *pier block.*

terms ~ *of a fraction, in math.* Palena. *Lowest* ~. Palena ha'aha'a loa. *In* ~ *of.* Ma o. *In* ~ *of X.* Ma o ke X.

terrace *Underwater* ~. Papa 'anu'u lalo kai.

terrarium Pahuhonuaea.

terrier Kēlia, 'īlio kēlia.

terrorize Ho'oweliweli.

tertiary *As third in time, order, or importance.* Kuakolu. See *primary, secondary, terminal.* ~ *or segmental bronchus, in anatomy.* 'Āmanapu'u kuakolu.

tesselation *In math.* Makalau.

test *To make a* ~. Haku i ka hō'ike. *To take a* ~. Hana i ka hō'ike, kākau i ka hō'ike. *To* ~ *for something, as in a scientific experiment.* Ho'ā'o. See *trial.*

tester *As a battery* ~, *when the* ~ *is a machine.* Mīkini ho'ā'o. *Battery* ~ *(a machine).* Mīkini ho'ā'o iho. *Battery* ~ *(not a machine).* Hāme'e ho'ā'o iho.

testimony See *hearing.*

test tube Hano ho'okolohua. See *collection tube, cylinder, ring stand. Pyrex* ~. Hano ho'okolohua paileki. ~ *clamp.* 'Ūmi'i hano ho'okolohua.

Tethys *A moon of Saturn.* Tetisa.

tetrahedron *A space figure with four faces, in math.* Pa'a'ilihā.

Texas *Also Texan.* Kekeka, Tekasa, Teseta.

text *Of a document, as in a computer program.* Kikokikona. See *text wrap.*

textbook Puke ha'awina. See *supplementary text.*

texture Hi'onapā'ili.

text wrap *As in a word-processing document.* Kikokikona kīpuni.

T-fitting *For putting pipes together.* 'Ōmaka T. See *universal fitting.*

Thailand Tailani.

thematic map Palapala 'āina kumuhana.

theorum *In math.* Mana'oha'i. *Pythagorean ~.* Mana'oha'i o Paekakoleo.

therapy *To provide physical ~.* Pākōlea. *Physical therapist.* Kanaka pākōlea, mea pākōlea. *Shock ~.* Lapa'au ho'omiki uila.

thermal energy *The total energy of all the particles in an object.* Ikehu kā'oko'a. See *calorimeter.*

thermoelectric *Also thermoelectricity.* Uila puhi wāwahie. See *electricity. ~ power.* Ikehu uila puhi wāwahie.

thermometer Ana wela. See *temperature.*

thermophilic *Heat-loving.* Ola wela. *~ bacteria.* Ko'ohune ola wela.

thermos Hano.

thesaurus Puke mana'o laulike. *As in a computer program.* Papa mana'o laulike. *~ entry.* Mana'o laulike.

thick Mānoanoa, māno'ano'a.

thigh *Chicken ~.* 'Ūhā moa. See *drumstick.*

thigh bone See *femur.*

thigmotactic 'Onipā.

thin *To ~, as plants when gardening.* Waewaele.

thingamajig *Device, doohickey, gadget, gizmo.* Hāme'a. See *apparatus, instrument, tool.*

thinking *Critical ~.* No'ono'o loi. *Logical ~.* No'ono'o kūpili. *~ skills.* Mākau no'ono'o. *Building ~ skills book.* Puke mākau no'ono'o. *Productive-~ skill.* Mākau ho'omohala mana'o.

third base *In baseball.* Pahu 'ekolu. See *base.*

third-party call *Also to make such a call.* Kelepona kāki iā ha'i. *See Hawaiian entries under* kelepona.

Third World Country 'Āina hō'oi'enehana. See *developing, First World Country.*

thirty-second rest *In music.* Ho'omaha hapa kanakolukūmālua.

-thon *Suffix.* -kona. See *-athalon, dance-a-thon, marathon, walkathon, etc.*

thorax Paukū kino, paukū.

thousand See *kilo-, milli-.*

thrasher *A bird related to the thrush.* Manu kelaka.

threat See *triple-threat position.*

threatened *As rare plants or animals.* Hopo halapohe, hopo make loa, hopo nalowale loa. See *endangered, extinct.*

three-dimensional *In math.* Pa'a. See *two-dimensional. ~ figure.* Kinona pa'a. *Also 3D, as a picture or movie.* Kohu pa'a. *~ movie.* Ki'i'oni'oni kohu pa'a.

three man *Also swing man or shooting forward, in basketball.* Kūkolu.

three-meter line *In volleyball.* Laina 'ekolu mika. See *ten-foot line. ~ violation.* 'A'ena 'ekolu mika.

three-point arc *In basketball.* Hoaka kīkolu.

three-point shot *In basketball; to attempt such a shot.* Kī 'ai kolu. *A successful ~.* 'Ai kolu.

three-quarter-court press *In basketball.* Lulumi 'ekolu hapahā. See *press.*

three-second violation *In basketball.* ʻAʻena ʻekolu kekona. See *violation.*

threshold *Of a door.* Paepae puka.

thrips *A kind of insect.* Pīnalonalo.

throat Puʻu.

through Puka ma kekahi ʻaoʻao (o). *Multiply ~, in math.* Hoʻonui paukū pākahi.

throw *To ~ overhand.* Nou. *To ~ underhand.* Kiola. See *discus.*

throw away *To ~ (the ball), in basketball.* Kīloi paʻewa.

thrush Keluka, manu keluka. *Wood ~.* Manu keluka ululāʻau.

thumb Manamana nui. See *finger, scroll. To ~ through, as a magazine.* Lolelole.

thumbtack Kui pahu.

thunderbird Manu hekili.

Thursday Poʻahā. *Abb.* P4.

thyroid gland Lōkuʻu hoʻokonukonu pūnao.

ti *The seventh note on the musical scale.* MI. *See Hawaiian entry* pākōlī.

tibia *The inner bone of the lower leg.* Iwi kū wāwae. See *fibula, ulna.*

tibial artery Aʻa puʻuwai kū wāwae. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa puʻuwai.

tibialis *The muscle of the lower leg and foot region.* Mākala pelu mua.

tibial vein Aʻa kino kū wāwae. *See Hawaiian entries under* aʻa kino.

tick *To ~, as a clock.* Kani koʻele.

tickle Hoʻomāneʻoneʻo.

tic-tac-toe Kesaʻō.

tide Hoehoena o ke kai. See *fluctuate.*

tie *Bow ~.* Lei ʻāʻī pewa.

tight end *In football.* Muku. See *split end, safety.*

tilapia Talapia.

tile Kile. *Ceramic ~.* Kile lāmeka. *Floor ~.* Kile papahele, kile ʻili, moena ʻili ʻāpanapana. *Hollow ~.* Paomeki.

tile windows *As in a computer program.* Kīpapa pukaaniani.

tiller See *rotary tiller.*

tilt *To ~ or tip, as a glass containing water.* Hoʻohiō. *To cause to ~, as the camera when filming a movie or video production.* Hoʻokīkiʻi.

tilth *The nature of soil with porous texture and well-aggregated crumb structure.* Māʻelenono. See *crumb.*

timbre *In music.* Pualeo.

time Manawa. See *on time, time zone. Real ~, as in a computer program.* Manawa ʻānō. *Recorded duration.* Helu manawa. *To ~, as speed, duration, etc.* Helu manawa; uaki, uāki. *To tell ~.* Helu uaki, helu uāki. *To take the ~, as to do something.* Hoʻokaʻawale i ka manawa, hoʻolilo i ka manawa.

time line Laina manawa.

time out *In team sports such as volleyball.* Manawa hoʻomaha.

time zone *As Pacific or Rocky Mountain ~.* Kāʻei hola.

tinder *Powdery ~.* ʻĀhia.

tin foil Pepa kini.

tint *As of a television screen.* Laulā kala. See *color gradient.*

tip *To ~ or tilt, as a glass containing water.* Hoʻohiō.

tip *Of a leaf.* Hiʻu, welelau. *Bulb ~.* ʻŌmaka hua kanu. *Of the tongue.* Wēlau alelo.

tip-in *As a basket in basketball; to make such a shot.* KI papaʻi. See *tip pass.*

tiple *A musical instrument with ten strings.* Kipola.

tip pass *In basketball; to throw such a pass.* Kīloi papaʻi. See *tip-in.*

tire Kaea, taea. *Bicycle ~.* Kaea paikikala.

tissue *As structural material of a plant or animal.* ʻAʻaʻa hunaola. See *cell. Adipose ~, i.e. animal ~ in which fat is stored.* ʻAʻaʻa hunaola ʻailakele.

Titan *A moon of Saturn.* Kaikana.

title *As of a book or story.* Inoa; poʻo inoa (*preceded by* ke). *As at the beginning of a movie or video production.* Poʻo inoa. *Program ~, as for a TV program.* Poʻo inoa polokalamu. *The heading which names a legislative act or statute.* Poʻo kānāwai. *See Hawaiian entries under* kānāwai *and bill.*

to *Also and, when, until, etc.* A.

toe bone See *phalanx*.

tofu *Also bean curd.* Tōfū.

Togo Tōkō.

toilet Lua. *~ bowl.* Ipu lua. *~ handle.* ʻAu hoʻokuʻu wai o ka lua, ʻau hoʻokuʻu (*preceded by* ke). *~ seat.* Noho lua. *To flush the ~.* Hoʻokuʻu i ka wai o ka lua, hoʻoholo i ka wai.

toll free Kāki ʻole. *~ number.* Helu kelepona kāki ʻole.

tomorrow ʻĀpōpō.

ton Kana. *Abb.* k.

tone *In music.* Huakani. *In linguistics, as relating to Chinese or Navaho languages.* Nioe. *As of a literary work.* Au manaʻo.

toner *As for a computer printer.* Pauka ʻīnika.

Tonga *Kingdom of ~.* Aupuni Mōʻī ʻo Tonga.

tongue Alelo. *Back of the ~.* Kūʻau alelo. *Blade of the ~.* Lau alelo. *Central portion of the ~.* Waena alelo. *Root of the ~.* Mole alelo. *Tip of the ~.* Wēlau alelo.

tool *As a shovel, crowbar, etc.* Mea hana. See *apparatus, device, instrument. As a specialized instrument for a particular occupation.* Mauhaʻa.

tooth Niho. See *drill, filling, grind, orthodontist, pick.*

toothbrush *~ container, usually made of plastic.* Poho palaka niho. *~ holder.* Kauna palaki niho.

toothpaste Pauka niho. See *cap. ~ tube.* Poho pauka niho.

top *Clothing.* Lole o luna. See *bottom, tank top.*

topic *General ~ or subject, as in literature.* Kumuhana. *~ sentence, as of a paragraph.* Hopunaʻōlelo wehe kumuhana.

top margin Lihi o luna. See *margin.*

top of the key *On a basketball court.* Uma kī, uma, pōheo.

topographic *Also topography.* Hiʻona ʻāina. *See Hawaiian entries* hiʻona wai, hiʻona ʻāina. *~ map.* Palapala hiʻona ʻāina. *Man-made ~al feature.* Hiʻona na ke kanaka.

topping *As for ice cream.* Pāhina.

topsoil Lepo uhi. See *subsoil.*

tornado Makani kaʻawiliwili.

tortilla Tōtia.

total *Sum.* Huinanui. *Grand ~.* Huinanui pau loa. *Sub~.* Huinanui hapa.

totem pole Pou ʻaumakua ʻIlikini.

toucan Tūkana.

touch *Sense of ~.* Lonoa ʻili.

touchback *In football.* ʻAi hopu. See *point, touchdown.*

touchdown *In football.* ʻAi holo. See *point, touchback.*

touch pass *In basketball; to make such a pass.* Hoʻopāhiʻa.

tournament *In sports.* Hoʻokūkū, hoʻokūkū moho. See *championship, scrimmage. Volleyball ~.* Hoʻokūkū pōpaʻipaʻi.

tow Kauō. *~ truck.* Kalaka kauō.

towel rack Kaola kāwele. See *paper towel dispenser.*

town Kūlanakauhale. See *city. Down~.* Kaona.

toxic ʻAwahia.

toy box *Also toy chest.* Pahu mea pāʻani, waihona mea pāʻani.

trace *A small amount.* ʻĀweʻaweʻa. *~ element.* Kumumea ʻāweʻaweʻa. *To ~, as a picture, etc.* Hoʻomahaka.

trachea *Also windpipe, in anatomy.* Paipu hanu. See *epiglottis, esophagus, larynx.*

track and field Ha'uki Helene. ~ *events.* Nā ha'uki Helene. *Course for running events in* ~. Lina poepoe holo wāwae.

tractor Ka'a huki palau, ka'a palau.

trade *To* ~, *in math.* Kuapo.

trademark Kunikia.

traditional Ku'una. ~ *knowledge.* 'Ike ku'una. *See entry below.* ~ *literature.* Mo'okalaleo ku'una. ~ *tale, i.e. a folktale, especially one relating to a particular culture.* Ka'ao, mo'oka'ao. *See Hawaiian entries under* ka'ao.

traditional knowledge-based learning A'o kahua 'ike ku'una. *See Hawaiian entries beginning with* a'o kahua.

traffic *Especially the movement of* ~. Kaheaholo. *Highway* ~. Kaheaholo ka'a. *Air* ~. Kaheaholo mokulele. ~ *light.* Kukui ho'okū. ~ *sign.* Hō'ailona. See *stop sign, yield sign.*

trail *Head or foot of* ~. Nuku. *Hiking* ~. Ala hekehi. See *hike.*

trailer Kaleila. *Flatbed* ~. Pākihuila.

train *Elevated* ~, *as the Japan monorail.* Ka'aahi kau lewa.

train *To* ~ *(someone), as for sports.* Ka'i. *Sports* ~*er.* Ka'i ha'uki.

training See *teacher training.*

trait *Hereditary* ~. Welo. See *gene.*

trampoline Ke'elelena.

transcendental number *In math.* Helu kohu pai.

transcription Palapala leo. *To transcribe.* Palapala.

transect *A sample area, as of vegetation, usually in the form of a long strip.* Laina kālailai.

transfer *As funds in a bank account.* Ho'oili.

transform *Sliding in plate techtonics, in geology.* Kākele. See *convergent, divergent.* ~ *boundary.* Palena kākele.

transition area *An area where natural topography changes from one land feature to another.* 'Āina lololiloli.

translation image *In math.* Kinona like kau.

translation symmetry *In math.* 'Ālikelike kau.

transparency *As for an overhead projector.* Māliko.

transparent A'ia'i. See *opaque.*

transparent tape *Scotch tape.* Leki 'ea.

transpiration *Also to transpire.* Pi'ikū. See *evapotranspiration.*

transplant Ho'oili. *To* ~ *a heart.* Ho'oili pu'uwai. ~*ed.* Ili. ~*ed heart.* Pu'uwai ili.

transport *Military* ~ *aircraft.* Mokulele hali koa.

transportation *Mode of* ~. Alakau.

transversal *A line that intersects two given lines, in math.* Kaha 'oki'oki.

transverse wave *A wave in which matter vibrates at right angles to the direction in which the wave moves.* Hawewe 'ale'ale. See *compressional wave.*

trap *In basketball; to make such a play.* 'Ūpiki. *Deadfall, a kind of animal* ~. Hā'uleāpa'a.

trapeze Koali lelepinao. *To use a* ~. Lelepinao.

trapezoid Huinahā pa'a pilipā.

trash *To empty* ~, *as in a computer program.* Kīloi.

travel *To* ~, *in basketball; also* ~*ing.* Holoholo.

traveler's check Pila kīko'o huaka'i.

tray Pā halihali (*preceded by* ke). *See entry below. Balancing* ~ *for scales.* Pā ana. *Chalk* ~. Paepae poho.

tray *Paper ~, as for a computer printer.* Poho pepa. *Paper ~ slot.* ʻĀpoʻo poho pepa.

tread *As on a tire.* Nihoniho. See *bald.*

treasure chest Pahu waihona waiwai.

treat *To ~ chemically, as sewage.* Kāemikala. *~ed sewage.* Ke kaekene i kāemikala ʻia.

treble clef *In music.* Hōʻailona mele leo wahine, leo wahine. See *bass clef.*

tree diagram *In math.* Kiʻikuhi pahiki.

tree frog Poloka kau lāʻau. *Orange ~.* Poloka kau lāʻau ʻālani.

treehouse Hale kau lāʻau.

treetop *Top of a tree or plant.* Ēulu.

tremor *As of an earthquake; to ~.* Manunu.

trench *Geologic ~.* ʻAuwaha. *Aleutian ~.* Ka ʻauwaha ʻo ʻAleuta.

trend Kū i ke au, mea kū i ke au.

trial *A test as in a probability experiment, in math.* Hoʻāʻoamaka. See *test.*

trial and error *Also to do something by ~.* Hoʻāʻoaʻo.

triangle Huinakolu. *Acute~.* Huinakolu ʻoi. *Congruent ~.* Huinakolu komolike. *Equilateral ~.* Huinakolu like. *Isosceles ~.* Huinakolu ʻelua ʻaoʻao like. *Obtuse ~.* Huinakolu peleleu. *Scalene ~.* Huinakolu ʻaoʻao like ʻole. *Base of a ~.* ʻAoʻao kau.

triathalon ʻĀlapakonakolu. See *decathalon, pentathalon.*

tribe *People in a district who have intermarried, specifically referring to Hawaiʻi.* ʻAlaea. See *clan. Of people outside of Hawaiʻi.* Nāki.

tributary ʻAumana. *River ~.* ʻAumana muliwai. *Stream ~.* ʻAumana kahawai.

triceps *The muscle of the back of the upper arm.* Mākala kumukolu.

trick *As a dogʻs ~.* Nalea. *Magic ~ or illusion, sleight of hand.* Pāhaʻohuna. *Prank; to play a ~, usually with malicious intent.* Kēpuka.

trick or treat Kiliki o lapu.

tricuspid valve *Of the heart.* Pepeiao pākolu. See *valve.*

tricycle Kalaikikala.

trident ʻŌ maka kolu (*preceded by* ke).

trillion See *pico-, tera-.*

triple-extra large *XXXL, as shirt size.* Nui keu pākolu. See *large.*

triple-threat position *In basketball; also to execute such a position.* Kūliukolu.

tripod Kū koʻokolu.

Triton *A moon of Neptune.* Kalaikona.

trivia Hunahuna ʻike.

trombone Pū puhi uai.

trophy Kiahai. See *plaque.*

tropical *Also tropic.* Kopikala. See *temperate. ~ storm.* ʻIno kopikala. *The tropics.* Kāʻei kopikala.

troposphere Lewalanihaʻa.

trough *Of a wave.* Honua, honua o ka nalu, honua o ka ʻale. See *crest, wave.*

trout Iʻa punakea.

trowel *As used for digging.* Hāpale. *Garden ~.* Kopalā lima.

trumpet Pū pihi. See *bugle, cornet.*

T-shirt Palaʻili, paleʻili. See *tank-top. Any pullover-style shirt.* Palaʻili.

tube Kiupe. See *cap, cathode-ray tube, collection tube, lava tube, toothpaste. Swimming ~.* Lina hoʻolana. *Toothpaste ~.* Poho pauka niho.

tuber Huaaʻa.

tubifex Koʻe ʻula.

Tuesday Poʻalua. *Abb.* P2.

tuff *A rock composed of finer kinds of detritus, usually more or less stratified and in various states of consolidation, in geology.* Hakuhune. *~ cone.* Puʻu hakuhune.

tulip Puahōlani.

tuna Tuna. *Can of ~.* Kini tuna.

tundra Nakilinaka.

tune *Also melody.* Leo, ʻea. *To ~, as a stringed instrument; to ~ up, as an engine.* Kī.

tuning fork Hao hoʻokani, ʻō hoʻokani (*preceded by* ke).

Tunisia *Also Tunisian.* Tunisia.

tunnel Kōnelo. See *subway.*

turbo button *As in Nintendo games.* Pihi pīnaʻi (*preceded by* ke). See *warp zone.*

Turkey *Also Turk, Turkish.* Kuleke, Tureke.

Turkmenistan Tukemenikana.

turn *Or curve, as in a road or on a trail.* Uakeʻe. *Banked ~.* Uakeʻe hiō. *To ~, as a figure in math.* Wili. *~ center.* Kikowaena wili. *~ image.* Kinona like wili. *Half-~ image.* Kinona like wili hapalua.

turn off *To ~, as a light, radio, TV, etc.* Hoʻopio. *To ~ the water.* Hoʻopaʻa i ke kī wai. See *faucet.*

turn on *To ~, as a light, radio, TV, etc.* Hoʻā. *To ~ the water.* Wehe i ke kī wai.

turnover *In basketball.* Lilo.

turns *To take ~.* Māhele manawa.

turquoise *The mineral.* Hakukuleke.

turtle *Box ~.* Honu pahu. *Green sea ~.* Honu lūʻau, honu.

turtle shell ʻukulele ʻUkulele ʻea honu.

tusk *Boar's ~.* Niho kepa.

TV Kīwī, kelewī. See *television. ~ screen.* Papakaumaka kīwī. *~ monitor.* Pahu papakaumaka kīwī. *~ series.* Pūkaʻina polokalamu kīwī.

twelve-pack *As of drinks.* Pūʻolo. See *six-pack, case, pack. ~ of soda.* Pūʻolo koloaka. *~ of beer.* Pūʻolo pia.

twig *Small stick.* ʻAulaʻo (*preceded by* ke).

twill plaiting Maka pūalu, ʻoʻeno.

twin *In math.* Kūlua. See *double number, prime number. ~ primes.* Helu kumu kūlua.

twirl *To ~, as a baton.* Wili.

twist tie *As used with plastic bags.* Uea nākiʻi.

two-by-four Lua hā. *~ board or lumber.* Papa lua hā.

two-dimensional *In math.* Papa. *~ figure.* Kinona papa. See *three-dimensional.*

two man *Also shooting guard, in basketball.* Kūlua.

two-party system *Of government.* Aupuni ʻaoʻao ʻelua.

type *Blood ~.* Hulu koko. *See entry below.*

type *To ~, as on a typewriter.* Kikokiko, paʻi hakahaka. *~ style or attribute, as italic or bold.* Kaila hua. *~face or font.* Kinona hua. See *font, style. To set ~, as for video captions.* Ulele hua. See *character operator.*

U

Ukraine ʻUkelena.

ʻukulele ʻUkulele. For kinds, see *baritone, cigar-box, coconut shell, cutaway, double-hole, eight-string, Liliʻu, Ohta-san, soprano, tenor, turtle shell.* For parts, see *body, bridge, fret, head, neck, nut, string.*

ulna *The longer and thinner of the two bones of the forearm on the side opposite the thumb.* Iwi kū lima. See *radius, tibia.*

ultraviolet Kuawehi. *~ ray.* Kukuna kuawehi.

umpire *Also referee.* ʻUao haʻuki, ʻuao.

UN *United Nations.* ʻAha Aupuni Hui Pū ʻia.

unailienable rights See *inalienable rights.*

uncomplicated *Basic, simple.* Nōhie. See *complex.*

under- *Also sub-.* Lalo. See entries below and *sub-.*

underestimate Kohoemi. See *overestimate.*

undergraduate *~ level, as of a student in a college or university.* Mua puka. See *graduate. ~ student.* Haumāna mua puka.

underground Lalo honua.

underhand *To serve ~, in volleyball.* Hānai pu'upu'u. See *spike.*

underline Kahalalo.

underpants Palema'i, lole wāwae pala'ili. See *sanitary pad.*

undersea *Also submarine, submerged.* Lalo kai.

understory *~ layer of vegetation, as low trees and shrubs.* Papa hapamalu. See *vegetation layers.*

underwater *Referring only to sea water.* Lalo kai. *~ terrace.* Papa 'anu'u lalo kai.

undo *To ~, in math.* Ho'omakala. See *build. To ~, as in a computer program.* Ho'iho'i mai. See *cancel, put away.*

unencrypt *As a code or computer data.* Ho'okala pā'ālua. See *code, encrypt.*

uneven See *parallel bars.*

unfolded *As a flower.* Mohala.

union 'Uniona. See *collective bargaining. As of states or countries into one political entity.* Hui 'āina.

unit *Of measurement.* Anakahi. See *accent unit, CPU, place value. Metric ~ of measure.* Anakahi mekalika. *US standard or customary ~ of measure.* Anakahi 'Amelika. *Of counting.* Kūana helu. *~ fraction.* Hakina anakahi. *~ price.* Kumukū'ai anakahi.

united Hui pū 'ia. *See entries below.*

United Arab Emirates Aupuni 'Emira 'Alapia Hui Pū 'ia.

United Kingdom Aupuni Mō'ī Hui Pū 'ia.

United Nations *UN.* 'Aha Aupuni Hui Pū 'ia.

United Republic of Tanzania Lepupalika Hui Pū 'ia 'o Tanazania.

United States of America *Also American.* 'Amelika Hui Pū 'ia. See *America.*

unitize *To ~, in math.* Ho'ānakahi.

universal fitting *For putting pipes together.* 'Ōmaka kau pe'a. See *T-fitting.*

universe *As a scientific term only.* 'Ōnaeao.

unleavened pancake Palaoa linalina.

unlocked *Also open, as for business; ajar.* Hemo.

unofficial *Also nonstandard, as in units of measurement.* Kūhelu 'ole. See *official.*

unprocessed *As raw materials.* Kūlohelohe. See *raw.*

unprotected sex *Also to practice ~.* Ai palekana 'ole. See *safe sex.*

unrest *Civil ~.* Haunaele kūloko.

unsaturated fat 'Ailakele pa'ahapa. See *fat.*

unsmooth *To ~, as in a computer program.* Ho'okalakala. See *smooth.*

until *Also and, when, to, etc.* A.

update *An ~, as of a computer program.* Ho'opuka hou loa. See *release. To ~, as a computer program.* Hō'ano hou.

upper case *Capital, as a letter of the alphabet.* Ma'aka. See *letter.*

upper division *As a course at a college or university.* Heluki'e. See *lower division. ~ course.* Papa heluki'e.

upside down Hulihia. See *inside out.*

up to bat *Also up, at bat, in baseball.* Manawa hili.

upward Ha'aluna. See *round off.*

Uranus Hele'ekela.

urban *~ area.* Kiwikā. See *city. To ~ize.* Ho'okiwikā.

urea ʻUlea.

urinal Ipu mimi, mīana. See *bedpan, toilet bowl.*

Uruguay *Also Uruguayan.* ʻUlukuae, ʻUruguae.

use *Land ~.* Hoʻohana ʻāina. *State Land ~ Commission.* Komikina Hoʻohana ʻĀina o ka Mokuʻāina.

used *Second-hand.* Pāmia. *~ car.* Kaʻa pāmia.

useful Makehana.

user *End ~, as of computer programs.* Mea hoʻohana. *~ dictionary.* Papa huaʻōlelo pākuʻi. See *main dictionary.* *~ friendly.* Hana maʻalahi.

US Fish and Wildlife Service ʻOihana Iʻa me ka Holoholona Lōhiu o ʻAmelika.

u-shaped valley Awāwa uma.

USRDA *Percentage of US Recommended Daily Allowances; now known as Percent Daily Value.* Pākēneka o ka papaʻai.

Utah *Also Utahan, Utahn.* ʻŪtā, Mauna Pōhaku.

utilities *As electricity, gas, etc.* Mikaō.

utility clamp ʻŪmiʻi hoʻopaʻa. See *forceps.*

Uzbekistan ʻUsepekikana.

V

vaccine Lāʻau koʻokoʻo.

vacuum *Also to ~.* Wākiuma.

vain attempt *"Missed out."* Pohō.

Valles Marineris *A valley on Mars.* Ke awāwa ʻo Malineli.

valley *Rift ~.* Awāwa māwae. *Series of ~s.* Pae awāwa. *U-shaped ~.* Awāwa uma.

value Waiwai. See *nutritive value, Percent Daily Value, place value.* *Absolute ~.* Waiwai ʻiʻo. *Expected ~.* Waiwai wānana. *Face ~.* Waiwai kūʻike. *Market ~.* Waiwai kūʻai. *Numerical ~, in math.* Waiwai helu.

valve *Air ~, as on a tire.* Pihi pāuma ea (*preceded by* ke).

valve *Of the heart.* Pepeiao. *Bicuspid ~.* Pepeiao pālua. *Tricuspid ~.* Pepeiao pākolu. *Semilunar ~.* Pepeiao ʻaʻapu.

vamp *To ~, as in hula or singing.* Kiʻipā.

vane *Weather or wind ~.* Kuhimakani.

vanilin *A crystalline solid used chiefly as a flavoring agent and in perfumery.* Wanilina.

vapor Māhuea.

variable *As in a scientific experiment.* Kumuloli. *Dependent ~.* Kumuloli kaukaʻi. *Independent ~.* Kumuloli kūʻokoʻa. *A symbol that can stand for any quantitative value, in math.* Hualau. *~ width, as in a computer program.* Laulā loli.

varsity *As a league of sports at school.* Pae oʻo. *Junior ~.* Pae ʻōpio.

vase *Flower ~.* Pika pua.

vaseline *Petrolatum.* Kele hoʻopaheʻe.

vastus *Any of the group of muscles that extend the leg, including: ~ intermedius.* Mākala hope alo ʻūhā. *~ lateralis.* Mākala kuʻi ʻūhā. *~ medialis.* Mākala kumu ʻūhā. See *quadriceps femoris, rectus femoris.*

vault *Pole ~.* Koʻo lele. *To pole ~.* Lele koʻo.

vegetable Lauʻai. *~ oil.* ʻAila meakanu.

vegetation *Natural ~.* Lau nahele ʻōiwi. *~ layer.* Papa meakanu. *~ area at the base of a mountain.* Wao kumu kuahiwi. See *montane* and separate layers: *ground, understory, canopy, emergent.* *~ zonation sheet.* Palapala kāʻei meakanu.

vehicle *Ground ~ with wheels or runners.* Kaʻa. *General term for off-road ~s, as ATV, dirt bike, 4x4, etc.* Kaʻa holo ʻāpuʻupuʻu, kaʻa ʻāpuʻu. See *all-terrain vehicle.*

vein A'a koko kino, a'a kino. *See Hawaiian entries under* a'a kino *and artery.*

Velcro Loupili. ~ *fastener.* Mea ho'opa'a loupili.

velocity Māmā holo.

vena cava *Any of the large veins by which the blood is returned to the right atrium of the heart.* Wenakawa, a'a kino wenakawa. *Inferior* ~. Wenakawa o lalo. *Superior* ~. Wenakawa o luna.

veneer 'Iliwehi.

Venetian blinds Pale pukaaniani 'ōlepelepe.

Venezuela Wenezuela.

Venn diagram *A diagram using overlapping circles to show relationship of data, in math.* Ki'ikuhi Wene.

vent *Air* ~. Puka ea. *Sea* ~. Puale kai.

ventral *In biology.* Laualo. See *anterior, dorsal, posterior.*

ventricle *Of the mammalian heart.* 'Ōpū pu'uwai, 'ōpū. See *chamber.*

Venus *The planet.* Hōkūloa. *The name.* Wenuke, Wenuse.

Venus flytrap 'Ūmi'inalo.

Verde See *Cape Verde.*

verify *To check, give proof, as for a math problem.* Hō'oia.

vermiculite Hunehune 'ūpī. See *hydroponics.*

Vermont *Also Vermonter.* Welemoneka, Veremona, Veremoneta.

vernal equinox Ka māuiili o ke kupulau. See *equinox.*

version *As of a computer program, network, etc.* Mana.

vertebra *A segment of the backbone.* Paukū iwi kuamo'o. See *spine.*

vertebrate Iwi kuamo'o. See *invertebrate.* ~ *animal.* Holoholona iwi kuamo'o.

vertex *In math.* Kihi'aki.

vertical Papakū. See entry below and *grow, horizontal. To make* ~. Ho'opapakū. *To grow* ~, *as in a computer program.* Ulu papakū. ~ *jump.* Lele ha'aluna. *To line up* ~*ly, place in columns.* Ho'okolamu.

vertical line *Two* ~*s written to the left of lines of print to indicate that the left margin should be justified, in proofreading.* Kaha ho'okaulihi.

veto *Pocket* ~, *a way in which the President can veto a bill by holding onto the bill for ten days, during which time Congress ends its session.* Kīpo'i.

vial 'Ōmoleli'i.

vibrate Kuekueni.

vice versa Ka'ina 'ēko'a, ka'ina 'oko'a.

victim *Of a predator.* Luapo'i. See *predator.*

video Wikiō. ~ *cassette.* Lola wikiō. ~ *camera, camcorder.* Pahu pa'i wikiō. ~ *camera movement.* Ne'ena pahu pa'i wikiō. ~ *equipment.* Pono hana wikiō. *To shoot a* ~. Pa'i wikiō (*preceded by* ke). ~ *production crew.* Nā limahana pa'i wikiō.

Vietnam *Also Vietnamese.* Wiekanama.

view *As in a computer program.* Nānaina. See *preview.*

viewpoint *Scenic* ~, *lookout.* 'Īmaka.

vigor Ehuola. See *healthy.*

Viking Wīkini.

vincristine *An alkaloid derived from the periwinkle.* Winikilikini.

vinyl Wainola.

viol *Bass* ~, *string bass.* Pila kū nui, pila nui.

violation *As in basketball.* 'A'ena. *See entry below. Backcourt* ~. 'A'ena laina kūwaena. *Ten-second* ~. 'A'ena 'umi kekona. *Three-second* ~. 'A'ena 'ekolu kekona.

violation *As in volleyball.* ʻAʻena. *See entry above. Antenna ~.* ʻAʻena kukuna. *Carrying ~.* ʻAʻena hāpai. *Double-hit ~.* ʻAʻena paʻi lua. *Net ~.* ʻAʻena ʻupena. *Service ~.* ʻAʻena paʻi ulele. *Ten-foot line ~.* ʻAʻena ʻumi kapuaʻi. *Three-meter line ~.* ʻAʻena ʻekolu mika.

violent *Also animated.* Ehuehu. See *action movie.*

violet *Dog's tooth ~, a kind of flower.* Waioleka niho'īlio.

violin *Also fiddle.* Waiolina.

vireo *A kind of bird.* Manu wiliō. *Red-eyed ~.* Manu wiliō mākole.

Virginia *Also Virginian.* Wilikinia. *West ~, West ~n.* Wilikinia Komohana.

virtual memory *As in a computer program.* Hope waihona ʻike.

virus *As in a computer program.* Mū hōlapu.

visa *An endorsement made on a passport by proper authorities denoting it has been examined and that the bearer may proceed.* Wisa.

visible Kūmaka. See *invisible.*

vision *As in the ~ statement of an organization.* Nuʻukia. See *mission. ~ statement.* ʻŌlelo nuʻukia.

vita *Also curriculum vitae, résumé.* Moʻomōʻali.

vitamin Wikamina, witamina. *B-complex ~.* Kauwikamina B.

vitriol Wikiola, witiola.

vivarium Pahumeaolaea.

vocal coach Kaʻi puʻukani.

vog Polalauahi.

voice *As in linguistics.* Leo.

volcanic Pele. See *volcano. ~ cinder.* One ʻā. *~ cone.* Puʻu pele. *~ ejecta.* Pōhāhā. *~ mountain.* Kuapele. *Primary ~ activity.* Hū pele kuamua. *Series of ~ eruptions.* Pūkaʻina hū pele.

volcano Luapele, pele. See *caldera, hot spot, spatter cone, volcanic. Active ~.* Lua pele ʻā. *Hawaiʻi ~es National Park.* Pāka Aupuni ʻo Kīlauea. *Shield ~.* Lua pele kuahene. *Primary shield ~.* Lua pele kuahene kuamua. *Submerged ~.* Lua pele lalo kai.

volley *To keep the ball in play, in volleyball.* Paʻi manamana, pohu. *To ~, as a volleyball.* Lelekīkē.

volleyball *The sport.* Pōpaʻipaʻi. *The ball.* Kinipōpō pōpaʻipaʻi. *~ antenna.* Kukuna pōpaʻipaʻi. See *antenna. ~ court.* Kahua pōpaʻipaʻi, pahu. *~ net.* ʻUpena pōpaʻipaʻi. *~ tournament.* Hoʻokūkū pōpaʻipaʻi.

volt *In electricity.* Anakahi uila. See *ohm.*

volume Pihanahaka. *Abb.* phk. See *capacity, space figure.*

vowel *In linguistics.* Woela. *Back ~.* Woela kauhope. *Central ~.* Woela kauwaena. *Front ~.* Woela kaumua. *High ~.* Woela kiʻekiʻe. *Low ~.* Woela haʻahaʻa. *Rounded ~.* Woela mōkio. *Tense ~.* Woela mālō. *Lax ~.* Woela ʻalu. *Reduced ~.* Woela emi. *~ quality.* Pua woela. *~ reduction.* Hoʻēmi woela.

vulnerable *Also susceptible.* Pā wale. *To be susceptible or ~ to disease.* Pāmaʻi.

W

waffle Palaoa kīpoʻopoʻo.

wagon *Child's ~.* Kaʻaʻauhuki

waiting room Lumi hoʻolulu.

Wake Island Uēki ʻAilana.

walkathon Helekona.

walkie-talkie Pahu kāhea.

wallpaper Pepa paia.

walrus Palaʻo, ʻelepani o ke kai. See *pinniped.*

wand *Bubble, ~ for blowing bubbles.* Lina puhi huʻahuʻa.

war *Cold ~, i.e. intense rivalry between nations but without military combat.* Kaua koʻekoʻe. *Revolutionary ~.* Kaua hoʻokahuli aupuni.

warbler *A kind of bird.* Manu kūolokū.

wardrobe *As stage costumes for a play, movie, or video production.* Nā ʻaʻahu hana keaka, nā ʻaʻahu.

warm Mahana, mehana. See entries below and *temperature.*

warm-blooded *As an animal.* Koko mehana. See *cold-blooded.*

warm front *As of weather.* Kuʻina mehana. See *front.*

warming *Global ~, greenhouse effect.* Hoʻomehana Honua.

warm-up suit *As for sports.* Lole kueka haʻuki. See *sweatshirt.*

warning *As in a weather report.* Kūkala pōʻino. See *watch. Flood ~.* Kūkala pōʻino wai hālana. *Hurricane ~.* Kūkala pōʻino makani pāhili.

warp *As in Nintendo games, not as wood.* Kaʻakepa. See *turbo button. ~ zone.* Kāʻei kaʻakepa.

warrant *Also arrest ~, ~ for arrest, as a document issued by a magistrate authorizing an officer to make an arrest.* Palapala hopu.

warranty *A written guarantee of integrity of a product with promise to repair or replace.* Palapala hoʻokō. See *guarantee.*

washer *As used in plumbing.* Hoʻopiha; pihi hoʻopiha, pihipihi (*preceded by* ke).

Washington *Also Wahingtonian.* Wakinekona.

waste *As of plants and animals.* Moka.

watch *As in a weather report.* Kūkala makaʻala. See *warning, clock. Flood ~.* Kūkala makaʻala wai hālana. *Hurricane ~.* Kūkala makaʻala makani pāhili.

watchtower *Ranger station, especially for watching for forest fires.* Hale kiaʻi ululāʻau. See *ranger.*

water Wai. *See entries below. To turn on the ~.* Wehe i ke kī wai. *To turn off the ~.* Hoʻopaʻa i ke kī wai. *Tap ~.* Wai paipu. *Hot tap ~.* Wai wela paipu.

water *~ing can.* Kini hoʻopulu meakanu. *~ dish.* Pā wai (*preceded by* ke). *~ heater.* Kula hoʻowela wai, pahu hoʻowela wai. *~ table, as used in preschools.* Pākaukau wai (*also preceded by* ke).

water *Body of ~.* Hiʻona wai. See *water feature. Ground~.* Wai honua. *Mineral or sparkling ~.* Wai piʻipiʻi. *Rain ~.* Wai ua. *Surface ~.* Wai ʻili honua, wai ʻili. *~ displacement.* Pohupani wai. *~ lens, in geology.* Papa wai kau luna. *~ table, in geology.* Papa wai.

water-base Kuapapa wai. *~ paint.* Pena kuapapa wai.

water code *State ~.* Papa kānāwai wai o ka mokuʻāina.

watercolor Pena wai.

water commission Komikina wai.

water dispenser *As in a bird cage.* Kāhāinu. See *feeder.*

water feature *Also water form, as a lake, pond, river, etc., in geography.* Hiʻona wai. See *land feature.*

water filter *For a fish tank, in aquaculture.* Kulamakaloa. See *fish tank.*

waterproof See *water-resistant.*

water-resistant *Also waterproof.* ʻAʻalo wai. See *resist. ~ watch.* Uaki ʻaʻalo wai, uāki ʻaʻalo wai.

watershed *An area from which water drains.* ʻĀina kumu wai. *Municipal ~.* ʻĀina kumu wai kiwikā.

water ski Heʻe wai. See *ski.*

water slide *Slip ʻnʻ Slide; also to go on a ~.* Paheʻe wai. *~ mat.* Moena paheʻe wai.

watt Uate. *Abb.* uat. See *kilowatt.*

wave *As surf near the land.* Nalu. *As a swell in the open ocean.* ʻAle. *Height of a ~.* Kiʻekiʻena nalu, kiʻekiʻena ʻale, kiʻekiʻena. *Length of a ~, ~length.* Kōā nalu, kōā ʻale, kōā. *Crest of a ~.* Hokua o ka nalu, hokua o ka ʻale, hokua. *Trough of a ~.* Honua, honua o ka nalu, honua o ka ʻale. *Where a ~ breaks, surfbreak.* Poʻina nalu (*preceded by* ke). *Sound ~, as used in measuring ocean depths.* Hawewe kani. *~-cut cliff.* Pali ʻaʻaianalu. See *erode, weathered.*

wave *To ~ something.* Hoʻāni.

wave *Scientific usage.* Hawewe. See *amplify, amplitude, carrier, compressional wave, solar energy wave, sound wave, transverse wave, wavelength.*

wavelength *Sound ~.* Kōā hawewe kani.

wax Uepa, pīlali. See *paraffin. ~ paper.* Pepa pīlali, pepa ʻaila. *As for polishing a car.* ʻAila hoʻohinuhinu. *Grafting ~.* Pīlali pākuʻi. *Spray ~.* Kīkina hoʻohinuhinu. *Waxy, as in texture.* ʻŌihoiho.

wayfinding *Also to wayfind.* Hoʻokele waʻa, kele moana.

weak acid *Naturally occurring ~.* ʻAkika ʻūpalu kūlohelohe.

weak safety *In football.* ʻĀwaʻa lala. See *strong safety.*

weather Anilā. See *climate, erode, temperature. ~ service.* ʻOihana anilā. *~ station.* Kikowaena kilo anilā. *~ vane, wind vane.* Kuhimakani. *~ed.* ʻAʻaianilā.

weave *To ~, as on a loom.* Kālino. *Herringbone ~.* Maka puhi, iwipuhi.

web See *World Wide Web. Food ~.* Pūnaewele meaʻai.

webbed *As a duck's feet.* Pepewa.

Weddell Wedele. *~ Sea.* Ke kai ʻo Wedele.

wedelia *A ground cover.* Wekelia.

Wednesday Poʻakolu. *Abb.* P3.

weed Nāhelehele, nāʻeleʻele.

week Pule. *Abb.* pl.

weight *In math.* Kaumaha. *For scales.* Koihā.

weightless *As when in outer space.* Lewalana. See *zero gravity.*

weight lifting *Also to lift weights.* Amo hao, hāpai hao.

welcome *Japanese lucky ~ cat.* Manekineko.

welcome banquet ʻAhaʻaina hoʻokipa.

weld Kuʻihao.

welfare *Public financial assistance for needy persons.* Kōkua nele.

well done *As meat.* Moʻa loa.

west Komohana. *Abb.* Km. *See entries below.*

Western Europe *Also Western European.* ʻEulopa Komohana.

western hemisphere Poepoe hapa komohana. See *hemisphere.*

Western Pacific Fishery Management Council ʻAha Hoʻomalu Lawaiʻa o ka Pākīpika Komohana.

Western Sahara *Also Western Saharan.* Sahara Komohana.

West Virginia *Also West Virginian.* Wilikinia Komohana.

wet *~ from cold, damp or moist with fog or dew.* Kawaū.

whale *Humpback ~.* Koholā kuapiʻo.

what *As in asking about any kind of measurement; also how.* ʻEhia, he aha.

wheat Huika. See *straw* and Hawaiian entries under *palaoa. ~ bread.* Palaoa huika. *Whole ~.* Huika piha. *Whole ~ bread.* Palaoa huika piha. *Whole ~ flour.* Palaoa maka huika piha.

wheel Huila. *Bicycle ~.* Huila paikikala. *~ rim.* Kuapo hao.

when *Also and, until, to, etc.* A.

whipped cream Kalima huipa. *(Hot) chocolate with ~.* Kokoleka me ke kalima huipa.

whippoorwill Uipouila, manu uipouila.

whistle *As a referee's ~.* ʻŪlili.

white *Egg ~.* Kauō keʻokeʻo, kauō. See entries below and *yolk.*

white blood cell Hunaola koko keʻokeʻo.

white board *Also dry erase board.* Papa keʻokeʻo, papa peni kuni.

white bread Palaoa keʻokeʻo.

whitecap ʻAle kuakea. *To have ~s.* Niho.

whitefish Iʻakea.

white-footed mouse ʻIole wāwae kea.

white rice Laiki keʻokeʻo, lāisi keʻokeʻo.

whole milk Waiū piha.

whole note *In music.* Hua mele ʻokoʻa.

whole number *In math.* Helu piha. See *integer, mixed number.*

whole rest *In music.* Hoʻomaha ʻokoʻa.

wholesale price Kumukūʻai kālepa. See *retail price.*

wholesome *Also healthful, healthy, i.e. promoting physical health.* Hāʻehuola. See *health food.*

whole wheat Huika piha. *~ bread.* Palaoa huika piha. *~ flour.* Palaoa maka huika piha.

wide open Hāmama. See *open.*

wide shot *As of a photograph or in movie or video production.* Paʻi laulā (*preceded by* ke). See *close-up, medium shot. To take a ~.* Paʻi a laulā. *Extreme ~.* Paʻi laulā loa. *To take an extreme ~.* Paʻi a laulā loa.

width *Also breadth, in math.* Ākea, ana ākea, laulā (*abb.* ll), ana laulā. See *height, length. Variable ~, as in a computer program.* Laulā loli.

wild *General term; also shy.* ʻĀhiu. See *wildlife. Naturally wild, as tiger,* ʻiʻiwi, ʻaʻaliʻi, *etc.* Lōhiu. *Overactive, as an unruly child.* Lapa. *To grow ~ and lush.* Ulu wale, uluāhewa.

wildcat Pōpoki lōhiu.

wildlife Holoholona lōhiu. *~ expert.* Loea holoholona lōhiu. *Hawaiian Islands National ~ Refuge.* ʻĀina Hoʻomalu Holoholona Lōhiu o Hawaiʻi. *State ~ official.* Luna hoʻomalu holoholona lōhiu, hoʻomalu holoholona lōhiu. *US Fish and ~ Service.* ʻOihana Iʻa me ka Holoholona Lōhiu o ʻAmelika.

win *See Hawaiian entry* eo.

wind *See Hawaiian entries* pohu, kolonahe, aheahe, hoʻoholunape, ulūlu, ʻena makani.

windbreaker *A kind of jacket.* Kuka makani.

wind-generated electricity Uila huila makani. See *electricity.*

windmill Huila makani.

window Pukaaniani. See *jalousie. ~ curtain.* Pale pukaaniani. *~ frame or molding.* Mōlina pukaaniani. *~ sill.* Paepae pukaaniani.

windows See *stack, tile windows.*

windpipe *Also trachea, in anatomy.* Paipu hanu. See *epiglottis, esophagus, larynx.*

windsurf Holo papa peʻa. *Board for ~ing.* Papa peʻa.

wind vane *Also weather vane.* Kuhimakani.

wing nut Pihi wili ʻēheu.

wingspan Anana ʻēheu.

winner *As in the consolation bracket of a sports tournament.* Mea puka. *~'s bracket.* Māhele lanakila.

winter Hoʻoilo. See *equinox. ~ solstice.* Ka māuikiʻikiʻi o ka hoʻoilo.

winterberry Pīʻai hoʻoilo.

wintergreen Pailola.

wipe See *dust.*

wiped out *An exclamation used by the winner in a card game to the loser meaning "you got ~."* Palaina puna, *also* pāpaʻa piele.

wire *Nichrome ~.* Uea nikoroma.

wire gauze *Steel wool.* Pulupulu uea.

Wisconsin *Also Wisconsinite.* Wikonekina, Wikonesina.

witch Hese. See *black widow.*

withdraw *To ~ money from the bank.* Kīkoʻo.

witty *Funny.* Hoʻomakeʻaka.

women *Hatred of ~; misogyny.* Hoʻokae wahine. See *misandry, misanthropy.*

wood Lāʻau. See entries below and *peg.* *~ paneling.* Papa pānela lāʻau.

woodpecker Manu pao lāʻau.

woodpecker finch Ōpuhe pao lāʻau.

wood peewee *A kind of bird.* Manu pīuīlāʻau.

wood rose Loke lāʻau.

wood shavings Hānā.

wood thrush Manu keluka ululāʻau.

woodwind instrument Pū ʻoʻohe.

wool Hulu. See *blanket. Glass ~.* Hulu aniani. *Steel ~.* Pulupulu uea.

woolly mammoth ʻElepani pūhuluhulu.

word Huaʻōlelo. *~ skill.* Mākau huaʻōlelo.

word processor *As a computer program.* Polokalamu kikokiko palapala.

workbook Puke hoʻomaʻamaʻa haʻawina, puke hoʻomaʻamaʻa.

workshop Hālāwai hoʻonaʻauao.

World Wide Web *Also www, as on the Internet.* Pūnaewele Puni Honua.

worm *See Hawaiian entries under* koʻe. *Polychaete ~, a kind of ~ found underneath stream rocks.* Moeʻalā.

wrap See *text wrap.*

wraparound *As a window or eyeglasses.* Kewe. *~ window.* Pukaaniani kewe.

wrasse *Cleaner ~, labroides Phthirophegus, a kind of fish.* Hīnālea nāʻuke.

wrench *Pipe ~.* Kala paipu.

wrinkled frog Poloka mimino.

wrist bone See *carpal bone.*

wrist brace Kāliki pūlima.

write *To ~, as a computer program.* Haku. See *speed write, writing.*

write protect *To ~, as a computer file or disk.* Hoʻopale kākau. *~ed.* Hoʻopale kākau ʻia.

writing *Creative ~.* Kākau makakū. *Extemporaneous ~; also to freewrite, as writing about anything one chooses.* Kākau ulu wale.

written Palapala. *~ literature.* Moʻokalaleo palapala. *~ report.* Hōʻike palapala.

www *World Wide Web, as on the Internet.* Pūnaewele Puni Honua.

Wyoming *Also Wyomingite.* Waiomina.

X

XL *Extra large, as shirt size.* Nui keu.

XXL *Double-extra large.* Nui keu pālua.

XXXL *Triple-extra large.* Nui keu pākolu.

xylem Kikiʻuwai. See *phloem.*

Y

yard *Unit of measurement.* ʻĪā. *No abbreviation. Cubic ~.* ʻĪā paʻaʻiliono.

yarn Pāaniani. See *knit.*

yeah *Also isn't that so, right; used only at the end of a sentence or phrase.* Ē. *See Hawaiian entry.*

year Makahiki. *Abb.* MH. *Light ~.* Makahiki holo kukuna lā.

yearbook *Annual.* Puke hoʻohaliʻa makahiki.

yeast Hū.

Yellow Sea Ke Kai Melemele.

Yemen *South ~; also South ~ite, South Yemeni.* lemene Hema. *North ~; also North ~ite, North Yemeni.* lemene ʻĀkau.

yield *To ~, as in traffic.* Hōʻae. *~ sign.* Hōʻailona hōʻae.

yield *Sustained ~, as in crop production.* Loaʻa paʻa mau.

yogurt Waiūtepe. *Frozen ~.* Hauwaiūtepe.

yolk *Egg ~.* Kauō melemele, kauō. See *white.*

York See *New York.*

Yosemite Iosemite. See *national park. ~ National Park.* Pāka Aupuni ʻo Iosemite.

you dummy *Also I told you so, don't you forget it, you should know; used only at the end of a sentence or phrase.* Ā. *See Hawaiian entry.*

you should know See *you dummy.*

yoyo Ioio.

Yugoslavia *Also Yugoslavian.* Iugosolawia.

Z

Zaire *Also Zairian.* Zāire.

Zambia *Also Zambian.* Zamibia.

Zealand See *New Zealand.*

zebrina *A kind of flower.* Pua kepela, kepela.

zero *Ground ~, as in field mapping.* Papahonua. *~ degrees K (Kelvin); absolute zero, a hypothetical temperature characterized by complete absence of heat.* ʻOle Kelewine.

zero gravity ʻUmekaumaha ʻole.

zero property *In math.* ʻAnopili ʻole (*preceded by* ke). *~ of multiplication.* ʻAnopili ʻole o ka hoʻonui.

Zimbabwe *Also Zimbabwean.* Zimababue.

zinc Kiniki.

zip code Helu kuhi.

zipper Huka.

zonation sheet *Vegetation ~.* Palapala kāʻei meakanu.

zone Kāʻei. See entry below and *intertropical convergent zone, tropics. Rift ~.* Kāʻei māwae. *Time ~, as Pacific or Rocky Mountain.* Kāʻei hola. *Warp ~, as in Nintendo games.* Kāʻei kaʻakepa.

zone *End ~, on a football field.* Pahu ʻai holo. *~ defense, as in basketball; to execute such a play.* Pale kāʻei. *~ offense.* Kūlele kāʻei.

zoo *Petting ~.* Kahua hamohamo holoholona.

zoom *To ~ in, as with a movie or video camera.* Hoʻokokoke. *To ~ out.* Hoʻolaulā.

Z-shaped line *A "straight" ~ written to indicate where two words written as one should be separated, in proofreading.* Kaha hoʻokaʻahua, kaha hoʻokōā.

Zuben Elgenubi *A star.* Hauhoa.

Zuben Elschamali *A star.* Nākiʻikiʻi.

zucchini Sūkini.

Hale Kuamoʻo

Kākoʻo a paipai ka Hale Kuamoʻo–Kikowaena ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi i ka hoʻokumu ʻana i ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi, ʻo ia ka ʻōlelo kaiapuni o nā kula, o ke aupuni, o nā ʻoihana like ʻole, i lohe ʻia mai hoʻi ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi mai ʻō a ʻō o Hawaiʻi Pae ʻĀina. Na ka Hale Kuamoʻo e hoʻomohala nei i nā haʻawina e pono ai ka holomua o ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi ʻana ma nā ʻano pōʻaiapili like ʻole e like hoʻi me ka haʻawina ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi no nā kula ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi, nā papahana kākoʻo kumu, ka nūpepa ʻo *Nā Maka O Kana,* a me kēia puke wehewehe ʻōlelo nei ʻo *Māmaka Kaiao.*

Ua hoʻokumu ʻia ka Hale Kuamoʻo e ka ʻAhaʻōlelo o ka Mokuʻāina ʻo Hawaiʻi i ka makahiki 1989. ʻO ka Hale Kuamoʻo ke keʻena Mokuʻāina ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi mua loa a puni ʻo Hawaiʻi. Inā makemake ʻoe e kākoʻo i nā pahuhopu a me nā hana o ka Hale Kuamoʻo ma ka lūlū mai i ke kālā haʻawi manawaleʻa, e hoʻouna mai i ka University of Hawaiʻi Foundation–Hale Kuamoʻo ma ka helu wahi i hōʻike ʻia ma lalo iho nei.

The Hale Kuamoʻo–Hawaiian Language Center supports and encourages expansion of Hawaiian language as the medium of education, business, government, and other contexts of social life in Hawaiʻi. The Center provides professional and material resources necessary to address this goal including educational support in the development of curriculum materials for Hawaiian medium education, teacher training, Nā Maka O Kana *Hawaiian language newspaper, and* Māmaka Kaiao: A Modern Hawaiian Vocabulary.

Established and funded by the State Legislature in 1989, the Hale Kuamoʻo is the first example of a State office conducting its business in Hawaiian. If you wish to contribute to the goals and activities of the Hale Kuamoʻo, please send your donation to the University of Hawaiʻi Foundation–Hale Kuamoʻo at the address below.

Hale Kuamoʻo
University of Hawaiʻi at Hilo
200 West Kāwili Street
Hilo, Hawaiʻi 96720-4091

Kelepona (*Phone*): (808) 974-7339 • Kelepaʻi (*Fax*): (808) 974-7686
Leka Uila (*E-mail*): hale_kuamoo@leoki.uhh.hawaii.edu

Kahua Paʻa (*Web Site*): www.olelo.hawaii.edu

ʻAha Pūnana Leo

He ʻahahui hoʻonaʻauao ʻōiwi Hawaiʻi ʻauhau ʻole ka ʻAha Pūnana Leo (ʻAPL) i hoʻokumu ʻia i ka makahiki 1983. Ua ulu mai ke aukahi Pūnana Leo mai loko mai o ka ʻiʻini e hoʻokumu paʻa ʻia a puni ʻo Hawaiʻi nei ke kūlana mana o ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi ola o kēlā me kēia lā. ʻO ka ʻAha Pūnana Leo kekahi o nā alakaʻi o ke ao ma ia hana he hoʻōla ʻōlelo ʻane halapohe. A he kūpaʻa pono ma hope o kona mākia e kia mau nei, ʻo ia hoʻi "E Ola Ka ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi."

I kēia wā, he ʻumikumamālua kula kamaliʻi a ka ʻAPL e hoʻokele nei, a ke mālama alu like nei ka ʻAPL i papahana kula hoʻokolohua ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi mai ka mālaaʻo a i ka papa 12. Kaulana ka ʻAPL i ka mālama ʻana i ko nā kula ona, ko nā Kula Kaiapuni Hawaiʻi, nā ʻohana ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi, a me ka lehulehu ākea ma kāna papahana hoʻopuka a hoʻomalele lako aʻo ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi. He mau haʻawina palapala kēia me ka palapala ʻole (kīwī, wikiō, lēkiō, a pēlā aku) i noiʻi ʻia, hakulau ʻia, a hoʻopuka ʻia me ka nui noʻeau a me ka helu ʻekahi o ka nani. Ma lalo pū o ka ʻAPL he papahana hoʻolako kālā hele kulanui a me kekahi mau papahana ʻē aʻe e kūlia ana i ke ola o ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi a me ka hoʻonaʻauao ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi.

ʻAha Pūnana Leo, Inc. (ʻAPL), established in 1983, is a nonprofit native Hawaiian educational organization which grew out of a dream that the indigenous language of Hawaiʻi be reestablished as a daily living language. ʻAPL is an internationally known leader in language revitalization. Its vision remains clear and focused: E Ola Ka ʻŌlelo Hawaiʻi *("The Hawaiian language shall live").*

Currently, ʻAPL administers twelve preschools and coadministers a K-12 model program in Hawaiian language medium education. ʻAPL is widely respected for researching, designing, publishing, and distributing the highest quality print and nonprint curriculum materials for use by the Pūnana Leo preschools, the Kula Kaiapuni Hawaiʻi immersion sites, ʻAPL families, and the general public. ʻAPL also manages a postsecondary scholarship program and other support activities for Hawaiian language education and revitalization.

ʻAha Pūnana Leo, Inc.
1744 Kinoʻole Street
Hilo, Hawaiʻi 96720-5245

Kelepona (*Phone*): (808) 959-4979 • Kelepaʻi (*Fax*): (808) 959-4725
Leka Uila (*E-mail*): namaka@leoki.uhh.hawaii.edu

Kahua Paʻa (*Web Site*): www.ahapunanaleo.org

Production Notes for Kōmike Hua'ōlelo MĀMAKA KAIAO

Cover designed by Santos Barbasa Jr.
Interior designed by Hōkūlani Cleeland

Printing and binding by The Maple-Vail Book Manufacturing Group

Printed on 50# Maple Tradebook Antique, 440 ppi

"This publication is significant because it extends the lexicon but, more importantly, it provides the contemporary speaker with an essential tool with which to describe her/his world through the medium of Hawaiian. All languages survive because they adapt and borrow and because they continue to be spoken by a greater number of people."

—Tīmoti Kāretu, Chairman, Te Kohanga Reo National Trust

Māmaka Kaiao adds to the 1998 edition more than 1,000 new and contemporary words that are essential to the continuation and growth of *ka ʻōlelo Hawaiʻi*—the Hawaiian language. The title, which in English means "carrying forward into the dawning of a new era," emphasizes the role of this work in providing today's speakers and students of Hawaiian with a modern vocabulary.

This dictionary opens with a detailed description of how words are created by the Hawaiian Lexicon Committee with Pūkuʻi and Elbert's *Hawaiian Dictionary* serving as the primary written source and native speakers of Hawaiians as the primary spoken resource. The first main section contains more than 6,000 Hawaiian entries (alphabetized according to the Hawaiian alphabet) followed by their English equivalents; the second contains English language entries followed by their Hawaiian translation. Teachers and students in Hawaiian language immersion schools and high school, college, and continuing education language courses, as well as those looking for an introduction to contemporary Hawaiian, will find *Māmaka Kaiao* a truly invaluable resource.

Kōmike Huaʻōlelo was established in 1987 to create words for concepts and material culture unknown in traditional Hawaiʻi.

KA LAU ʻILI PUKE: ʻO ka moena makaloa i hoʻike ʻia ma ka ʻili puke, he māhele ia o kekahi moena i ulana ʻia ma ke kaila pāwehe o Niʻihau e kekahi wahine Niʻihau ʻo Kalaʻi kona inoa a me kāna kāne i mea e hoʻopiʻi ai i ka Mōʻī o Lunalilo e hoʻoliʻiliʻi i ka ʻauhau ma luna o nā holoholona. ʻI ka wā ʻana i make ai o Lunalilo ma mua o ka paʻa ʻana o ka moena, ua hāʻawi ʻia i ka Mōʻī ʻo Kalākaua i ka lā 27 o ʻApelila MH 1874. Aia ka moena ma ka Hale Hōʻikeʻike O Kamehameha.

COVER ILLUSTRATION: The *makaloa* mat shown on the cover is a portion of a mat woven in the Niʻihau *pāwehe* style by a Niʻihau weaver named Kalaʻi and her husband as an appeal to King Lunalilo to "amend the tax on animals." As Lunalilo died before the mat was completed, however, it was presented to King Kalākaua on April 27, 1874. The mat is located in the Bishop Museum.

Cover designed by Santos Barbasa Jr.

University of Hawai'i Press
Honolulu, Hawai'i 96822-1888
www.uhpress.hawaii.edu

ISBN 0-8248-2803-8
9 780824 828035
90000